UNIVERSAL REGISTRATION DOCUMENT 2023

Including the annual financial report

Teleperformance

&217(176

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LQ
0HVVDJH WUDQVPLVVLRQ &KDLUPDQ
DQG &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU
0DMRU WUDQVDFWLRQV *URXS V
GHYHORSPHQW
$FTXLVLWLRQ RI 0DMRUHO
WKHQH ZHOHSHUIRUPDQFH
$EXVLQHVVPHDVXUHDWHVbYDOXH
%RDUG GLUHFWRUV
0DQDJHPHQW &RPPLWWHH

3UHVHQWDWLRQ JURXS DQG GUVLVXOWV

2YHUYLHZ KH *URXS
5HYLHZ JURXS FDQFLDO
SRVLWLRQ UHVXOWV

a 5LVN DQG LQWHUQDO FRQWUROV

0DLQ ULVNV
,QVXUDQFH FRYHUDJH
DQGbHPSOR\HHQW
,QWHUQDO FRQWURO
DQGbULVNbPDQDJHPHQW
9LJLODQFH

b 'HFODUDWLRQ ILQDQFLDO SHUIRUPDQFH

$VVXPHDEXVLQHVV PRGHO
.H\ QRQ ILQDQFXLDO
DQGbWUDWHJ\
$SUHIHUUHG HLQVWRUHW
$PDMRU FRPPLWPHQW
$WUXVWHG VQHU
3URPRWLQJ SHQYLURQPHQWDO
UHVSRQVLELOLW\
$UHFRJQLWLRQ OLF\
0HWKRGRORJLHV UHIHUHQFH
WDEOHV
5HSRUWLQJ RIVWHOHW XWRU\
DXGLWRSLQLRQ GHSHQGHQW
WKLSDUDJUDSK RIWKHbFRQVROLGDWHG
RIQRQ ILQDQFLDO SHUIRUPDQFH

c &RUSRUDWH JRYHUQDQFH

*RYHUQDQFH
5HPXQHUDWLRQ FRPPLWWHH
DQGbH[HFXWLYH
$GGLWLRQDO LQIRUPDWLRQ
RQFRUSRUDWHbJRYHUQDQFH

d)LQDQFLDO RUPDWLRQ

&RQVROLGDWHG QHW DVVHWV
8QDXGLWHGbUSRUDQDQFLDO
LQIRUPDWLRQ
3DUHQWbSDQ\ QDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

e ,QIRUPDWLRQ RQ RPSDQ\

,QIRUPDWLRQbRXQb&RPPHSDQ\
6KDUH FDSLWDO
6KDUHKROGLQJ
6WRFN PDUNHWLQJ
'LYLGHQGV
)LQDQFLDO FRPPXQLFDWLRQ

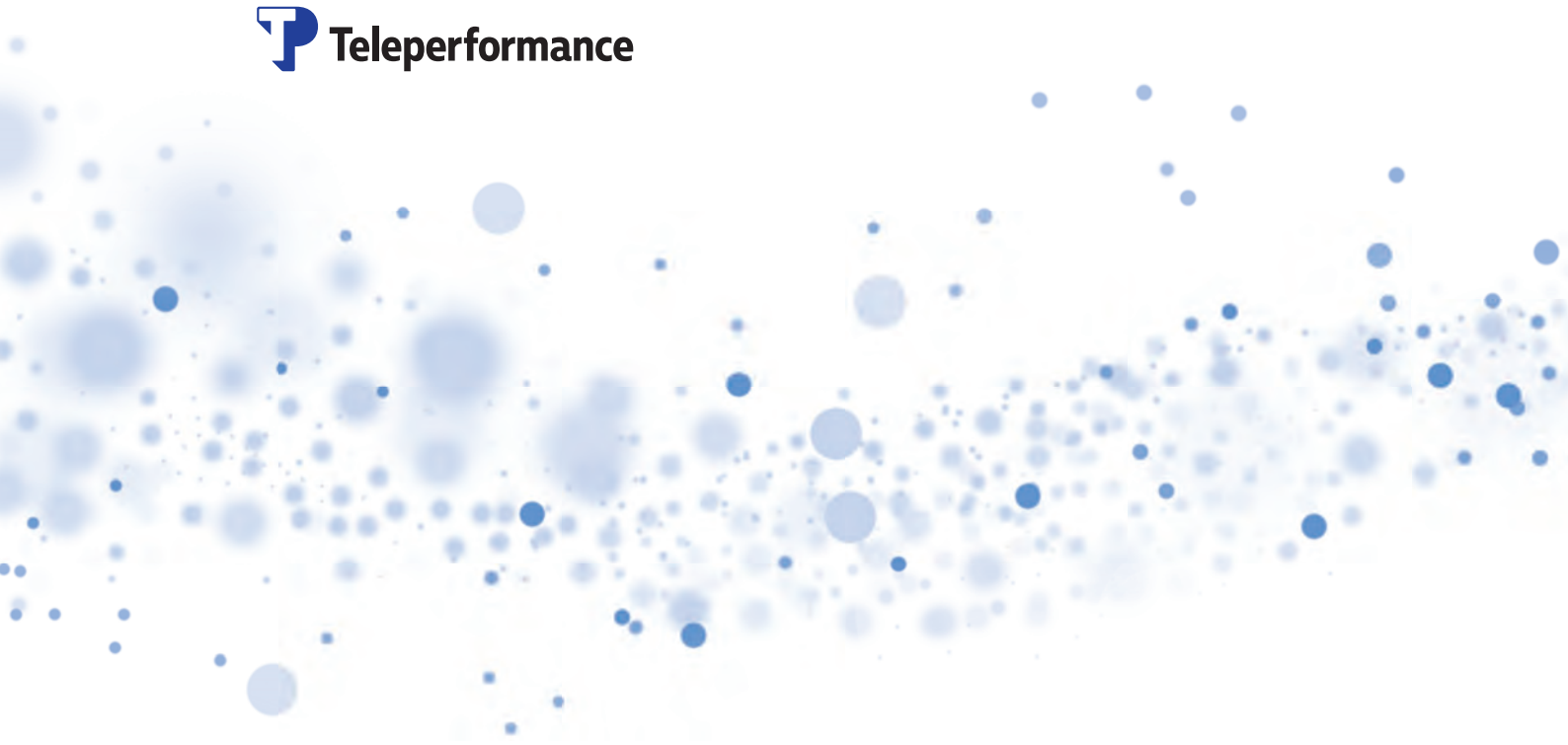
f $GGLWLRQDO LQIRUPDWLRQ

3HUVRQ UHVSRQVLEOH 8QLYHUVDO
5HJLVWUDWLRQ RFXPHQW
6WDWXWRU\
&URVV UHIHUHQFH WKHWDEOH
5HJLVWUDWLRQb'RFXPHQW
&URVV UHIHUHQFbWKHbDEOHRI
ILQDQFHUHSRUW
DQGGWKHQUPDWLRQXGHG
&URVV UHIHUHQFH WDEOH
WbRWKHSRUWDHUQDWLRQ
&URVV UHIHUHQFH WDEOH
WbRWKHbSRUWHUQDWLRQ
&URVV UHIHUHQFH WDEOH
WbRWKHbFODUDWLRQ
RQRQfILQDQFHUPDQFH
*ORVVDU\
*HQHUDEOHUYDWLRQV

(OHPHQWV VWLWXWLQJ WKH VWDWHPHQW RI QRQ ILQDQFLDO SHUIRUPDQFH ZLWKbDQ SLFWRJUDPV

81,9(56$/
5(*,675$7,21b'2&80(17

,QFXGLQWKHQQXDQQDQFLDOSORUW



,1&25325$7,21<5()(5(1&(

,QDSSOLFDWLRQ RI 5HJXODWLRQ (8 1R WKH IROORZLQJ GRFXPHQWV DUH UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW

5(*$5',1*7+( ),1$1&,$/ <($5 (1'(&(0%(5 [wv]

7KH PDQDJHPHQW UHSRUW WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV WKH &RPSDQ\ DXGLWRUHSRUWV FRQWDLQHG LQ WKH XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW

'

KWWSV ZZZ WHOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRP PHGLD VHQDXUS WHOHSBGHXB BSGIBXVBPHO S

5(*$5',1*7+( ),1$1&,$/ <($5 (1'(&(0%(5 [vw]

7KH PDQDJHPHQW UHSRUW WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DQG WKH &RPSDQ\ DXGLWRUV UHSRUWV FRQWDLQHG LQ WKH XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW ILOHG ZLWK WKH)UHQFK

' KWWSV ZZZ WHOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRP PHGLD SZGSU\G WHOHSBGHXB BXNBPHOB

7KLV D WUDQVODWLRQ RI WKH XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW LVVXHG LQ)UHQFK DQG LW LVVXHUHUEWLWH

7KH DQQXDO ILQDQFLDO LQIRUPDWLRQ GHVFULEHG LQ WKLV GRFXPHQW LV D WUDQVODWLRQ RI ILQDQFLDO LQIRUPDWLRQ ZKLFK VKDOO EH DXGLWHG LQ)UHQFK LQ IRUPDW (6() (XURSHDQ 6LQJOH (OHFWURQLVVXHUEWLWH

AUTORITÉ DES MARCHÉS FINANCIERS

AMF

7KH XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW KDV EHHQ ILOHG RQ ILQDQFLDO PDUNHWV DXWKRULW\ SXUVXDQW WR 5HJXODWLRQ (8 1R ZLWKRXW SULRU DSSURYDO 5HJXODWLRQ WKHQ XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQWV PD\ EH XVHG IRU SXEOLF RIIHULQJV RU DGPLVVLRQ WR WUDGLQJ RQ D UHJXODWHG PDUNHW LI EDFNHG E\ D VHFXULWLHV QRWH DQG DOO DPHQGPHQWV WR WKH XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW LQ)UHQFK LQ)UHQFK LQ)UHQFK WKH)LQDQFLDO UHJXODWLRQ (8 1R

7(/(3(5)250$1&(

,;>旺2

7(/(3(5)250$1&(1

0(66$*()52075+(&+$,50$1
$1'&+,()(;(&87,9(3)),&(5

0$-256 7$*(62) 7+(*5283 6
'(9(/230(17

$&48,6,7,221) 0$-25(/
7+(b1(: b7(/(3(5)250$1&(

$ %86,1(66 02'(/
7+$7b&5($7(6b9$/8(

%2$5'2) ',5(&7256

0$1$*(0(17 &200,77((

7(/(3(5)250$1&(
,1

0LVVLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG VWUHQJWKHQ UHODWLRQVKLSV EHWZHHQ FRPSDQLHV
FXVWRPHUV DQG KRQRUHG DQG EHWZHHQ DOO PHPEHUV RI WKH KDQG
WKURXJKHFWLYHQHVV DQG HQHUJHWLF FRPPLWPHQW GDLO\ LQWHUDFWLRQV

$FWLYLWLHV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH EDOO OHDGHU LQ GLJLWDO EXVLQHVV
VHUYLFHV PHPSOHPHQWV VWUDWHJLF DWWDFNV SHUIH]DQG
WUDQVFRXUWVRPHSUHULHQFHV SURFHVVHV
WHRDNHQWHUDFWLRQV VLPSOHU IDVWHU VDIHU

:LWKRUWKDQHUV RI H[SHULHQFH WKH *URXS SURYLGHV
LWVFOLHQWVWKDOXH DGGHG RPQLFKDQQHO DQG WDLORUHG
VROXWLRQV WDBFKRUHGLQJLPHQVLRQDO DSSURDFK DLPHG
DWWHYHORSVKHQRXS V H[SHULHQFH LQ D EURDG SRUWIROLR
RIVHUYLFHVOYHQWVWDQGO RVYHRUOG

H7409>ÉA0=>

B*RYHUQPHQWV B6RFLDO PHGLD
B&RQVXPHU JRRGV HQWHUWDLQPHQW
B7UDYHORVSLWDOLW\ DQGGDPLQJ
DQG WUDQVRUWDWLRQ B:HDOWKFDUH
B5HWDLQDQG B%DQNLQJ
HFRPPHUFH ILQDQFLDOVHUYLFHV
B(QHUJ DQGLQVXUDQFH
B7HFRQRJ\
B7HOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV

N9>02=,>0/É
?0=1A1402=4É2

B&XVWRPHUEHQWHFKQRORJLHV
YROLFHG QRQ YROLFH
B&RQWHQW PRGHUDWLRQDQGYHULFDWLRQ
7UXVW6DIHW\
B&XVWRPHUFRQLVLWLRQDQGRQERDUG OR\DOW\ PDQDJHPHQW
B'LJLWDOLGHQWLW\
B%DFNLGDQGRURQW RIILFH HQGSRLQW
SURFHVVHV
B2SHUDWLRQVXSSO\EXVLQHVV SURFHVVHV GLJLWDO
H[SHULHQFHQGHFORXGHJUDWLRQ
B6SHFLDOL]HGKHDOWKFDUH RQOLQH LQWHUSUHWLQJ
YLVXDORFHVHFRXQHWZLWKDEHOHPHQW
KHDOWKbDQGGRFHPHQWZRUHRXWVRXUFLQJ

L0:2=,;340?

B3UHVHLQWDUIRUPDQFHV
7HQHSHUIRUPDQFH
SURJUDQVDERXWDQJXDJHV
DQG GLDOHPWVWUHQWV
WKURXJKRDEDOODELQEOH
PRGHO

.H\IHDWXUHV

6HUYLFHVUEQJVRGVWUDWHJLF KLJKKWRXHKEVELQLQJ VWDWHfRIfWKH
DUWHFKQRORJLHPWLRQVWDOOLJHQFH

+LJKRXKF
~3XWWLQJ SHRSOH DQGKHPSWRWKWDKWHWKWRPHU5HVHDUFK EHVW LQ FODVV WHFKQRORJ\ DUWLILFLD
~+LUWUDLQGHWDKEHVWDOHQWV SUHGLFWLYH PRGHOV DQG WKHFKELHKWHWXSLWYD
~'HYHORSUHSWDWDFRUNᵖ HFRV\VWHP VWDQGDUGV WR LQFHUHFLHQFHSDQGHHUVRQDO IXOI

+LJK 7HFK

@ • # ') &)$×/%‰ ú:)*×#+)×& &$%%+/><>?

*ORE EDGHUVKLS

7KH FTXLVLWLRQV RE(H URSHDQ OHDGHU LGEXVLQHVVHV KDV HQDEOHG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WR W UHQJWKHQ WKH EXVLQHVV DQG RSHUDWLRQDO EDVH RI FRQVLVWHQW SRVLWLRQV DQG PDLQWDLQ D KLJK GHJUHH RI FRQWLQXLW\ LQ RXU FOLHQW UHODWLRQVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VWUHQJWKHQHG LWV SXUVXLW RI WUDQVIRUPDWLRQDO JURZWK LQLWLDWLYHV FOLHQW VKDUHKROGHU SRZHU DQG JHRJUDSKLF VSUHDG LQ HDVWHUQ (XURSH DQG WKH 0LGGOH (DVW WKH\ DOVR SXUVXHG VHOHFWLYH DFTXLVLWLRQV WUDQVIRUPDWLRQDO JOREDO OHDGHUV LQ VRIWZDUH DQG SODWIRUPV ZLWK UHEXLOGLQJ RI RYHU

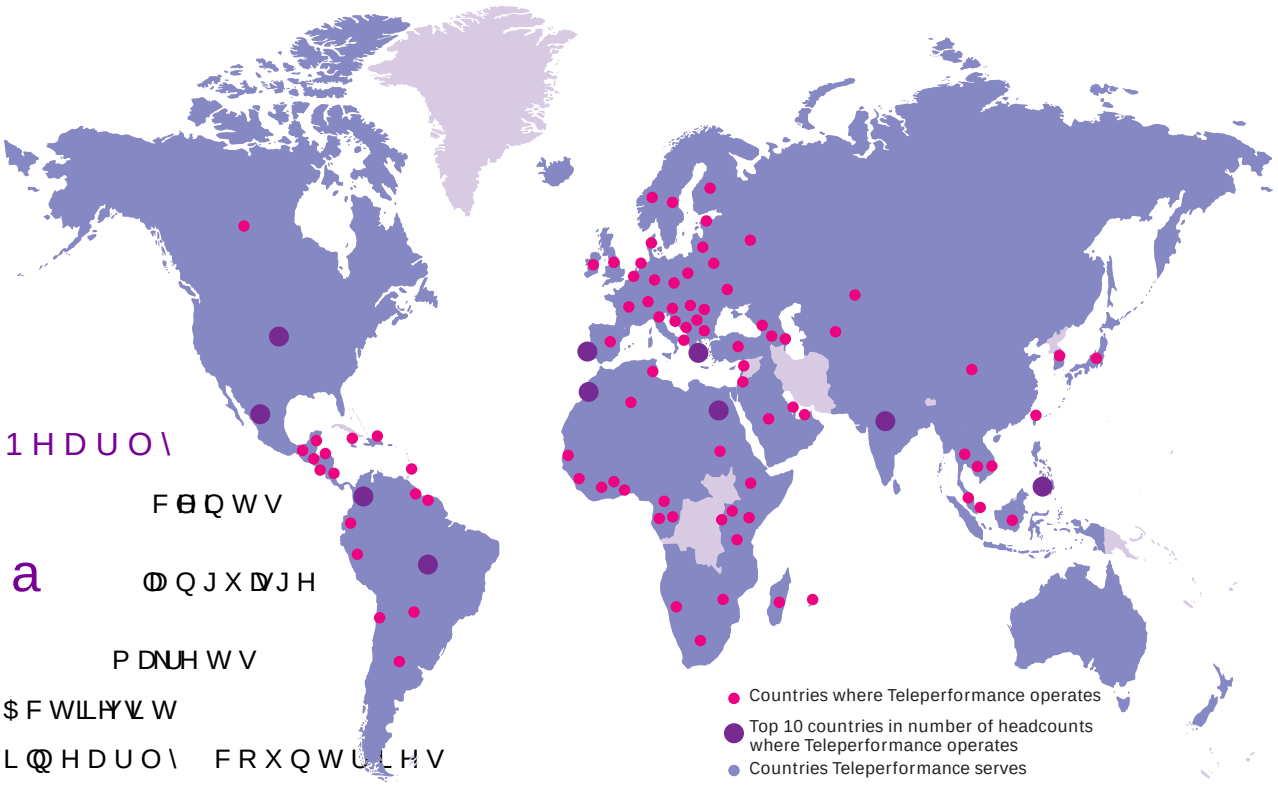
1HDUO\

HPSORYHH

ORUH WKDQ ZRUN IURP KRPH HPSOR\HHV

FRXQWULHV *UHDW 3ODFHV FRYHULQJ PRUH WKDQ RIHPSOR\HHV

([FOXGLQJ 0DMRUHO



QQ/0=YÉ0=1:=8

LQQLQH R7RVKHRXQWULHVZKHUHWKH\3LQ

B86	B*HUPDQ\	B8.	B,W\DO	B&DQDGD
B&KLDQ	B,QGD	B)UDQFH	B%UD]LO	

([FHSWDQ

0(66$*()5207+(&+$,50$1 $1' &+,(()(;(&87,9(2)),&(5

:6 <($5 2)352),7$%/ *52:7+$1' 0$1<68&&(66 7+$7+$9(326,7,21(' 7+(*5283)25 $ 62/,')8785(

'$1,(/-8/,(1 &KDLUPDQDQG&(2

g ZDVD\HDRUISURILWJUERZWK DQG PDQ\,Q DGGLWLRQ VXFFHVVHDUHWKHDHOHQJHV WKDW VXFFHWWKVDYSHRVLWLWKHRXS IRU D VROLG DXWRXHUFRPQJORHEDO VORYZGRXZQHVLQWKHW ,QDYRODWLEOHRPLF DQG JHRSROLWLFDO HQLUHURHQPHQW 7HOHSHUIRQRPEQWRQXHG WR JURZ LWVKELXVLQHVV EXW DOVRFNGRZZQVRZHGVWUDWLRQDO UHYHQXH GHOLYHUHGRUGELOLQRQHYHQXH EXW DOVRFNGRZZQVRZHGVWUDWLRQDO UHYHQXH LPSURYLWRSHUDWLQJEPDUEDQVG LWVFVDVKORZ\PRUWKDQ 2XU SURILWDELOLWHUDWGLHQQDO HQDEOHVWKDWDUHWXUQHGWR%7RDUJLQV LQWKHGXVWU\

DOWRDZWKHFFHVVFXOLVLWRO ZKLFK ZDVFRPSOHWHGHUPRHO DZDUG UHFQWO\ KRQRUHG &ZLWKH)UHQFK 'HDO RI 7KH <HDU SUL]H DZDUG &DSLWDOQRZQHGLWRUQDQFLDOQVHUYLFHV ZKLFKDV EHHQ UHZDUGHGQDWLRQDO ZHUH UHZDUGHGQDWLRQDO RMWKH \HDUV IORZ WR WKHP

DOWRDZWKHFFHVVFXOLVLWRO ZKLFK ZDVFRPSOHWHGHUPRHO DZDUG UHFQWO\ KRQRUHG &ZLWKH)UHQFK 'HDO RI 7KH <HDU SUL]H DZDUG &DSLWDOQRZQHGLWRUQDQFLDOQVHUYLFHV ZKLFKDV EHHQ UHZDUGHGQDWLRQDO ZHUH UHZDUGHGQDWLRQDO RYHU\HDUV

$VDUHVRXUFHVTXLVLWLRQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDVOLSHQRUPDQFHZLVESURUSXUVXH LWV
WRQHZPRUGLYHUVH FRPSDQ\ LQ WHUPV RISHRSOHDQGWHDFKHOHQJWKRGHO GHVSLWH WKH
YHUWLQHDGHPSHUWWLWHQJTHKOHQSHUIRUPDQFHKQFHUWLQQRQPHQW ZH DLHQ RPHUDWLQJ
JOREDHOGHSRYKLWVQRQSURDQLGZHSULQJERDUGWRGDLWDJLDQGG\IOHMLKRHRXVLDRQWWRXH
IRRXUXWXTKHQHZHOHSHUIRUPDQFH UHSUHWLQRWQDHUVFRQVDUYHVW WKH VQHUJLHV H[S
HPSOR\HPRVH WKHQOOURHQYLQQXG PRUWRREFUHDWWKDHMRLQHWCHJUDWLRQFUHDVH WKH
WKDQELOOLQ%Q7'$ SURPRWRQXU RIIVKRUH DQG GPLHWDFOLVHQWWL
,QQRYDWLVDWKHDW7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V JURZLQHPDQRU RSWLPL]HG HUHFXHQF\ $V D
7RXFK +LHK VWUDWLLQJ WKH RGHYHOPRSPHQW DLYSDSWULYSHFKWLFRQVHUYDWLVW
$JVROXWLRQLVVWRRQGFUHDVH SURGXFFDWFKLWVF\LWDFKDWKb*URXSDUSHWRLQRJUPD OLNH IRU OLNH UH
7RGDP\DQFOLHDQGMVPHQGLQJ RQ XV WR PDQDJH JURZPRK UHWR LQ SFURPD UHF%UJLQJ
WKDQ$, SURMLEFWXSSLRQVWKW *URXSDQVIRULQDWRLQJ VROXWLRQV DQG LQFUHDVHG FDVK
FRPSRQHWRKVDSFHOHWUKHWLU RZQ EXVLQHVV VQFRZVXOWV
,QWKKLVJKPOR\ELOOHFUHDFRPSZRUZHGODXQFKGRRNLQG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V EXVLQHVV
73,QILQZLWK\FHOLHQWV XOWLQJ VROXWLRQV DXQHGHPDWKRQ ERWK EXVLQHVV DQG
VXVWDQQGX SSRUWKW *URXSDQVIRULQDWRLQJ ZH DLP WR GH
YDOXH DEGXGHLGMHVVPHQWV OLNH IRU OIRXWSDFZQWKHHW FRQWLQJ
3HRSOHWHDQLP SRUWDQWWHGWRXWDOXH LPSURYHPHQWVWRWDUJHWHG
WKHQGXVWULHV PLQLPXPFRQWULEXWLRQ DFTXLVLWLRQV VSHUFLDPXOWLHQWLV
MRDVURXQGKRUOGZRQJNSOHDFYHLURQHQW RI GHFLVLRRQVPHFKDQLVP LPSRUWDQW
H[FHOODQWSHPSOR\HH ZHORPWKHLQJVW WLPHIXWKHWKH QHZ7HOHSHUJRFOLPRZQLQHJ XQDQLPRX
*URXSZDYDPHRQ HWRKWRSLYH :RUOG V %HVW DFSUSNSEXDWKRDURGLUHFWKRKUSHGGHDQG
E\RUWXQSHDPWDWRRUNPRWKH WKLUG \HDU OLQHWKH *URXSWKHQWLPL
DURZHOPEUPRMQEHRWHBGVRQFH DJDLQ EFKDVRGHKDWHWHRQVDNHQQRWKH
WKH%HVWPXNSODPRQJOREDO OHDGHUV OHDGHUVKLSZLWKHVERWHMHQWLQJ
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHWDQFHWDWLHGWDWRRNP WKHbUHVSRQVLKEDLOLUDQGH%DVWHKLV GDWH
LQ FRXQWULHVUHVSRQGLQJWHQJHPHQW RI LWV ZRUNIORFH
GHPRQVWUDWLQJXQQWHQJHPHQW RI RXU HPSOR\HHV EDVLV LQFOXGLQJRQWKVUHO RYHU

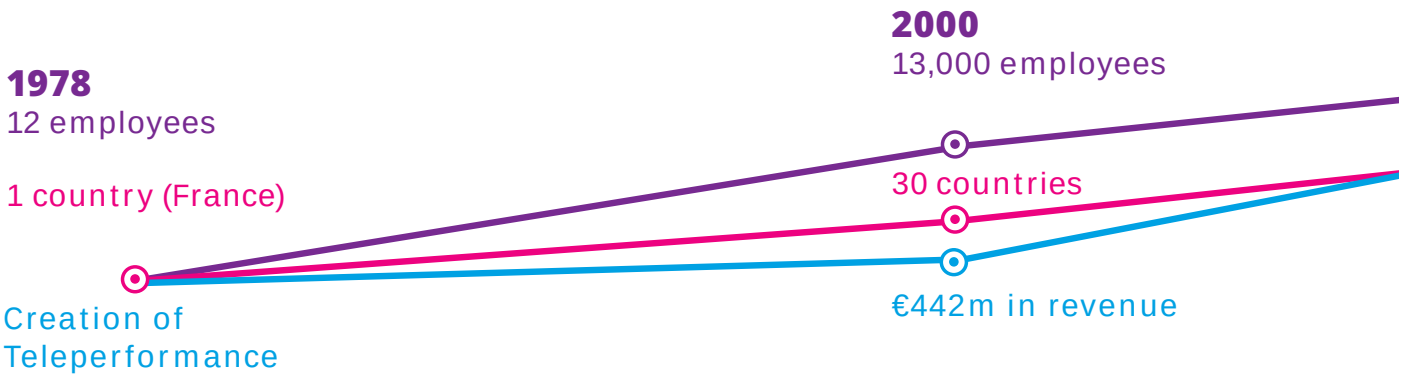
,QQRYDWLVRQW WKH KHD
RIb7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V +LJ
+LJK 7HFK VWUQDFWXUHG\LQJ
WKHbGHYHORSHQW RI $, V
GHVLJQHG WR LQFUHDVH SU
DQGbDFFXUDF\

Y 0 7 0 ;A ;=71@=08?, 9 . 0 É

7KHLY7HHOHSHUIRUPDQFH YDOXHV XQGHUSLQ RXU FRZKSRQHWDWVHFXQLWXZRUDQGFEXDVLQHVVP
DQGGROXWLRQV

&RVPR,QHWULW\ (DUWKHVSHFW0HWD3URIHVLRQDOLW\,PQRYDWLRQ&RPPLWPHQW
,VDZKDWGR ,WURHWVWHUV ZLWKGR WKLQJV ULJKWHDWWKHPSURYH ,DPSDVVLRQDWH
,GHZKDWD\ NLQGQHVV DQG HPSWKW\ ILUVW WLPH DQGJDJHG

0$-256 7$*(6 27)+(*5283 6 '(9(/230(17



%XLOGLQJ7LHQJHSHUIRUPDQFH (XURSHDQDGHUVKLS

1978

&UHDWLRQRIWKHSHUIRUPDQFH-XOLHQ *URXS&KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU &RPSDQ\WLQFLSDO DFWLRQVLQVWUXFWLRQVOLQWHUQDWLRQDO VHUYLFHRIIHULQJ

1986

/HDGHUVKLSWKHQFK PDQGHVWLVWLQJURV WWRE (([FKDQJH

1988

3XUVXLWH[SDQVLRQ LQ (XURSH ZLWK QHZ VXEVLGLDULHV RSHQHG 6SDLQHUPDQ\ZHGHQWKHQLWHGJGR8P.

1993

2SHQLQJWKHUFRQWFDFWQWLUWKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV

1995

/HDGHUVWKS URSHDQUNHW

b %XLOGLQJRQVROLGEDWQJ OHDGHUVKLS

1996

FXSODQWLQJLSHQWV WKH RSHQLQJFRI FHQWHUV LQ 3KLOLSSLQHVRQLWHGSRQWKH

1998

,PSODQWLQJ $PHULFD ZLWK FRPSDQLHV %UDQGJHQWLQD

2007

*OREDO OHDGHUVKLS LQ WKH RXWVRXUFHG PDQDJHPHQW PDUNHW

2008

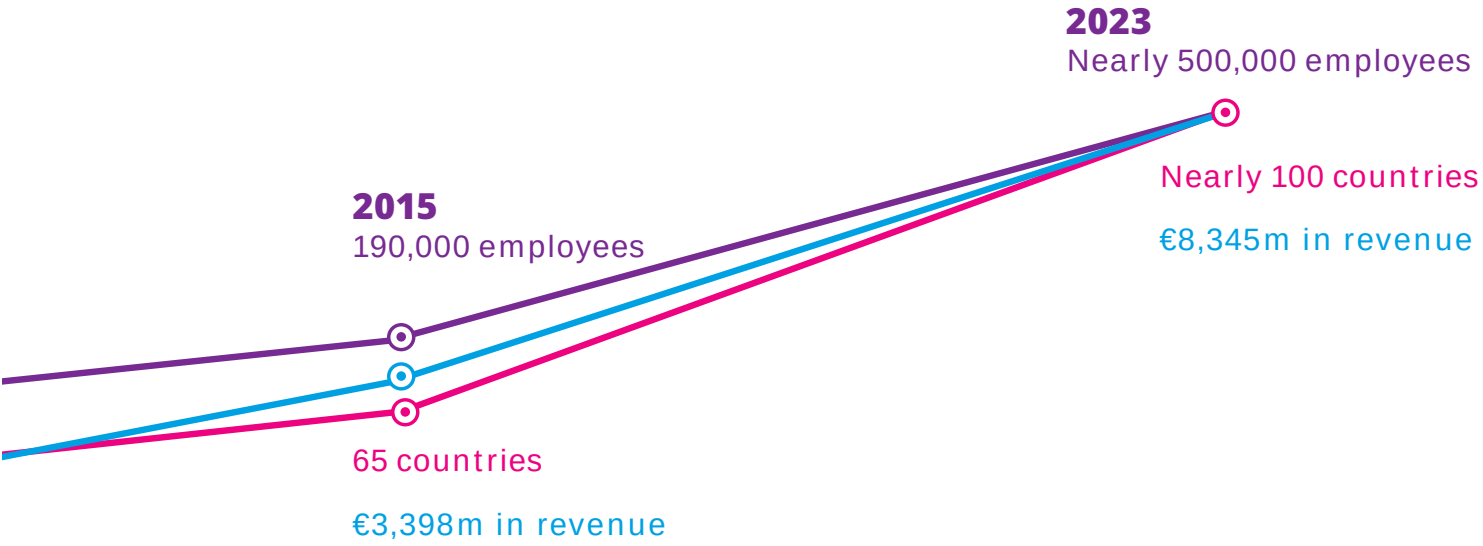
$FTXLVLWLRQ RQVZHU *URXS D PDMRU 86 WHFK SURYLGHU

2010

6LJQLILFDQW VWUHQJWKHQLQJ RI WKH ZRUWKS V WKH FTXLVLWLRQJHQW

2014

6WUHQJWKHQLQJ RI WKH 1SRUWKHV 1SRUWKHUQ PDUNHW VKDUH ZLWK WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI $HJ PDQDJHPHQWXWVRXUFLQJ WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV



6LQFH b
7RZDUGV QGLVSXWHG JOREDO OHDGHUVKLS LQ GLJLWDO EXVLQHVV WHVWLQY LVFRHOVXWLRQV

2016

/DXQFKLQJ RI D QHZ 6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV /DQJXDJH6RODKWLRQV //& D 86 EDVHG RYHU LQWHUSUHWDWLRQ VROXWLRQV OHDGHU DFTXQDHGPHQW 7/6FRQWUDFW DSSOLFDWLRQ DQG DFFRXQWV $OOLDQEHX2QEHVV

2017

$IWHVUHSDUDWLQJ WK&KDLUPDQ RQG &(2 LQ IROORZLQJ UHVLJQDWLRQ RI 3DXOR &«VDU LQ WK%RDRG'LUHEVBEVQWHGXOLQKDUPDQ&(2RWK*URXS

2018

$FTXLVLWLRQ LQWHOHQW D PDMRU SOD\HU LQ EXVLQHVV RXWVRXU%3QJ DQG FUHDWLRQ RI DYRQXZLUDQWH 7HOHSHUIR'U,P2QGEHLYQDWHG %XVLQHVV

2020

,PSOHPHQWDWLRQ ZRUNLQJ RWH WKDQ HPSOR\HUV WKH 6WDUWDSLG RZK LQ WKH8QRXEEWULVWDQV LQ WKH *URXS V RSHUDWLRQV DQG PRUH WKDQ E\ ,QWHJUDWLQJ WKH &$& WLQHG H[UDMDWK ([FKDQJH

2021

6WUHQJWKHQLQJ RYHUDOO 6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFH DVK7HXSSRUW &DSDFLW\ RXWVRXU%3QJ VHUYLFHV WR JRYHUQPHQW 6WDWHV

2022

DQG *XLGHZLUH 9DWXHQVKDWH(QJ RI KLJK6WUHQJWK DFTXLVLWLRQ RI 3DSHU*URXS GLJLWDO UHSUR[HWDWLQJ WKH 8QLWH 6WDWHV

2023

6HUYLFHV RSHUDWLRQ WKHW*URXSV SRVLWLRQLQJ LQ HVSHFLDOO\ LQ (XURSH LWV SRVLWLRQLQJ LQ SRWHQWLDOXH DGGLQHG RIbH[SHUWLVH

$&48,6,7,2121) 0$-25(/ 7+(b1(:b7(/(3(5)250$1&(

)LQDOL]DWLRQRDUFHTXLVLWLRQHRQDHPEHU

0DMRUDFKXURSHDQ OHDGHUV LQEXVLQHVVHVY LFHV

:LWKYHUKLUHDUSHULHQFHRIHRUHHDUV
WKUHHHUYOLFHV
BRPLFKDFXOWMVORHPSUHULHQFH
PDQDJHPHQW
BEXVLQHVSURFHVVPDQDJHPHQW
BWKGHHYHORSPHQWDQWWHDVY LFHV GHGLFDWH
FXVWRPHUSUHULHQFH

0$-25(/.(<),*85(b

0RUWKDQ HPSOHRV

a FOQLWV

$FWLYLWLQ OPRVWFRXQWULHV

$QHZVSULQJERDUG IRUWHOHSHUIRUPDQFH

7+($&48,6,7,21 0$-25(/ 3529,'(6
7(/(3(5)250$1&(7+$1(: 635,1*%2$5'
)25)857+(5 *52:7+9(5 7+&20,1* <($56
:,7+ 7+,6 23(5$7,21 7+(*5283 675(1*7+(1

a

$FRPSOHPH JHRJUDSKLFDO SUHVHQFH

VJORIRRW:HVSHIL(XURSH
LQFO)UDCDC*HUPC ZKHUH
7HOHSHUI KC[UHOD OLP-WWHG
SUHVID ZH D L $VLD

b

(QKDQ YHUW]DWLRQ

VSRVLW LQXPE RKL JUR:WK
SRWH YHUWVX DILQD VHUYLFHV
LQVXLDC OX[JRR3V

+LJYDOXH GLJIH[SHUWLVH

,WV GLH[LSWHDZLWKH HH[QHGLWLWDO
WUDQVIRUPDQGWHSQHLQWDVLP
PDQDJHPHQGWHQHGWRF XPHQW
SURFHVDWDQGLGLWRLSSRRUWXQLWLHV

7KH DFTXLVLWLRQ KDV GULYHQ WKH HPHU
LWVXVLQHRVGZZQWK V\QHUJLHV
OLFHQVHUGZSUURFXUHPHQW
VLWHDQDJHPHQW FRVW PXWXDOLQWHUHVW RI
HPLOOLRQ E\

7KH DFTXLVLWLRQ KDV GULYHQ WKH HPHU
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHWKDWWULRQJHU LQ HYHU\ ZD\ H
LQWHUFVJHRJUDSKLHV DQG OLQHV RI H[SHU
VWDUHUREXJUWR ZWK DQG JOREDO OHDGHUVKLS RYHU
7RJHWKHLWK RXU HPHUG FRPPLWPHQW WR WKHb
,QWHJULW\ 5HVSHFW 3,QQRYDWLRQ&RPPLWPHQW

'$1,(/ 8/,(1
&KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU RI

= <

• # ') &)$×/%‰ ú:)*×#÷)×& &$%%+/><>?

6WUHQJKWKHQHGO OHDGHUVKLS

7+(1(: 7(/(3(5)250$1&(,1),*85(6

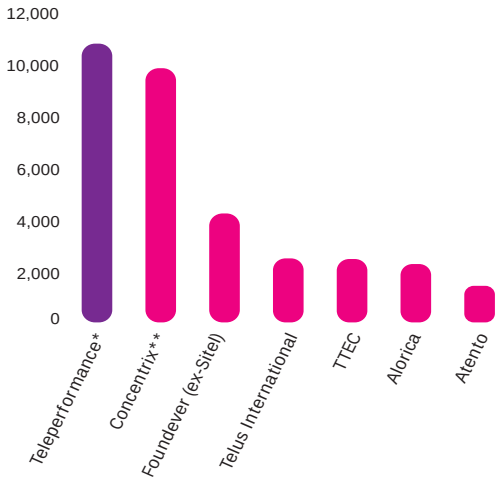
EQ LQHYHQX

EQ LQ%,7'$

$FWLYLWLHV DUH FRQWULEXWLQJ

: 25/' 180%(5 ,1 ,76$5.(7
:LWKUHYHQXHV DQGHDUQLQJV LQFUHDVLQJ PRQWKVHOSHUIRUPDQFH V
ZRUOGZLGHDQDO\VW

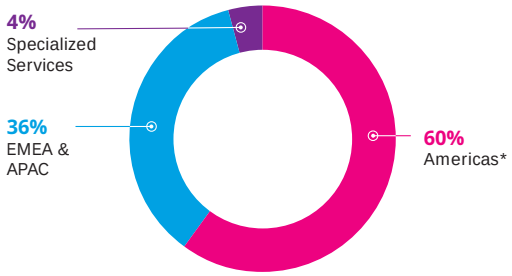
28768&(&867720(5(/$7,216+,3
0$1$*(0(176(&725<(18(
SXEOLVKHGHVWLPDWHVDQG LQ PLOOLRQV
R86GROODUV



Source: Group and corporate estimates.

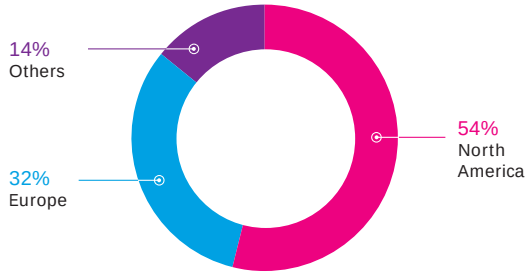
$ZHOO EDOJDQFHG IRRWSULQW

5(9(18(%5($.'2:1 %<$&7,9,7<



* North America, India, Philippines and LATAM.

&/,(17%5($.'2:1 %<1$7,21$/,7<



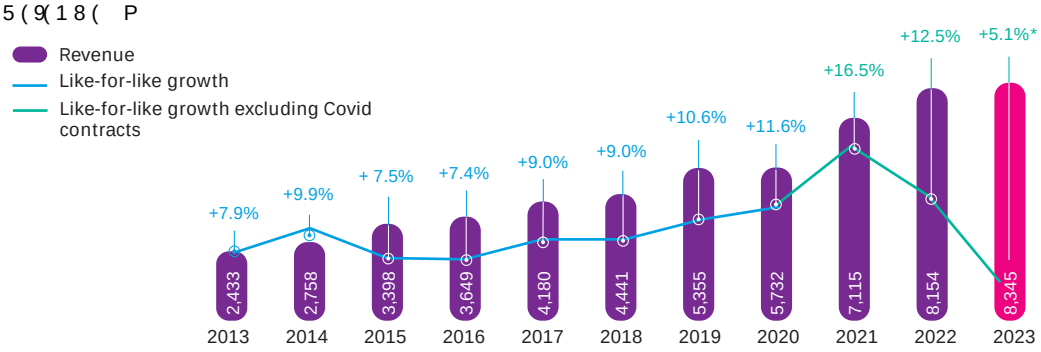
* Top 250.

$ % 8 6 , 1 (6 0 6 2 ' (/
7 + $ 7 & b 5 ($ 7 (6 b 9 $ / 8 (

$ S U R I L W J D U E R O Z H W K

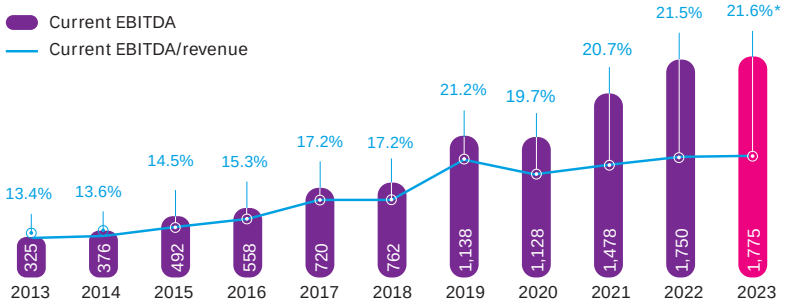
6 R O L G D Q S H U D W R U V

5 (9 (1 8 (P



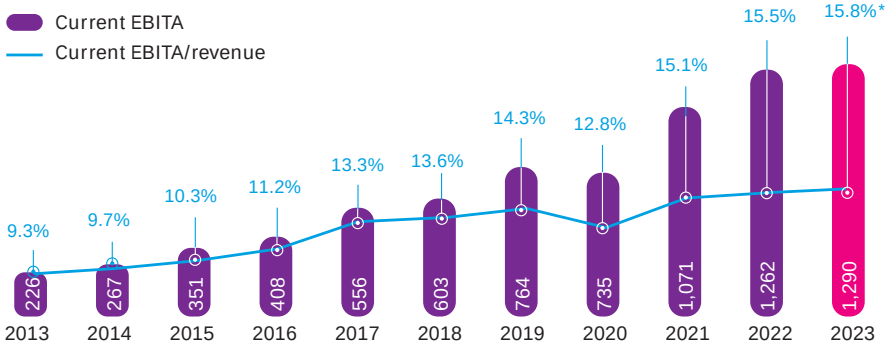
* Excluding adjustments for hyperinflation

& 8 5 5 (1 7 (% , 7 ' $ P



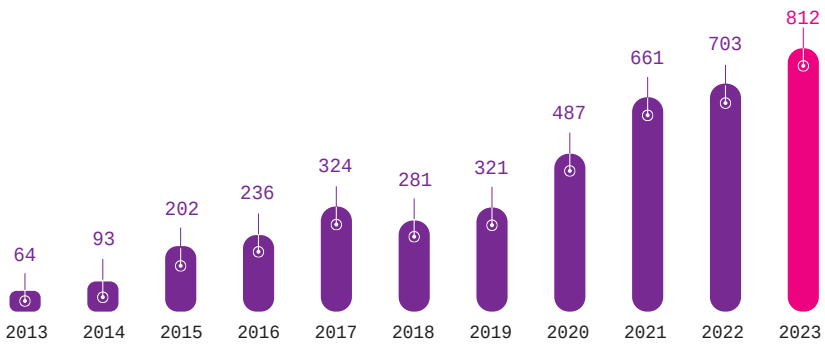
* Excluding two months of activity of Majorel.

& 8 5 5 (1 7 % , 7 $ P

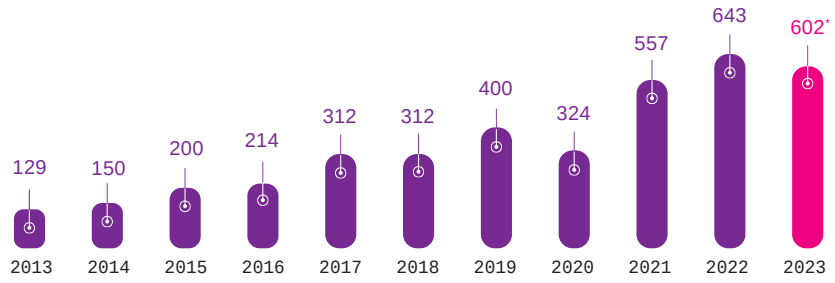


* Excluding two months of activity of Majorel.

1 (7) 5 ((& $ 6 -) / 2 : P

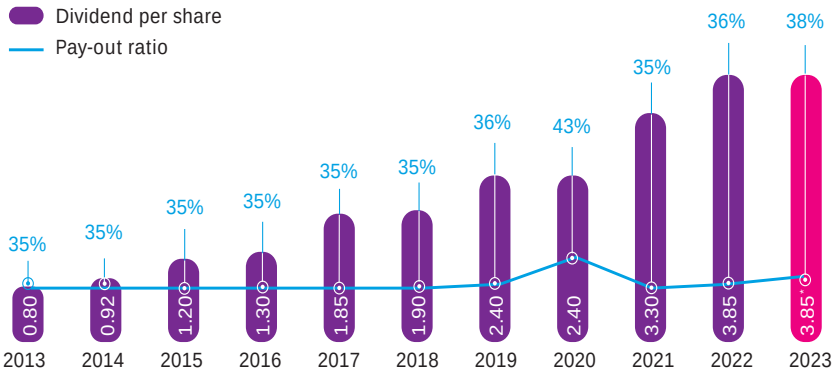


1(7352),75283(6+$5(P



* Including costs acquisition of €24m.

',9,'(1'3(56+$5(



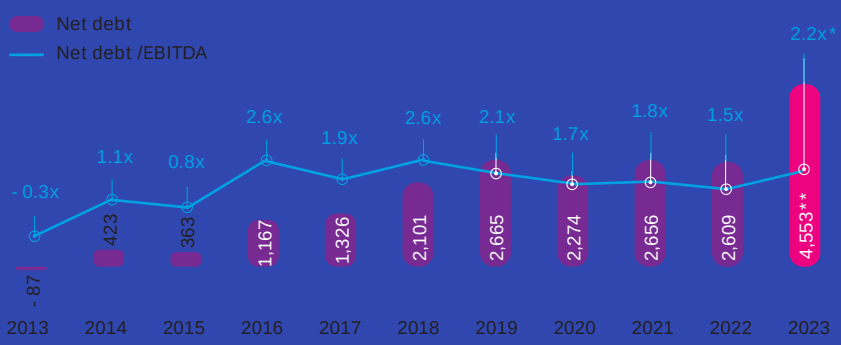
* Subject to shareholder's approval at the Annual General Meeting to be held on May 23, 2024.

$VRQLQDQFWDJH F WXUH

6 3'(%75$7,1*

BBB Investment grade with a stable outlook (since November 2021)

1(7'(%7 P



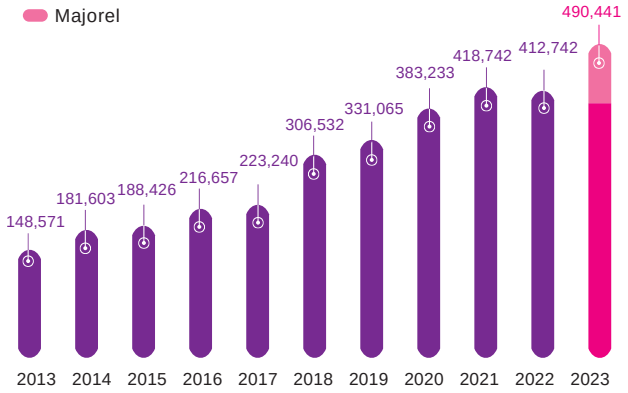
* Pro forma.
** Including the financing of Majorel for €2,016bn.

6 X V W D L QD QE HO HV S R Q VU ER Z K

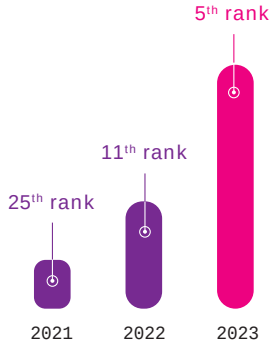
6 W U RQ RJ QL Q D Q S HD O R U P D Q G HF D W

-R E F U H D WR Z D U K O G Z L G H D Q H Q Y L U R Q P H Q W R I H [F H O O H Q F H D Q G Z H O O E H L Q J

&+$1*(,1180%(52)(03/2<((6 29(5 <($56

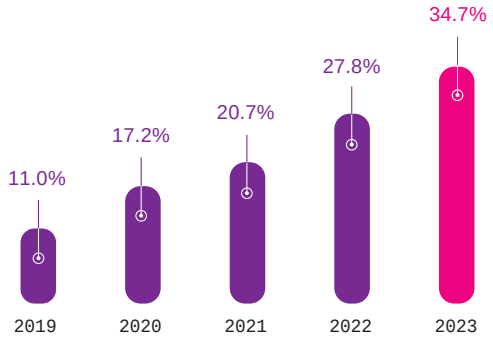


7(/(3(5)250$1&(5$1.,1'(; 25/' %(67 :25.3/$&(6 %<)257817(*5($73/$&(7 2 :25.3

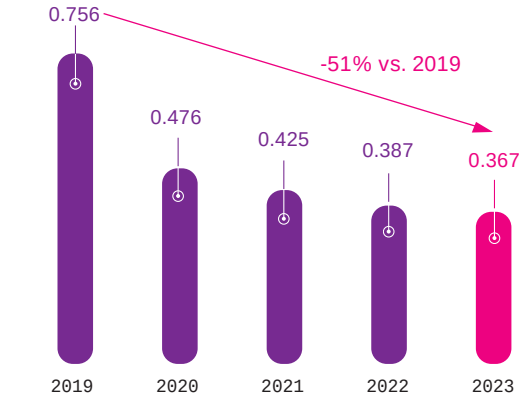


(QY L UR QQ W D O O \ JU UH ZQ GK G K H P D Q G L Q J W D U J H W V

8 6 (2) 5 (1 (: $ % / ((1 (5 *, (6 D V R M W R W H O H F W U L F L W \ P L S R Q



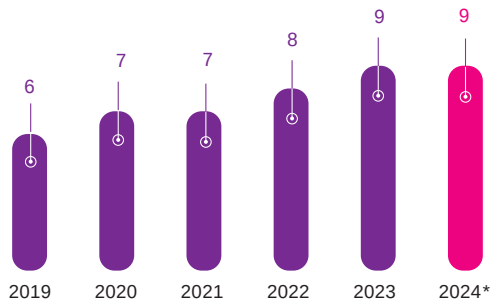
&$5%21 2 27 35,1 7(5 (03/2<((6 F R S H D Q GE \ W & 2 (H



* Full-time equivalent

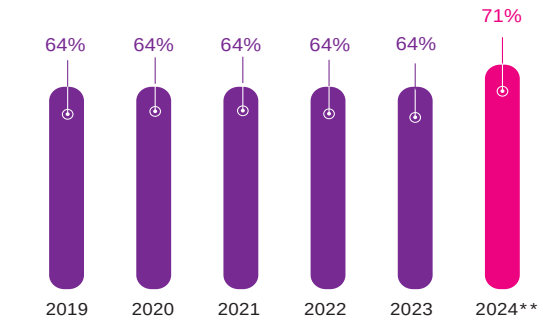
6 W U H Q J W K H Q H G D Q G W U D Q V I R U P D W L R Q

1 $7 , 21 $/ , 7 , 6 6 (35 (6 (17 (21 7 + (% 2 $5 ' 2) b, 5 (& 7 25 6



* At the date of publication of this universal registration document.

,1 '(3(1 '(17 ', 5(& 7 25 6 27 1+ (% 2 $5 ' 2) b, 5(& 7 25 6 6 , 1 & (LQ RI QX P EH WR W D O G L U H F W R U V



* Excluding directors representing the employees.
** At the date of publication of this universal registration document.

7KU VWU FRPPLWP IR VRF UHVSRQVLELOLW\

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V EXVLQHVV PRGHO LV EDVHG RQ LQQRYDWLRQ DQG WKH FRPPLWPHQW RI RXU HPSOR\HHV WR GHOLYHU VXSHULRU VHUYLFH WR RXU FXVWRPHUV /W\V VWUDWHJLF REMHFWLYHV DQG WKH H[HFXWLRQ RI I /V PDLQ VWDNHKROGHUV

Ž A preferred employer, strongly committed to employee well-being, safety and diversity

Ž A trusted partner, notably adopting the highest ethical standards

Ž A force of good, by developing environmentally friendly practices and contributing to local communities

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\PHQW DQG VRFLDO GLDORJXH LQ WKH FRXQWU

(PSOR\PHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WR VWUHQJWKHQ SRVLWLYH RQ ORFDO HFRQRPLHV E\ SU GHFHQWUDOLVHG WUDLQLQJ RQ JRRG SUDFWLFHV LQFOXGLQJ WKH *URXS FRG SHRSOH\PHQW DQG VRFLDO GLDORJXH WKH PDLQ FKDOOHQJHV LQ GHYHORSLQJ HPSOR\PHQW LQ WKH FRXQWULHV RI LWV ZRUNIRUFH

96,500 people hired for their 1st work experience in 2023

6RFLDO GLDORJXH

7KH JOREDO DUHHPHQW ZLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG *OREDO 8QLRQ KDV LPSOHPHQWHG LQ 5RRPDQLD 3RODQG 'HQPDUN DQG 6ZLW]HUODQG VLQFH WKH 'HFHPEHU ,WDOLDQ VWUXFWXUHV DQG HQJDJH LQ FROOHFWLYH EDUJDLQLQJ WKHLU HPSOR\HHV

Global agreement with UNI Global Union implemented in **five countries** in 2023

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFWV IRU WKH FOLPDWH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HDV DGRSWHG JUHHQKRXVH JDV HPLVVLRQ UHGXFWLRQ WDUJHWV YDOLGDWHG E\ ZLWKKH REMHFWLYH 3DULV $JUHHPHQW 7R WDNH WKLV IXUWKHU LW7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV DOLJQHG WKDUPLQJ DHFLVLRQ&& DQG LQWHUQDWLRQDO VWDQGDUGV IRU 0DMRUHO DUH FXUUHQWO\ E

%2$5'2) ',5(&7256

{%þ')+9ü)* / %×% % %+/ &×) /& /) +&)*/
+/& /+ /)&,'/W+*)×& ! /+ ü *…

&RPSRVLWLRQ%RRQ%RDUGLUHFWRUV

&KDLUPDQ 0HDG LQGHSHQGHQWLUHFWRU GLUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWLQJ WKHbHPSOR\HHV

'DQLHO -XOLHQ &KDLUPDQ(2DQG 3DWULFN 7KRPDV 9«URQLTXH GHRFDV (YDQJHORV 3DSDGRSRXORV

9DUXQ %HU\ $ODLQ%RXOHW %ULJLWWH%DXEHU\

0RXOD0DLG(ODODP\ -HDQ *XH] 3DXOLQH *LQHVWL«

6KHOOH2SS WD .HYLQ/LX &KULVW6RE+HGN\

$QJHODUL6DHUUD 0RUHQR %KXSHQGUDLK 'HSXW(2 &DURO 7RQLXWWL

,QGHSHQGHQW 1RQLQGHSHQGHQW

&KDQJHQWKH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

,QRUGHU WR FRQWLQXH WKH HYROXWLRQ RI LWV FRPSRVLWLRQ WKHG%RDUGWKEHOLHYH WbRWK*HQHUDOHWLQJ RI 6KDUHKROGHUVWKH UDWLILFDWLRQ RI WKH FR RSWDWLRQV DV GDWHXG\b b 0V %ULJLWWH 'XEU0DQGP\UGDWKGD1+DFKG DQG WKH UHQHZDO DbGLUHFWRUV RI 0U 'QLHO -XOLHQ 0U $ODLQ %RXOHW 0V %ULJLWWHWHHWDXEU\7KQGH0 SURSRV#RGRSWDWLRQV DQG UHQHZDOV ZLOO FRPSOHPHQW DQG VWUHQJWKHQ WKH H[SH ZLbQDEWKHR PSDWKRDLQWDLQ D KLJKHQHYHOF RIDQGGJHSQGHU GLYHUVLW\

7HUPRI ILHSLULQJ
&R RSWDDWLRQRWRHUIZHFWKIURP 0DUFK WR UHSODFH 0V $EUHUD
&R RSWDDWLRQRWRHUIZHFWKIURP 0DUFK WR UHSODFH 0U &DQHWWL

0$1$*(0(17 &200,77((

{/* × * & /%%/× /# ×/$/& ×/+ /+) × % * / &) /$+× +/ &)%o,'9
& $ ' & */&/× #+# / / $ $ &)+*/ / þ ,+ ü / & $ $ + + /
× %+ /$ × /%o - / & ') ×/ ∗ %& % ×;%o + & % × # / $ × % ×) * …

&RPSRVLWRUHV0DQDJHPHQW7HDP

PHPEURVIWKH ([HFXWLYH&RPPLWWHH

'DQLHO&OLHQ &KDLUPDQ(2 %KXSHQGUD.KU 'HSXW\(2 2OLYHU'UXG\ 'HSXW\(2DQG&URXS &KLHI,QQRYDWLRQ 0DUNHWLQJ2IILFHU -R¥R &DUGRVR/XFLDQD &HPHUND &KLHI,QGHSHQGHQW2IILFHU DQGb'LJLWDO 2IILFHU

0LUDQ&RDOODUG *URX&KLHI0DUWHQ *URX&KLHI2SHUDWLQJ2IILFHU ‹UL'RSX\ 'HYHORSPHQW2IILFHU $JXVW*UQVDQWL 6HQLRU&RQVXOWDQW 6FRWW .OHLQ 6HQLRU&RQVXOWDQW 7HUL2 %ULHQ &KLHI/HJDO &RPSOLDQFH 2IILFHU

NH*URXSDQDJHUV

(;3(57,6(

- +XPDQ5HVRXUFHV0DQDJHPHQW
- 5HVHDUFK'HYHORSPHQW
- 6HFXULW\
- 7HFKQRORJ\
- 2SHUDWLRQV
- 7UDQVIRUPDWLRQ
- %XVLQHVV GHYHORSPHQW
-)LQDQFH
- 0DUNHWLQJ
- /HJDO
- &65
- 6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV

\HDUV

DUH ZRPHQ ROGHUWKDQ45 QDWLRQDOLWLHVUHSUHVHQWHG

\HDUV

LQbVWKH5XS

&KDLUPDQ&KLHI([HFXWLYH2IILFHU &KLHI([HFXWLYH2IILFHU 'HSXW\&KLHI([HFXWLYH2IILFHU &KLHI([HFXWLYH2IILFHU

= Å • #) &) $ × % ‰ ü :) * × # ¥) × & &$ % ₹ / > < > ?

3!(6(17$7,21
2)7+ *5283
$1',7 5(68/6

29(59,(: 2)7+(*5283

*U R XESX V L QDHFWWL Y L W L H V

*U R XPSD U N H W V

*U R XVSW U D W H J \

K L J K O L J K W V

2 U J D Q L] DFWKLDRUQW

'H F H P E H b b

5(9,(: 2)7+(*5283 6
),1$1&,$/ 326,7,21'b5(68/76

5H F R Q F L O L D W L R Q R I

$ O W H U Q D W L Y H b 3 H U I R U P D Q F H 0 H D

$ 3 0 V Zb L W H K O H Y D Q X E , W 5 R W D O V

+ L J K O L J K W V R I L Q Z H Q \ H L D U O

*U R X S H V X O W V L Q

& D V K O R Z D Q S L W D O V W U X F W X U H

. H \ I L J X R U S V L Q F L S D O V X E V L G L D U L

(Y H Q W V D I W H U W K H U H S R U W L Q J G

5 L V N Q G X Q F H U W D L Q W L H V

29(59,(:27)+(*5283

*URBXSVLQDFWLYLWLHV

$JOREDODGLQLJLWDO EXVLQHVV VHUYLFHV

)RXQGHG E\ 'DQLHO -XOLHQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV RIIHUHG DQ LQ'F,O%GHV 'LJLWDO ,QWH
OHDGLQJ GLJLWDO EXVLQHVV VHUWLFHV SURYLGHU VSHFLDOL]LQJ SD%XVLQHVV VROXWLRQV GHYHORSPHQW RI
PDUNHWDGLQJ PXOWLQDWLRQDO XQGHUWDNHQ RSLQLDSLGZDWHU TXLFWLRQ RI ,QWHOHQHW 7KHVH V
DVJRYHUQPHQW DJHQFLHV IRU WKH LPSHPHQWDWLRQ RI GLJLWDO VWUDWHJLHV
WRRSWLPL]H DQG WUDQVIRUP WKHLU FXVWRPHU 2XWVRXUFLQJ DFWLYLWLHV RQ SRZOHGJH VHUYLFHV
SURFHVVHV 7KHPDMRULW\ RI WKH ' , % 6 VROXWLRQV FRYH
7RIXOILOO LWV *RDOVXSLRQ FXWKHV RQ WKH WZR SLQQDUV RI LWV DQG GHGLFDWHG VXSSRUW VHUYLFHV %\ FRPE
YDOHQKDQFLQJ LQHVV PRGHO DDKQGPDWHWKRRKJ\ NQRZKRZ LQ EXVLQHVV FULWLFDO 'SU%RFHVVLQJ
KLJK WRKLFK WHFK*URZSH RIIHUV FRPSDQLHV DUR%RGHVVLQJ
WKHZRUOG LWV NQRZ KRZ LQ KXPDQ UHVRXUFH PDQDJHPHQW
PDQDJHPHQWHRLFDWHG FXVWRPLHQFUHDVWUXFWXUHV
DQGKLJK SHUIRUPHDQFH\ 7KHDMRUHO DFTXLVLWLRQ LQ 1RYHPEHU VR
:LWKQHDUO\ bHPSOR\HHV LQbFRXQWULHV HQQQHGHJ WKURXJKWHJUDWLRQ RI FRPSO
SURJUDPV DURXQG bODQJXDJH DPCUSHWWHFWLRQV SDUWLFXODU\ LQ WHUPV RI
DQG PXOWLSOH FLHQWUXVWWHHG WR EHWWHUPRUWDOLWQQRUPDOLVDWLRQ VROXWLRQV
HPSORYHHUFKRLFHWVRUHPSOR\HHV 7RPSHQW RI ~6SHFLDOL]HG SURGXFWV
DFWLYLWLHV UDWHV WKH KLJKHWWUZWDRQGJGV BRQOLQHWHUSUHWLQJ VROXWLRQV
FRQGLWLRQV DQG DDSWV FRQGLWLRQV DQG RUJQ] RVUNLQJ BYLVD SURQWHUV F/HV RQWDFW
RUJDQL]DWLRQ RYHU RI HZFRSUNRHGHIVRP KRPH
PRVW RI XWKLHQJ WKH &3DR&DRXGQGWHJJLDWDOGUHFWHG PRWH BRQOLQHWDFFRXQWVHLPDEDHPHQW $OLDQFH2QH
ZRUNVQDXWLQ BRQOLQHDOWKFDUH QDVXSSRUWVR\GEDRQWH
7HOHSHUIRPSHUDQFH WZR PDLQ[DXVLQHVV 8VHFUXLWPHQW SURFH3WV*RRWBRXEQJV
~&RUH 6HUYLFHV ' , % 6 'LJLWDO ,QWHJUDWVHG/LQGHVVHUYLQHKHLQDFOXGHDGGHD EXVLQHV
BFXVWRPHDDHQG WHFKQLFDO VXSSRUW YRLFH 7HDQGSRUPDQFH LV DQ XQGLVSXWHG PDMRU S
BFRQWHQWDUDWQGHQDVWHUGLFHV 7UXVWb b6DTHW\ ZKLFK DYH KLJK EDUULHUV DVRWLHQWWLEHVWHQDYH
BFXVWRPHUXLVLWEXQDRQGRPGHU OR\DOW\ PDQDJHPHQW VWUHQJWKHQHGVWLHDVWDVKHXLVLWLRQ RI
BGLJLPVDDLNHWLQJ ~+HDOWK $GYRFDWH WDK9FSRUPSYDQGHV LWV FRUSR
BLQWHJUDWHVWSGHDFN PLGGOH IVHRQWLFHVLFH ZLWK DQ RQOLQH DVVLVWDQFH SODWIRUP GHVW
BRSHUDWLRQVWXOLQJ IRU EXVLQHVV SURFHVV WRb KHOS WKHP LQ SDUWLFXODDLWLQ LRQDVXDLQDF
DQGOORLQGWHJUDWLRQ 36*b*ORERDOXWDORQDVGLQJ 86 SURYLGHU RI GLJLWD
UHFUXLWPHQW SURFHVV2YLRQVWWRREXUFLQJ

&RUHHUYLFHV% 6

1RWHFHOHSHUIRUPDQFH V &RUH 'HLWDOHV,QWHJUDWHG %XVLQHVV 6HUYLFHVFKDLQ6HUYLFHV LQF FRQVROLGDWHG

.(<),*85(6

	5HYHQXH LQ PLOOLRQV RI86'	1XPEHU RI RSHUDWLRQ VHFWRUV
%XVLQHVV6HUYLFHV	RI WRWDO *URXS UHYHQXH	
&RUHHUYLFHV % 6		$OOHFWRUV
5HJLRQV	1RUWKHUQ$PHULFD6RXWKHUQ$PDFLILF	$OOHFWRUV
	/$7$0	$OOHFWRUV
	(XURSH 0((0$	$OOHFWRUV
0DMRUHO		$OOHFWRUV

&RUHHUYLFHV FRYHUV DSDUWLFXODUIRFXVRQ2XWEFFKDQGUHSUHVHQWDWLYH SRUW YLFH FXVW DQGWHFK VXSS FRQ\ PRGHU DQGG FRQ' EXVL DFFRX IF R UHYH L VWDEOH UHO VHU\ 7U 6DIH FXVW DFTXL' DQ FXVWRPH YHU 7KHV OR\ PDQDJHI GLJ PDUNH LQWHJ FRPS EDFN ORQJ GRZQWU L YR UHYH L G\ W JURZLQJ PLGGOH IU VHUY RSHUD FRQVX IF EXVLQH\ GLJLWD R FRQW 7K YR EXVL GHFC L WR SURFH GLJ H[SHUDQ FOF LQWHJUDWLRQ R WR UHYH Y L L IDY R QRQ YRLFH

&R 6HUY ', %EUHGR;LQ WK EUF JHRJUDSKL DFWL VX D EXVL SURF RXWVR %3 RSHUDWLRQV UHJLRQV FRQVX IF EXVL SURFH PHVVD H P DQ VRFLDO PHG VROX DQ FRQ\ PRGHU ZKL UHFR VKDGUS JURZ 7K FRQWU R QRQ Y DFWL W\ UHYHQXH WKHU LQFU IUF L W L

7KH*URXS GUDZV RQ LWV JOREDO QHWZRUN WR VH PDUNHWVKURXJK D K\EULG SURGXFWLRQ PRGHO F ZRUNLQJ VROXWLRQV DQG RQVKRUH DQG OLOL LQW *UR VL(1RYHP

&R 6HUY ', %SURY D RPQLFK RIIHI LQFOXGLQJ RQVKRUH RSHUDWLRQV PDQDJH R D FKDQ XV E FRQVX R SHO W R FRQ' ILU DC JRYHUC DJHQ ZKHW E YR LIH SKR YL(DC IDFH W R QRQ Y L FKDW PHV HDJL PD DC VRF PHG VHUY 7KH LQWHJ VHU\ DUHV EDF E JOR TXD VWDQ DC VWDWH R , V\VWHP W $ OD SRU' R W *URX &R 6HUY ', %EXVLQHVV LQYF KDQG LQFRI YR FRQW FD SULP IURP\ FRQVX DC XVI VHHI W JF L FRQ' ZL ILU R/U JRYHUC DJHQ=LHV

2XWEFFKDQG UHSUHVHQWDWLYH SRUW R W YLFH FRQ' EXVL DFFRX IF R UHYH L VWDEOH PDL LQYF FXVW DFTXL' VHUY 7KHV ORQJ GRZQWU L YR UHYH L G\ W JURZLQJ GLJLWD R FRQW 7K YR EXVL GHFC L WR R WR UHYH Y L L IDY R QRQ YRLFH DFWL VX D EXVL SURF RXWVR %3 RSHUDWLRQV FRQVX IF EXVL SURFH PHVVD H P DC VRFLDO PHG VROX DC FRQ\ PRGHU ZKL UHFR VKDGUS JURZ 7K FRQWU R QRQ Y DFWL W\ UHYHQXH WKHU LQFU IUF L W L

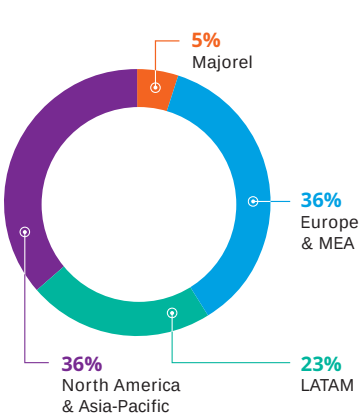
7KH*URXS GUDZV RQ LWV JOREDO QHWZRUN WR VH PDUNHWVKURXJK D K\EULG SURGXFWLRQ PRGHO F ZRUNLQJ VROXWLRQV DQG RQVKRUH DQG OLOL LQW *UR VL(1RYHP

&R 6HUY ', %SURY D RPQLFK RIIHI LQFOXGLQJ RQVKRUH RSHUDWLRQV PDQDJH R D FKDQ XV E FRQVX R SHO W R FRQ' ILU DC JRYHUC DJHQ ZKHW E YR LIH SKR YL(DC IDFH W R QRQ Y L FKDW PHV HDJL PD DC VRF PHG VHUY 7KH LQWHJ VHU\ DUHV EDF E JOR TXD VWDQ DC VWDWH R , V\VWHP W $ OD SRU' R W *URX &R 6HUY ', %EXVLQHVV LQYF KDQG LQFRI YR FRQW FD SULP IURP\ FRQVX DC XVI VHHI W JF L FRQ' ZL ILU R/U JRYHUC DJHQ=LHV

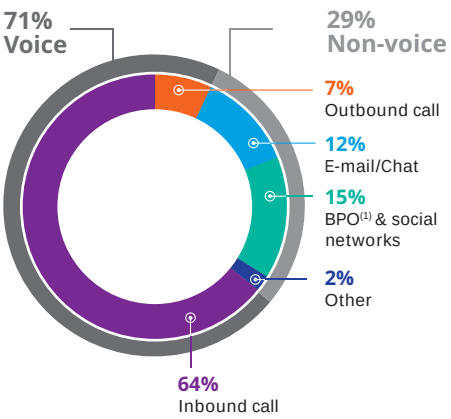
:RUNLQJ PHWWRWRQVSHUIRUPDQFH KDYH FKDQJHG S DV D UHVXOWRI YRLGWKHFULVLV $V VXFK WKH *URXS RSHUDWLRQDO RIIHULQJ WR LQFOXGH UHF 7KH PRGHO FRYHUHG RYHU RI WKH WRXSQG ZRU RI 73 &ORXG &DPSXQ 7RQWHJUDWHG FO &RQVXOWLQJ &RPPHUFH DQG UHPRWH PDQDJHPHQW VROXWLRQV *URXS ZLQHFRQWULEXQDJHPHQWV 73&& KXEV DUH LQ FKDUJH RI WKH WUDLQLQJ FRRUGLQDW HTXLSPHQWV

%5(.'2:1 2)&25 6(59,& ', % 5(9(18

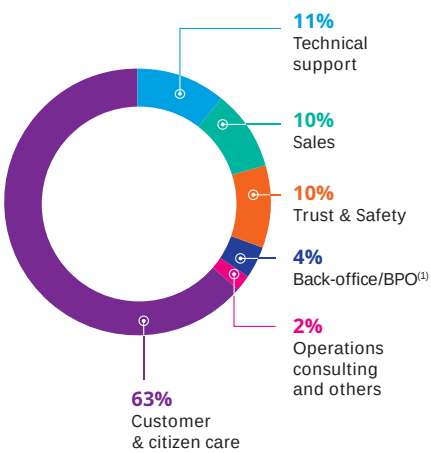
BY REGION



BY INTERACTION TYPE



BY SERVICE TYPE



(1) BPO: Business Process Outsourcing.

'(7$,/62)0$,16(59,&7(<3(

6HUYLFH7\SH	'HVFULSWLRQ
&XVWRPHU6XSSRUW	&XVWRPHU6XSSRUW3URYLGHV7HFKQLFDO6XSSRUWIRU DOO W\SHV RI FOLHQW VDOHV PRGHO % %DQGSRQWDFW FKDQQHOV ~ +DQGORLQJQRQWHFKQLFDO7UDFNV ~ &ODLPDQDJHPHQW&RYHUDJH&ODLPV SD\PHQW UHTXHVWV ZRUNIORZGLDJQRVWLF6XSSRUWHPHUUHVROXWLRQ ~ 3URDFWLYHSRRWRXEVRVPHU FDUH VXFFKHDVW ZHOFRPLQJ7RXUVWLFDWLRQ TXHVWLRQQDLUHV UHPLQGHUV ~ ,QWHJUDWHQHLGKDVQSHSXHLWYLDFXVWRGHR GLJLWDO VRFLDO PHGLD ~ 6ROXWLRQV 3RUWHOLIQDEOHQDOWJHFKQRORJLHVRWLRQDO LQWHOOLJHQFH
7HFKQLFDO6XSSRUW	VHUYLFH DQG DSSOLFDWLRQ VXSSRUW&RQGXFWLQJ6HUYLFH3HUIRUPDQFH%&'LUHFW&RQVXPHU&RQWDFW FKDQQHOV ~ +DQGORLQJQRQWHFKQLFDO7UDFNV ~ 6ROXWLRQ IRU DQVZHULQJ JHQHUDO TXHVWLRQ7RE6WUDQGXQHQWHUWDLQRUVWDOHG DQG6WHFKQLFDO&RQWDFW ZLWK ~ 7HOHSKRQH6XSSRUW%/HYHO6VROXWLRQV DTXGHVWLRQV %/HYHO5HVROXWLRQ&RPSOH[REOHPV RQQOLQH7HRU %/HYHOKLJK DYYHLOWDRQGH DRQGULWLFDO FDVHV
&XVWRPHU DFTXLVLWLRQ&XVWRPHU&RQVXPHU PDQDJHPHQW	~ %XVLQHVV6XSSRUW %WR& ~ &XVWRPHU OR\DOWLQDQG'HWHQWLRQ&RQVXPHU %WR& ~ 'HVLJQHG[HFXWLRQRV VDHQGLXSSHUFRQILQJ V ~ 'HYHORSPHQW&UHGLFWLYH SXUFKDVLQJ PRGHOV IRU H[SHULQJ FOLHQWV EDV SURSHQVLW\6FRUH ~ 6DOHV&HQHJRWLDWLRQ&ORVLQJFRDFKLQJ
,QWHJUDWHG FRPPHUFLDO6HUYLFH EDFN RIILFH VHUYLFHV ZLWKLQ IUDPHZRUN6HUYLFH3URGXFW EDFN PLGGOH HQGRQWDQG PRUH HIILFLHQW FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW DQG RIILFH VHUYLFHV6XSSOLHU&RUUHVSRQ	~ 'HGLFDWHG&HFXVWRPHU6HUYLFH FOLHQW VHFWRU VXFK DV FDU LQVXUDQFH FODLP PDQDJHPHQW&RQWDQHUL]HG DDKDQGOLQJ DQGPHLQG6HUYLFH3URGXFW ~ &XVWRPHU&HUWRXQW PDQDJHPHQW RUGHU SURFHVVLQJ FXVWRPHU ELOOLQJ UHIX PDQDJHPHQW ~ 'DWDEHFXULW\6HFXULW\HYHQW LRQ&QGGHV6WHFFHVLRQV ~ 'RFXPHQW PDQDJHPHQW UHFHLSW RI GLJLWDO DQG SULQWHG GRFXPHQWV SDSHUSURFHVVHV
&RQWHQWGHUHJ&RQWHQW DQGHOLYHU\ 7UXVW6DIHW\	~ 2QOLQHY HU\PLGGLHQJ XVH DXWKHQWLFDWLRQ IUDG UHVSRQVH DQG WU ~ 'HYHORSPHQWRO DQG SURWRFRO6WHEWLVFDEHPLQJ IRP JHQHUDWLYH DU PLWLJDWHV PLVLHUURUPHQWDWLRQ
2SHUDWLRQV FRQVXOWLQJ EXVLQHVVRVJDQL]DWLRQ GLJLWH[SHUHQFH 73QILQLW\	~ 2SHUDWLRQDO&RQVXOWLQJ FRQVXOWLQJ LQ RUGHU WR UROO RXW WKH FXVWR FXVWRPHUXUQH\ LQFOXGLHSHEXWWRQHHGHVLDQG VLXSSSORHUWHQWDWLRQ DQG SUP 7HFKQRORJ\RLFXVWRO DWLRQV GLJLWDO WUDQVWRHUPKDQVRRQJLHQFODXSSLQJFDWORRKQ C &XVWRPHUXSHULHQFH3URGXFWLRQ&RQVXOWLQJ EHKDYLGHU DQG [FHOO U $QDO\WLFV LQFOXGLQJ PDUNHW UHVHDUFK DQDO\VLV RJHQHWWEWDFWLRQW LE LQWHOOSLJHQFHPHWULFV UHFRPPHQGDWLRQVVWHSRVUWGVQEHWFF GDVKERD $V D VHUYRLOFXWLRQ6 7HFKQRORJLHV LQ WKH DDVUHKDVD RFHTXEHPSLWR\HH PDQDJHPHQW F LQIRUPDWWEROQVG7 WHFKQRORJLHV

6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV

.(<),*85(6

7RWDO KHDGLQXPEHU RIbFRXQWULHV

%XVLQHVVHVSH DW	RUSHUDWLRQ	0DLQFOLHQW VHFWRUV
6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV		$OWHFWRUV
0DLQRPSDQLHVQJXDJH6RQWHWLRQV //6		+HDOWK *RYHUQPHQW VHFWRU)LQDQFHDOVLFHV 7HOHFRP
7/6FRQWDFW		*RYHUQPHQW VHFWRU
$OOLDQFH52QH		)LQDQFHDOVLFHV *RYHUQPHQW VHFWRU 7HOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV 5HWDLOGH FRPPHUFH
+HDOWK $GYRFDWH		+HDOWKFDUH
36*bORE6DRDXWLRQV		+HDOWKFDUH 7UDYHORSLWDOLW\

([FOXGHLQWHUQWHUHSUHWHUFRXQWGHUV6
:LW7K6FRQWDFWSVOLFHQWVRQU V

6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV UHYHQXH DPRXQWDJH/LQH6RUBOXWLRQV
DFFRXQWRHG RIWRWDOXS UHYHQXH 7KH *URXS GRHV QRW)RPSDQLHV
GLVFORVHYHQKHQGLQGLYLGXDOO]HG 6HUYLFHV 6ROXWLRQV ZDV DFTXLUHG E\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
6SHFLDOL]HGLQFOXGHGHYLQ 7KH FRPSDQ\ LV WKH OHDGLQJ SURYLGHURI
ILQDQFLDOO VWUDWHJLF FRRUGLQDWLRQ ZLWK &RUH6HUYLFHV ,QF %6
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHDMRU XQGLVSXWHG SODUHU LQ WKHVH PDUNHWV LQVXUDQFH ILQDQ
ZKLFKDYH KELDK UHUV WR HQWU\ $IWHU WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI WHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV
+HDOWKCYRFDWH D 86 EDVHG FRPSDQ\ ZKLFK SURYLGHV GLJLWDO
LQWHJUDWHGHGLVLRQV LQ WKH 86 FRQVXPHU HQWHUWDLQPHQW
VHFWRWKHDYHWLYLWULKUWKHU VWULQJWKHQHGWKH
DFTXLVLWRQ6RQOREDOXWLRQV DVXSSOLHUV RI GLJLWDO
VROXWLDQHQVUXLSPHQWRXVFLQJ 532

ZDQDJHPHQW VROXWLRQV
)RXQGHG LQ0RQWUHDO &DQDGD EDVHG LQ 0RQWUHU\ &DOLIRUQL
6ROXWLRQV ZDV DFTXLUHG E\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
7KH FRPSDQ\ LV WKH OHDGLQJ SURYLGHURI
VROXWLQ WKHVH PDUNHWV
LQVWLWXWLRQDO VHFWRUV DQG HDU
WHFKQRORJLHV DFTXLVLWLRQ RI
KDV FRQVROLGDWHG WKH *URXS V JOREDO OHI
YDODXGHMHUU\LFHVZKHUHRRUWLQJ UHYHQXH DQG HDU
6URYLGHV HVVHQWLDO VHUYLFHV WR D ZLGH U
ZKHUH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHVWDUQRUDGG YLD LW
6HUYLFHV %6 EXVLQHVV ,Q //6 GHOLYHUHG V
bODQJXDJHV DQG GLDFHFWQWWRQWHG 6WDWHV
&DQDGD DQG WKH 8. EDFNHG E\ DQ HIILFLHQW
bHPSOR\HG DQG IUHHODQFH LQWHUSUHWHUV

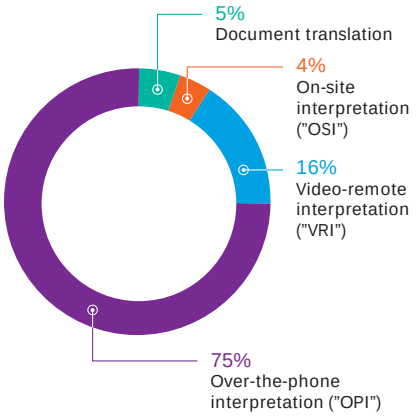
'(7$,/62)0$,16(59,&7<3(

6HUYLFHVFRSH	'HVFULSWLRQVRQQYLFHV DQG VROXWLRQV
2Q GHPDQGQWHUSUHWL-QJ 23bRYHU WKH SKRQH DQG95bYLGHR LQWHUSUHWLQJ	ID7WFHWRRS FDQWHUSUR-YHBUQJ ODQJXDJHV WZRQ ODQJXDJHV ~ $FFHVVLEOH D IUHH SKRQH QXPEHUFDQG WKDW LV FRPSDWLEOH Z SODWIRUPVRJUDPPQWHUFHV
2Q VLWHQWHUSUH2WLQJ	~ 3URYLGHQ LQWHUFXOHWQWUSUHPLVHV ~ 5HTXLUHBGRUH FRPSOH[LQWHDG6WQRQ6QHQWHUV ~ 6SHFLDOL]HGUXSQGRXQEKLOGUHQ
0XOWLOLFRQXQDQWUDVPOHPHQWDPXQWLOLQJXDO FRQWHQW\SHQWHQW WRUXJK D YDULHW SODWIRUPV ~ :ULWWHQ DQG GLJLWDQGRWDQ]DWLRQ VHUYLFHV LQ RYHU ODQJXDJ FRPELQDWLRQV ~ &UHDWLYHVWDQGDUGLVDWLRQ WUDQVOLWHUDWLRQ DQG VXEWLWOLQJ V
2WKHVHUYLFHV	~ /DQJXDJHUHILFWHQFWV ~ ,QWHUSUHWDWLRQ6NLOOV DVVHVVPHQWV ~ 6SHFLPLDLQLQJ TXLSPHQWDWHGQWXRDJH VHUYLFHV ~ 'RFXPHQW VLPSOLILFDWLRQ ~ %UDWLQJODQVODWLRQ VHUYLFHV

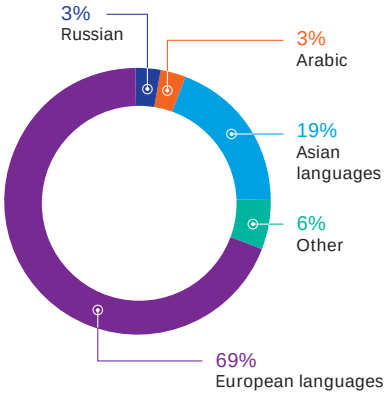
•{• / • {/ • •

2YHUYLHZRIRXU

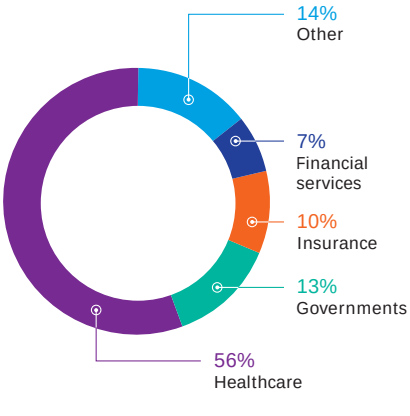
%5($'2:1 2) /$1*8$*(/,1(62/87,216 5(9(18(%< /$1*8$*(6(59,&(7<3(



%5($'2:1 2) /$1*8$*(/,1(62/87,216 5(9(18(%< /$1*8$*(625.)25&(%< /$1*8$*(



%5($'2:1 2) /$1*8$*(/,1(62/87,216 5(9(18(%< &/,(17 6(&725



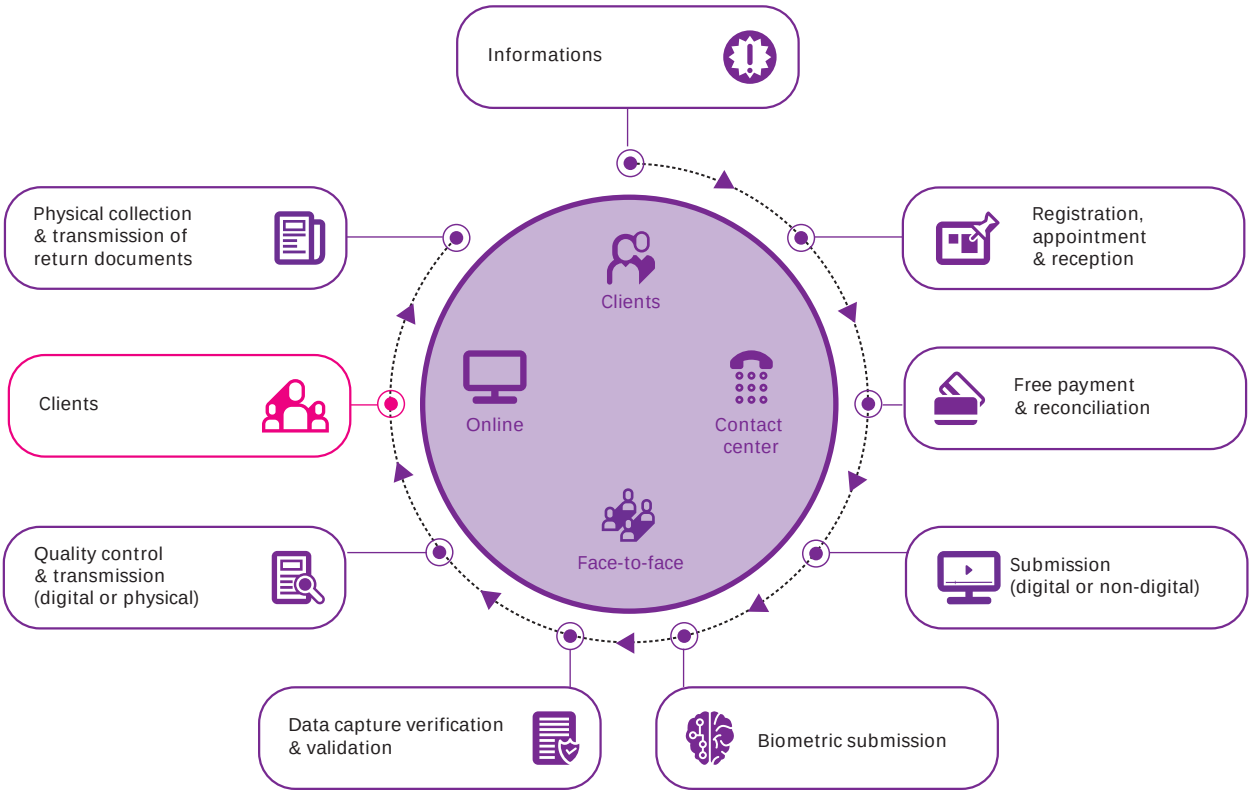
6\QHUJL]LQJWKHWHFKQRORJLHVDQGH[SHUWLVHRIRXUWHDPV

7KHILUVWQHUJLHVWZHWKHQHSHUIRUPDQFHRIRXUOLQJXLVWLFVHUYLFHVDQGWHOHSHUIRUPDQFH DLPV WR SURJUHVVLYHO\ GHYHORS ' , % DQG /DQJXDJHORQJHYLW\ GHVLJQHG WR PDNH LW HDVLHU IRU SHRSOH LQ WKH LLWVLQHVV DQG JHQHUDWH V\QHUJLHV E SURFHVVHV P RQZDUGV ,QHOHSHUIRUPDQFHGQWKURXJKRXWHDQG RYHU LQWHUSUHWHUV VHUYLQJ WKH 1RUWK $PHULFDQ RIIVKRUH PDUNHW 7KLVKRULQJ RGHOHYHUDJHV DQGLV DSSOLHG WR RXU GULYHUJRRE WKHHDVWHUQ 6RXWLQRVHUYLFHV

7/6FRQWDFW

7/6FRQWDFWPDLQWDLQV SOD\HU LQ WKH GLJLWDOO\ HQ VHUYLFHV PDUNHW ZLWKQG JHOVWEDEOILVKWSUWQWDFW LQRXWVRXUFHGWLRQ PDQDJHPHQW DQG FRQ ,WEXVLQHVV LQYROYHV DVVLVWLQJ JRYHUQPHQW DSSOLFDWLRQV PHUVRQV ZLVKLQJ WR WUDYHO WR DQG VSHFLDO RIILFH VXEPLWWHG E\ SHUVRQV ZLVKLQJ WR HQWHU 6RQXWLRQV HQDEOLQJ LW WR DGDSWKHLGWUDQG WDFFRPPRGDWH IXWXUH JURZWK

7/6FRQWDFW&HQWHU %86,1(66 $&7,9,7<



7KHFRPSDQ\ SHQHWUDWHG WKH PDUNHW DSSOLFDWLRQ FHQWHUHG RQ EHKDYLRUDO FRQWH[W DQDO\VLV JOREDO DZDUHQHVV LQ RUGHU WR VHSDUDWH LWVHOI ,WV WHFKQRORJ\ LV GHVLJQHG WR DGDSW LQ UHDO WLPH WR XVHU EHKDYLRU DQG FRQWH[W (DUO\ SLORWV VKRZHG PHDVXUDEOH LPSURYHPHQWV LQ

- ELRPHWULF DXWKHQWLFDWLRQ WHFKQLTXHV VHFXUH WUDQVDFWLRQV
- LWDVE OLFHQVHG WR PXOWLSOH EDQNV DQG FUHGLW XQLRQV WKURXJK D VLQJOH LQWHJUDWLRQ
- ~ VWURQJHU PDQG DWRU\ DXWKHQWLFDWLRQ WKDW UHGXFHV IULFWLRQ REOLJDWLRQV DQG KHOSLQJ FXVWRPHUV WKHLU LGHQWLWLHV

7KHFRPSDQ\ RSHUDWHV IURP RYHU ORFDWLRQV FHQWHUHG SREOH VWDII WKURXJKRXW (XURSH DQG$VLD 3DFLILF WKH\ VXSSRUW FXVWRPHUQV

- LQ WKH 6FKHQJHQbDUHD)UDQFH 6ZLW]HUODQG :HVWHUQ(XURSH WKH1HWKHUODQGV 3RODQG &]HFKLD DQG 8.
- L&RPPRQZHDOWKSXUVXLWVWUDOLD DQG WKH 8.
- DQG LQ RWKHU FRXQWULHV ZLWK VPHFLILF QHHGV 0RURFFR

,Q 7/6FRQWUROOV QHZ FRQWUDFW ZLWK 'HSDUWPHQW RI WKH $UP\ RI ELRPHWULF HQURROPHQW IDFLOLWLHV VFKHGXOHG FRQWLQLHV

7KHFRPSDQ\ZRQ QHZQWUDFWUHQHZKHQ VXE 6DKDUDQ VWDII 7KHVH ZLOO FRQWUHWHQWLRQ RI H[LVWLQJ EXVLQHVV ORFDWZRUH WKH FRPSDQ\ KDV GLVSODHG RSHUDWLRQVEHLQJ RXWVRXUFHG LQ &DPHURRQ &RQJR 1LJHULD &DPERGLDQG -RUGDQRQDO UH SURFXUHPHQW FRQWLQXHV)UDQFRQH RI WKH ODUJHVW 7/6FRQWDFW FOLHQWV LQ VLJQLILFDQW RSSRUWXQLWLHV PDUNHW WKH H[SDQVLRQ LQWR QHZ FRXQWULHV DQG)XUWKHUQLILFDQW RSSRUWXQLWLHV IRU H[SDQVLRQ WKURXJK 7/6FRQWDFW FOLHQWV DQG GZLW]HUODQG DFFRXQWV KDYHEHFRQVXOWLQJ LQGXVWU\ DQDO\VWV

7/6FRQWDFW DFWR ZRUN ZDFRQWUDFW ZLWK WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV PDQDJHPHQW RIILFH 7KHVH VHUYLFHV VHWWOHPHQW DQG FLWL]HQVKLSSXSSRUW VHUYLFHV DQG FRQVXODU VHUYLFHV

7KHFRPSDQ\ DOVR EXLOW DQG XQLTXH EXVLQHVV LQWHJRQ PHUFKDQW VHUYLFHV DQG FRQWLQXHV WR LQYHVW LQ WKH GHYHORSPHQW RI LWV SURSULHWDU\ SODWIRUPV DQG WHFKQRORJLHV

)RUZDUG/RRNLQJ 6WDWHPHQWV

&HUWDLQ VWDWHPHQWV LQ WKLV UHSRUW LQFOXGLQJ ILUVW SDUW\ DQG WKLUG SDUW\ SURFHVVLQJ DOO ZKLOH 7/6FRQWDFW EHOLHYHV WKDW WKH H[SHFWDWLRQV UHIOHFWHG LQ WKHVH IRUZDUG/RRNLQJ 6WDWHPHQWV DUH UHDVRQDEOH WKH\ DUH QRW JXDUDQWHHV RI IXWXUH SHUIRUPDQFH DQG \RX VKRXOG QRW SODFH XQGXH UHOLDQFH RQ WKHP

7KHPDUNHW FRQWLQXHV WR JDLQ PRPHQWXP ZLWK JRYHUQPHQWV DQG FRUSRUDWLRQV DURXQG WKH ZRUOG LQFUHDVLQJO\ UHFRJQL]LQJ WKH QHHG WR PRGHUQL]H WKHLU LGHQWLW\ DQG DFFHVV PDQDJHPHQW V\VWHPV

)RUZDUG/RRNLQJ 6WDWHPHQWV LQFOXGH UHSRUWV DQG VWDWHPHQWV UHJDUGLQJ ILUVW SDUW\ DQG WKLUG SDUW\ SURFHVVLQJ DOO ZKLOH 7/6FRQWDFW

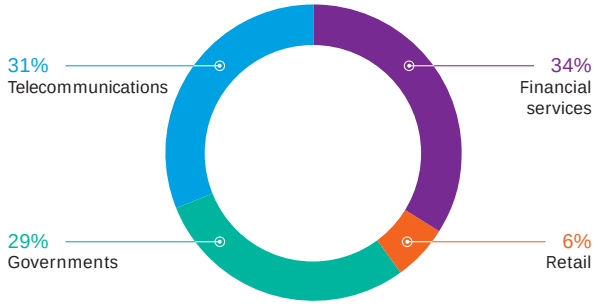
F\EHUVHFXULW\ GDWD

0DQDJHPHQW DUH GHWHUPLQHG WR FROOHFWLRQ VWUHDP\ FRQWLQXRXV LQQRYDWLRQ DQG LQWHJUDWLRQ RI FXVWRPHU SHUFHSWLRQ DQG $OWKRXJK FRQWDFW HQDEOHG SURFHVVLQJ DOO ZKLOH 7/6FRQWDFW FRQWLQXHV WR LQYHVW LQ WKH GHYHORSPHQW RI LWV SURSULHWDU\ SODWIRUPV DQG WHFKQRORJLHV

7KHPDUNHW FRQWLQXHV WR JDLQ PRPHQWXP ZLWK JRYHUQPHQWV FKRRVLQJ WR RXWVRXUFH VHUYLFHV IRU WZKHQ ILUVW WLPH KDYLQJ EHHQ VXFFHVVIXO\ RSHUDWLQJ LQ &DPERGLD DQG -RUGDQ 7/6FRQWDFW V FOHDU FRQVLVWHQW DQG KLJK TXDOLW\ SURVYLG 7KLV VWURQJ SHUIRUPDQFH DQG GHSWK RI VROXWLRQV DQG VHUYLFHV 7KHFRPSDQ\ VHUYHV H[LVWLQJ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQ FXVWRPHUV ZLWK D FRPSUHKHQVLYH

7KHPDUNHW FRQWLQXHV WR JDLQ PRPHQWXP ZLWK JRYHUQPHQWV FKRRVLQJ WR RXWVRXUFH VHUYLFHV IRU WZKHQ ILUVW WLPH KDYLQJ EHHQ VXFFHVVIXO\ RSHUDWLQJ LQ &DPERGLD DQG -RUGDQ 7/6FRQWDFW V FOHDU FRQVLVWHQW DQG KLJK TXDOLW\ SURVYLG 7KLV VWURQJ SHUIRUPDQFH DQG GHSWK RI VROXWLRQV DQG VHUYLFHV

%5($.'2:12) 5(9(18(%< &/,(17 %86,1(66 6(&725 ~ 7KH FOLHQW FDUH PDQDJHPHQW FRPELQHV LQWHQV QXUVH FRDFKLQJ DQG FDUH PDQDJHPHQW WKDV KLJK FRVW FODLPDQWV DV ZHOO DV FRPSOH WR OHYHUDJH WHFKQRORJ\ WR RSWLPL]H FDUH DQG



~ OLIH HPRWLRQDO KHDOWK DQ HPSORYHH DV FRPELQLQJ SHUVRQDOL]HG DQG HPRWLRQDO VXSSRU LPSURYHG SOLYHV

~ SHUVRQDOL]HG ZHOOEHLQJ SHUHLYLQWXLWLRQ LQGLYLGXDO FRDFKLQJ WR KHOS XVHUV LGHQWL ZHOO EHLQJ GHYHORSHQW SODQV

~ VFUHHQLQJ DQG LQWHUYHQWLRQ WLWUHG WR WKH ZRU GHOLYHUVKHDOWK DQG WKH ZRUN

7KHVH VROXWLRQV DUH GHVLJQHG WR NHHS WKH $GYRFDWH V FOLHQW FRPSDQLHV KHDOWKLHU KDS

+HDOWK $GYRFDWH

+HDOWK $GYRFDWH HOHYDWHV HPSOR\HH KHDOWK)RXQGHG E LQWHJUDWHV HPSOR\HH KHDOWK DQG FDUH)RUWXQH FRPSDQLHV IRU DOO RI WKHLU VWDII)RXQGHG DQG EDVHG LQ 3OPRXWK 0HWURSROLWDQ &RPSDQ GDWD GULYHQ KHDOWK LQWHUYHQWLRQV WKDW KHOS ZKROH SHUVRQ DQG VXSSRUW WKHLU HPSOR\HHV

,Q +HDOWK $GYRFDWH FROODERUDWHG ZLWK 9(18(%< &/,(17 %86,1(66 6(&725 UHLPDJLQHG ZHOOEHLQJ SURJUDPV IRU WKHLU &DUHRU \RXQJ ZRUNIRUFH LV D UHIOHFWLRQ RI WKH FRPSDQ\ V XQLTXH EHOLHI WR FRPELQH WHFKQRORJ\ $, KXPDQ [SHUWLVH DQG HYLGHQFH

7KH UHEUDQGLQJ DOVR LQWURGXFHG WKH IROORZLQJ LPS R WKH VHUYLFHV RIIHUHG WR KHOS UHSRVLWLRQ +HDOWK $GYRFD VXSSRUW WR

~ WUDQVLWLRQ VXSSRUW VHUYLFH DYDLODEOH L ODQJXDJH LQWHUSUHWDWLRQ

~ LQYHVWPHQW EORXG EDVHG VHUYLFHV WR HQFRXUDJH HIILFLHQF\

~ FUHDWLRQ GLJLWDO HQJDJHPHQW SODWIRUP WR LQFUHDVH HQJDJHPHQW

~ ODXQFK D SRSXODWLRQ SUHDFWLYH DSS WR LQFUHDVH PHPEHU VXSSRUW WKURXJKRXW

~ LQIUDVWUXFWXUH PHPEHUV WR SUHSDUH IRU GHOLYHULQJ SHUIRUPDQFH LPSURYHPHQWV

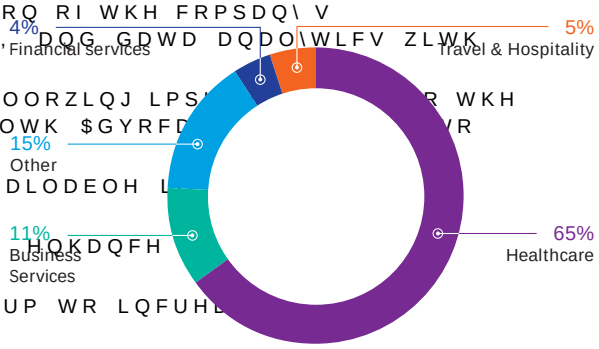
~ UHDO WLPH GHPRKHUDSKLF FRDFKLQJ RWKHU VHUYLFH SHUIRUPDQFH

+HDOWK $GYRFDWH HPSOR\V HRVH RUJDQL]DWLRQV WR

~ KHDOWK $GYRFDF\ WHOHSKRQLF DQG GLJLWDO VXSSRUW ZLWK KHDOWKFDUH SURQ VXPHUV WKH HDWXUHG V EHQHILWV KHDOWK SODQ FDUH QGHUVWDQGLQJ DQG LQVXUDQFH KHDOWKFDUH LVVXHV

36*b*OREDO 6ROXWLRQV

:LWK WHDPV EDVHG LQ WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV DQ *OREDO 6ROXWLRQV LV D OHDGHU LQ RXU HFRV)RXQGHG E LQ WKH FRPSDQ\ VSHFLDOL]HV LQ DOO DVSHFWV RI WKH FRPSDQ\ V



7KH QXUVLQJ DQG VXSSRUWLQJ RFFXSDWLRQV GHVLJQHG VXSSRUW FOLHQW V UHFUXLWPHQW RSHUDWLRQV EXVLQHVV

~ UHFUXLWPHQW RSHUDWLRQ RI VSHFLDOLVWVYVWHV VRXU EDQGLGDWH HQJDJHPHQW WHFKQRORJ\

~ UHFUXLWPHQW DVVHVVPHQW RG GPLQLVWUDWLQJ LQWKH DRHSV UHFUXLWPHQW RSHUDWLRQV WKH\ LQFOXGH FRPSOLDQFH DQG ELOOLQJ

~ IXOOS2F\FOH FRPSOLDQFH IURP MREQSRVWLQJ W RQERDUGLQJ RXWVRXUFLQJ WKH HQWLUH UHFUXL

*URRXSUNHWV

&RGUHUYLF'H,V% 6 PDUNHWV

7KHDFFHOHUDWHGRHQSHUIRUPDQWHDVVGILJLWDOWLRQ ILUVW&WRHUHSHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW PD
ODXQFKLQG KDV UHVXOWHG LQ WKH H[SDQVLRQ RI LWV VFRSH RI
RSHUDWLRQ VHFWLRQ*URXS V EXVLQHVV DFWLYLWLHV DQG
WDUJHW PDUNHWVDQG HQWHUWR VHUYLFHV RU %32

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V &RUHPGHUNHWVZLWK, LWV VWURQJ
KXPDQ IRFXVHG DQG WHFKQRORJLFDQG EXVLQHVV
LQWHOOLQRQFHLYLGHQWR SDUWQHUV

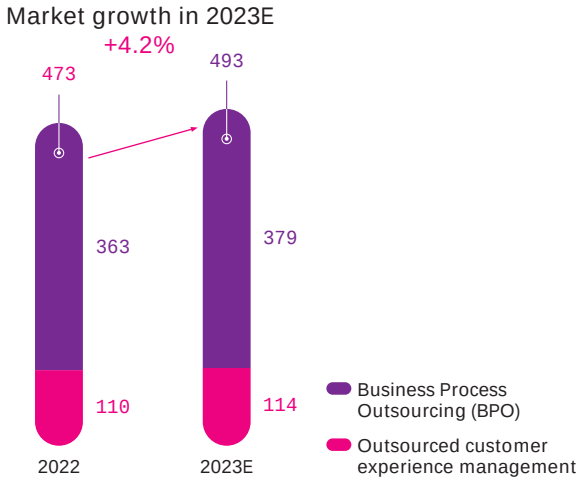
~ WKHRXVRXUFHGGRHSHULHQDFHPDUNHW

~ WKHEURDGHU %32 RU EXVLQHVV VHUYLFHV
LQWHJUDWHGHQHVV SURFHVV RXVRXFLQJ VHUYLFHV
VHFWRUDOWKFDUH EDQNLQJ WUDYHO DJHQFLHV
VXSSRUWQFWLRQV FRQWHQWXPDQDJHUDWLRQ
ILQDQFHFRQWUDFWLQJ

7KH RXVRXUFHGLQHVWHUYLFHV PDQDJHPHQW
FRYHUHG7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DPRXQWHG WR
XSRYHU FRPSDUHGG DFFRUGL*QRXSR LQWHUQDO
HVWLPDWHV

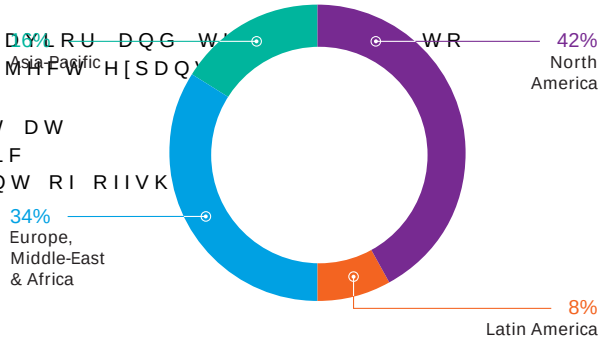
7KLVJURZWKGULYHQWKH UHTXLUHPHQWV RI WZR FDWHJRULHV RI
FOLHQWV

~ GLVUXSWLYHUV GLJLWDO FRPSDQLHV
DFWLYLWLHV*$$ *RRJOH $PD]RQ 0HWD
PXOWLQDWLRQDOV ZKLFKURPHTXLUHPHQWV
H[SHUWLVHQLQFKDQQHO LQWHJUDWHG FXVWRPHUH[SHULHQFH
PDQDJHPHQW ZRUOGZLGH 7KH\ DLP DW UHGXFLQJ WKH IULFWLRQV RI
7KH FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW PDUNHW
FXVWRPHUHDUH WHFKQLFDO VXSSRUW DQG FXVWRPHU
$FFRUGLQJ WR (YHUHVW WKH VL]H RI WKH J
H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQWPDUNHW DQG
RXWVRXUFHG ZDV ZRUWK DURXQG 86 ELOO
E\ DQ DQQXDO DYHUDJH RI %6RXQG ELOOLRQ LQ
0DUNHW JURZWK ZDVQGULYHQ LQFUHDVH LQ
QXPEHU RI RPQLFKDQQHO LQWHUDFWLRQV EHWZ
EUDQGV RQ WKH RQH KDQG DQG EHWZHHQ FLWL
DJHQFLHV HWF RQ WKHRWKHUHDQGGHDOHUWHG WR
~ UDSLGGRSWLRQ RI PRELOH DSHVHUDWLRQV DQ
WDEOHWV FRQVXPHUWRVHUQW\ FRQQHFW ZL
DQGHW LPHDQDZHUV
86 ELOOLRQ LQ
~ DVXJH LQ QRQ YRLFH FRQWDFWRFKDQQHOV DH
PHVDJLQJ DQG FKDW ZKLFK JHQHUDWH GRXEO
3KRQH FDOOV QRQEWKHOHVV UHPDLQ WKH PDL
VOLZUZK
~ WKH VXSWDLQHG GHYHORSPHQW VHUYLFHV DLPH
IDFLOLWDWLQJ QHZ VXPHU DQVWFKDQQHOV
QWHUDFWLRQV ,R7 RQOLQH RQ ERDUG
QXPEHUVRI 7KLQJV ,R7 RQOLQH RQ ERDUG
7KH FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW PDUNH
FXVWRPHU WHFKQLFDO VXSSRUW DQG FXVWRPHU
$FFRUGLQJ WR (YHUHVW FXVWRPHUH[SHULHQFH
PDQDJHPHQW UHSUHVHQWHG D ZRUOGZLGH PDUNH
86 ELOOLRQ LQ (FRUUHVSRQGLQJ WR DQ RX
RI $OWKRXJK WKH UDWH UHGXFWLRQ VORZHG
VWHDGLO\ VLQFH 7KH\ HVWLPDWH WKDW WKH RX
RFFRPSDQLHV VSHFLDOL]LQJ LQ RXWVRXUFLQJ WR
FRPSDQLHV FXVWRPHUH[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW
PRUH LQWHJUDWHG FOLHQW QHHGV GLJLWDO
K\EULG HQYLURQPHQW FRQGXFWLQJ HQG
LQWHUV RI KXPDQ UHVRXUFHV RG*HP*DQGDWLFH
DQG[SRVWR VHFXULQJ SHRSOH GDWD DQG
7KH KDOWKDWLVLFWHG WKH LQ KRXVH PRGHO
7KHFKDOOHQJHV IDFHG E\ FXVWRPHU UHODWLRQV
FRPSDQ[HQYLURQPHQW DQG WKH ZHDNHQHG FRV
FRPSDQLHV HG WR DQ DFFHOHUDWLRQ LQ W
RXWVRXUFHG VROXWLRQV 7KH WLJKW SRVW FU
HPSOR\HHV DWWUDFWLRQ WR WHOHZRUNLQJ DOVL
IRU PDUNHW OHDGLQJ JURXSV DEOSHHWSRHDWWU
$FFRUGLQJ WR WKH RXWVRXUFLQJ PDUNHW
XQSUHGHQWHG DQQXDO UDWH RI DURXQG EH



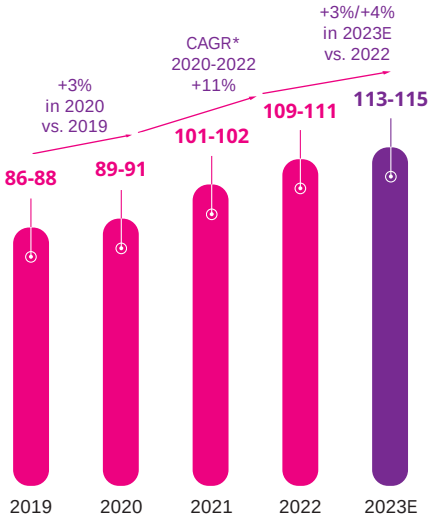
Source: Group estimates, Everest, Frost & Sullivan, IDC, Nelson Hall.

2XWVRXUFLQJ JURZWK RLHG QHDUO\ LQ PDUNHWV FKDOOHQJHG ~ WKH HFRQRPLF LQ YROXPHV DFURVV D QXPEHU RI VHFWRUV VXFK DV WHFKQRORJ\ ~ WKH H[WHQVLRQ RI FRQWUDFW QHJRWLDWLRQ GHDGOLQHV ZLWK ODUJH JURXSV DGRSWLQJ PRUH FDXWLRXV DSSURDFK LQ OLJKW RI VOXJJLVK GHPDQG ~ WKH VKLIW LQ SRVW &RYLG FRQVXPHU EHKDYLRU QRUPDOL]LQJ GXPEHOO DXWR WHFKQRORJ\ 0DUNHWV JURZLQJ H[SHFWHG RQ WKH DOEDLW DW PRGHUDWH FHQYLURQPHQW RI RIIVK ZKLFK OHG HIODWLRQDU\ WKH VXVWDLQHG GHYHORSPHQW RI RIIVK



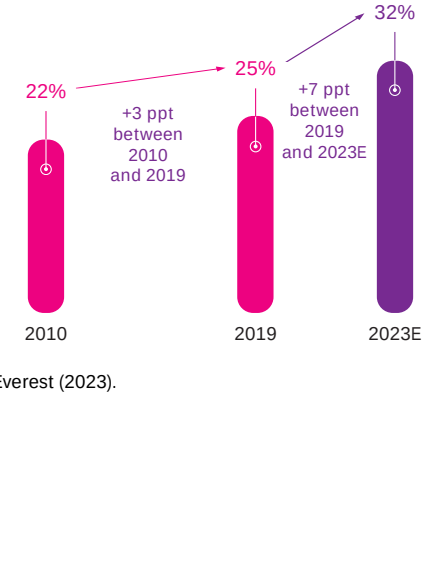
Source: Everest (2023).

28765285&(&867206(5;3(5,(1&(0$1$*(0(17 0$5.(76,=(6$1' 75(1'6 (LQEELOOLRQ86GROODUV



Source: Everest (2023).
*Compounded annual growth rate.

&+$1*(,1&867206(5;3(5,(1&(0$1$*(0(17 :25/' 0$5.(728765285&(,15$7((



Source: Everest (2023).

7KH1RUWK $PHULFD UHJLRQ LV WKH ELJJHVW P RXWVRXUFHG FXVWRPHUHQJDJHPHQWSURFHVV RIWKHOREDO PDUNHW LQ 7\ DFFRXQWLQJ IRU RI WKH ZRUOG PDUNHW LQ WR)RUWXQHOLYDQ

$FFRUGLQJ WR (YHUHVW 3DFLILF UHJLRQ LV WKH PR DFFRXQWLQJ IRU RI WKH ZRUOG PDUNHW LQ RIRYHU HVWLPDWHGGRU 7KLV LV PDLQO\ EDV VWURQJ GHPDQG LQ IDVW JURZLQJ HFRQRPLHV 0DOD\VLD DQG WKH 3KLOLSSLQHV ,QGLD WKH W -DSDQ DQG &KLQD PRVW G\QDPLFPDUNHWLQRQW SRSWLQJ JURZWKRIDUO\EHWZHHQDQG

,QGLDOVR UHPDLQV DQ H[WUHPHO\ DWWUDFWLYH VRXUFLQJFKXUHQW HQYLURQPHQW GXH WR D UHPDLQLQJ FRVW DUELWUDJH DQG WKH FUHDW HQYLURQEHWWHQW JRYHUQPHQW

%UHDGRWKRXVRXFHUV RI FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW DQG PDUNHWSODFH VHFWRU

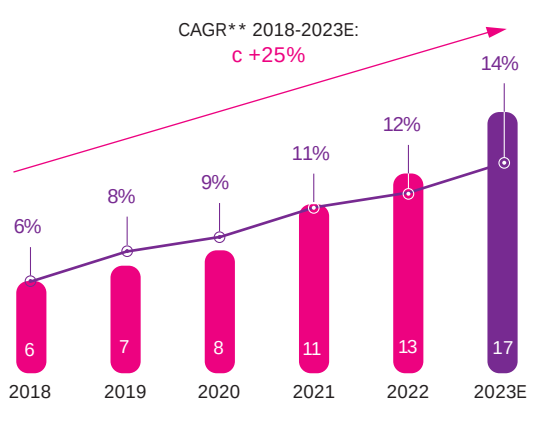
7HOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV VHUYLFHV DUH WKH FOLHQW VHFWRUV LQ WKH RXWVRXUFHG FXVWRPHU PDUNHW PDQ\ FOLHQWUVDEOH PDUNHW DGHQFLHV RYHU WHFKQRORJ\ RYHU RYHU DQG KHDOWKFDUH DURXQG 0RVW RI H[SHFWHGR QWLQXHWKHRVW IDYRUDEOHUVHRZWK LQWKHRPLQHDUV

'LJLWDO]DWLRQ RI FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQ VROXWLRQV

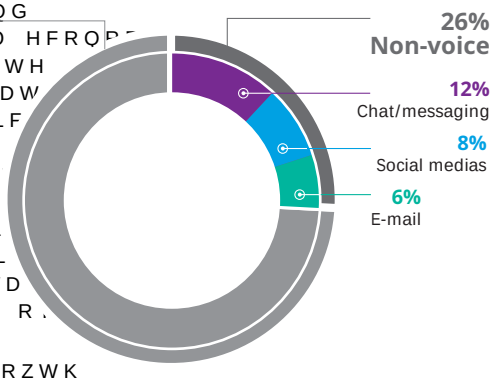
7KHJURZWKWRXFHV PDUNHWHQWHUDSLG GHYHORSPHQW RI GLJLWDO VROXWLRQV DXWRPDWHGFXVWRPHU LQWHOOLJHQ

)URP WR (YHUHVW HVWLPDWHGWKH UDQJH RI UDWH RI WKHVH GLJLWDO VROXWLRQV FRPSDUHGQ MXVW IRU WKH WUDGLWLRQDO PDUNHW PDQDJ IRUH[DPSOH ,Q (WKH JURZWK UDWH IRU WKHVH DERYH

'LJLWDOVROXWLRQV UHSUHVHQW DURXQG RI FXVWRPHUH[SHULHQFH PDUNHWSODFH DU(RXQG LQ



Source: Everest (2023).
* Automated data learning systems, robotic solutions, chatbots, messaging and artificial intelligence.
** Compounded annual growth rate.



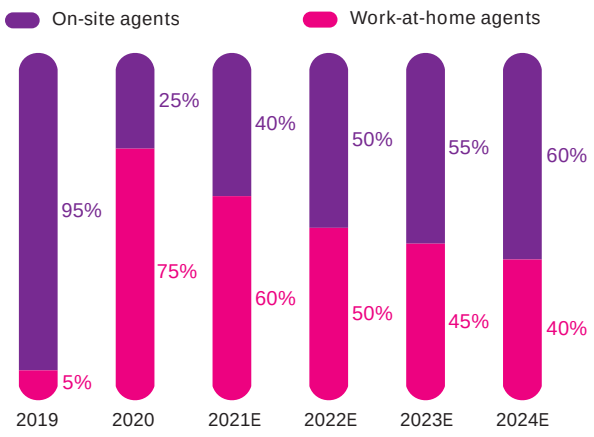
Source: Everest (2023).

'HYHORSHUHQWZRUN IURP KRPH PRGHO

7KHRXWVRXUFHG PDUNHW LV DOVR EHQHILWLQJ IURP KRPH ZRUN
LQWHJUDWLRQZRUN IURP KRPH SURJUDPV 7KLV WUHQG GHYHORSHG
H[SHULHQFHG JHPHQW SURJUDPV 7KLV WUHQG GHYHORSHG YHU\
TXLFNO\GUHDQDJHPHQW DQDJHKH EHVXSSO\ VKRUWDJHV
KHDOWKLVLV (YHUHVW HVZRUPDWHPVKRPW WRGHO
DFFRXQWHG RI WKH RIIHUDQG LQ FRPSDUHG
WR YHU\ ORZ OHYHOV EHIRUH WKH KHDOWK FULVLV
\HDUWKHPDUNHWOLWHGV D K\EULGJRYHUQDQFH WRZDUGV D
FRPELQDWRUN IURP KRPH DQG (DVHUHQHWW
WKDWWKH ZRUN IURP KRPH ZHOORGHERXW WRKH
WRWDDUNHW E\ D WKUHVKROG DOUHDG\ UHDFKHG
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

7KHUHPRWH FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW
HPSOR\HHFUXLWPHQW WUDLQLQJ DQG HQJDJHPHQW
DQGV\VWHPFXVWKWSHIRUPDQFH HYDOXDWH
GXULQJWKH DGFWLVLV KHOSHG UHDVXUHPDQLHV
ZRUN IURP KRPH 0DQ\ RI WKHRDNLQJWR
WKHLYGHQWKHGLXPHU

&+$1*(,1%5($'2:1 2) 21 6,7($1' :+ $*(176
21 7+(2876285&(&86720(5 (;3(5,(1&(
0$1$*(0(170$5.(7 (



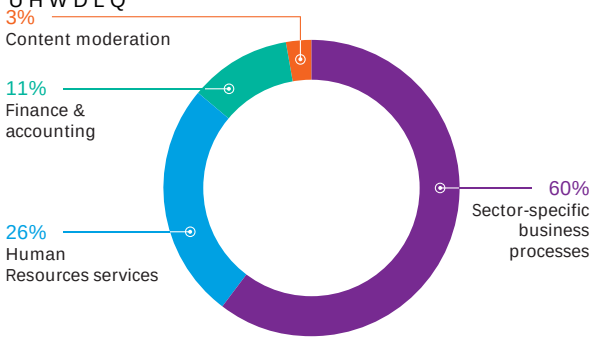
Source: Everest (2021).

7%% PDUNHW

LJLWDOLJDWLRQ HQYLURQPHQW

7KH DFFHOHUDWLRQ RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V GLJLV
ILUVWDXQFKHG LQ KDV UHVXOWHG LQ WKH H[
VERSRI RSHUDWLRQ DQGUMHWJWWR LQFOXGH %X
3URFHVVRZVRXDWLQJKROH
7KHQRE%PDUNHWHUV 'LQ WKH FRPLQ
LQWHJUDWHG %2 VHUYLFHV
~LQGXVWULDOLFH GHGLFDWHG WR VXSSRUW IX
RWHJUDWHGHFRQHWLQJ
$FFRUGLQJ WR LQWHUQDO 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V
PSOR\HHXFUXLWPHQW WUDLQLQJ DQG HQJDJHPHQW
DQGV\VWHPFXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW

%5($.2:1 2)7+(32 0$5(7 %< 6(*0(17 (



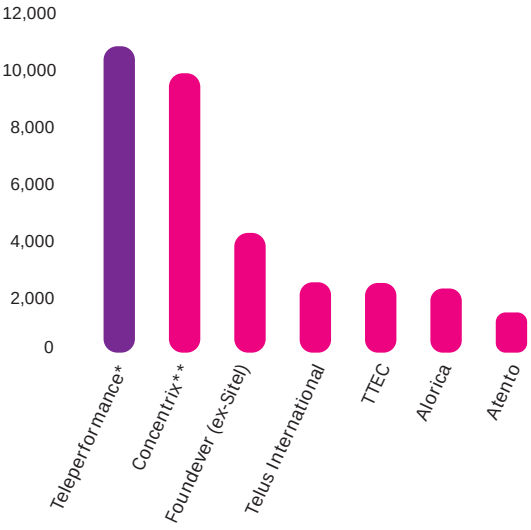
Source: Group estimates, Everest, Frost & Sullivan, IDC, Nelson Hall.

7KH UDSLG JURZWK RI DUWLFLDOLQWHOOLJHQ E\ QHZ SURFHVV
DXWRPDWLRQ QHHGV DPRQJ EXVLQHVVHV DQG JRY
ZKRVH GHPDQG JOREDO HQG WR HQG GLJLWDO
VROXWLRQVWHQGV

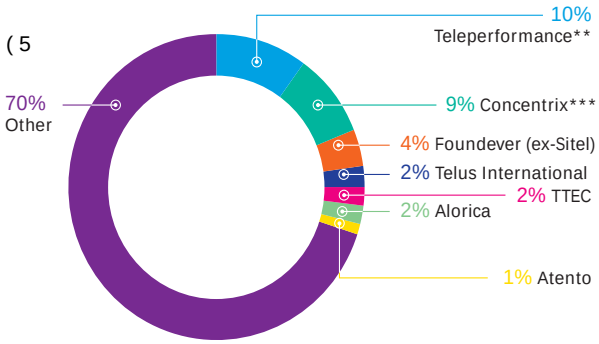
7KLWUHQGXQGHUSLQQHGE\ KEERP LQ FXVWRPHUDFWLRQV
VHH DERYH DV ZHOONHDOWKH RUYLGV LPSURYLQ
RIIHULQJ IORQLXEOLRQV UHPRWH ZRUN DQG HQKD
SURFHHVVLFLDUHEVFUHDVLQJO WDQW FRQVLGHUDWLRQ

,Q UHFHQW \HDUV WKH EXVLQHVV VHUYLFHV PD
E\bWKH ERRP LQ VRFLDO PHGLD FUHDWLQJ QHZ
SOD\HUV LQ WKLV VHFWRU 7KH QHZ FRQWHQW
7UXVW 6DIHW\ ZKRFK LQFHVWHJUDWHG EDFN RIILF
VROXWLRQV DHUHDPSOHURHFWKLV

&RPSHWLWLYH HQYLURQPHQW



Source: Group and corporate estimates.
*Majorel included.
**Webhelp included.



Source: Group and corporate estimates.
* Using Everest's 2022 estimates for the size of the global market.
**Majorel included.
***Webhelp included.

&RPSHWLWRUV	&RXQWU\
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	
&RQFHQWUL[	
)RXQGHYHU (ex-Sitel)	
7HFK 0DKLQGUD	
7HO,QWHUQDWLRQDO	
7UDQVFRP	
.RQHFWD	
77(&	
$ORULFD	
$WHQWR	

6RXUFH *URXS DQG FRUSRUDWH HVWLPDWHV

&RPSHWLWLRQ H[WHQGHG WR FRQVXOWLQJ DXGLW7HU RDSHUDWLRQ WHFKQR
VHUYLFH FRPSDQLHV

*LYHQ WKH JURZLQJ FRPSOH[LWLHV RI FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW DQG WKH FKDQJLQJ QHHGV RI
HQGVRXUFLQJ 7HFKQRORJLHV SDUWQHULQJ LV PRVW WUDGLWLRQDO FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW
EURDGHQLQJ LQYHVWLQJ
7KHERXQGDULHVEHWZHHQWHFKQRORJLHVDQGVHUYLFHVDUHEHFRPLQJ
LQFUHDVLQJXQGHILQHG

$1(;3$1',1* &203(7,7,21(9,5210(17 (;$03/(6

#1 Global leader in the outsourced CX market

... whose transformation leads to reaching to digital integrated business services market

#1: New Teleperformance
#2: Concentrix**

TOP 2 : >= US$ 10 bn revenue each (CX global players)

Foundever (ex-Sitel)
Capita
Alorica
Telus International

TTEC
Sutherland
Konecta
Transcomos
Bell system 24

Tier 2 :
c. 10 companies***
between US$2 and US$4.5bn revenue

TaskUs
WNS
EXL Services
Everise
IGT

First Source
Aegis
HGS
IQor
Atento
TDCX...

Tier 3 :
c. 20 companies***
between US$700m and US$2bn revenue

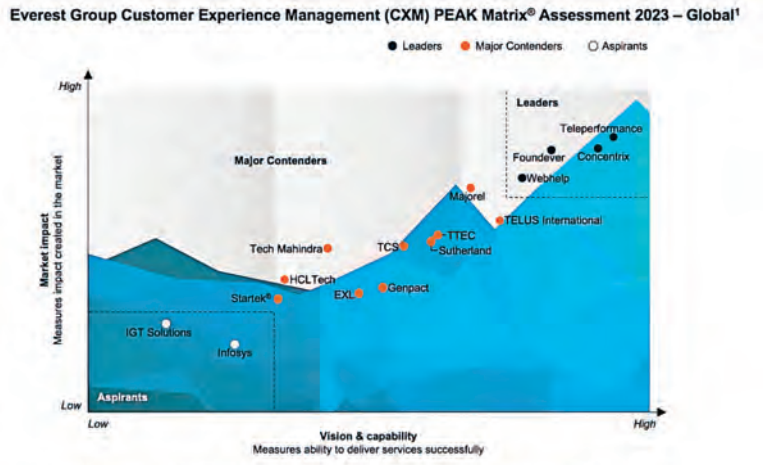
Top players in the digital integrated business services market by revenue

Revenue > US$20bn
- Accenture
- TCS
- Capgemini
- Cognizant

Revenue between US$10bn and US$20bn
- Infosys
- HCL
- Wipro
- Teleperformance
- CGI
- Tech Mahindra

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDUNHW OHDGHU RQ WEXVLQHVV SURFHVV DXWRPDWLRQ DQG WKHLU FRQVLVWHQW DXWRPDWLRQ H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW DUH WKHLU FRUH RSWLPL]DWLRQ
7KLPYHUODSSLQJ RI WRSEUYDHUWLRXW %3 2OHFWHG LQ (YHUHVW FRQVXOWLQJ ILUPV DQDO\VLV RI LQWHUQDO .DWUL[

3($.0$75,; $66(660(17 2876285&(&86720(5;3(5,(1&(0$1$*(0(17&203$1,(6



6RXUFH(YHUHVW

6DOVRKQRZQHQWHUSULVHGHSDUWPHQW LVHVWDEOLVKHGWKHUH WKHLU PHUJHUV ZLWK :HEKHOS DQG 0DMRUHO

(YHUHVWVXODUO\ DVVHVVHV WKH VWUDWHJLFHSRVLWLRQLQJRIRUJDQL]DWLRQVDFURVVWKHLUFRPSHWLWLYHFDSDELOLWLHVDQGPDUNHWSHUFHSWLRQ7KH RSHUDWLQJKRXVRXFHG FXVWRPHUDQDO[HVSHULHQFHRQ URROV DV H[SHUW SDUWQHUV LQYROY PDUNHWOHSHUFRZDVQHFHVVDU\LQ]GDWDDQDO\WLFVDQG LQGXVWU\ EHQFKPDUNLQJ 3($. 0DWUL[DFNQRZOHGJHVWUHQJWKVDFFHVV RI LRWVHUYLFHVDQGWHFKQRORJLHV WUDQVIRUPDWLRQDQGDYDLODELOLW\RIGLJLWDO LWVWREHQHILWHQG LQQRYDWLYH GLJLWDO VROXWLRQV 3URYLGHUVZHUHJUDGHGRQDFRPELQDWLRQRIEXVLQHVVLPSDFWDQGYLVLRQDQGFDSDELOLWLHV6HUYLFH &RQVXOWLQJHUV ZHUHDOVRHYDOXDWHGRQWHFKQRORJ\GULYHQWUDQVIRUPDWLRQDQGXVHFDVHGHOLYHU RPQLFKDQQHO DQG DXWRPDWHGJUWLWLWHLDO DQGGHXOLQJHQFH

0$,10(5*(5$1'$&48,7,7215$16&7,216 &203/(7(' %< 7(//(3(5)250$1&(6 0$,1 &203(7,725 ,1 217+(%86,1(6652&(66 28762852&,$15*(7

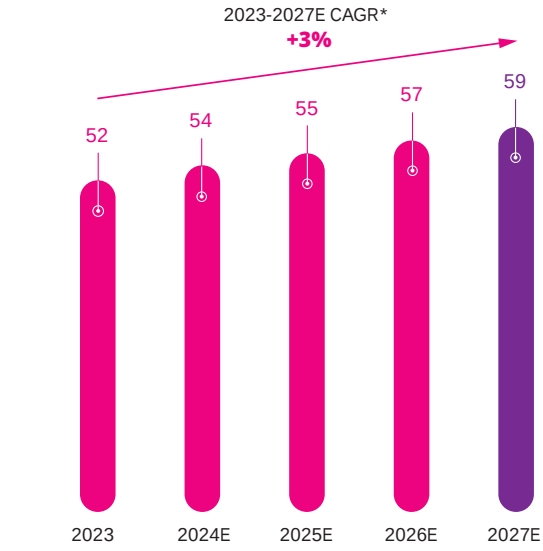
	7DUJHW				6WUDWHJ\		
&RPSHWLWRU	1DPH	&RXQWU\ +HDGTXDUWHUV	9DOXH GDWH	$QQRXQFHPHQWUDWHJLF H[SDQVLRQHQSHUWLVHUYLFHV	9DOXH 6HFWRUDGGHG		
$FFHQWXUH	,QQRWHF 6HFXULW\	6SDLQ	Q D	2FWREHU	Z		
	&RQFHQWUL[	8QLWHG 6WDWHV	Q D	2FWREHU	Z		
	32,17	8QLWHG .LQJGRP	Q D	2FWREHU	Z		
	01(02 0H[LFR	0H[LFR	Q D	2FWREHU	Z		
	6LJQDO	-DSDQ	Q D	2FWREHU	Z		
	2EMHFWLYH8QLWHG .LQJGRP		Q D	0D\b	Z		
&RJQL]DQW	8WHJUDWLRQLWHG .LQJGRP		Q D	0DUFK	Z		
	0RELFD	8QLWHG .LQJGRP	Q D	-DQXDU\	Z		
&RQFHQWUL[	:HEKHOS	8QLWHG 6WDWHV	86 EQ	0DUFK	Z	Z	Z
7UDQVFRP	7LPHIUDPH8QLWHG 6WDWHV		Q D	-XO\	Z		

6SHFLDOW\HDUVNDQG FRPSHWLWLRQ

2QOQQWHUSUHWDWLRQV

7KHODQJXDJH VHUYLFHV PDUNHW LQFOXGHV WUDQVODWLRQ DQG LQWHUSUHWLQJ VSRNHQ DQG VLJQHG ODQJXDJHV HVWLPDWHG PDWKHG PDUNHW 86 ELOOLRQ LQ DFFRXQWLQJ DQG RQVLWH DQG RQOLQH QHDUO\ 7KH PDUNHW LV HVWLPDWHG WR JURZ WR 86 ELOOLRQ LQ UHSUHVHQWLQJ DQQXDO HVWLPDWHG DQG

6,=($1'(92/87,21)/$1*8$*(6(59,&(60$5.(7
(LQELOOLRQV



Source: Common Sense Advisory.
* Compounded annual growth rate.

7KHJORERDOGHPDQGIRUODQJXDJHVHUYLFHVLVGULYHQE\ LQWHUSUHWDWLRQ YLUWXDO LQWHUSUHWLQJ 7KHHV WHFKQRORJLHVDQG GLVDGYDQWDJHV 2QVLWHWHUSUHWLQJ 7KHRXWORRN IRU JURZWK LQ WKH RQGHPDQG PDUNHWEVUHPDLQV IDFWRUV

- JURZLQJHVWDEOLVKHG, EDVHG LQWHUQDWLRQDOL]DWLRQ
- QHZ WHFKQRORJLHV DQGDXWRPDWLRQ
- RUJDQL]DWLRQVWHQGLQJWRXWVRXUFLQJ VROXWLRQV RQWKHFRUHEXVLQHVV
- JURZLQJ UHJXODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV LQ NH; VHFWRUVDQG HPHUJLQJ VHUYLFHVZKHUHFRQWHQWFOLHQW GHPDQGV DUH

- FKDQJHDPRJUDSKLFV

7HFKQRORJ\GHYHORSLQJ UDSLGO\WUDQVIRUPLQJ *HQHUDWLYH$, ZLOO WKHVHUYLFHOQGXVWU\ LQWHJUDWLQJ LQWHUSUHWDWLRQ WRROV WUDQVODWLRQ 7KH\ DOVR TXLFNO\ DGRSWHG 0RGHO0 WR LPSURYH H[LVWLQJ GHYHORSHUSURGXFWLYLW DSSOLFDWLRQ FRPSHWLWLRQ DPRQJ

/DQJXDJHVROXWLRQV KDG DOUHDG\ LQWHJUDWHG QHXUDO PDFKLQH WUDQVODWLRQ DQG PRUH UHFHQWO\ LQWHUSUHWLQJ VSRNHQ DQG VLJQHG ODQJXDJHV 5HFHQW VWXGLHV HVWLPDWH WKDW RI 70 WR VWUHQJWKHQ LQWHUSUHWHUV DQG [WR [WKH VSHHG RI DXWRPDWLF WUDQVODWLRQ ZLWK WUDQVODWLRQ SXEOLFDWLRQ GHSOR\HG JHQHUDWLYH $, VROXWLRQV WR VXSSRUW LQWHUSUHWHUV SURGXFWLYLW\ FXVWRPHU DYHUDJH H[SHULHQFH DQG WUDQVODWLRQ RI VROXWLRQ DQG GHSOR\PHQW

7RGD\ LQGXVWU\ UHVHDUFK UHSRUWV VSHDN RWKHU WKDQ (QJOLVK DW RIRPHKH WRWDO SRSX 7KHVFRPSULVHV PRUH WKDQ GLIIHUHQW ODQJX %\ RI 86 SRSXODWLRQ JURZWK LV H[SHFWHG E\LPPLJUDWLRQ

7KHUH DUHVR PLOOLRQ GHDI RU KHDULQJ LPS LQWKH FRQWU\ ZKR DOZRQHHKRPH WOWDO SRSX JRYHUQPHQW DJHQFLHVDQG PDMRU

2SHUDWLQJ SQL PRUWK\$PHULFD /DQJXDJH6HUYLFH 1RUWKPHULFDQ PDUNHW OHDGHU LQ DXGLO DQG VROXWLRQV ,WV FDQDGLHQ RIILFHVDQG LQVWLWXW KHDOWKFDUHUDQDQGHQWHUSULVHV WHOHFRPPXQLFDW JRYHUQPHQW VHFWRUV

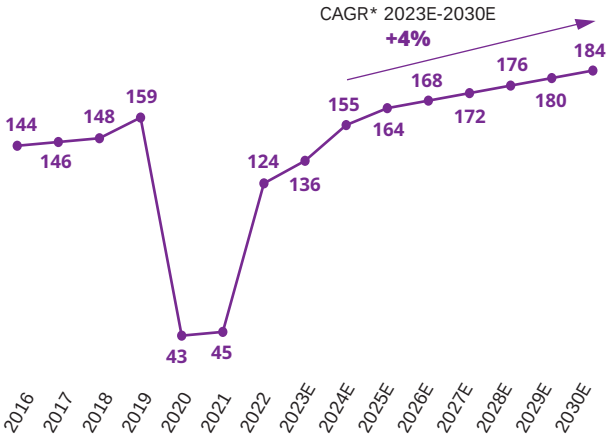
/DQJXDJH/6RIWXWLRQV LV WKH ZRUOG OHDGHU L LQWHUSUHWLQJ VHUYLFHV ,WV UHYHQXH LV W /63 WKH VHFRQG ODUJHVW SOD\HU LQ WKH LQGX 1LPG,QWHUSUHWLQJ

9DVSSOLFDWLRQ PDQDJHPHQW VHU

7KH YLVD DSSOLFDWLRQ PDUNHW LQ ZKLFK 7/6F RSHUDWHV ZDV VLJQLILFDQWO\ LPSDFWHG E\ W SDQGHPLF ZKLFK VHYHUHO\ FXUWDLOHG 7/6FRQWULEXWLRQ SULPDULO\IURPHQWHUWDLQ DUHV DQG WKH 8 .LQJGR8.9, %HFDXVHDWKHWHFKHVEXVLQHVV DQG (QJOLVK VSHDNLQJ FRXQWULHV LQ WKH)&&)LYH &RXQW LQFOXGLQJ $XVWUDOLD &DQDGD 1HZ =HDODQG 8 D PDUNHW RI JURXQG PLOOLRQ YLVD DSSOLFDW RIRYHUE\OOLRQ 9,7 7KHHV WHFKQRORJLHV GLVDGYDQWDJHV 2QVLWHWHUSUHWLQJ 7KHRXWORRN IRU JURZWK RXWORRN IRU WKH RXWVRXUFHG PDQDJHPHQW PDUNHW LV GLIILFXOW WR SUHGLFW QHYHUWKHOHVV WKH RQGHPDQG LQWHUSUHWLQJ VHUYLFHV VXFK DV KHDOWK DQG JHRSROLWLFDO FULV WR EH DIIHFWHGEVRPH FRQWLQXHGUHVWULFWLRQV LQ +RZHYHU D E\ OHDGLQJ JOREDO ERGLHV LQFOXGLQJ WKH :RU 81:72 WKH :RUOG)HGHUDWLRQ WKH ,QWHUQDWL QHYHUWKHOHVV RIWUDQVODWLRQ VHUYLFHV DUH VWURQJO\ VHQVLWLYH WR HFRQRPLF GRZQWXUQV VXFK DV KHDOWK DQG JHRSROLWLFDO FUL WR SUHGLFWLQWHUQDWLRQDO FRQWLQXHGUHVWULFWLRQV LV H[SH FRQWLQXHGUHGXFWLRQ RI D UHWXUQ RI &KLQHVH WUDYHO PDUNHW WKH GHYHORSHUHQDWLRQ ,$$ HVWLP IRU WKH RXWVRXUFHG YLVD DSSOLFDWLRQ PDQ FRPSHWLWLYH ODQGVFDSH LQFOXGHV PDUNHW ZRXOG QRW SHUIRUPDQFH KDV DQUHSXWDWLRQ IRU HIILFLHQW E\

(92/87,21) 7+(*/2%$/ 9,6$ $33/,&$7,21 0$5.(7 (7FKDQJLQJ JHRSROLWLFDO DQG HFRQRPLF FRQV
(LQ PLOOLRQV DOVRUHVHQWV D QXGHEHUHORSRSRUWXQLWLHV
7/6FRQWDFW JLYHQ WKH VLJQLILFDQW WUDYHO D
7KLVV WKH FRPSDQ\RWK %UHQLQJDQGRUL
FRQIOLFWVWYHU WKH GHSHQGHQFLHV LV D
SURFHVVWKDW UHTXLUHV WLPH DQG HIIHFWLYH JRYH
WR HQVXUHUVWUXFWXUHV DUH LQ SODFH

CAGR* 2023E-2030E
+4%



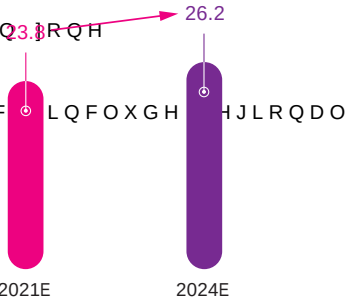
Source: Souter Point Analysis.
* Compounded annual growth rate.

$FFRXQWV HDEHQHJLYHDEOHQW YLFHV

.DXONLQ *LQVEHUJ HVWLPDWHG WKH JOREDO
UHFHLYDEOH PDQDJHPHQW PDUNHW $OOLDQFH2Q
ELOOLRQ ZKH DYHUDQQXDO JURZWK UDWH $$*5 LV
DW DERXWWZHHQDQG

*/2%$/2876285&(' $&&28176 5(&(,9$%/(
0$1$*(0(17 0$5.(75(1'6 ((
LQELOOLRQVDOORFDWHG

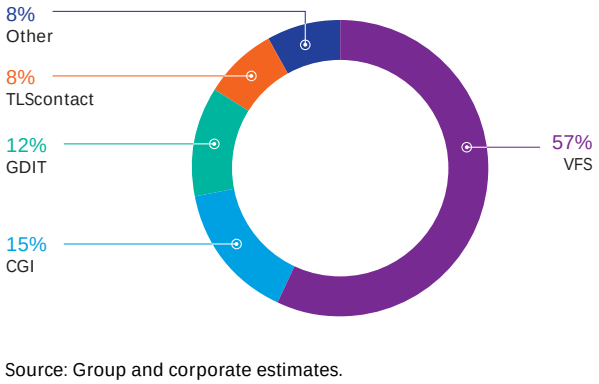
CAGR* 2021E-2024E
c +3%



Source: Kaulkin & Ginsberg (2021).
* Compounded annual growth rate.

7/6FRQWDFWD PDMRU SOD\HU LQ WKH ZRUOG RXWVRXUFHG YLVD
DSSOLFDWLRQSURFHVVLQJ PDUNHWZLWKVKDUH RIXQGHUW
LQ WKH PDYHUNYWQJ JRYHUQPHQWV LQ WKH 6FKHQJHQ
DQGQJOLVK VSHDNLQJ FRXQWULHV LQ ,WV PDLQ
GLUHFWRPSHWLWRUV LQFOXGH OHDGHUPZLWKKDUH
2WKHFRPSHWLWRUV ZLWK D VLPLODU VL]H WR 7/6FRQWDF LQFOXGH
RSHUDWRUVWKRXWKLRUWK $PHULFDQV

0$5.(76+$5(2).(<3/$<(56 7+(:25/'
2876285&(9,6$ $33/,&$7,21 0$1$*(0(17
0$5.(7,1 LQ



Source: Group and corporate estimates.

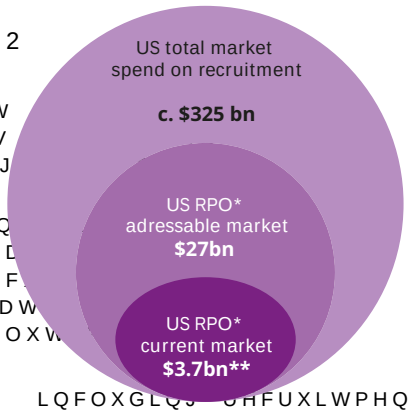
&RQVXPHUDWWKFDUH VXSSRUW VHUY
LQbWKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV

7KH86 PDUNHW IRU KHDOWKXRHDUH VXSSRUW VHUYL
$GYRFDEWKVLQHVV ZDV HVWLPDWHG DW DURXQG
DFFRUGWLQJ JLQWHUQDO HVWLPDWHV $FFRUGLQJ W
WKHbDQQXDO JURZWKUV PDWHHWUZKLVYPHUNHW LV
GULYHQ E\ WKH FRPSOH[LW\WDKHG 8QHHDEWHQFD
VHFWRUDGGLQWLQ WR KEXURQLWHGVLVHDVH WKH
LQFUHDVHHQWWKRGLDEHWHV SURGUXDGLRQ

7KHPDUNHW IRU DQFLOODU\ VHUYLFHV UHODWHG WR
LVH[SHFWHG WR UHPDLQFRQVWUXFWXUHV WR HQKDQFH
WUDYHOHWR PIRUW DQG SURWHFWLRQ DGLQVW LQHFWLRQ
'LJLWDQQRYDWLRQV DUH DOVR H[SHFWHG WR VWUHDPOLQH
DSSOLFDWDQJHPHQW SURFHGXUHV XQGHU LQFUHDVHG
VDWLVIDFWLRQ WKH FRPLQJ \HDUV *RYHUQPHQWV
EHHQYRVWR DGRSW GLJLWDO SURFHVVHV DQG
ELRPHWULFKQRORJ\ VDZ WKH LPSDFWV RI WKLV
WKHKHDOWK FULVLV 7KZ\VHHNLQJ WR SURWHFW
IXUWKHUDQLQWHUYHQWLRQV FORVXUHV E\
GHSORRQXWRPDQGGLJLWDOL]HG VHUYLFHV

7KDQNVWR WKH7HOHSHUIRUPHQFH SHUWLVH LQ GLJLWDO
WUDQVIRUP7DWLRQ DFW LV ZHOO SRVLWLRQHG WR
RIWKHRSSRUWXQLWLHV

PDUNHWLQJ DQG DGPLQLVWUDWLYH
WKH SDWLHQW KHDOWKFDUH VHUYLFHV
DFFRUGLQJ 7RHUUHVHDUFK $QQXDO JURZWK LQ
LHSHFWHGWRDFURXQG EHWZHHQ DQG (
WKH FDUH PDQDJHPHQW VHJPHQWV HVWLPDWH
86 ELOOLRQ LQ E\ FDQWHUWLQGLUHFWHG
$QQXDO JURZWK LQ WKLV VHJPHQW LV H[SHF
EHWZHHQDQG (



Source: Staffing Industry Analysts, LEK, PSG Global Solutions.
* Recruitment Process Outsourcing.
** Of which 20% is partial cycle RPO.

0,/(6721(61 7+((92/87,21 2) 7+(*/2%$/%86,1(66(59,&(6 0$5.(7

Late 1990s - Early 2000s

- Market dominated by in-house services
- Offer largely based on labor arbitrage
- Simple interactions: basic customer care and standard telemarketing
- Access to customer systems via Citrix (server)

Early 2000s - 2015

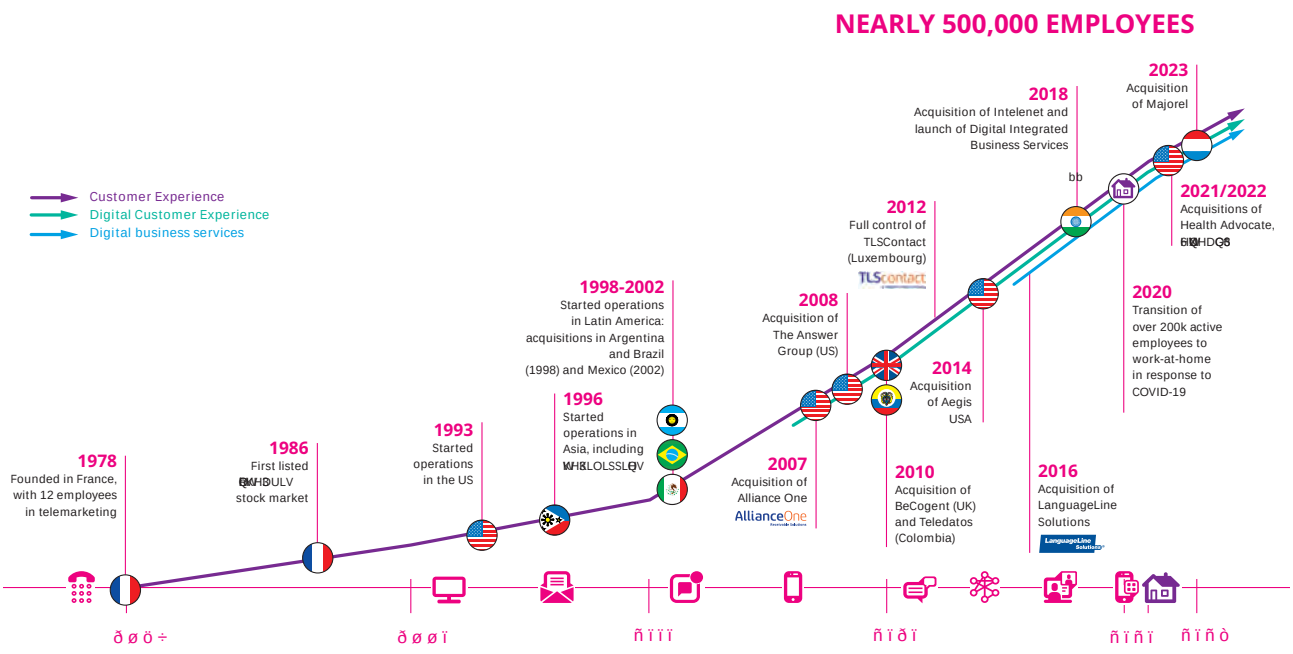
- Rapid development of IT service companies
- Use of Lean Six Sigma to improve operational efficiency
- Value added generated by analytics and predictive modeling
- Growing complexity of dedicated outsourced services per sector and support function
- Emergence of mobile technologies and digital information systems

Since 2015

- Period of digital transformation during which the pace of change is accelerated by disruptive technologies such as AI
- Development of integrated business service outsourcing
- New service lines, such as content moderation, developed to support tech companies
- New hybrid work organization

* Business Process Outsourcing (BPO).

0,/(6721(61 7(/(3(5)250$1&(67 5$16)250$7,21



7KHDFTXLVLWLRQ LQ RI ,QWHOHQHWKLW K D7KNHHQWSHOOHHQHWLQDFTXLVLWLRQ ZDV VWUDWHJLF I
YDOXH DGGEGXHVGLQHVV SURFHVV RXWVRXUFLQJ WKURXJK D UEHDWRQ VLQ
,QGLDDGLHVRVVLWHOHVWHS XS WKH *URXS V WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ LQWR
D OHDGLQJ JUORESDOLWDOO\ LQWHJUDWHG EXVLQHVV VROXWLRQV DQG
WKHUHEDNLQJ DGYDQWDJH *URXS FKDQJLQJ PDUNHW
HQYLURQPHQW

$VRI WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ GDWH WKH FRPSDQ\ KDG RYHU FOLHQWV
(DVWHUYEH\G HPSOR\HHV DFURVV LQ
3KLOLSSLQHV DQG *XDWHPDOD

7KLV DFTXLVLWLRQ ZDV D PDMRU VWHS WRZDUG
LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V PHGLX
ZLWK OHDGHUVKLS RI "L JJOQWDUXHLGHUVYLFHV

7KH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI 0DMRUHO D PDMRUDUXRXRQSGHZDQKEGXVLQHVVEUHDNHGLQ ELOOLRQ L
VHUYLFHV SOD\HUL FYOHRPVEHGURQUHSUHVHQWHG %D7QHZSURIRUPDXUHV
WXUQSLRQLDMWHOHSHUIRUPDQDEHVWWKH*URXS /DVWO\ WKH *URXS V XSWUDWHQJ RWV SRUWIROL
~ EURDGLHQSUHVHQFH(XURSH VXFK DV LQ)UDQFHODQGRVHEORQG E\ UHJLRQEHDVQDLPSRHPHQWHG
ZKHUWKH *URXS KDV D UHODWLYH\ VPDOOLQXPEHURIVWRUHV LQKDQGXRXWOLWHQG LQ 6SHFLD
RIKLJK JURZWK SRWHQWLDO YHUWLFDOV 6HXFKLFHV VRFLDO PHGLD OX[XU\
JRRGVDXWRPRWLYHUHWDLOHQG LQ DUHDV RI KLJK YDOXH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFTXLUHG +HDOWK $
H[SHUWLVH DV FODLP PDQDJHPHQW DQG HQGWRHQGSURFHVVLQJ GHGXFWLEOHV LQWHJUDWHG EXVLQHVV VH
SURFHVVLQJ FRQVXPHU KEDOWK PDQDJHPHQW
~ VWUHQJWKHQSHUIRUPDQFHWR H[SURYLGHQW 1Q2FWREHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFTXLUHG 36
ZKHUHLDXUHQWSRUWIROLRQ $PHULFD D OHDGLQJ 86 RSHUDWLQJWHOXWLRQV LQ WKH ILH
7KHFRPELQDWLRQ ZLOO FUHDWHDGJZLGHUDQJH ERWKHYHQXHRSSRUWXQLWLHV 7KH FRVW V\QHUJ\ SODQ VWUHDPOLQH SURFHVVHV RXWVRXUFLQJ 532
ERWKHYHQXHFRVWV 7KH FRVW V\QHUJ\ SODQ LQFOXGHV $7HUPLQDWLRQ SURFHVVHV
LQFRQWUDFWRHOLPLQDWH PLOOLRQ LQ VDYLQJV WKDW DUH WHPSRUDU\ SURFHVVHV
7KH DFTXLVLWLRQ FEZLOOHH WRSHUDWLQHVE7KHUH*URXS SODQV WR FRPSOHWHDGLWLRQDO
V\QHUJLHV DFTXLVLWLRQ WR WKH HQG
7KH DFTXLVLWLRQ KDV VWUHQJWKHQHGDGHOLYHUSHUIRUPDQFH V JOREDO
ZLWK WKH QHZ FRPELQDWLRQ UHSUHVHQWVHQDUO\

0HGLXP WHUP VWUDWHJLF SODQ DQG REMHFWLYHV VWHS XS

0HGLXPWUWHUQVWUDWHJLF SODQ VWUDWHJLHV DJR :KOH LW SDRVWLVFKOOHQJHV
WKURXJK LQQRYDWLRQ GUQDUHWDLO JURZWK GDWD SULYDF\ FRXQWULHV VXFK
7KH*URXS V DPELWLRQ RYHU WKH QH[W WKUHH WR ILYH \HDUV LV WR EHFRPH H[LV
VWHSSLQJVWUDQVIRUPDWLRQ RQ EHFRPLQJ DQG UHSHWLWLRQ PDNLQJ VXSSRUW V\VWHP
XQGLVSXWHGEDO CLHQ GHVWLQDWLRQ 3QHZ YHUVLRQ LQHDQXRWKDWLRQ DQG DWD ODEHOL
GLJLWDOO\QDEOHG DQG JHQHUDWLQJ UHYHQXH FRQWHQW 3QHZ FXVWRPHU ELOOLQJ RPRGHO
7RDFKLHYH WKLVKH JRUDXSH YLVORSLQJ D YDOXH FUHDWLQJ
EXVLQHVVRVG HDVHG DRQKJK WRXFK KJK WHFK 6SHFLDOL]HG VXSSRUW
7KDSSURDFK FRPELQHV H[SHUWLVH LQ KXPDQ LQWHOOLJHQFH DXWRPDWLRQ
ZLWKQYHVWPHQW LQ WHFKQRORJLHV DLPHG DW RSWLPL]LQJ RSHUDWLQJ
SURFHDQG FOLHQW VDWLVIDFWLRQ 7KH *URXS UHLEXUVH SURGXFWLRQ FDUH
LWWR JHQHUDWH ORQJ WHUP SURILWDEOH JURZWKQG LQWHJUDWHV D VWUDWHJLFWLRQ
YDOXH DVGHOLYHUHV

$IDYRUDEHQYLURQPHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ XQGHUSLQV VWUDWHJLF WRROV SHUIRUPDQFH
WDSSLQJ WR RYHU IRXUHGHFDGHV RI JRQZDWK PDUNHW DQG
WUXVWHG UHSXWDWLRQ RQ EDUDQJH RI EOXH FKLS
PXOWLDWLRQDO DQGRRPSUDQDLHV
~ $FFHOHUDWLRQ RI WKH LW LQWKHOL]DWLRQ RI
HQYLURQPHQW LQ FRQWRQWKHGWWUDGLWLRQV
DQGWKHUHSGHYHORSPHQWEXVLQHVV FRQWHQW
PRGHUDWLRQ QOLQH VXEVHUYLFHV RRPSDQLHV
VDOHDQG SD\PHQW VROXWLRQV HWF OLQH
H[SDQVLRQV FRQVXPHUHDGLDQG QHZ FRQVXPHU
VSHQGKDEJLWV
~ 7KHHQYLURQPHQW V GLJLWDOL]DWLRQ LQWHQVLDWHG
UDPS XSRI JHQHUDWLYH DLQWHOOLFHOLJHQFH
WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ WR LPSURYH HIILFLHQF\
VSHHZDKLOH OHLYLQJ WKH SHUVRQDOL]DWLRQ
WRSHRSOH $UWLILFLDO LQWHOOLJHQFH DQG
SKHQRPHQRQLGWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ WKDW WKH *URXS

/DVWO\ WKH *URXS V XSWUDWHQJ RWV SRUWIROL
~ LQFXQH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFTXLUHG +HDOWK $
GHDGLQHV LQWHJUDWHG EXVLQHVV VH
FRQVXPHU KEDOWK PDQDJHPHQW
LQ2FWREHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFTXLUHG 36
D OHDGLQJ 86 RSHUDWLQJWHOXWLRQV LQ WKH ILH
SURFHVV RXWVRXUFLQJ 532
WWKH EHQHILWV RI WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ
$7HUPLQDWLRQ RI FHUWDLQ SURFHVVHV
DQG SURFHVV RSWLPL]DWLRQ
$SHUIRUPDQFH DFTXLUHG 36
DFTXLVLWLRQ RI WKH HQG

~ 7KHFXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDUHWDLOO
PDJRU RXWVRXUFLQJ SRUWIROLRV DUH VWLOO
LQ KRXVH E\ FRPSDQLHV DQG JRYHUQPHQW DJHQ
/YHUHVW 1HZ FRQWU\ VPHFLILF UHTXLUHPHQW
UHQDWLRQDLPRWH ZRUNLQJ DUUDQJHPHQWV RPQLF
QQGWHFKQRORJLHV UHTXLUHG WR RSWLPLH FXV
VWUHQJWKHQLQJ EDUULHUV WR HQWU\ DQG GULYL
~ [SDQVLRQ RI WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH OLNHW
RI WKH *URXS V JOREDO WR EHFRPH OHDGLQJ
LQGLJLWDOO\ LQWHJUDWHG EXVLQHVV VHUYLFH
LVb DW OHDVW ZRUK IRXU WLPHV PRUH LP
RXVVRXUFHGb FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPH
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WKH

$QHQKDQFHG GLJLWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ DQG YH

7KHFXVWRPHU SURFHVV FRQWLQXH WR GURGQF JURZWK
RSSRUWXQLWLHV LQ WKHEXVLQHVV GHUDWLRQV GL
FRQWHQW GDWDLQWHOOLJHQFH SRWHQWLDO 7KLV SRVLWLYH
JUQRZWKXQWRFRQWHQW DFWLRQV

7RVHLDHOO RWSKSRUWXQLWLHV RI D IDVW JURZLQJ FRQGRORLQLXP FKDQJLQJ PDUNHWRUH GLJLWDOLQJ WHFKJDQGWUHGLFHVWKURXJK H[SDQVLRQ LQWR QHZ KLJK SRWHQWL WKH*URXS KDVWUHQJWKHQHGRELDOV RUJDQL]DWLRQDO JOREDO HFRQRP*LHVDQG WRRFEDWLRQV VWUXFWEXUHOLHQW VHFWRU JOREDO VHFWRUSEHJSWHLFVLDHUOLEQHFXRGIVKRUH FRQWULEXWRUV 7KH RSHUDWLQJ FRQVHUYDWLYH FRQWULEXWRUV DUURGLXFWWWVWKHQG WKHIRRXSULQJORSEDLP DMULO\ LQ DQGSHVXSSRUWLQJ LQFOXGLQJ*HFHPDQZDV0LQ DQG LQFUHDVLQJ 7KH*URXS V EXVLQHVV GHYHORSVKHHQWVWDJH7KHUFWWDWHJ\ V UROORXW LV EDVHGRQ FKGLVW LGHQWLFDWLRQ RI KLJK*URZWK VWUDWHJ\ LV GHVLJQHG VHUYLFHQHV WR WHKQHW VXDUHH PHW DQG LPSOHQHQWDWLRQ FHDQG GHILQLWLRQ DSSURDFKHV IDPLQJ FLHQWV IDUPLQJ J,OREDOOREHGWZHHQ*UHHQ*URXS V GLJLWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ DQG LQFUHD VDOHWHDPV WR*URXSSRUWLQJ DQG LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ 7KH*URXS V EXVLQHVV GHYHOSPUHQWVWUDWHJ\ LV GHVLJQHG ~ GHYHORSPHQW RI WKH LQWHJUDWHG RIIHULQJ FRPSUHLVLQJ WKH IROORZLQJ VHUYLFHV FXVWRPHU FDUHLFDQG VXSSRUW QRQ YRLFH FRQWHQW PRGHUDWLRQ DQG UHGWHQWLRQ FXVWRPHU DFTXLVLWLRQ DQG UHWHQWLRQ FRPSOH[EDFN PLGGOH IURQW RIILFH VHUYLFHV NQRZOHGJH VHUYLFHV GLJLWDO H[SHUWLVH 7KH*URXS V FRQWLQXHG DQG FORXGLQWHJUDWHG ~ HQDQFHG UWLFDOL]DWLRQ HQDEOHPHQW VROXWLRQV SURFHVVHV DQG VPHFLILF FOLHQW DQG UHJLRQDO H[SHUWLVH)RU LQVWDQFH WKH LQWHJUDWLRQ RI 0DMRUHO KDV WULJHQLILFDQWO\ VWUHQJWKHQHG *URXSHVPHUWLVH LQ EDQNLQJ DQG DQDO\WLFV LQ (XURSH OX[XUR\RGLQVLD

$FTXLVLWLRQ 'DWH	5HYHQXH0LPH RI DFTXLVLWLRQ	$FTXLVLWLRQ SUHDGFRX%QWLQHVV	
0DMRUHO	PLOOLRQ	PLOOLRQ !	%XVLQHVVHVYLFHV
36 *ORE6RO XWLRQV	86 PLOOLRQ	86 PLOOLRQ	+LULSUR FRXVWRPHU LQWHJUDWHG 6SHFLDOL]HG
6HQWXUH	86 PLOOLRQ	8(PLOOLRQ	2XWVRXUFHG FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW JRYHUQDQFH
+HDOWKFDUH	86 PLOOLRQ	86 PLOOLRQ	&RQVXPHU KHDOWKFDUH VXSS VHUYLFHV 6SHFLDOL]HG
,QWHOHQW	86 PLOOLRQ	86 PLOOLRQ	2XWVRXUFHG FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW %32 LQWHGUDWHG VROXWLRQV LQ,QGLD
/DQJXDJH6RIWWLRQV	86 PLOOLRQ	86 PLOOLRQ	5HPRWHWHUSUHWHVLFHV 6SHFLDOL]HG

7KHDFTXLVLWLRQ RI /DQJXDJH/LQH 6ROXWLRQV FHQWHUHG*URXS VWUDWHJLF LQLWLDWLYHV 6SHFLDOL]HG

:LWKWKH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI ,QWHQWHOHQW 6ROXWLRQV *URXS DGGHGDSSUR[LPDWHO\ HPSOR\HHV DFURVV ' , % EXVLQHVVHV

7KH-XQH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI +HDOWK 6HUYLFHV KHDOWKFDUHQGDWDQG WKHUDSHXWLFDOLVW VLJQLILFDQWO\ *URXSSRVLWLRQV DV D FRPSUHKHQVLYH EXVLQHVV WKHQLWHGWKHDWRU

DQG LQ RUGHU WR ZLG $VWUDWHJLF DQQRXQFHPHQWV DQG LQLWLDWLYHV DQG LQFUHDVH VKDUHKROGHU YDOXH 7KH*URXS V GLJLWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ DQG LQFUHD E\ FOLHQW 7KH*URXS VSHFLDOL]HG DQG H\H RXW IRU DOO RSSR KLJKHU*URXS V GLJLWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ DQG LQFUHD

2XWORRN

,Q 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RQVWDQWLYH DSSURDFK DQG DGDSWLQJ JURZWK WRRGHOOLFHQRPHFRQRPLF 7KLSURFHWWLOHQWHOOLFQWHGOO\LHQDQFL'O WDUJHW

- /LNH IUHYHJURZR W\
- (%,7$PDUJLQ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXULQJ LWHPDQG ESV RIFIRU ED Y L H[0DMRUHU LQWHJ FR'LWRQ
- ,QFUL QI IU FD IO DC RQJR FD UHW WURQ VKDUHK X W RW QIU FD IOIUHVX IURQJ GLYLC DC VKDEX\ EDFNV

7HOHSHUIRVUPDQWHWJLFQJWDFKLRWLQJDUJHWV

2YHUHDEDQDJLQJ FXVWRPHU%5($.'2:1 2) 727$/ :25.)25&($7 '(&(0%(5b H[SHULHQFH JOREDO DQG PXOWLFXOWXUDO %86,1(66 1(:6 /,1*8,67,& 5(*,21 OHDGHUVKLS

$EURDGHUJUDSKLQFDQJXLFRVLFH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHU WKH PDMRU P DQGJRYHUQPHQW DJHQFLHV PDUNHW DQG D KLJKO\ HPSOR\HU

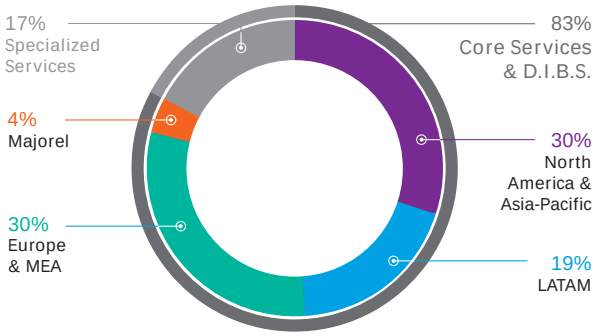
:L\ RSHUD L QHE FRXQ\ 7HOHSHUI FRY HQFH PDUN L DUR ODQJX DC GLDC R EHK RO QHE FOL PDL PDM PXQDWL RSHUI L'QQJ YDU VHFV DC JRYHUC DJHQFLHV

7KLVORESDUHVHQQEWKHVH FDSDEEHOLHWDOHVW RU PXOWLQDWLRQDO JURXSV VHHNRLQJ VWKEWWR DQGHIILFLHQFUD URO R FRPS LQWHJ JORHEO VROX ZRUOG ZKDW W PDUI 7KH JOR DFFRXQWV UHSUI RW *URX&R 6HUY ', %UHYF WRS FOL UHPUHV RUHYHQXH

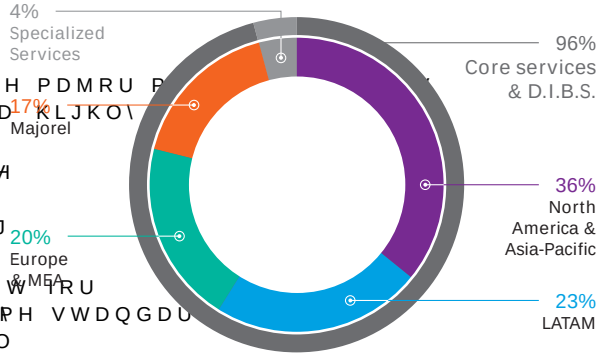
7KH*URXS IDWWDEOH DQFRUEXRUDQWH FOLHQW EDVH DURXQG WKHZRUOGWKHUHYHQEXHDNGRZQ ZRUNIRUFH&RUH 6HUYLFHV ', % 6 UHIOHFWXQWV ZRUOG PDUNHW 7RWDOGFRXQW OHDGHUVKLQWFRSH EXVLQHVV

$ EUHDNGRZQWKHRUXS V RSHUDLRQDQG E\ E VV DFWLYLWLHVHQWHGWRQSHUDWRUJDQL]DWLRQ EKHHW

%5($.'2:12) 5(9(18(%< %86,1(66 $1' /,1*8,67,& 5(*,21



*Including two months of activity of Majorel since November 1, 2023.



727$/:25.)25&(2)7+(*52837 23 &28175,(6 $7(&(0%(5

,QGLD
3KLOLSSLQHV
&RORPELD
8QL 6WDWHV
%UD]LO
(J\SW
0H[LFR
3RUWXJDO
*UHHFH
0RURFFR

7KHWRS FRXQWULHV DFFRXQWHG *URXS V WRWDO

$JORERDOHURQRSHUDWLRQDWVKRURQWLRQV

%DFNHG E\ D JOREDO LQWHJUDWHG QHWZRUN RSHUDWPRQWLOLQJXDO KXEV LQ FRXQWULHV RIIVKRUH RSH FRXQ' UHHOHSHUIRUPDQFH RIIHU XQLTXH UDQJH RI VPDUWVKRULQQ WDOXWLQQDZRUN IURPVKRRPXWLRQV

%5($'2:12) &256(59,&(6 ', % 6 5(9(18(%< 352*5$0 7<3(

LQRIWRWDOHYHQXH

1HDUVKRUH RIIVKRUH PXOWLOLQJXDO

2QVKRUH

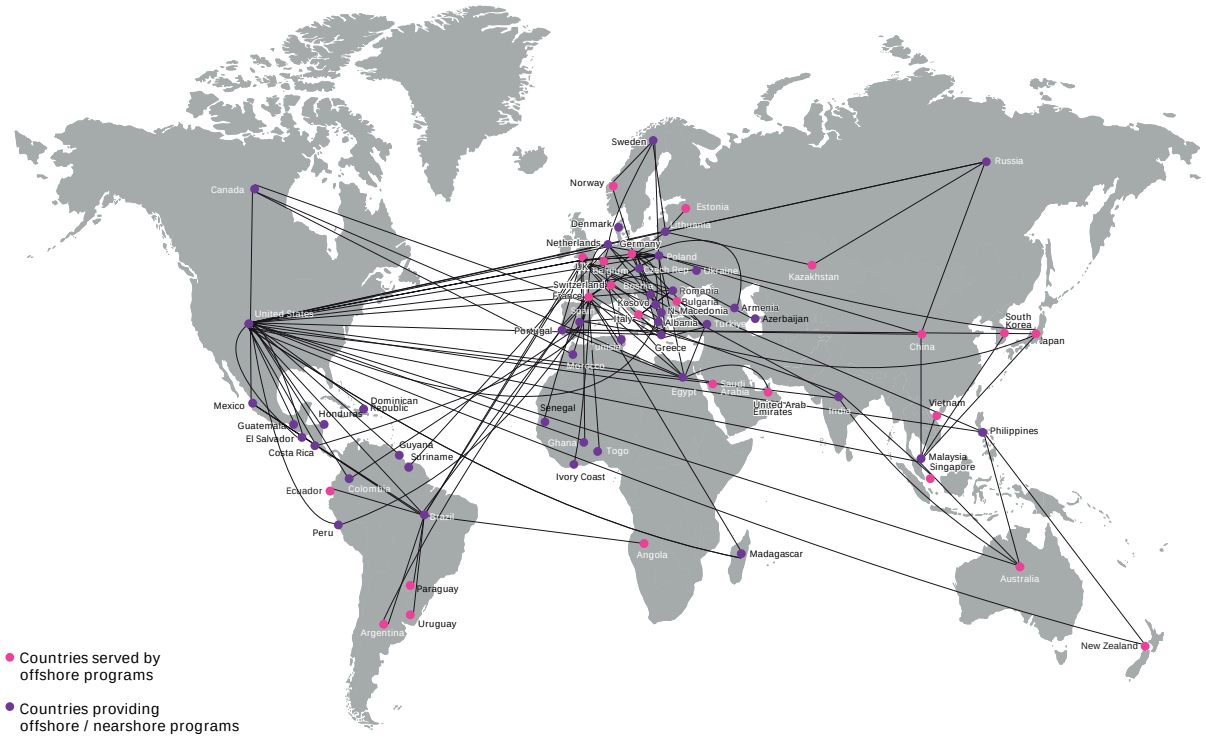
'RPHVWLFVKRDUHG QHDUVKRUH

7KHRIIVKRUH VHUYLFHWLKGHEHLQHG DVR VHUYH D PDUNHW IURP VLWWHKVHOHFWQJXHDGVHLQRWKHU FRXQWULHVRUHJLRQV PDLQO1RUWKHSPHULFDQ PDUNHW IURP 0H[LFR QHGLDVKRUH RIIVKRULQH (QJOLVK DQG 6SDQLVK DQG VRPH (XURSHDQ2IIVKRUHWRROXWLRQVRHQHWRQWLQXRXVO LQ SDUWLFXODUO\

%(1(),76)(5'%<352*5$07<3(

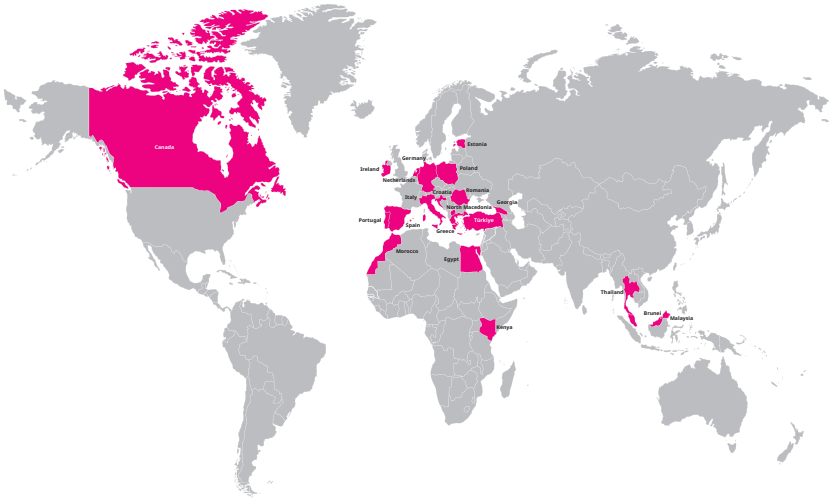
2QVKRUH	1HDUVKRUH	2IIVKRUH
~ 1RFXOWXUDOHQFHV	~ (QKDQFHGLFLHQF\	~ (QKDQFHG HIILFLHQF\
~ 6DPHDQJXDJHWLPH]RQH	~ *HRJUDSKLFSUR[LPLW\	~ +LJKO\ VNLOOHG DGYLVRUV
~ 3UR[LPLW\SHUIRUPDQFH	~ &XOWXUDO SUR[LPLW\	~ 6HOHFWLYHDFFHVVWRKLJKVKHFXOWXUDOW DIILQLWLHVWKPDUNHWV
~ 6DPHHGXODWLRQV	~ (DVLWUDYHO	
	~ /HVV H[SHQVLYHOLYLQJ	

0$32)2))6+25(1($56+25(*5283 /2&$7,21$1'0$5.(76 &29(5('



0XOWLOLQJXDO

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHPDQDJHPHQW KXEV GHSOR\HQXPEHUVRIWUDLQHGOHDGHUVLQWKHORFDOODQJXDJH FXVWRPHUSUHIHUHQFH PDQDJHPHQW VROXWLRQV PXOWLQDWLRQDO 7KHVH KXEV KRXVH VWDWWKHUVHP ORFDOVXSHUYLVRUV DQG PDQDJHUV ZRUNWRJHWKHUDQQXURSHDQ 3DQG$IULFDQ SDUWQHUVKLSV PXOWLOLQJXDO SURJUDPV



6ROXWLRQ IHDWXUHV

~ RSHUDWLRQDOL]H VDSRQ VFEHLQWLDWLRQ LQ VWUDWHJLF EHKDYLRUDO DQDOWLFV

~ FRQVROLGDWH GDWDEDVHV LQWR RQH VWDQGDUGL]HG PXOLSOH PDUNHWV

~ QLPEOH SUDFWLFHV GXULQJ WDUW DQG PHUJHU \

~ FRVW HIIHFWLYHQHVV DQDOLWLFDWLRQ RI OXPDUNHW RIIHULQJV

~ DQDJOH VWHXDUGLQJ ODQJXDJHV DQG HPHUJHQF\

7KHPXOWLOLQJXDOXQDPSXVWROXWLRQ

7KH*URXSHV DGDSWQHGFRQWLQXHOYHOS LWV PXOWLOLQJXDO RIIHULQJV FDSLWDOL]LQJ FHFKQRORJ\ DQG FHQWUDOL]HG DGYLVRU\ RSHUDWLRQV PRGHO XVLQJ FORXG WHFKQRORJ\ DQG FHQWUDOL]HG PDQDJHPHQW RI DGYLVRU\ RSHUDWLRQV

7KHSRVVLEOHOLKLOLHOXWLRQ DUH WKHUHIRUH OLPLWQHUV IRUPKRPH KDV EHFRPHE DOO\ DFFHSWHG DQG LQFUHDVLQJ\ VWDQGDUGL]HG DFURVV WKH &RXQ &ORXG WHFKQRORJ\ DQG &HQWUDOL]HG VROXWLRQV DUH UHVSRQGV WR FOLHQW UHTXLUHPHQWV E\ RIIHULQJ DQ DOWHUQDWLYH WR ILQG WKH EHVW WDOHQW DVFHQWUDOL]HG PDQDJHPHQW WKURXJK D VLQJOH &RXQ 632&7KH 632& LV PXOWLOLQJXDOLVRXUFHD VXSHUYLVRQ DQGGWKHOLHQQWVSRLEQWDFW

3ULQFLSOH

~ WKH632&KXE PDQDJHV WKHRQHDWZRUUV ZKR DUH EDVHG LQ PXOWLOLQJXDO VHUYLFH

~ WKH632& KXE UHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKH RYHUDOO PHUWLEQW RI WKH VHUYLFH LW UHOLHV RQ RSHUDWLRQVKLS ZLWK WKH FOLHQW WR ELOHV RQ RSHUDWLRQVLRQ

~ WHDPEV RQ FRQWULHV ZKRKROH DWDEHDQWDWHG DUH UHVSRQVLEOH IRUKLULQJ DQG PDQDJLQJ DGYLVRUV RQHEHKDOI RFWKH 632& KXE

~ 7KH632& KXE FDQ DOVR EH FDOOHG D VXSHUYLVLQJ FHQWUDOL]HG PDQDJHPHQW IXQFWLRQ &RQVLVWHQW &RQWUDFW PDQDJHPHQW RI DFWLYLWLHV VHFXUHUXWWRPHU DQG

%HQHILWV

~ WKH632&KXE LV ORFDWHG LQ DQ EHQHILWLHV IUDPHZRUN SURYLGLQJ UHPXQHUDWLRQ VWDQGDUGV PXOWLOLQJXDO 7KLVZVRUG EDVH PDNHV OHYHUDJLQJ\ FRQVLVWHQW

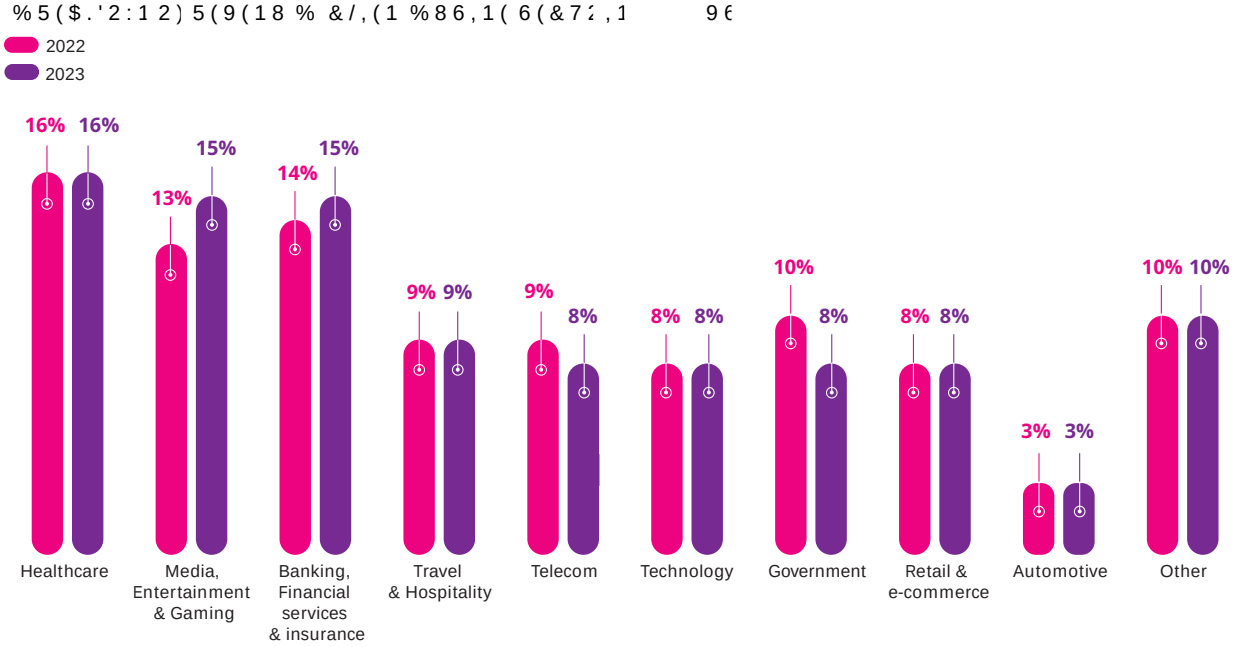
~ WKHURXS LV OHYHUDJLQJ LWV FOLHQWV PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVV

~ WKHRRGHO DWWUDFWV QXPHURXV WDOHQWHGVROXWLRQ QHHGVWHURRXVLQHVV YROXPHV

~ VKDULQJ RI EHVW SUDFWLFHV DFURVV WKH 7HC
WKHJORXSHUDWLRQDOWHDP ZRUNORDG
~ WKH[KXE DSSURDFK 632& RIIHUV D VLPSOLILHG
IRUPOLFLQJDVWG IIRSDUDWHQW VUVKLS PDQDJHPHQW
~ FXVWRPHU GHYHORSPHQW VWUDWHJLEV DUH PDC
WKH XSPDUNHOHHG DV ZHOO
VLQJOH SRLQW RI FRQWDFW
ZRUOG ZLWKRXW REWWDVDWLOHRQ IIRKQWR UHDVHG
UHFUXLWPHQW IOH[LELOLW\ WKDQNV WR D FRQ
DFFHWWR DQ H[SDQGHG WDOHQW SRRO DQG
PDQDJHPHQW WHZXUDNUDCEWHKGH 632& KXE
~ GHYHORSPHQW RI QHZ ORFDWLRQV LQYROYLQJ
IURPPDQDJHPHQW V H[WHQVLYH H[SHULHQFH VS
~ WKH632& KXE UHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKH RYHUDQ
VHUYLFH LW UHOLHV RQ RSHUDWLRQVKLS ZLWK WKH
FOLHQW WR GHOLYHU SDUW RI WKLV
ZKH&ORXG &DPSXVbVROXWLRQ UHPRWH
ZRUNWHFKQRORJLHV
RUQJDQLJDWLRQDOVWUXFWXUHV DQG SURFHVVHV
RUJDQL]DWLRQDO FKDQJH DQG WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ
~ 7KH632& KXE FDQ DOVR EH FDOOHG D VXSHUYLVLQJ FHQWUDOL]HG PDQDJHPHQW IXQFWLRQ &RQVLVWHQW &RQWUDFW PDQDJHPHQW RI DFWLYLWLHV
VHFXUHUXWWRPHU DQG
7KLVVLUVGXRGXFWLRQ SODWIRUP RIIHUVLUMXDWX
KLULQJ LQGXVWULHVDQG FRQWLQJHQW WHDF
FOLHQW LQWHUDFWLRQ TXDOLW\ FRQWURO DQ
D VWUXFW FOLHQW
HQYLURQPHQWV HQFRXUDJHV HPSOR\HHVZHOOEH
LQWHUDFWLRQ ZLWHKXQGHUWKHFKKQRORJLFDO LQIUDVW
LW SRVVLEOH
7KLVDXOH HQKDQFLQJ RIIHULQJ IRU FOLHQWV LV
VXSSRUWWRHQVXUHV FRQWLQXW\ LPSURY
DFFHVWDQFH RI D UHPRWH
SHUIRUPDQFH RQ WKH DELOLW\ WR LQWHUDW DW DQ\ WLP
73&ORXG &DPSXV
DQG WKH DELOLW\ WR LQWHUDFW DW DQ\ WLPH
GHGLFDWHG WHDPV

\ H D U P D Q D J L Q K X W R H [H F X W R H P H U L H C L Y H D F L O L H Q W S R U W I R O L R

: L W K Q H FOLHQWV H [F O X G L Q J W R R V H L Q H S U I R U P D Q F H G H Y H O R S V R I I H U V W K D W P H H
6 R O X W L R Q E D V H G R Q W K H P R V W G L Y H U V L I L H G S R U W I R O L R R I Q H \ E X V L Q H V V V H F W R U 7 K H * U R X S L V S D U W L F
7 H O H S H U I R U P D Q F H D Q G W K H P R V W G L Y H U V L I L H G S R U W I R O L R R I Q H \ E X V L Q H V V V H F W R U \ V F O P E D H Q W H
7 K L V V X E V L G L D U Y D J H R Q W L R Q V 9 6 P E U R Y D J H Q F L H V V H F W R U V
W K H S K R Q H L Q W H U S U H W L Q J V H U Y L F H V K D Y L X W K H U R X S I R Q W G Q X E W R L Q W R E R \ Q W V H F W R
E U L Q J L Q G G L W L R Q D L Q F O G L Q J P D Y H G X H Q W V D V I L Q D Q F L D O V H U Y L F H V V H F W R U P E D H Q W H U
D J H Q F L H V



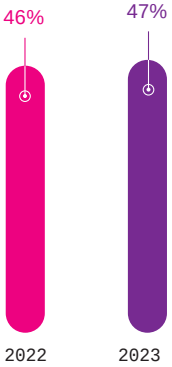
(1) Including two months of Majorel since November 1, 2023.

$ D Q D (R F K D Q L F R Q W U L S H V H F L Y H U V X V & 2 1 7 , % 8 7 2) ' , * , 7 $ (& 2 1 2 0 3 / $ < (5 6
V K R W K W U H Q G V 7 ; & 2 5 6 (5 9 , & ' , % 5 (9 (1 8 (

~ W V W U F F R Q W U I U P H G H Q W H U W J D P L W
P D L G U L E V X V W J U R ; L W F R Q \ P R G H U D W L R Q
E X V L (Z K I E D Q N I L Q D V H U \ L Q V X (K D Y H
H Q M V L S Q L F R P P H (V X F F H 7 K D F T X L R W L R Q
0 D M F [F R P S Z L [V W (S U H V L E R V H F W R U V
D F R Q W U W G H Y H O R S P H Q W

~ [F R Q W V W (F R Q W U I U W K H D O V H F W H R U
G U L E G L J L W D D (W Q H I J U H [S H U V R Q D O] D W L R Q
R K H D O V H U Y L F H V

~ [G H F L W W H O H F R P P X D (J R Y H U Q V H F \ D Q G V
V W D L W W H F K Q D (U H H F R P P V H F \ Z K L F K
Z H I C L



7 K 7 H O H S H U R I I H (L S H U D G D S W W K H 7 K G L J H F R D S O D L W F D O F X R U H Y H Q X H
L Q F U H [G L J F O H Q Y L U R 7 K F R Q W U R Q H Z R (E U H D N D (W K W K D W D G Y D (R Q H Z
H F R D S O D F R Y [Z (U D (R V H F \ R U V
7 K J U R Z F R P S O R V S H F O Q H F D I H [S H U \ W H F K Q R W , Q W H D (L Q Q R Y W S U R G V D Q G
R S H U D D (V D U H V R) I H D V H F 7 H O H S H U L W [G L V W J R R D (V H U Y 7 K L Q F O W F R O O D E R U D W L Y H
V W H S X W Y H U W L F R L R I I H (D (J O R R U J D Q L] D V H F R Q W V W U H F R Q R Q G H F V H U Y F O R X G
L R U (W V W U H ; L S R S L W E U H F U) W D D Q W F R P S X \ G D P D Q D J H D (D U W L Q W H O O L J H Q F H
D F T X F R P S D (, W U H V W 0 D M F T X L V L W L R Q
V L S Q L F V W U H Q W *U R X S R V L L K L J K S R W H Q W L D O
V H F \ E D Q L Q V X U O X [J R R H W F

7KPR SURPL VHF\LW H VHUHQYLURLQFQWC'HVS 7HOHSHUIR VWI D W SDU\R FKR IF D
UH DC H FRPPI OHL WU DJHQI KRV DC WUDQVSI OD QXPE R OHD PXOWLQ L WK LQGXV Q VLQWJOH
FRQV JRR DC VRI PHGLD FOIDFFR IF RY R UHYH H[FOXW /DQJXDJH/LQH
, W GLJHFRQ FRQWUI W &R 6HUY ', % 6 6ROX\ +HD $GVO DC 36I*OR 6ROX EXVLQHVVHV
UHYI HGJ X IUF L W 7K VHF FRQWULE 7K FOI UHWH UC R D OH UHPUH D DYHUDJH
W *UR UHYI JUR; ZRUOG UHIOF W *URX DELOL *UR FOIUHODW RDUR \HDUV
W PH W QF FXVW H[SHUI UHTXLUF R GLJVLWDO
HFRQ SOD\HUV

&/,(17 3257)2/,2 &21&(175$7,21(LQRI WRWDO UHYHQXH

7RS FOLHQW
7RS
7RS
7RS
7RS
7RS

([FOXGLQJ LQQJXDJH/LQH 6ROXWLRQVD+GH3WK*GEYDRFDWRO XWLRQV UHYHQXH WK HJLUHQWLHQWVHRXWLRQV 7KHVFRPSDQLHV *URXS VXEVLGLDULHV VLQFH6HSWHPEHU DQG/DQJXDJH/LQH $GYDQFDWH DQG 36*b*C LQFOXGHGHQFHQWUDWHGWLFRQODWLRQ

0RUHRYWKDQRV LWV XQLTXH JOREDO IRRWKROGWWKHZLGHRXHDWLQQDWLRQDO FOLHQWVZRV VHUYH PDUNHWDWFOXDWHG RQ WKH EDVIS RI WKH ILUVW FOLHQWV UHSUHVHQWLQJ RI UHYHQ

+LJKGWLFHGULVIHUHQWLDWRQ\RXU EXVLQHVV

7KH*URXS GHYHORFVLDQGV WHFKQRORJHV WR WWLQJ HGJH VHUYLFHV DV D PDMRU SOD\HU LQ G b\HDUWKLHQWHJUDWLRQ 53$ DQG DUWLILFLDO LQWHOOLJHQFH $, VXVWDLQDEOHQZGK DQG LPSURYHG SURILWDELOLW\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHZDVQHZDUWLFXODWHGWKURXJKRXW FRQWKLVWHUHSHDWDEOHDQG VXSSRUW FOLHQWV ZLWK WKHLU GLJLWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ

7(&+12/2*,&$/ $'9$1&(6 ,17(5$7,1* 6&$/$%/($1'2 6(&85($57,),&,$/ ,17(//,*(1&(

6LPSOLI\LQJ EDVHG DUWR&KDWRQRFHERRWV *HQHUDWLYH $,

53$2&5 0/ 1DWXUDQJXD3URFHVVLQJ 7UDQVIRUPHUV/DQJXDJH0RGHOV

$XWRPDWHWSHWLWLYH UXLPSURYHG8QGHUVWDQGLQJ 9DVWO\ LPSURYHGWRQGLQJ EDVHGWRP SURKXHPDQ EHVSRVVLEOH UHVSRQVHFRQWH[W WRRXDOLW\DQG DUWRJHQHUDWHSRQVHV

53$a 2SHUDW(UROLQLQHGHFLVLRQ&KDWERWPURYHPHQWHW IRU)UHQFKVXU3QDFH 3URGXFWRUY DW%DQN &DOO 6XPPDU\HG DXWR$XWR3RVW7UDQ 2&5 5HGXFWLRQ+7QRQOLQH(PDLOERWUHGXFWW+7IRU D)RRGHOL3HWW IRUP +HDOWKFDUHUHG3HU JHQHUDWLRQW DYHU 9LVLWRUWDJHQWV9LVLWRUVWD2QWERUQG (DUHOGXFWLRQ YLDNQQDZHPHQW 'HIDXOWLQ &ROOHFWLRQV RSWLPL]WLRQVWRWPSDQ\

,QWHOOLJHQW &RQYHUVDWLRQD $, *HQHUDWLYH $,

$FRPSUHKHQVLYH KLJK WHFKRVP ELQLQJ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH SURYLGHV HBHVW WKH[SHULHQFH DUHDH[SHUWLVH

)DFHZLWKUDPS XS LQ WKH SDFH RI FKDQJH GHYHORSHG SURSULHWDU\ HQDEOHV HQDEOLQJ WR PHHW WKH WHFKQRORJLFDO 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG RIIHULQJ WKURXJK SHUIRUPDQFH DQG ZLWKHDGSLQJ \HDUV WKHUHIRUH LQWHOOLJHQFH VHFWRU

7KHURXJKSXW RYHUSLQJ SURSULHWDU\ VROXWLRQV WKURXJK SDUWQHUVKLSV ILHOGV RI DSSOLFDWLRQ

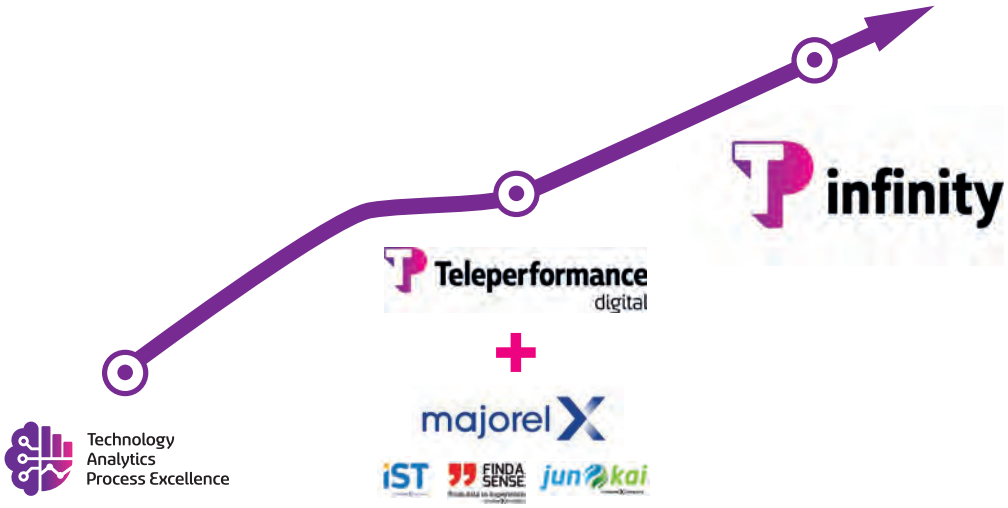
(;$03/(62)35235,(7$5<*+ 7(&+ ',*,7$/7(&+1$16)250$7,21 62/87,216

	'HVFULSWLRQ RI YLHV DQG VROXWLRQV
73UHFRPPHQGHU SUHGLFWLRQV RQ DQDO\WLFV	73 UHFRPPHQGHU LV D VROXWLRQ GHYHORSHG XVLQJ DSEUHGLFWLYH WKHVDOHV SHUIRUPDQFH WKURXJK DXWRPDWHG SHUVRQDOL]HG SUHGLFW FRQVXPHUXQ DQG SD\LQJ KDEHWVPLQRGUDWHV ZKHQ ORQJEVDODEOH $, EDVHG PDFKLQH OHDUQLQJ PDNHV LW SRVVLEOH WR FRQVXPHUV WHFRPPHQGHU DSSOLHV WR DOO % % DQGGQWHUHVWHUQ FKDQQHOV NHHS GDWD YURLFKDVV H PDRLOLWHDFLDO PHGLD HWF	
73SURWHFW WHFKQRORJ\	73b3URWHFW LV D 7HSDWSHQWHRPDQF\ WKDW SURYLGHV HPSOR\HHV ZLW HFRV\VWHP HQDEOLQJ WKHP WR ZRUN LQ FRPSOLDQFH ZLWK ,7 V\VWHP UHF FXVWRSHUHWHFWLRQ UHJXODWLRQV PDQDJHPHQW WKDW ZRUNGZLGH MUHDSXGLFWLYH\QDWLRQ SHUPLVVLRQ	
6WRU\I$, WHFKQRORJ\	6WRU\LV, DQ $, EDVHG PDFKLQH LQWHUQDOSURFHVV WHFKQRORJ\ FXVWRPHUV VLYHDVHUYLFH PXOWLOLQJXDO HQJLQH RI VHUYLFH ,W DOVR RIIHUV VPHHFK WR WH[W WUDQVFULSWLRQ DXWRPDWLRQ 6	
73JHQ$,WHFKQRORJ\	73 *HQ$, HQDEOHV FRPSDQLHV WR TXLFNO\ DQG HDVLO\ GHSOR\ DQG PDQDJH FXVWRPL]HG QXPEHU RI GLIIHUHQW FRQWDFW FKDQQHOV 7KH VROXWLRQ UHGXFHV KDQGO LQWR WKH SURFHVV RI PHHWLQJ FRQVXPHU QHHGV 73 *HQ$, DOVR HQDEOHV VXSSRUW DQG EDFN RIILFH IXQFWLRQV WR 57 UHGFXLUDFHQWHU VROXWLRQ RIIHUV VLJQLILFDQWO\ DQG VXPPDUL]LQJ FDOOV XVL KDOYHG WKH GXUDWLRQ RI LQWHUDFWLRQV LV UHGXFHG E\ DQG WKH UH E\b

)5207 $ 37273 ,1),1,7<',67,1&7,9,(*,7$/75$16)250$7,221)(5

)ROORZLQJ LQWHRJUDWLRQ WHVW WKH *URXS IRUP PHGKDQGHZ\ $QDO\WLFV 3URPSHRVWHG 7R $ [SHXQW HQJLQHHUV DQG ZKDQGXS VSWRV W WKH *URXS V RSHUDWLRQV DQG VDOHZD WKHDDQJHQ WR 7WKLJV DbPRGHO JHUHG WR KLJK YDOXH DGGHG VHUYLFHLFH)LYHGPRQHOV[SHULHQWRRHOWLRQDOWRQEQXRHOWLRQLVV7LD SURFNQVRZOHGJHUHYLFHV

)ROORZLQJ 0DMRUHO DFTXLVLWLRQ7RQL1RWHRHRHDLQHG ZLWK 0DMRUHO V GLJLWDO WKUHDQVIRU QDPH3,QILQLW\



73 ,QILQLW\ LV FRPSULVHG RI WZR OLQHDU VSDFHV D GLDJRQDO FRQH DQG LWV FRPSOHPHQW 6SDFH LQWHUVHFWLRQ &; WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ LQ WKH GRPDLQ RI /DWLQ HFRQRPLFV FRPSUHKHQVLYH SRUWIROLR VSDQV ~ XQLRQ RI WZR OLQHDU VXEVSDFHV GDWD DQDO\WLFV DQG LWV FRPSOHPHQW 73 ,QILQLW\ LV FRPSULVHG RI GLDJRQDO 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V JUDZLWDWLRQDO &; WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ VWUDWHJLHV GDWD ORYHUV WHFK HQWKXVLDVWV VHUYLFH LQWHJUDWHG RSHUDWLQJ LQ FRXQWULHV DFURVV WKURXJKRXW 7KHVH 6RXWK $PHULFDQ DQG $VLDQ &RXQWULHV SXUSRVH EXLOW E\ D FRPPXQLW\ RI ~ ,67 HWZRUNV D &; WHFKQRORJ\ UHVHOOHU V\VWHP LQWHJUDWRU DQG PDQDJHG VHUYLFH SURYLGHU VSHFLDOL]LQJ LQ 6DXGL &RQVXOWLQJ 7HFKQRORJ\ 'HVLJQ UHDWLYH $QDO\WLFV 73 DD6

7+(&203/(7(73,1),1,7<6(59,&(2))(5,1*

&;6WUDWHJ\ 'HYHORSPHQW	&RQVXOWLQJ &; 6	&;$QDO\WLFV	0DUNHWHUH DUFK	4$ DDV
&XVWRPHU 'HVLJQ	&RQYHUVDWLQDO $SSHULHQFH	&XVWRPHU)HHGEDFN 0DQDJHPHQW	:)0 DDV	
3URFHVV 2SWLPL]DWLRQ	$SSHY6\VWHP ,QWHJUDWL Q	'LJLWDO 7RXFK (PSOR\HH DJHPHQW &ORXGfDDV		
2UJDQL]DWLRQ	0DQDJHG 'LJLWDO 'HYHORSPHQW	,QWHUDFWLYH ,QIRSHDDV		
,QWHOOLJHQW	6WRUHDOWLFV ,7 DVD			

$QLQWHJUDWHGDQDO\WLFDOGHOLFRPPXQLFDWLRQV QHWZRUN

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHPDQDJHUV FOLHQWVHUYHUSODWIRUPV DQG EXVLQHVV DSSOLFDWLRQV DFURVV D FRPSOH[KLJK WHUIRUPDQFH GLVWULEXWHG QHWZRUN
VWDWHWKHFRQVWUDLQWVDQGFRPSXWHUHVRXUFHVRIWZDUH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V JOREDO QHWZRUN SURYLGHV VHFXUH ZRUNLQFDFWLYLWLHVDFURVV&DPSXVHPSOR\HHVRQDJHQHUDOSXUSRVHDQGDFFHVV&DPSXVHPSOR\HHVRQDJHQHUDOSXUSRVHDQGDFFHVV
&DPSXVHPSOR\HHVRQDJHQHUDOSXUSRVHDQGDFFHVV

7RWKHLQGWK*HURXGSHSOR\QXPEHU RI WRROV DQG-KPLQLWLDWLYHV LQ
WKHUHUHDV RI UHFUXLWPHQW SURIHVVLRQDO[FWXDLQGHVLDQHG7HSHPHSQWIRUPDQFH HPSO
KXPDQLJKWV GLYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ -XPHOOHULQJUZDPGQRWFLDOOLRQDWURGXFH WR H
KHDOWKZDIHW\ WRSMRQLWRU DQG WKH DFKLHYHPHQWRI WKRV DJHQW WR VXSHUYLVRU DQG
JRDOVHH VHFWLRQV HQJDJHPHQWDJHQGDQDJHPHQW SURJUDPV KDV XQGXHUEHQHILFDQJHV VLQ
HPSOR\HH VXUVDUHUHVSRQVLEOH FRUSRUDWH FWWKLHQDZ7HOHDVHUHHPHQWE\ RWKHU SURJUDPV
FRQVLGHUV LW D GXW\ WR PRQLWRU HPSORSHUHPSOLQHUHHPHQWHG WR VXSHUYLVRU DQG
SURJUDPVG SURFHGXUHV ZHUH GHVLJQHG WR VWUHDPOLQH WKH SURJUDP KDV XQGXHUEHQ
LQWHOTXHFWWLHQQW HPRWLRQDO TXRWLHQW

(PSOR\HHUHWHQWLRQ DQG EHQHILWV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG VDODU\ DUH EDVHG RQ H[SHUWLVH KDQG ZHLGK WKH VDPH OHYHO RI H[SHUWLVH DQG DEHGV 7KH TXDOLW\ DQG VDODU\ RI HPSOR\HH VXSHUYLVRQV
HQYLURQPHQWDE\OR\HHV VWUHQJWKHQZRUNDQG PRWLYDWH FRPPXQLW\ DQG FRUSRUDWH
UHDOWLKSRUWHQWLDO

5HGHVLJQHG WKH *URXS V ZHOOEHLQJ SURJUDPV LQWHJUDWLRQ DQG GWHEHRQWRLQXHG
HLJKW SLOODUV LQWHJUDWLRQ DQG FRUSRUDWH FXOWXUH SHUVRQDOL]HG DSSURDFKHV
FRPPXQLW\ DQG FRUSRUDWH VWUHQJWKHQLQJ RYHU HPSOR\HHV DQG RQ WKH 0\73
OLVWHQLQJ PRQWK -XPS SURJUDPV HQJDJHPHQW VXUYH\V DQG IRFXV JURXS
EDODQFHG OLYLQJ SURJUDP GHGLFDWHG WR ZRUN DQG PHQWDO KHDOWK
DFWLYLWLHVF WLOOEHLQJ DW ZRUN DQG PHQWDO KHDOWK

7KHPHULWWDSSURDFK WR HPSOR\HH ZHOOEHLQJ
DUR IWEQ UHFRJQLGLHSEHQGHQW HQWLWLWKLWKDW VSHFLDOL]H LQ
ILHOGV RI 'HFHPEHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZDV
UHFRJQLJHG FRXQWULHV UHSUHVHQWLQJ RI WKH *URXS V
JOREDOWORUNIRUFH DV D WOP HPSOR\HU E\ LQGHSHQGHQW H[SHUWV
VXFFXV*UHDWDFH WR :RUN

7UDLQLQJSURFHGXUHSWLPL]RQJNLQJ PHWKRGV

(PSOR\WHUDLQLQJDQGWKHDOW7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HH
JLYHQKDW LWVUEHXOLHQWFRQVDGHUDEOH QHHG7KHRQWHDU,SURJUDP LQFOXGLWK SSDUWQWHUVKS
PDNHLW SRVVLEOH WERVWKOLYEHUHWKHUYLFH WKRLFYOHUHQLWLHVDQG FRPELQHG DLFPDGHUVLFRQ
SURPRWHPSOR\HHV IURP ZLWKLQ WKH *URXS*URXSQWVFHQKHUVRSU H[FHOOHQFH SDUWLFL
PDNLQJ1JQLLEDWWPWKGDWHQV SROLF\RQVDESUHJUDP ZRHDQG PHQ
QXPEHU WUDLQLQJ DQG HPSOR\HH GHYHORSPHQW SURJUDPV DQG KLJK SRWHQWHLDYH HUHSDUQ
DOHPSOR\HHV IURP WKH PRHQW WKH\ DUH WKUBXJKRXW
WKHFDUHHZLWKKRPSDQ\

7KH*URXS KDV GHVSHFRSLFGRQ DQGLRQLQJ SURJUDPV
IRUDOHPSOR\FKHVH WUDLQLQJFJRXSHRJD DZFLGH QDWLRQDO
VXEMHEQVOXZHLQHSHUIRUPDQFH FRUSORUDWHGXEXHU
IXQFWLDRQG FOLHQW SURJUDPV WKH &RPSDQ\ DUH
FDUHHHLYHORSPHQW FRPSOLDQFH DQG GWDD 6LQFH
7HOHSHUIRKPDQFHOLEG RQ LWV /DQJXDJH
QRQ (QJOLVK VHPSDORLQHV WKH RSSRUWXQLW\
(QJOLWKHUHE\ HQKDQFLQJ WKHLU FDUHHU
RI OHDUQWWWHQGHRXUVHV YV LQ
$VSDUWWK*URXS V WUDQVIHUDUPLQJD WUDLQLQJ
SURJUDFRQWLQXHURHOEH RXW JOREDOO\ IRFXVLQJ RQ SURFHVV
LPSURYHPHQWLFLHQFLHV

~ SURPRWHPHEHUVKLSDQG HQJDJHPHQW
~ LGHQWLI\ KLJK SRWHQWLDO SUHPDUHU\HWKHPDQDJH
PDQDJHPHQWLQLWLDWLYHV
~ HQFRXUDJHPHDGHUVKLS DW HYHU\ OHYHO RI WKH
~ HQGFRXUDJHPHQW VHOI DQG SHHU DVVHVVPHQWV
~ LGHQWLI\ SRWHQWLDO SUHPDUHU\HWKHPDQDJH
PDQDJHPHQWLQLWLDWLYHV
~ HQFRXUDJHPHDGHUVKLS DW HYHU\ OHYHO RI WKH

7KLS SURJUDPEDVHG DQG EHKDYLRUDO WUDLQLQJ SURURUEHQVLYH
HQYLURQPHQW DQG EHKDYLRUDO WUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV
WKHFRQWLQXDO DQG HPSOR\HH SURJUDPV DUH
SURYLGHG WKURXJKRXW WKH\HDU WR HQVXUH WKDW
HPSOR\HHV UHFHLYH UHJXODU SHUIRUPDQFH UHY
\HDU WR HVWDEOLVK WKHLU FDUHHU SDWKZD\V DQG
PDQDJHPHQW

'HYHORSPHQWDO DVVHVVPHQWV DQG SURJUDPV
6LQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV SURYLGHG DOO H
QHDUVW GLUHFWRU LQ
ILHOGV RI 'HFHPEHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZDV
VHQI OHDGHUVKLSDQG8QGHUVWDQGLQJ DQG RQ NH\ WRSL
RI WKH *URXS V
DUWLFOHVDQGQHZVOHWWHUV WKDW*HQHUDWLRQ
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 8QLYHUVLW\ WKH LQ KRXVH XQ
H[HFXWLYHV DLPLQJ WR EHFRPH IXWXUH *URXS H
VHQLRU PDQDJHUV ZDV UHODXQFKHG XQGHU D QH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV SURYLGHG DOO H
6LQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV SURYLGHG DOO H
QHDVW GLUHFWRU LQ
VHQI OHDGHUVKLSDQG8QGHUVWDQGLQJ DQG RQ NH\ WRSL
RI WKH *URXS V
DUWLFOHVDQGQHZVOHWWHUV WKDW*HQHUDWLRQ
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 8QLYHUVLW\ WKH LQ KRXVH XQ
H[HFXWLYHV DLPLQJ WR EHFRPH IXWXUH *URXS H
VHQLRU PDQDJHUV ZDV UHODXQFKHG XQGHU D QH

3HUIRUPDQFH HQJDJHPHQW
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HLQDVRKUQDDHVSURPRWWKRH ,Q
*URXS RVWHG DQ LQWHUQDO SURPRWHDLRQQJUDWKHWR
D YDVW PDMRULW\ RI VXSHUYLVRU\ PDQDJHULDO
DUH ILOOHG LQWHUQDOO\
WR ILHUV UHIXQDU HPSOR\HH SHUIRUPDQFH PRQL
KDV EHHQ VHW TXDQWLWDWLYH DQG QRQ
HPSORLHHV UHFHLYH UHJXODU SHUIRUPDQFH UHY
\HDU WR HVWDEOLVK WKHLU FDUHHU SDWKZD\V DQG
PDQDJHPHQW

IRFXVLQJ RQ SURFHVV

6WDOR\DQGWHWHQWLRQ

%XLOGLQJSOR\HH OR\DOW\ LV HVVHQWLDO IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DV HPSOR\HHVH LWV PDMRUHPDQVWRIIKLQJ DWWUDFWLQJ WR WKH JOREDO DJD *URXSW ZLWK ZRUNLQJQGLWLRQV DQG VWLPXODWLQJ UHVSHFWXO DQG FRPSUHKHQVLYH EHQHILWV SDFNDJHV &RPSHWLWLYH FRPSHQVDWLRQ LV HVVHQWLDO WR DWWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WDOHQWHG SURIHVVLRQDOV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UHFRJQLWLRQ SURJUDPV K&KL &RORI 'RPLQI 5HSX (6DOY)LQO)UDQFH KDYHHDUQHG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH D SODFH *HUPL ,W -DPD 0RUR 1HWKHL 1RUZ 3RODQG HPSOR\HHVHWHFWLRQ*UHBDWDWRRUFHUWLILFL3RUW 5RPD 6SD 6ZHG 6ZLW]H 7XQI 8QLWHG +RZHYHU LQ D VHFWRU ZKHSUHUWWDXDWXU HVVHQWLDO WR UHWDLQ WKH EH 6DOHPSOR\HHV 6WDPSURMZHDWDXQFLQGUFK WR DQDO\]H DQG UHVXOWLQJ UDWH %ODQGLQJ WKH UHDVRQV WKHPSOR\HHV OHDYH WKHLU &RPSDQLHV 7HOHSHUIDDPDQVPQ GODORJ ZLWK WRGH PRVWWKHRXWLRQV 4XDOLWQDJHPHQWR FHGXUHV 7KHVXFFHWKRIIKLJK WXFK PRGHO UHTXLUHV GHGL PDQDJHPHQWHGXUHV ZKLFK PDNH LW SRVVLEOH ZD\VRI NHHSLQJ WKHHXQLPDWH SXUSRVH RI WKLV SURMHFW LV WR VWDQGDUGV DVVHVV FRPSOLDQFH DQG JXDUQ FUHDWHVROXWLRQV WKDNLQJ HQYLURQPHQWDO ZLWKLQRXU YROXQWDULO\ RUGHUHIRUPDWLRQ HDFWLRQV 6WDWH WUDFWV DQG GDWD VHFXULW\ UHTXLUHPHQWV *ORE WHQGWKVHLU UHV,QJQDWLRQH (PSOR\HH 6DYH 7HDP PDQDJHWR FRQYLQFH QHUO\ GHSDUWLQJ HPSOR\HHV WR VWDQGDUGV FRQVLVWHQW UHVSRQVH WR LWV FOLHQWV

6WUHQJWKHQLQJ GLDORJXH

$V D VLJQDWRUWR8QLWHG 1DWLRQV &RPSDFW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PLWWHG WR XSKROGLQJ DVSLUDWLRQV DQG WKH ULJKW WR FROOHFWLYH FRQVLGHUDWLRQ DQG FROODERUDWLYH FRQVLGHUDWLRQ LQ WKH ZRUNSODFH FXOWXUH VHHUFLDOLVP DQG GLDORJ3RQHQWVDQG SURYLGH LWV FRUSRUDWH FXOWXUH VHHUFLDOLVP ,Q 'HFHPEHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *OREDO 8QLRQG XWHIXO IRU WHVWLQJ LPSURYHPHQWDO 81, VLJQHG D JOREDO DGUHHPHQW WKDW VHWV HQYLURQPHQWDO FRPPLWPHQWV RI HPSOR\HH ULJKWV XQLRQV SDUWLFLSDWH LQ FROODERUDWLYH DOVRHIOHFWV D GHWHUPLQDWLRQ WR LPSURYH SDUWLFLSDWLRQ DQG VDIHW\ 7KH DJUHHPHQW HQFRXUDJHV *URXSHPSOR\HHV ,Q 81, LWV PHPEHU

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQWHQWH LDPSURHHRHQWHG &RORPEROD 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG WKH ULJKW WR FROOHFWLYH FRQVLGHUDWLRQ LQ WKH ZRUNSOD

(;$03/(62)23(5$7,216 0$1$*(0(17 352&('85(6

3URFHGXUH	2EMHFWLYHV
7236 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	7236LV DQ RSHUDWLRQDO SHUIRUPDQFH PRQLWRULQJ SURFHVV WKDW RSHUDWL ZRUNGLVLDLVHV WKH SURFHVV RZQHUVKLS DQG HDFK
2SHUDWLRQDO 3URFHVVHV DQG6WDQGDUGV	7KH7236 SURFHVV RSWLPL]HV WKH ZRUNLQJ WLWHHDPDQD,WHUZDGHGHVLJQHGWRRV RSHUDWLRQV LQ D VWDQGDUGL]HG DQG SHUVRQDOL]HG PDQQHU DQG KDV %HQHILWV ~ LGHQWLFLHVKHQJKHU XQGHUSHUIRUPDQFHDWDWSRHQWHP ZLWK WKH SURFHVV RU ERW ~ VXSHUYLEWRUVDQDJH WKHLU WLPH DQG SZLWKHHILFLHQW ~ DOORZV SURDFWLYHIHEDFNDQGEDFNWR& RQWLQXRXVLPSURYHPHQW ~ WKHHZ +LUH 6XFFHVV SURFHVV HQVXUHV HIIFWLYH RQVRDUG GD\WDNLQJWRFRXQVHUDQGJXLGH ~ IUHTXHQWZRZOHGJH DVVHVVPHQWV VWUHQJWKHQVWHDPZRUNLQJ H[SHULHQFHGUHXLUHGJ ~ DV SDUW RI VFWRUPXPFXQXLEHWLQ VWKOHN\HDRUOHGJHV FAQ VKDUH WKHSULRULWLHV WDVNSHUIRUPDQFH &RQWLQXRXV ,WHUDWLRQ 7236IHDWXUHV LQWHUQDO FULWHULD WKDW 3URFHVVHV FRQWLEXWH WR VWDQGDUG %(67 %DVHOLQH (QWHUSULVH 6WDQGDUG IRUb7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	%(67SURFHVVHXDOLW\ VWPDQGXDUGV WR HQVXUH WRS SHUYRLEHDTXFDODQG SURJRDF PDQDJHPHQW VPDQGXUHV SURFHVVHV ~ %(67+5 _&DQGLDWH 1HZ +LUH /LIF\FOH 0DQDJHPHQW LV WKH UHFUXLWP HVVWDEOLVKWDQGDUGL]HG ZRUNLQJ PHWKRG LQ EDVLF +5 SURFHGXUHV VH ,WXDUDQWKRPRJHQHRXVLHQFHGLDWHVPDQGRYHUWLHQV SHFWLYH FDUHHUV %HQHILWV BDOLJQILQJ ORRNLQJ UHVRXUFH UHTXLUHPHQWV :RUNIORZSURYLGHPHQ UHFUXLWPHQWHQWVVWHUV ZQLWKKWKHU GDWD RQ IXWXUHUHFHQGLDWHV SULRULWLHV WKHQHHGV BDQDORJXHUHFHLEHVWDEOLVKHG BWKHHFUXLWLQJ WHDPV SURYLGH FOHDUKDWLGHEDUQRRKRQ WKURWHSUHSDU DQGFRQGXFW RI WKH LQWHUYLHZ WR WKH SRVW LQSWRHVUYLEHZ SPKDWFKHWKEXWH DYDLOFDEQGHLGDQWSHRWLWLRQV B+5 SHUFRUPDQFH PHDVXUHV &DVFDGH 6WUDWHJ\ 0RGHO SURYLGH WHDF LQGLFDWHRUUFKXLWRQEERDUGLQQHZWKEGHRQFDHWLKRQG ~ %(67 ' 7UDLQLQJ DQG 'HYHORSPHQW SURYLGHV D FOHDU WUDLQLQJ VWDQGD ZHOOEHSWDFWREHGZ%(67 7D'SSOLHWOWRV RI WUDLQLQJ DQG %HQHILWV BLGHQWLWLQJ QHHGV LV D SULRULW\ IRU WKH 7UDLQLQJ DQG 'HYHORSP VWHSRU GHVLJQLQJ DQ HIIFWLYH DQG HIILFLHQW WUDLQLQJ DQG GHYHORS JDSDVUH HOLPLQDWHG B0\73/HDUQLQJ FRQWHQWKWHQWHY SHULHQFHV RI QHZ UHFUXLWV DUH WKH V DOORZFRQRVL VWHHEHVXEQWV LQIRUPDWLRQ BLQGXFWLQHQV LV SODQQHGWKLQ RDFKQEQHWZJHPSORV1HVLQJ SU HPSOR\HHWKHOHUSRVLWLRQ KHOSV WUDLQHUV LGHQWLI\ NQRZOHGJH JDSS DQG BWK%(67 4XDOLW\ SURFHVV SURYLGHV D FOHDU VWUXFWXUHG DQG WUDQVD TXDOZLRVLOGZLGH ,W PDNHV LW SRVVLEWKWKRKXHVEHLSPURFHEHVUDRYLQQVEWLHQW HQFRXUDJHQHYHORSHQW	

3URFHGXUH	2EMHFWLYHV
%(67	%HQHILWV
%DVHOLQH (QWHUSULVH 6WDQGDUG IRUb7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	BUHJXODUO\ PRQLWRUQJ LV HVVHQWLDO LQ RUGHU WR LGHQWLI\ HPSO SHUIRUPDQFH WUHQGV DQG WDUJHWHG RSSRUWXQLWLHV IRU LPSURYHPHQW BHQVXUH WKH LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI RSWLPL]DWLRQ WKH UXOHV RQ TXDQWLW\ IU IRU PRQLWRUQJ WUDQVDFWLRQV DUH GHILQHG LQ D VSHFLILF SURJUDP ,Q VL]H SWRUDJH VHWWLQJV HQ DVVHVVPHQW DIIHFWHG GV RI WKH FRQWURO DQG TXDOLW\ WHDP %(67:)0 :RUNIRUFH 0DQDJHPHQW ZDV FUHDWHG WR HVWDEOLVK WKH HPSO SURFHGXUHV IRU HVWDEOLVKLQJ DQG PDLQWDLQLQJ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VXEVLGLDULHV RXR RSWLPL]HG WKH DOLJQPHQW RIRUNIRFH DFFRUGLQJ WR YROXPH DQG DUULYDO G\QDPLFV DGHTXDWH DQG TXDOLILHG %HQHILWV BRSWLPL]HV RXUFHV LPSURYH WKH DOLJQPHQW RI WKH ZRUNIRFH DFFRUGLQJ PDQDJHPHQW KURXJKRXW WKH GD BILQG WKH SHUIHFW EDODQFH EHWZHHQ DJHQW RFF\SDWLRQ GHQG WKH DOLFKLHLYH RSHUDWLRQDO HIILFLHQF\ DQG SURGXFWLYLW\ BHQVXUH DGH SDWLRQ ZLWK DOO UHOHYDQW VW LQYROYHG HQVXUH WKDW %(67/RJLVWL:FVUHKRXVH HVWDEOLVKHV ZDUHKRXVH RQLJVWLFV SURFHVVHV WKDW EH LPSOHPHQWHG WKURXJKRXW*FURGXSU7KDQRVWKRSURGXFWLRQ OLQHV LPSURYH SHUDWLRQDO HIILFLHQF\ DQG SURGXFWLYLW\ ZKLOH LQYHQWRU\ PEHWZHHQ*XSSO\ DQG'HPDQG %HQHILWV BFULWLFDOHVVHV VXFK DV WKH UHFHLSW RI WKH QHZ HTXLSPHQW LWV GHC UHSODFHPHQW RU HQVXUH DEOLVKHG SURFHGXUHV DUH IROORZHG WR PLQLPL]H GDUGL]DWLRQ BDVVHVV DQG QDJHPHQW PHWKRGV SURYLGH D IUDPHZRUN IRU FODVVLI\LQJ HTXLSP FODVVLILFDWLRQ RQ OLIH F\FOH BZDUHKRXVLQG HOLQHVFRQVLGHUDWLRQ GQQFGOWLG\ ZRUNSODFH XVLQJ WKH 6 PDQDJHPH),)2PHWKRG,Q)LJURUW 2XW BWKH XWERXQG ,QERXQG$SSURWHQWLDO PHQW LQGLFDWRUV KDYH EHEN LQWUR HIILFLHQFLHV WKH &DSDFDGH 6WUDWHJ\ 0RKGHZOWSRUWRQGYHV FWXKLHGWWRQGDDP LRQG LFDW WRWKHQGLYLGXDO 7KH &23& VWDQGDUG &XVWRPHU 2SHUDWLRQV 3HRUPDFH ZLWKKHFHVVDU\ LQIRUPDWLRQWKRLUSRSHRUDWLQJHDO .H\IHDWXUHVDQGDUG ~ LPSURYLQJ FXVWSHUHQFH PDQDJHPHQW LGHQWLILHV DQG WDUJHWV LPSRY SDWKKDWDKQDPSDFHQXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH ~ VWUHQJKHQLQJ HQJDJHPHQW HPSKDVLV ON NH\ GULYHUV RI H UHGXFWLWLQGLRQFXVWRPHU ~ LQFOXGHKV UROHV PHDVXUHV DQGSSURYLGHVVWKHPRUDQGRWHQFHDQQHOV GL RUQRQ GLJLWDKRU DQVWLVWHQGGDGHWHUPHG ~ SURYLGQHGXVWU\ EDVHG DLQGLEQDWRUVN VFXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH RSHUDWLRQV &23& FHUWLSLFDWLRQ DQGHQDWHQ SHUFHQWDJH DRVIHXVWHQW SHUIRUPDQFH VFDODEQGHULJRURXV SHUIRUPDQFHIRDQFHPHQWVWHPQG RWKHU FXVWRPHU H ,W DOVO SURYLGHV D FRPSUHKHQVLYHPHQSWUPRDDQGBLQHNDLVQRI WKH FRPSDQ\ RSHUDWLRQDOHQVLVWHQW ~ LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI EHVW SUDFWLFHV FRQVLVWHQWGSRSDWLRQF HDVQGRUPSRU FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH DQG EXVLQHVV ~ FRQVWDQW DCKLHYHPHQW RI REMHFWLYHVRFRQWWDCRQWWDCWLFHYQWWHQW PURJHW ~ EHQCFKPDUNDGJHQVXUHDWWDUJHWVWHQFKPDUNLQJ JOREDO RU ~ FRUUHFWLYH DFWLRQSRUDJHSFOLHQGHUSHRPLQJ SURFHVVHV DQG EXVLQHVV ,Q WKH SURMHFWV WR ZKLFK WKHQG22ZKWWWKHDFUGLHQSWOHDJUHHPQW 7HOHSH RZQ WRRDPSSURYHRHGUGLQDWRUV DQGL&QW3RUEHDOWXLGHLGWRUV

| &23& &XVWRPHU 2SHUDWLRQV 3HUIRUPDQFH &HQWHUV | 7KH&23& VWDQGDUG &XVWRPHU 2SHUDWLRQV 3HRUPDQFH ZLWKKHHFHVVDU\ LQIRUPDWLRQWKRLUSRSHRUDWLQJHDO .H\IHDWXUHVDQGDUG ~ LPSURYLQJ FXVWSHUHQFH PDQDJHPHQW LGHQWLILHV DQG WDUJHWV LPSRY SDWKKDWDKQDPSDFHQXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH RSHUDWLRQDOHQVLVWHQW ~ VWUHQJKHQLQJ HQJDJHPHQW HPSKDVLV ON NH\ GULYHUV RI H UHGXFWLWLQGLRQFXVWRPHU ~ LQFOXGHKV UROHV PHDVXUHV DQGSSURYLGHVVWKHPRUDQGRWHQFHDQQHOV GL RUQRQ GLJLWDKRU DQVWLVWHQGGDGHWHUPHG ~ SURYLGQHGXVWU\ EDVHG DLQGLEQDWRUVN VFXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH RSHUDWLRQV &23& FHUWLSLFDWLRQ DQGHQDWHQ SHUFHQWDJH DRVIHXVWHQW SHUIRUPDQFH VFDODEQGHULJRURXV SHUIRUPDQFHIRDQFHPHQWVWHPQG RWKHU FXVWRPHU H ,W DOVO SURYLGHV D FRPSUHKHQVLYHPHQSWUPRDDQGBLQHNDLVQRI WKH FRPSDQ\ RSHUDWLRQDOHQVLVWHQW ~ LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI EHVW SUDFWLFHV FRQVLVWHQWGSRSDWLRQF HDVQGRUPSRU FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH RSHUDWLRQV ~ FRQVWDQW DCKLHYHPHQW RI REMHFWLYHVRFRQWWDCRQWWDCWLFHYQWWHQW PURJHW ~ EHQCFKPDUNDGJHQVXUHDWWDUJHWVWHQFKPDUNLQJ JOREDO RU ~ FRUUHFWLYH DFWLRQSRUDJHSFOLHQGHUSHRPLQJ SURFHVVHV DQG EXVLQHVV ,Q WKH SURMHFWV WR ZKLFK WKHQG22ZKWWWKHDFUGLHQSWOHDJUHHPQW 7HOHSH RZQ WRRDPSSURYHRHGUGLQDWRUV DQGL&QW3RUEHDOWXLGHLGWRUV |

6LQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV EHHQ XS3UDWLHF5WDRQDVWLRQV WKHZ&HIRUFH RQ 0D7KLV
SURFHVVHV LQDRGUSWU WQRZKHRUNLQJ HQYLURQPHQWRED HQJDHGHFW7KDOHSHUIRUPDQFH
RQVLWHU DW KRPH XVLQJ WKH QHZ WRROVLDW WKHZHEFRQWHXWSOLVDWRQQZ UXOHVIWRN
$V D SDUW RI WKH FRQWLQXRXV LPSURYHPHQW DSSURDFK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DOVR IXOO\ DZDUH RI LWV
%(67/RJLVWLFV :DUHKRXVH WR JXDUDQWHHDQG RQ ,QWHUHVWHUXRUPDQFH EHFDPH
DQGGHUHJXODWHG 'DLO\ EDVLV
'DWDSURWHFWLRQ&RPSOLDQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG RXWVLGH WKH (8 $W WK
DQG&RPSOLDQFH

,Q DQ LQFUHDVLQJO\ FRPSH[DQG FKDOOHQJLQJ HQYLURQPHQW ZLWK
UHJDUGWR GDWD VHFXULW\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV EHFRPH D OHDGHU LQ
WKLVVHOG ZLWKLQ LWV EXVLQHVV VHFWRUV DQG RXWVLGH WKH (8 &RQVHTXHQWO\
GLIIHUHQWLDWLQJ 7KH *URXS FRQWLQXHV WR LQYHVW WR PDLQWDLQ
H[FHOOHQFH VWDQGDUGV LQ HQYLURQPHQW

'DWDSURWHFWLRQ
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FXUUHQWO\ PDLQWDLQV RIFRPSOLDQFH LQFLGHQWV DQG
LQWHUQDWLRQDO VXFK DV ,62 DQG 62& &HUWLILFDWLRQV &RQVHTXHQWO\
WKHVH&RPSOLDQFH DQG 3ULYDF\ 2IILFHUV DUH UHVSRQVLEOH IRU
3&, 3D\PHQW, &DUG6WDQGDUGV VXFK DV ,62 DQG 62&
,QIUDVWUXFWXUH GHVLJQHG WR HQDEOH &OLHQW &RQILGHQWLDOLW\ DQG
+HDOWKVXUDQFH 3RUWDELOLW\ $FFRXQWDELOLW\ DQG 1RQGLVFULPLQDWLRQ
UHVSRQVHVWR*URXS V KHDOWKFDUH VHUYLFHV WR 8SGDWHG &RPSOLDQFH &RQGXFW\ &RQGXFW
,Q WKH *URXS REWDLQHG JOREDO ,62 ,&&
3ULYDF\&RQIRUPDQFH 0DQDJHPHQW6\VWHP %&5 %6,D
VWDQGDUGDUGVQL]DWLRQWRKDPSUZRYHWKHWDIXDOLW\ DQG
RI SURGXFWV V\VWHPV DQG VHUYLFHV 7KHVH&ELVKHG V\VWHPDQG
KHOSHQVXUH EXVLQHVVHV DUH FRPSOLDQW ZLWKDSSOLFDEOH &RQGXFW
*HQHUDODWD 3URWHFWLRQ 5HJXODWLRQ *'35 &DOLIRUQLD &RQVXPHU 3ULYDF\ $FW &&3$ 7KLV
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V1DFWXUHV WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ WKDW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH IXOO\ FR
(XURSH($ (0($UHJLRQV
,Q WKH *UURXSREWDLQHG ZRUOGZLGH JURXQG EUHDNLQJ FHUWLILFDWLRQ SURFHGXUHV DQG FRQWHUQDO V\VWHPV
RSHUDWLRQDOLW\ SROLFLHV FDOOHG WKH *URXS 6HFXULW\
3ROLF\,6V GHVLJQHG WR DQWLFLSDWH DQG EUHDFK UHVSRQVH 7HFKQRORJLHV IRU3URWHFWLQJ *URXS DOO 7HFKQRORJ
&RPPLWWHH FRQWULEXWHG ,QIRUPDWLRQ 6HFXULW\ 2IILFHU DQ
7KHFKLHI,QIRUPDWLRQ6HFXULW\2IILFHU &RPPLWWHH L
7KHVH&ELVKHG FLUFXLW SHUVRQDO GDWD SURWHFWLRQ &RPSOLDQFH SROLFLHV DQG
SURSULWWHFKQRORJ\ VWDQGDUGV
~ LQIRUPDWLRQ3URWHFWLRQ 6HFXULW\ SROLFLHV WR LQIRUPDWLRQ
~ SURYLGH WDQGDUG DQG VHFXUH PHWKRG HQDEOLQJ DFFHVV WR
QRWZRUN VLWH VZLWFKLQJ IURP RQH VFUHHQ WR DQRWKHU
~ PDQDJHQG PRQLWRU HQG WR HQG FRPSOLDQFH
GRZQORDGHG TXLUHG E\ *,63 UXOHV WR UHSRUWV PDQDJHPHQW
7KHVH WDQGDUGV SHFW WKH ZRUOGZLGH GLJLWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ
FXUUHQWO\GHUZD\ EULQJLQJ QHZKHDOWKFDUH GDWDEHDNDJHV
,Q WKH *URXS HPEDUNHGLWV VXVWDLQHGJRXS JUDGLQJ SURFHGXUHV EQHZ\WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ
SURWHFWLRQ WKH (8 DSSURYHG WKH QHZ *'35 DQG EHJDQ

KLJKOLJKWV

([WHUQDO JURZWK 0DMRUHO DFTXLVLWLRQ

7KHDFTXLVLWLRQ RI 0DMRUHO D PDMRU (XURSHDQ LQGHSHQGHQW ZLOOHFWVLHHWH D ZLGH UDQJH RI SOD\HUVHOORVHG RQ 1RYHPEHUHUHSUHVHQWHG D LQRWZKWXHQXJDQG FRVWV 7KHDFTXRQXQHUG RI SRLQRWHOHSHUIRUPDQFH $SULOb LV RQ WGHHONWRXQGPLOOLRQ LQ VDYLQJV

7KHDFTXLVLWHQRQEZLOWKH *URXS WR EURDG7KHDFWXLSUHQFHLDQ EH DFFUHWLYH WR HDUQ (XURSHXFK DV LQ)UDQFH DQG *HUPDQ\ ZKHQHUWKRP*URXS KDV D UHODWLPYDOO SUHQFHQXPEHU RI KLJK JUZWKHQWV YHUWLFXOX\ JRRGV DXWRPRWLYH H[SHDUWEDLPXPDQDJHG DQG LQ DUHDVJKRIYDOXH H[SHDUWEDLPXPDQDJHG bHPSOR\HHV (%,7'$ SUR IRUPDXUHV

,WLV DOVR VWUHQJKWHQLQJ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V H[SRVXUH WR (XURSHDQ FOLHZQKWUHDWXUHQW FOLHQW SRUWIROLR LV PDLQO\ $PHULFDQ

2SHUDWLQJ FDSDELWDOODHQGLWXUH

5ROORRIXQ\EULG VHEGLHFH

7KH*URXS KDV GHOYHRSHG D K\EULG VHUYLFH*URXS GHSOR\V D JOREDO LQWHJUDWHG FORX UHRUJDQLWHG[LVWLQJ IDFLOLWLHV RYHU &DPSXVLQHWZRUNV LQFOXGLQJ PDQDJH 0DMRUHWHV DQG PDQDJHG RXWLQRQ WHFKQRORJLHV H[SHULHQFHG[SHUWV RI WKH ZRUNIRUFH ZHUH ZRUWKHJHQGHUHG FRQWWKHHQGW 'HFHPEHU

&DSLWDOLQGHQGLWXUH

7KH*URXS VWULFWO\ PRQLWRUVSHQGLQJ DFWLYLWLHV WLRKWUFRQWROOLWXUH

LQLOOLRQV
1HWDSLWDOHQGLWXUH
RIUHYHQXH

7KH*URXS VWULFWO\ PRQLWRUVSHQGLQJ DFWLYLWLHV WLRKWUFRQWROOLWXUH RSWLPUHFDSLWDO DOORFDWLRQ

$ZDUGV

,Q 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RQFH DJDLQ REWDLQHG VHYHUDO LQGHSHQGHQW UHFRJQLWLRQV IRPSUHVWLJLRXV LQVWLWXWLRQV DQG UHSXWDEOH LQGXVWU\ ILUPZRUOGZLGH*URXS EHHQ UHFRJQL]HG IRU DQGVHUYLFH H[FHOOHQFH DQG GHYHORSPHQW VWUDWHJLF DQG FRQVXOWLQJ &65PDWW7KHVH LOOXVWUDWHV WKH PDQDJHUV WKHDEL\WRSLF

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V ZRUOGZLGHUFKLVVDQG VHUYLFHV

~ 7HOHSHUIRZDPDQHFFRJQL]HGKH (YHUHVW *URXS

BDPRQWKH OHDGHUV LQ WKH 3($. DVVHVVPHQW H[SHULHQFHDJHPHQW SOD\HUV

BDPRQJWKH OHDGHUV LQ WKH 3($. 0DWUL[FRQWHQGHUDWHU SOD\HUV 7UXVW

~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZDV DZDUGHGKGOHYHQUDQGDWRWKH

B&RPSDQ\ W<HHDU $ZDUG ZPQLFKDQVMHU ([SHULHQFH

B&RPSDQ\ RI WKH <HDU $ZDUG &XVWRPHU 2XWVRXUFLQJ3DUWQHUVKLS

B%HVW &RUSRUDWH &LWL]HQVKLS

B%HVW &RUSRUDWH &LWL]HQVKLS

B%HVW &RUSRUDWH &LWL]HQVKLS

B%HVW $SSURDFK WR ',YHUVLWY

B%HVW &RUSRUDWH &LWL]HQVKLS

B%HVW &RUSRUDWH &LWL]HQVKLS

B%HVW &RUSRUDWH &LWL]HQVKLS

2SHUDWLRQDO]HGWUDQVIRUP

&RUHHUYLFHV% 6

- B6RXWK $IULFD
- B$OEDQLD
- B*HUPDQ\
- B6DXGL$UDELD
- B$XVWULD
- B%HOJLXP
- B%RVQLDDQG +HU]HJRYLQD
- B&URDWLD
- B'HQPDUN
- B(J\SW
- B8QLWHG $UDE (PLUDWHV
- B6SDLQ
- B86$
- B)LQODQG
- B)UDQFH
- B*HRUJLD
- B*UHHFH
- B,UHODQG
- B,WDO\
- B.HQ\D
- B.RVRYR
- B/HEDQRQ
- B/LWKXDQLD
- B/X[HPERXUJ
- B1RUWK 0DFHGRQLD
- B0DGDJDVFDU
- B0RURFFR
- B0DXULWLXV
- B1RUZD\
- B1HWKHUODQGV
- B3RODQG
- B3RUWXJDO
- B&]HFK 5HSXEOLF
- B5RPDQLD
- B8QLWHG .LQJGRP
- B5XVVLD
- B6ZHGHQ
- B6ZLW]HUODQG
- B6XULQDPH
- B7RJR
- B7XQLVLD
- B7XUNH\
- B8NUDLQH

.QRZOHGJH 6HUYLFHV

- B6RXWK $IULFD
- B$OEDQLD
- B*HUPDQ\
- B6DXGL$UDELD
- B$XVWULD
- B%HOJLXP
- B%RVQLDDQG +HU]HJRYLQD
- B&URDWLD
- B'HQPDUN
- B(J\SW
- B8QLWHG $UDE (PLUDWHV
- B6SDLQ
- B86$
- B)LQODQG
- B)UDQFH
- B*HRUJLD
- B*UHHFH
- B,UHODQG
- B,WDO\
- B.HQ\D
- B.RVRYR
- B/HEDQRQ
- B/LWKXDQLD
- B/X[HPERXUJ
- B1RUWK 0DFHGRQLD
- B0DGDJDVFDU
- B0RURFFR
- B0DXULWLXV
- B1RUZD\
- B1HWKHUODQGV
- B3RODQG
- B3RUWXJDO
- B&]HFK 5HSXEOLF
- B5RPDQLD
- B8QLWHG .LQJGRP
- B5XVVLD
- B6ZHGHQ
- B6ZLW]HUODQG
- B6XULQDPH
- B7RJR
- B7XQLVLD
- B7XUNH\
- B8NUDLQH

&RQVXPHUSURGXFWV DQG VXEVLGLDULHV

- B&DQDGD
- B&RVWD5LFD
- B8QLWHG 6WDWHV
- B8QLWHG .LQJGRP
- B7DLZDQ

6SHFLDOL]HG VHUYLFHV

- B6RXWK $IULFD
- B$OEDQLD
- B*HUPDQ\
- B$UPHQLD
- B$XVWULD
- B%HOJLXP
- B%RVQLDDQG +HU]HJRYLQD
- B&URDWLD
- B'HQPDUN
- B(J\SW
- B6SDLQ
- B86$
- B)LQODQG
- B)UDQFH
- B*HRUJLD
- B*UHHFH
- B,UHODQG
- B,WDO\
- B-DSDQ
- B.HQ\D
- B/HEDQRQ
- B/LWKXDQLD
- B/X[HPERXUJ
- B1RUWK 0DFHGRQLD
- B0DGDJDVFDU
- B0DOWD
- B0RURFFR
- B0H[LFR
- B1HWKHUODQGV
- B3HUX
- B3KLOLSSLQHV
- B3RODQG
- B3RUWXJDO
- B4DWDU
- B5RPDQLD
- B6HQHJDO
- B6LQJDSRUH
- B6XULQDPH
- B7KDLODQG
- B7RJR
- B7XUNH\
- B8UXJXD\

- B&DQDGD
- B&RVWD5LFD
- B8QLWHG 6WDWHV
- B8QLWHG .LQJGRP
- B7DLZDQ

- B&DQDGD
- B8QLWHG 6WDWHV
- B-DPDLFD

- B8QLWHG 6WDWHV

- B&DQDGD
- B8QLWHG 6WDWHV
- B3KLOLSSLQHV

&RQVXPHUSURGXFWV DQG VXEVLGLDULHV DUH RSHUDWHG XQGHU WKH &RQVXPHU 5HSXEOLF 8QLWHG .LQJGRP 6HUYLFHV

5(9,(:2) 7+(*5283 6),1$1&,$/ 326,7,21 $1' 5(68/76

7KH DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV DSSOLHG E\ WKH *URXS LQ WKHLU SUHSDUDWLRQ RI WKHVH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DUH GHVFULEHG LQ QRWH WR WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

7KH SUHSDUDWLRQ RI ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV UHTXLUHV PDQDJHPHQW WR PDNH HVWLPDWHV DQG DVVXPSWLRQV WKDW DIIHFW WKH UHSRUWHG DPRXQWV RI DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV DW WKH GDWH RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DQG WKH UHSRUWHG DPRXQWV RI UHYHQXHV DQG H[SHQVHV GXULQJ WKH UHSRUWLQJ SHULRG

~ LPSDLUPHQW RI JRRGZLOO

~ WKH HDXUHPHQW RI GHIHUUHG WD[DVVHWV

7KH *URXS LQFRUSRUDWHV LQWR WKHVH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV RI DQ RIIVKRUH HQWLW\ ZLWK) 6 IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ WKH &RPSDQ\ KDV FKRVHQ WR SUHVHQW LWV FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV LQ 86 GROODUV

5HFRQFLOLDWLRQ RI 3HUIRUPDQFH 0HDVXUHV $30V ZLWK WKH HOHPHQWV RI)LQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

5(&21&,/,$7,21 2) (DUQLQJV %()25(,17(5(67 7$; $1' 120&21752//,1* ,17(5(67 $1' 1RQ &21752//,1* ,17(5(67

<H HQG'HFHPE ᵛ LQbPLOOLRQV RI HXURV	
2SHUDWLQJ SURILW	
'HSUHFLDWLRQ DQG DPRUWL]DWLRQ	
$PRUWL]DWLRQ RI QRQ&DVK &XVWRPHU DV SDUW RI D EXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ	
'HSUHFLDWLRQ RI JRRGZLOO SUHYLRXVO\ UHODWHG	
'HSUHFLDWLRQ RI DVVHWV	
,PSDLUPHQW RI JRRGZLOO	
6KDUH EDVHG SD\PHQWV	
2WKHU HPSOR\HH EHQHILW [SHQVHV	
5(&21&,/,$7,21 $'-867('(%,7'$	

5(&21&,/,$7,21 (DUQLQJV %HIRUH ,QWHUHVW 7D[HV DQG $PRUWL]DWLRQ DQG 1RQ &21752//,1* ,7(06

<H HQG'HFHPE ᵛ LQbPLOOLRQV RI HXURV	
2SHUDWLQJ SURILW	
$PRUWL]DWLRQ RI QRQ&DVK &XVWRPHU EDVHG DV SDUW RI D EXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ	
,PSDLUPHQW RI JRRGZLOO	
6KDUH EDVHG SD\PHQWV	
2WKHU HPSOR\HH EHQHILW [SHQVHV	
5(&21&,/,$7,21 $'-867('(%,7'$	

)5((&$6+)/2:

<H HQG'HFHPE ᵛ LQbPLOOLRQV RI HXURV	
1HW FDVK SURYLGHG E\ RSHUDWLQJ DFWLYLWLHV	
$FTXLVLWLRQV RI QRQ&DVK &XVWRPHU EDVHG SURSHUW\ SODQW DQG HTXLSPHQW	
3URFHHGV IURP VDOHV RI QRQ&DVK &XVWRPHU EDVHG DVVHWV DQG SURSHUW\ SODQW DQG HTXLSPHQW	
/RDQV WDNHQ	
/RDQV UHSDLG	
)LQDQFLQJ RWKHU WKDQ GHFUHDVH LQ FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV	
/HDVH SD\PHQWV	
)5((&$6+)/2:	

1(7'(%7

LQPLOOLRQV	
121 &855(17,$%,/,7,(6	
/HDVHOLDELOLWLHV	
2WKHUQDQFLDELOLWLHV	
/RDQHGJLQJVWUXPHQWV YDOXHV	
&855(17,$%,/,7,(6	
/HDVHOLDELOLWLHV	
2WKHUQDQFLDELOLWLHV	
/RDQHGJLQJVWUXPHQWV YDOXHV	
&DVKQGDVHKT XLDOHQWV	
1(7'(%7	

&+$1*(,1,.( )25 /,.(9(18(6
7KLWHUP LV GHWHUPLQHGRXOVLZQJWKHHDUROHDRRXQWRI FXUUHQF\ WUDQVDFWLRQV UHFRUGHG E\ WKH DPRXQW RI SU
WKHHDU OHVV SULRU \HDU UHYHQXHVDUWDYDQVDFWHUHQGHGDQ JHRJUDSKLFDOO\ E\ WKH DPRXQW RI SU
WUDQVDFWLRQV UHFRUGHG E\ WKH DPRXQW RI YHUDJH H[FKDQJH UDWHV

+LJKOLJKWVHV ILQDQFLDO \HDU

2Q $SULOb 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6WRQLQWHUQDWLRQDO IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6WRQ DQG IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6WRQ EHLWKHU
ODXQFKHG DQ LQLWLDWLYH WR HQDEOH 1HWZRUN 0DQDJHG 6HUYLFHV RQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6WRQ DQG
Rb WKHQ WKH 0DMRUHO *URXS FRPSDQ\ OLVWHG RQ WKH (XURQH[W ELG ZDVQLQJ VXLWDEOH
0DMRUHO/X[HPERXUJ FRPSDQ\ OLVWHG RQ WKH (XURQH[W GDWH K
$PVWHUGDP RQ FN H[FKDQJHLQ RSHUDWLRQV EDVHG RQ WKH UHODWLRQ
PDQDJHPHQW
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUH EDVHG RQ DSSUHFLD
WRWDOO DXWKRUL]HG RQ SDUHDGH HQGXULQJ RFFXS
HOHWWR UHFHLYH D SD\PHQW LQ FDVKRQ 7KH
Rb 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUH IRU HDFK 0DMRUHO
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUH IRU HDFK
RSWLRQV OLPLWHG WR D PD[LPXP DPRXQW RI
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
7KH PDMRUVWDUHKROGHUVDMRUHO L b %HUWHOVPDQQ
/X[HPERXUJ U O %HUWHOVPDQQ DQG L b GKDP &XVWRPHU
5HODWLRQVYKLSWPHQWV /LPLWHG DQG 6DKDP KDG HDFK LUUHYRFDEO\ DJUHHG
/X[HPERXUJ U O WRJHWKHU 6DKDP KDG HDFK LUUHYRFDEO\ DJUHHG
WRDFFHSWRIWHUHQVHFWKHUU 0DMRUHO VKDUHKROGLQV LQ
VKDUH FDSLWDOXQLQHV

*URXSXSV XLOQWV

&RQVROLGYDWQHKGH

5HYHQXHPRXQWHG WR b PLOOLRQ IRU5HVWUHWHGDUUHZQGKHZED\VWGKHPSRQHGFXUULQJ LPSD
'HFHPEHU UHSUHVHQWLQJ D \HDU RQ \HDU UHDVHFOLQH LQ WKHRYFRQWULSXRWLRQ
OLNH IRDMRQWDQW H[FKDQJH UDWHV DQG VHRSWUDIWRQ VRODGLWDRQ RYHU WKH IXOO \HDU
2QD UHSRUWHG EDVLV UHYHQXH ZDV XS WKHQ SHUFHQW YKH
GLIIHUHQFH EHWZHHQ OLNH IRU OLLDWHDQVCWHUHSRUWHG JURZWK
IURPWKHHLPSDFW
L KW bPLOOLRQO\ QHJDWLYH FXUUHQF\ H[FHVW WKH
WKHHFRQGGKDHOWR WKHDJHLQQWKWKHXRR LQ YRODWLOH HFRQRPLF HQYLURQPHQW DQG
GROODUH (J\SWLDQ SRXQG WKH $UJHQWLQH 3HVRV WKH ,QGLDQ
UXSHWK7XUNLVK &LRODRPEWR DQG WKH 3KLOLSSLQH
SHVR
LWKH bPLOOLRQ SRVLWLYH LPSDFW IURP &RQVROLGDWLRQ &KDQJHV LQ WKH VHRSH
RIb FRQVROLGDWLRQ OHG E\ WKH LQFUHDVHG 1RYHPEHUb b 7KHVH FKDQJHV DOVR
FRQWULEXWLRQV IURP 36* *OREDO 6ROXWLRQV DQG IURP &DSLWDOb7UDQVDFWLRQV VLQFH -DQXDU\

&RQVROLGYDWHGQHKGH

7KLWHUP LV GHWHUPLQHGRXOVLZQJWKHHDUROHDRRXQWRI FXUUHQF\ WUDQVDFWLRQV UHFRUGHG E\ WKH DPRXQW RI SU
WKHHDU OHVV SULRU \HDU UHYHQXHVDUWDYDQVDFWHUHQGHGDQ JHRJUDSKLFDOO\ E\ WKH DPRXQW RI VHUDJH H[FKDQJH UDWHV

*URZWK DV SDUWLFXODU\ YDULHG)RQG DQG EHQFKPDUN FDWHJRULHV
VHUYLFH DQG LQGLFHG FDWHJRULHV 7/6 FRQWDFW V YL
H[FOXGLQJ VXSSRUW FRQWUDFWV ZKLOH PDQDJHPHQW EXVLQHVV SUR
UHWDLOHUV LQ /DQJXDJH/LQH 6ROXWLRQV LQWHUQDWLRQ EXV

7KHVXVWDLQHG VWURQJ PRPHQWXP LQ RIIVKRUH VROXWLRQV SDUWLFXODU\
LQ,QGLD H[HUWHG GRZQZDUG SUHVVXUH
JURZWKHWK\HDU RQ *URXS PDUJLQ

5(9(18(%<$&7,9,7<

LQLOOLRQV	FKDQJH /LNH IRU OLNH H[FOXGLQJ VXSSRUWWUDFWLWH IRU OLNH SHRUWHG
&RQWHUYLFH, % 6	
1RUWKHULFDV 3DFLILF	
/$7$0	
(XURSH($ (0($	
0DMRUHO	Q D Q D Q D
6SHFLDOW\	
727$/	

'LJLWDOWHJUDWHG6HUYLFHV

IRU&RUH 6HUYLFHV DQG RWKHU WRWDO LNH[FOXGLQJ &RYLG VXSSRUWWUDFWV WKH
LPSDFWKLJKODWHG LQ FRXQWULHV ZLWK K\SHULQIODWLRQ

&RQWHUYLFHV, % 6 VRUWHG 3DFLILF

' , % 6

5HYHQXH&RQWHUYLFHV DPRXQWHG WR OOLRQ
LQb DOPRVWWDEOH DW FRQVWDQWDWHV DQG VFRSH
RIFRQVROLGDWLRQ OLNH IRUHDULRQ \HDUUXQWKH
LQUHYHQXH IURP &RYLG VXSSRUWHW LPSDFWDWDRWK
YRODWLOLW\FKDQJH UDWHV LQ FRXQWULHV
$UJHQWDQXH OLNH IRUROZWHVWRRG DW

5HSRUWHHYHQXHDWWDEOWKH \HDU UHIOHFWLQJ
LWKH SRVLWLYH LPSDFW RI FRQVRYHUGDWLQJ
LL WKH HDYRUDEOH FXUUHQF\ HIIHFW VWHPPLQJ
DJDLQWKHXUOLKH (JSWRLQQGWKH7XUNLVK OLUD WKH
&RORPELDQR WKHUXQGHUDQWKH 7XUNLVK OLUD
SHVDRQGRVRWWKHSUHDFWLQJHQFHV

2YHUWKH \HDU DV D ZKROHURZWKZDV OLHOD WLYH
VDWLVIDFWRU\WKH YRODWLOH HFRQRPLF HQYLURQPHQW
JHRSROLWLFDOXQFHUWDLQWLHQFH ZDV XQGHUO\LQJ
E\ WKHSLYHUVLWE\RW WKH *URSXRUWIRQGHQWH
JHRJUDSKLFWSRUWIROLRV

%XVLQHVWHWHDLGLQJOXURSHYHU WKH SHULRG ZKLOH
$PHULFDQDUNHW VVKRZHGUHV \HDU RQ \HDU RQ WKH EDFN
UHGXFHG YROXPHV SRVW &RYLGSLPSDFWLQJWKH
1RUWK$PHULFD b$VLD 3DFLILF DQGH/$7$0
ZHUHHPSRUWHG LQ WKH VRFLDO PHGLDDQDOHQW
VHUYLFHG JRYHUQPHQW DJHQF\ YHUWLFDOV
FRQWULEXWHG WKH RWKHU KDQG EXVLQHVV LQ
WHOHZRUNDWWKH \HDU

7KHIDVW PRPHQWXP LQ RIIVKRUH VROXWLRQV
SDUWLFXODUDQGGKLHDWHG*URXSGHVOR\LQYDOXH
WHFKQRORJ\ LQWHQVLYH JOREDO VRDXWHLDRQV RQ EHKDOI RI ODUJH
LQGXVWU\ OHRDGSRQDWWHQWLRQ 1RUPWKLFDQ PDUNHW
7KHHPSDQVLRQ LQ RIIVKRUH DFWLYLWHV H[HUWHG GRZQZDUG SUHVVXUH RQ
WKHURXS V UHYHQXH JURZWK RYHU WKH \HDU EXW KDG D SRVLWLYH LPSDFW
RQ URXPSDUJLQ

2YHUWKHFRXUVH RI WKH SDVW \HDU WKH *URXS KDV VWUHQJWKHQHG LWV SRVLWLRQ DV D OHDGLQJ SURYLGHU RI VHUYLFHV WR WKH PDULWLPH LQGXVWULHV 7KH /$7$0 UHJLRQ V RIIVKRUH DFWLYLWLHV KDYH EHQHILWWHG IURP WKH VWURQJ GHPDQG SDUWLFXODUO\ LQ 1RUWK $PHULFDQ GHHSZDWHU SURMHFWV 5HJLRQDO RZQHUVKLS SOXV GRZQ E\ WKH GLPLQLVKHG 0H[LFDQ PRUH UHFHQWO\ &RORPELD RIIVKRUH DFWLYLWLHV DJDLQVW WKH EDFNGURS RI FKDOOHQJLQJ PDUNHW FRQGLWLRQV IROORZLQJ WKH VWUHQJWKHQLQJ RI WKH ,QGLD EDVHG IDYRXUDEO\ WR WKH ,QGLDQ UHYHQXH ZLWKLQ WKH *URXS

(XURSH ($ (0($

5HJLRQDO HYHQXH FDPHbWRROLQ LQ SUHVHQW\HDUV Db OLNH IRU OLNH LQFUHDVH RI H[FKDQJH FRQWULEXWLRQV KLJKHU OLFHQFH UDWHV IRU WKH \HDU 0XOWLODWHUDO LQLWLDWLYHV ZKLFK DUH WKH SULPDU\ VRXUFH RI UHJLRQDO VWUHDP DQG PDLOO\ UHSUHVHQW VWUDWHJLF SDUWQHUVKLSV ZLWK JRYHUQPHQWV DQG %XVLQHVV 8QLWV WKH .LQGRP URVH &KDUOHVWRQ E\ WKH UDPS XS RSHUDWLRQV LQ ILQDQFLDO VHUYLFHV ZLWK JRYHUQPHQW DJHQFLHV &RYLG VSHFLILF &RQWUDFWV DQG LQ

2SHUDWLRQDO H[FHOOHQFH SDUWLFXODUO\ LQ WKH %DONDQV DQG UREXVW EXVLQHVV GHYHORSPHQW LQ WKH VRFLDO PHGLD WUDYHO DQG FRQVXPHU VHFWRUV

2SHUDWLQJ UHVXOWV

(%,7'$ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV HQGHG [FOXGLQJ WKH SULRU \HDU DQG UHSUHVHQWHG XS IURP WKH SULRU \HDU DQG UHSUHVHQWHG YHUVXV LQ

(%,7$ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV ZDV bPLOOLRQ LQ IRU D PDUJLQ RI \HDU EHIRUH WD[DQG LQWHUHVW H[SHQVH 1RYHPEHU ZKLFK FRUUHVSRQGHG WR D (%,7$ PDUJLQ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV bPLOOLRQ LQ VFRUHG E\ KDOI RI WKH WLPH SDVVLQJ YHDQX[HQF LQWDQ HQYLURQPHQW

[FOXGLQJ WKH LPSDFW RI FRQWUDFWV LQ WKH VRFLDO PHGLD WUDYHO DQG FRQVXPHU VHFWRUV

(%,7$ PDUJLQ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV ZRX XS IURP WKH SULRU \HDU DQG UHSUHVHQWHG 7KHQHFWDU\ bPLOOLRQ LQ \HDU E\ L D SRVLWLYH LPSDFW IURP WKH VWURQJ GHPDQG LQ KLJK PD FRQWUDFWV LQ WKH VRFLDO PHGLD WUDYHO DQG LL WKH QHJDWLYH LPSDFW RI FXUUHQF\ WUDQVODWLRQ LLL GHGLFDWHG GDWD FHQWUHV DQG WKH VWURQJ

2SHUDWLQJ EQJDFWLYLWLHV

(%,7\$)25(1215(&855,1*7(06 %< \$&7,9,7<

LQPLOOLRQV	
1RUWKHUQ 3DFLILF	
RIIHYHQXH	
/\$7\$0	
RIIHYHQXH	
(XURSH ((0(\$	
RIIHYHQXH	
0DMRUHO	
RIIHYHQXH	Q D
+RGHUQ\	
&RUHHUYLFHV % 6	
RIIHYHQXH	
&RUHHUYLFHV % 6 H[FOXGLQJ	
RIIHYHQXH	
6SHFLDOL]HGHUYLFHV	
RIIHYHQXH	
727\$/	
RIIHYHQXH	

&RUHHUYLFHV % 6

&RUHHUYLFHV b', % 6 GHOLYHUHGHFXUUHQW HEHUULQJ LWHPV LQ WKH (
RI bPLOOLRQ DQGRID PDUJLQQ FRPSDUHG bPLOOLRQ LQ
bPLOOLRQ DQG ([FOXGLQJ (%,7\$ EHIRUHQRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV ZLGHQHG E\b
WR

1RUWKHUQ 3DFLILF

(%,7\$ EHIRUQRQ UHFXUULQJ WKLWHUPK LSPHULFD)UDQFE DQG *HUPDQ\ KDG VXEVWDQWLDOO\ ERVV
3DFLILF LQFUHDVHGbWRORULRQ bPLOOLRQ LQ
ZKLPDLJKWKDOGUPW

+RZHYHU WKH ,QGLD EDVHG RIIVKRUH DFWQ
\$PHULFDQDUNHW FRQWLQXHGG WR D YHU\ JURRGSDFHE\ WKH bPLOOLRQ RU VR FRVW RI WK
DQGGHQHUDWHG KLJK PDUJLQV 7KLV VROXWLRQ
VHHNLQJ RSWLPL]H WKHLU FRVW VWUXFWXUHV DV WKHLU YROXPH
JURZWKRWV

/\$7\$0

(%,7\$ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHP
bPLOOLRQ LQ HPSOR\HH EHUR \HEHUR ZKLOH
PDUJLQ QRQWUDFWHGbWP LQ 7KH HURVLRQ
FDXVHG WKH VOLQJ REXQLQHVV JURZWK LQ
WKURXJKWKRXW \HDUPRDEGSDUWLFXODUO\ LQ
8QIDYRUDEOH PRYHPHQWV LQ WKH &RORPELDQ
PDUJLQQWDU HQG

6RIWYHUOXPHV LQ WKHU LRQ WKHG NDHWQHJDWLYH
RQWKH *URXS V QHDUVKRUH DFWLYLWLHV
ZHUHDOVR LPSDFWKHG GEL\PLQ WKHG RI 0H[LFR
QHDUVKRUHDFWLYLWLHV DIWHU WKH 0H[LFDQ SH
WKHGROODU

(XURSH ((0(\$

(%,7\$ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV LQ WKH (
bPLOOLRQ LQ YHUVXV bPHDOLQQ
RI PDUJLQ HUVXV D \HDU HDUOLHU 7KHIRUPDQFH LQ
UHIOHFWHG \VWURQJ KDOI WKDW ZKLOH
GXHb WR WKH FRPSDUDEOHQ ZLWK WKH SULRU \H
HIIHFWLYHO\ RIIVHW WKH PDUJLQ LQ
&RYLGb VXSSRUW FRQWUDFWV LQ WKH 1HWKHUOD
3DFLILF DQG *HUPDQ\ KDG VXEVWDQWLDOO\ ERVV
0DMRUHO UHSRUWHG (%,7\$ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV
\HDU RQ \HDU DQG WKH VW WZR PRQWKV
\$PHULFDQDUNHW FRQWLQXHGG WR D YHU\ JURRGSDFHE\ WKH bPLOOLRQ RU VR FRVW RI WK
DQGGHQHUDWHG KLJK PDUJLQV 7KLV VROXWLRQ
VHHNLQJ RSWLPL]H WKHLU FRVW VWUXFWXUHV DV WKHLU YROXPH

6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV

6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV % EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ
bPLOOLRQ LQ FRPSDUHG ZLWK
WKH bPLOOLRQ LQ YHUVXV WKH EHIRUH
7/6ZDV DFW VKDUSO\ RSHUDWLQJ \HDU RQ \HDU
FDXVHG WKH VOLQJ REXQLQHVV JURZWK LQ
WKURXJKWKRXW \HDUPRDEGSDUWLFXODUO\ LQ
8QIDYRUDEOH PRYHPHQWV LQ WKH &RORPELDQ
PDUJLQQWDU HQG

6RIWYHUOXPHV LQ WKHU LRQ WKHG NDHWQHJDWLYH
RQWKH *URXS V QHDUVKRUH DFWLYLWLHV
ZHUHDOVR LPSDFWKHG GEL\PLQ WKHG RI 0H[LFR
QHDUVKRUHDFWLYLWLHV DIWHU WKH 0H[LFDQ SH
WKHGROODU

(%,7\$ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV LQ WKH (
bPLOOLRQ LQ FRPSDUHG ZLWK
WKH bPLOOLRQ LQ YHUVXV WKH EHIRUH
7/6ZDV DFW VKDUSO\ RSHUDWLQJ \HDU RQ \HDU
FDXVHG WKH VOLQJ REXQLQHVV JURZWK LQ
WKURXJKWKRXW \HDUPRDEGSDUWLFXODUO\ LQ
8QIDYRUDEOH PRYHPHQWV LQ WKH &RORPELDQ
PDUJLQQWDU HQG

6RIWYHUOXPHV LQ WKHU LRQ WKHG NDHWQHJDWLYH
RQWKH *URXS V QHDUVKRUH DFWLYLWLHV
ZHUHDOVR LPSDFWKHG GEL\PLQ WKHG RI 0H[LFR
QHDUVKRUHDFWLYLWLHV DIWHU WKH 0H[LFDQ SH
WKHGROODU

2WKHU SRQHQWV

2SHUDWLQJ LW DPRXQWHG WR b PLOOLRQ FRPSDUHG WR b PLOOLRQ DQG b PLOOLRQ DW DIWHU GHGXFWLQJ 7KH *URXS V HIIHFWLYH WD[UDWH

~ DPRUWL]DWLRQ RI LQWDQJLEOH DVVHWV DFTXLUHG DV SDUW RI D LQYLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ

~ LPSDLUPHQW RI JRRGZLOO b PLOOLRQ

~ VKDUH EDVHG HPSOR HQWV H[SHQVH UHODWLQJ WR LQFHQWLYH SODQV RI b PLOOLRQ

~ RWKHU QRQ UHFXUULQJ H[SHQVHV RI WUDQVLWLRQ FRVWV RQ WKH 0DMRUHO DFTXLVLWLRQ

7KH LQDQFLDO UHVXOW LV D QHW H[SHQVH RI b PLOOLRQ FRPSDUHG WR QHW LQFHQWLYH SODQV RI b PLOOLRQ FRPSDUHG WR QHW H[SHQVH RI b PLOOLRQ

&DMCKRZQFGD SLWWDO VWUXFWXUH

*URXS ILQDQFLDO VWUXFWXUH

/21* 7(50&$3,7$/

$WHFHPEHU LQ PLOOLRQV	
7RWDO HTXLW\	
1RQ FXUUHQW ILQDQFLDO OLDELOLWLHV	
727$/ 21* 7(50 &$3,7$/	

6+257 7(50 &$3,7$/

$WHFHPEHU LQ PLOOLRQV	
&XUUHQW ILQDQFLDO OLDELOLWLHV	
&DVK DQG GDVK HTXLYDOHQWV	
&$6+6853/86'(),&,71(72)&855(17),1$1&,$/ /,$%,/,7,(6	

&HUWDLQ RI WKH URXS V ILQDQFLDO OLDELOLWLHV DUH HQWHUHG LQWR LQ RUGHU WR VXEMHFW WKHP WR FRPSUHKHQVLYH DV

*URFXDSVKOHZV

6285&$1'(;7(17 2) &$6+)/2:6

$WHFHPEHU LQ PLOOLRQV
,QWHUHVW H[SHQVH
&KDQJHV LQ RSHUDWLQJ DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV
1HW FDVK RIRZ URP SHUDWLQJ DFWLYLWLHV
,QYHVWPHQWV LQ DFTXLVLWLHV QHW RI GLVSRVDOV
/RDQV GUDZQ QHW SDLG
$FTXLVLWLRQ RI QRQFRQWUROOLQJ LQWHUHVW IURP HTXLW\ IDFLOLWLHV RI VXEVLGLDULHV
1HW FDVK RIRZ URP LQYHVWLQJ DFWLYLWLHV
,QFUHDVH GHFUHDVH LQ FDVK
'LYLGHQGV SDLG WR SDUHQW VKDUHKROGHUV
&KDQJHV LQ RZQHUVKLS LQWHUHVWV LQ FRQVROLGDWHG HQWLWLHV
)LQDQFLQJ DFWLYLWLHV
/HDVH SD\PHQWV
1HW FDVK RIRZ IURP ILQDQFLQJ DFWLYLWLHV
1HW LQFUHDVH GHFUHDVH LQ FDVK (48,9$/(176

,QWHUQDOO\ GHULYHG IURP RSHUDWLRQV DPRXQWV RI WKH DERYH IDFWRUV IUHF
bPLOOLRQ DQG ZHUH DOVR LQFOXGHG LQ WKH FDOFXODWLRQ RI ODVW \HDU
DPRXQWV LQ bPLOOLRQ WKLV ZRXOG
7LKHDFWXLVLWLRQ RI 0DMRUHO UHSUHVHQWHG DQ
UHVXOWV DQ DGMXVWHG DPRXQW RI Rb PLOOLRQ
bPLOOLRQ RI bPLOOLRQ DIWHU WDNLQJ LQWHUHVWRUWLPWXJ
7KHFKDQJH LQ ZRUSLWDO UHTXLUHPHQWV LQ VKHFUHGLQWHUHVWHHOEL\RQ
*URXSXQUHPLWWLQJ HIIRUWV\HWWKURXJKURHWR\WKHLUVV LLGHQG SD\PHQWV DQGSURVKDLQHKDURHUVXOWHG
UHFHLYDEOTHXLFSRVDLEOH 7KLV FKDQJH KDV LQFUHDVHG RI bPLOOLRQ DQG bPLOOLRQ
bPLOOLRQ $IWDNLQJ RFFRXQW
$FTXLVLWLRQHORRSHUDWLQJEHVHRVGLVSRVDOV DPRXQWHG WR
bPLOOLRQ HPSOUHVHQWRLQJHYHQXHV FRLPSDUHG LQ
/RQJVUDQWHG UHVXOWHG LQ D ORPHLQFUHDVH LQ ILQDQFLDO FHDVHPSDZLWKbPLOOLRQ LQ
,QWHUHVWPHQWV DPRXQWHG WR bPLOOLRQ WKHLHQWURWKHUXLQJWLRQV RI bPLOOLRQ DQG WRLJKHQWHUHVW
bPLOOLRQ WKH QHW LLDELOLWLHV DDW WKH HQG RI bPLOOLRQ LQFOXGLQJ
RI PLOOLRQ RI FRQGLWLRQDO REOLJDWLRQV RI bPLOOLRQ DW 'HFHPEHUb b
FRPSDUHG ZLWK 'HFHPEHUbQ DW

.HI\LJXUHRSVULQFLSXDEOVLGLDULHV

7KHNH\ ILQDQFLDO PHDVXUHV UHFRQFLOHG WR WKH PRVW GLUHFWO\ FRPSDUDEOH *$$3 PHDVXUHV DUH DV IROORZV

6HOHFWHGQRQ*DDDWD	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 86$ LQWKRXVDQGV6GVRPOODUV
1RQ FXUUHQWV	
&XUUHQWV	
7RWDOVHWV	
7RWHDTXLW\	
1RQ FXUULHQEWLOLWLHV	
&XUUHQWLDEOLOLWLHV	
7RWHDTXLDQG LDELOLWLHV	
5HYHQXHV	
1(735),7	

(YHQDWVWHKUH UHSRUDWLQJ

1RQH

5LVNQXGQFHUWDLQWLHV

7KH*URXS V EXVLQHVVWRLVPDXHWWFWLVNV VHQVDQGLYLQDQFRDDFRQHRPRHDV WR SROLWLFDO DQ
XQFHUWDLQWKHUHQW LQ WKH JOREDO QDWXUE RI LWV EXVLQHVVHVFRQKDVHUHUL QSRLVNDWLRQ LRQWWH
RWKXQLYHUHVDWWUDWWUDPFLXRQHQW

TRAINING
Teleperformance
CAPACITACIÓN
Teleperformance
TRAINING

5,6.6 $1'b,17(51$/ &21752/

0$,15,6.)$&7256

6WUDWHJLFV

2SHUDWLRQDO

/HJDOQGHJXODWRU\ ULVNV

)LQDQFLDO

,1685$1&(5,6.&29(5$*(
$1'b&5,6,b60$1$*(0(17

2YHU*DURXLQJ VXUDQFH VWUDWHJ\

,QVXUDQFHUHJUDPV

&ULWLFDOQDJHPHQW

,17(51$/&21752/
$1'b5,6.0$1$*(0(17
352&('85(6

5HIHUHQFHPHZRUNOLHG

5LVNDQDJHPHQW DQG LQWHUQDO FRQWUROWHFKQLTXHV

5LVNDQDJHPHQW DQG LQWHUQDO FRQWUROV

7KH SDUWQHUVKLSQHGQ WHUQDO FRQWURO

'HVFULSWLRQRWLRQL VN PDQDJHPHQWDQG FRQWURO V\VWHPRUSXEOLDVKHGXQWLQJ DQG ILQDQFLDO LQIRUPDWLRQ

9,*,/$1&(3/$1

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQSLQJ

$VVHVVPHQW SURFHGXUHV IRUVXEVLGLDULHVQWUDFWRUV DQGbVXSSOLHUV

0LWLJDWLQJ DQG SUHYHQWLQJ VHULRXV KDUP

:KLVWOEORZLQHYDQGF H PHFKDQLVPV

6\VWHP IRU PRQLWRULQJ PHDVXULQbSODFH

9LJLODQFH 3ODQ LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ

2YHUSDRDL

7KHREMHFWLWKH RHDVQDJHPHQW SRODLHQWLVIWRQG DQDOWJKH ULVNV WKDW WKH *URXS IFHV DQG DQHRQWURO

5HSRQVLELOLWLHV

6XSHUYLVLRQ

,WLV WKH %RDUG UHVSRQVLEOH\ WR GHILQH DQG RYHUVHH WKH IUDPHZRRUN DUHDLDWHG YHUVHOWKHRDUG XWLQHV VWDII DVVHVV LQGHQGHQW RQVXOWDQWV HQYLURQPHQW UHSXWDWLRQ

7KURXLWV WUDLQLQJ DQG PDQDJHPHQW UXQHV DQG *URXSDLPV WR GHYHORS D ULJRURXV DQG FRQVWUXFWLYH HQYLURQLFH KLPVKURR\HH KDV D FLHDU XQGHUVWDQGLQJ KLPVKHUR DG XWLHV

2UJDQL]DWLRQ

5LVNDUH LGHQWLDHG DQG PDQDJHG XQGHU RIWKH *URXSV ZLWKLQ HDFK RQH'V DSSHWLWH UHJXODWHG DFWLYLWLHV RSHUDWLRQV LQIRUPDWLRQ VHFXULW\ EXVLQHVV GHYHORSPHQW LQFOXGLQJ LU UHSUHVHQWDWLYHV OHJDO DQG LQFOXGLQJ 7KH IROORZLQJ IDFW 7KLV\VWHP

7KHV\VWHP LV EDVHG RQ LQWHUDFWLRQ EHWZHHQ PDLQSHUDWLRQDO DQGVHQLRU 5LVN &RPSOLDQFH DQG WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

2YHUYLHZ

3UHVHQWDWLRQ

7KLWHFWXUDORXUHSDUDWLRQ GHVLDKDWP HQW DNH\ UROH LQ IDFLOLWDWLQJ DQG FRQWURO LQ WKH HQWHUQDO FRQWURO DQG ULVN PDQDJHPHQW *URXS ZLGHLFK LVEDVHG RQ WKH 3URSHUW\ DQG &DVXDOW\ GLYLVLRQ

5LVNDFWRUV SUHVHQWDWLRQ

7KHULVN IDFWRUV WRDGKHVHQLPDFW RQ WKH *U SUHVHQWDWLRQ WKHPDWHULDOLW\ DVVHVVPHQW DQG IUDPHZRRUN IDFWRU DUHDLDWHG YHUVHOWKHRDUG XWLQHV VWDII DVVHVVHG EDFFRUGLQ 7KH\ DUH LGHQWLILHG DQG DVVHVVHG EDFFRUGLQ \HURXWLQH PDQDJHPHQW DQG WKH PDQ *URXS FRQVXOWDWLRQ WKHU UHSUHVHQWDWLYHV LQ WK UHVXOWDWLRQ WKLV ULVN FULWLFDOLW\ DVVHVVPHQW D IDFWRUV DQG SURFHGXUHV WKH IDFWRUDEOH ZKLFK HV WKHQLRQHG DQDJHPHQW 7KL *URXS LPV WR GHYHORS D ULJRURXV DQG FRQVWUXFWLYH FRQWURO DVVHVVPHQW PD\ EH XSGDWHG DW DQ\ WLPH GH FLUFXPVWDQFHV

7KHFULWLFDOLWWKRHVHDEKVRNV LV DVVHVVHG LQ UH SUREDERLOLWFXUUHQFH DQG WKH H[SHFWHG VFRS IDFWRUDEOH WKDW FRQWULEXWH WKH ULVN PDQD RIWKH *URXS'V HQWHUSULVH ULVN PDQDJHPHQW 7KH DQG WKH PDQ *URXS LPSOHPHQWV D FRQVLVWHQW DQG FRQWURO DVVHVVPHQW SURFHVV WKDW DOORZV ULVNV WR EH LGHQWLILHG DQG DVVHVVHG EDFFRUGLQ FLUFXPVWDQFHV

7KH\ DUH LGHQWLILHG DQG DVVHVVHG LQ UHVSRQVH WR FKDQJHV LQ WKH HQYLURQPHQW DQG WKH PDQ *URXS LPOHPHQWV DQG PRQLWRUV LWV ULVN PDQDJHPHQW DQG FRQWURO V\VWHP

7KHV\VWHP LV EDVHG RQ LQWHUDFWLRQ EHWZHHQ PDLQSHUDWLRQDO DQGVHQLRU 5LVN &RPSOLDQFH DQG WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

2YHUYLHZ

3UHVHQWDWLRQ

7KLWHFWXUDORXUHSDUDWLRQ GHVLDKDWP HQW DNH\ UROH LQ IDFLOLWDWLQJ DQG FRQWURO LQ WKH HQWHUQDO FRQWURO DQG ULVN PDQDJHPHQW *URXS ZLGHLFK LVEDVHG RQ WKH 3URSHUW\ DQG &DVXDOW\ GLYLVLRQ

5LVNDFWRUV SUHVHQWDWLRQ

7KHULVN IDFWRUV WRDGKHVHQLPDFW RQ WKH *U SUHVHQWDWLRQ WKHPDWHULDOLW\ DVVHVVPHQW DQG IUDPHZRRUN IDFWRU DUHDLDWHG YHUVHOWKHRDUG XWLQHV VWDII DVVHVVHG EDFFRUGLQ 7KH\ DUH LGHQWLILHG DQG DVVHVVHG EDFFRUGLQ \HURXWLQH PDQDJHPHQW DQG WKH PDQ *URXS FRQVXOWDWLRQ WKHU UHSUHVHQWDWLYHV LQ WK UHVXOWDWLRQ WKLV ULVN FULWLFDOLW\ DVVHVVPHQW D IDFWRUV DQG SURFHGXUHV WKH IDFWRUDEOH ZKLFK HV WKHQLRQHG DQDJHPHQW 7KL *URXS LPV WR GHYHORS D ULJRURXV DQG FRQVWUXFWLYH FRQWURO DVVHVVPHQW D\ EH XSGDWHG DW DQ\ WLPH GH FLUFXPVWDQFHV

7KHFULWLFDOLWWKRHVHDEKVRNV LV DVVHVVHG LQ UH SUREDERLOLWFXUUHQFH DQG WKH H[SHFWHG VFRS IDFWRUDEOH WKDW FRQWULEXWH WKH ULVN PDQD RIWKH *URXS'V HQWHUSULVH ULVN PDQDJHPHQW 7KH DQG WKH PDQ *URXS LPSOHPHQWV D FRQVLVWHQW DQG FRQWURO DVVHVVPHQW SURFHVV WKDW DOORZV ULVNV WR EH LGHQWLILHG DQG DVVHVVHG EDFFRUGLQ FLUFXPVWDQFHV

7KH\ DUH LGHQWLILHG DQG DVVHVVHG LQ UHVSRQVH WR FKDQJHV LQ WKH HQYLURQPHQW DQG WKH PDQ *URXS LPOHPHQWV DQG PRQLWRUV LWV ULVN PDQDJHPHQW DQG FRQWURO V\VWHP

7KHV\VWHP LV EDVHG RQ LQWHUDFWLRQ EHWZHHQ PDLQSHUDWLRQDO DQGVHQLRU 5LVN &RPSOLDQFH DQG WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

0$,15,6.)$&725

5LVN DFWRUV WKDW KLFK *URXS LV H[SRVHG RU LQHUEDEOH DUH SUHVHQWHG LQ WKH WDEOH EHORZ $Q EDVLQHVV WKDW FKRRVHV WR DFFHSW PDQDJHPHQW PHDVXUHV GLYHVWHG IURP WKHVH FRQGLWLRQV

&DWHJRULHV	5LVN DFWRUV	&ULWLFDOLW\
6WUDWHJLF	,QWHUQDWLRQDO EXVLQHVV RSHUDWLRQV	
	,QQRYDWLQGRQ UXSWHFKQRORJ\	
	&RPSHWLWRUV	
	$FTXLVLWLRQV	
2SHUDWLRQDO	+XPDQ HVRXUFHV PSVBHW\	
	6\VWHP IDLOXEHUF ULPH	
	&DPSDLJQV QHJDWHDWHWKH PHGLD VRFLHGLD	
	&OLHQWWRLOR	
7HFKQRORJ\ ULVN'DWSUL\DF\		
	/LWLJDQGHRSORGHLSXWHV	
	(WKLFV FRDQUKXPDQRQLJKV	
)LQDQFLDO	)RUHLJQ H[FKDQJH	
	,QWHUHWH VRDQFUDWH	
	&UHGLWV	
	/LTXLGDWDELOLWLHV	

&ULWLFDOLW\ UHIOHFWV WKH EXVLQHVV PDWHULDOLW\ RI DQ\ GDPDJH WR WKH EXVLQHVV ,W VUHSUHVHQWV WKH HOHYHO RI GDPDJH WKDW PLJKW UHVXOW DQG PRGHUDWH

,PSDFW RI SROLWLFDO RQ VDFUDG HFRQRP GE WKLQ PDLQ ULVN IDFW

,W LV GLIHLFXOW WR WKH LPSDFW RI FXUUHQ&XUHUHQWOLWEEHOHIWHQFRVLLFQGLWLRQV LQIODWL 8NUDLQH DQG RWKHU UHJLRQV LQFOXGQJUWWH 0LGGDWLQDWG EHRQHRWLV VXSSO\ VKRUWD PDFUR HFRQRPLF DFRQGWWEBRQEDO HFRQRPK HFRQRPLFV PD\ LQFUHDVH XQF PDLQ IDFWRUV HFRQRPZKLQFWKH *URXS FRQVLGHUV

5XVVLDQ VDQFWLRQV ULHQVHFWQHGPKH*URXS FRQVLGHUV WKDW PLKWWKHHW ZKHWKHU VDQFWLRQV DJDLQ%WOO5XXVLDZLDQG D QXPEHU RFRQWDQLHVQWKHRE8UDLQH LQFOXGLQJ$(8 0HPEHU 6WDWHV DQG WKH 8HFRQRPLF DQG ULVN IURP WKH LQWHUQDWLRQDO7KEDQNLQJ3DWKRUHV\FRQWROLQDQG DSWDLRQ LPSDFWWKHG REHFRQRPD ZKROH

7KHULVN PDQDJHPHQW PHDVXUHV LPSOHPHQWHG EHORZ

6WUDWHJLF5HV

5LVNHODWHGRXWHURXS V LQWHSUHWDWLRQV RIDWWLWXGHV RIDOWK FULVLV HQYLURQPHQ

5LVNGHWHUPLQDWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH EHQFKPDUNV LQ QHDUO\7RJHWKHUZKLWHKHDG EURDGGHRJUDSKLFDO IRRWSULQW LQFUHDVHVHQVRUV JHRSROLWLFDOGHVWDELOL]DWLRQ FRQWLQXH &RPSOLDQW &RPELQDWLRQ RSHUDWLRQDO HQYLURQPHQWDOWHFKQRORJLHV ZRUOGZLGH QDWXUDOVWHUV

*URZLQJROLWLFDOVHQWLPHQWDOORQJ, QHWKHUODQGV ZHDOWK HSLGHPLFV HDUWKTXDNHV KXUULFDQHV VRPHRI WKHVH FRXQWULHVWHFKQRORJLHV VKXWGRZQURXSHRFDWLRQ

6FKHYHQWV FRXOG LQVWHEVXSWVWEYLGHVLQGLFDWLRQV HPSOR\HHV RU*URXS DVVHWV LIWK*URXSVKQDEVWRHS LPSOHPHQWLQQRYDWLRQ FRQWLQXLWVV EXVLQHVV DFWLYLWLHV RSHUDWRQVV RYSUWXLWQIWUHFDVWV XQGHUO\LQJ GHFLVLRQV DQG FXUUDLO HDUQLQJV

8NUDLQHG JHOSROLWLFDO WHQVLRQV 5XVVLD)HEUXDU\ JDYH ULVH WR HFRQRPLF VDQFWLRQV %HODUXV VKDUH $VORQJ DV WKH 5XVVLD 8NUDLQH FRQIOLFW FRQWLQXHV SULFHVXSSOLHV DUH DOVR DIIHFWHG

8QHUWDEQW KRZDWKHOO GHYHORS LQ WHUPV RI LWV DQG SRWHQWLDO VSLOORYHU LPSDFWV RQ WKH *URXS V RYHUDOO EXVLQHVV HFRQRPLFXSUWHQG WKH *URXS V YLVD PDQDJHPHQW EXVLQHVV KDV EHHQ GRZQJUDGHG 8NUDLQH DQG %HODUXV GXH WRQWHUQDWLRQDO DQG %HODUXV

7KHFRQVHTXHQFHV RI JHRSROLWLFDOVWHQVLRQV WKHLGGOHDVWQSVLDEHWZHHQ WKH8QLWHG6WDWHV DQG &KLQD FRXQJHQHUDWHUHYHQXH EDUJHV WKDW KDYH UHSHUFXVRQV WKH*URXS V RYHUDOO EXVLQHVV ,QIODWLRQDU\SUHVVXUHV DQG WHUULWRULDO GLVSXWHV &KLQD LV OWZ HQHUJ\ PDQDJHPHQW EXVLQHVV &RPSOLDQFH &KLQDV GRZ

,QIODWLRQDU\ SUHVVXUHV DQG WHUULWRULDO GLVSXWHV &KLQD LV OWZ HQHUJ\ UHODWHG EXVLQHVV &RPSOLDQFH &KLQDV GRZ

([FKDQJHUDWH YRODWLOLW\ LQ K\SHULQIODWLRQDU\ HQYLURQPHQWV WKH*URXS V RUJDQLF JURZWK VFHLUGWDLQ HFRQRPLF HQYLURQPHQWV DOVR PRUH GLIILFXOW IRU FRPSDQLHV WR PDNH GHFLVLRQV DQG FXUUDLO HDUQLQJV

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

~7RJHWKHUZKLWHKHDG 7RSHUDWLQJ GHSDUWPHQWV EURDGGHRJUDSKLFDO IRRWSULQW LQFUHDVHVHQVRUV JHRSROLWLFDOGHVWDELOL]DWLRQ FRQWLQXH &RPSOLDQW &RPELQDWLRQ RSHUDWLRQDO HQYLURQPHQWDOWHFKQRORJLHV ZRUOGZLGH HQYLURQPHQWDO DQG FXUUDLO HDUQLQJV

8NUDLQH 7KH FRQWULEXWLRQ RI WKH 5XVVLD

VXEVLGLDULHV WR *URXS DVVHWV LQFUHDVH DQG WKH EDODQF

QHVV WKDQ RI UHYHQXH DQG WKH EDODQF

,FHFEHU

Q UHVSRQVH WR WKH ZDUFLWKGH WURXSLPW

FRPPLWPHQWV WKH FRQWLQXHG RSHUDWLRQV LQ 5XVVLD ZKOH

QFHVVDU\ DVVLVWDQFH WR KHOSV HQHQXUH DWQGH

WKHLU IDPLOLHV LQ 8NUDLQH ORHDQGWKHRQDLQV LQ 8NUDLQH

DQG SRWHQWLDO VPLOOR\HU LQWR DQG*URXS V RYHUDOO EXVLQHVV

HFRQRPLF LSFRVXUH WR 5XVVLD ,W VKRXOG EH QRWHG WKDW

WK*URXS V YLVD PDQDJHPHQW EXVLQHVV KDV EHHQ GRZQJUDGHG

GRZQ 8NUDLQH DQG %HODUXV GXH

WRQWHUQDWLRQDO DQG %HODUXV

7KHFRQVHTXHQFHV RI JHRSROLWLFDOVWHQVLRQV

WKHHLGGOHDVWQSVLDEHWZHHQ WKH8QLWHG6WDWHV DQG &KLQD

FRXQJHQHUDWHUHYHQXH EDUJHV WKDW KDYH

UHSHUFXVRQV WKH*URXS V RYHUDOO EXVLQHVV

EHQWWKGW*UXSSLVFW H[SRVXUH WR &KLQD LV OWZ

,QIODWLRQDU\ SUHVVXUHV DQG WHUULWRULDO GLVSXWHV &KLQD LV OWZ HQHUJ\ UHODWHG EXVLQHVV &RPSOLDQFH &KLQDV GRZ

VXSSOQHWPHQWDU\ LQIRUPDWLRQ

KLJKGHSHQGHQFHV SDUWLFXODUO\ LQ WKH VHOHFWHG

VHSHOOVK\SHULQIODWLRQ SRWHQWLDOO\ UHVXOWLQJ LQ

VRFEDDVHV

([FKDQJHUDWH YRODWLOLW\ LQ K\SHULQIODWLRQDU\ HQYLURQPHQWV WKH*URXS V RUJDQLF JURZWK VFHLUGWDLQ HFRQRPLF

HQYLURQPHQWDOO\ UHVSRQVLEOH EXVLQHVV DFWLYLWLHV

GHFLVLRQV DQG FXUUDLO HDUQLQJV

1RQ ILQDQFLDO 3HUIRUPDQFH XQGHU WKH IUDPHZ

5LVNHODWLRQRQRYDQGLVUWSWKRORJ\

5LVNGHWLILFDWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HQVXUHV WKDW LW UHVSRQGV WHFKQRORJLFDO GHYHORSPHQWV WKDW LPSURYH WKH *URXS PXVW DGDSW WR FKDQJLQJ FLLPDWH DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO UHTXLUHPHQWV DQG LQQRYDWH WR VHUYLFHV DQG GHOLYHU VXVWDLQDEOH GDWD DQDO\WLFV DQG GHFLVLRQ VXSSRUW WRROV

VRXUFHV WKDW DUH FRPSHWLWLYH LQ WHUPV RI FRVW DQG TXDOLW\ &XVWRPHU 6HUYLFH $ZDUGV LQZKHEHPEU

7KH *URXS PDLQWDLQV EDFNXS DQG 0DMRUHO UHFHLYHG DZ

WR DGDSW E\ RIQHUZLVH EXVLQHVV RQ

7KH *URXS FRXOG DOVR EH LQIOXHQFHG E\ UHJXODWLRQV

WHFKQRORJLFDO GHYHORSPHQWV ZHUH SHUFHLYHG WR

ILQDQFLDO FRPPXQLW\ DV ZDV WKH FDVH ZLWK

RI LWV &RORPELD EDVHG FRQWHQW PRGHUDWLRQ

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HQVXUHV WKDW LW UHVSRQG

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG 0DMRUHO UHFHLYHG DZ

LWV XQLTXH UDQJH RI VPDUWVKRULQJ VROLWR

&RPSDQ\ WR PHHW DQG FRQWLQUHPHQWV Z

WKH WKH PRVW RITHQVLYH VHJPHQW

VROXWLRQ

~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRQWLQXHG WR LPSOHPHQW LV

VWUDWHJ\ WKH EHQHILW RI LWV FOLHQWV '

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH GHSOR\HG FXVWRP $, SOWHUH

LWV FXVWRPHU H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW PRU

SHUVRQDOL]HG,QVLJHWV WKH *URXS KDV GLVWLQJ

D FHUWLILHG SURIHVVLRQDO GRPLQDQW 86 JURXSV L

GLJLWDOO\ HW

,Q -XQH XQGHU RQH RI WKHVH SDUWQHUVKL

ODXQFK3HG$ QHZ VXLWH RI $, VROXWLRQV G

RSWLPL]HG SURFHVVHV LQ RUGHU WR SURYLG

H[SHULHQFH LQWHJUDWLRQ FDO LQWHOOLJHQFH

GLUHFWO\ WURXWKH FRQWLQXLQJ JURZWK DQG

SURILWDELOLW\

~ 7R LPSURYH VHUVRQ XQGHUVWDQGLQJ KRZ WKHG*U

KLJK WHKXLFK WHFK DSSURDFK LQ WHUPV RI WUDQ

VROXWLRQV PRGHOLQJ DQG HPSOR\HH ZH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RSHQHG VL[RI LWV FHQWHUV

DQG LQ VL[FRXQWULHV UHSUHVHQWLQJ RY

ZRUNIRFH $WHWHQGHG WKH VXFF

2SHQRRUV 73 $, 2SHQ GRRUZDYV RUJDQL]G RQ

6HSWHPEHU LQ 1HKHUODQGV DQG WKH 8QLWH

2YHU YLVLWRUV DWWHQGHG DQG WKH *UX

KDV LQWHJUDWLQJ WHFKQRORJLHV RSHUDWLRQV IR

\HDUWRRRVWV SHUIRUPDQFH

~ 7KH*URXS KDV H[SDQGHGREHU\EQGLQHV DFWLYLW

QHZ DUHDV RI H[SHUWLVH GRWRFXVWRPHU H[S

PDQDJHPHQW ,Q WKHVH QHZ DUHDV RW KH[SHUWLV

FRQWHQW PRGHUDWLRQ EXVLQHVV WKH *URXS

VWDQGDUGV LQ WHUP7DIHDQGPSZHRHHQHLQJ WR HQ

WKDWWSOR\HHVXQRBUHEWKW SFRQGLWLRQV

)ROORZLQJ XUYH\ FRQGXEWHG LQ JOREDO +5 FRQ

ILUP EHWZHHQ 'HFHPEHU DQG -DQXU\ 7H

ZDVUDWHG ZHOWKEHRYHUDJH VDPRQJH DRI

FRPSDQLHV WKH TXDOLW\ RI WKH HPSOR\HH H[

FRQWHQGWHUDEXLRQ HVV 6DUHWW

&RPSHWLWLYH HQYLURQPHQW

5LVLQG HQWLILFDWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH REDO OHDGHU LQGXVWU\ WKH *URXS HVWDEOLVKHG VHUYLFH *URXS PXOWLSOH VHUYLFHV WR FOLHQW VLWHV LQFUHDVH SURGXFWLYLW\ 'XH WR LWV JURZWK DQG GLPHQVLRQ VWUDWHJ\ FRPSHWLWLYH HQYLURQPHQW LV H[SDQGLQJ PDUNHWHUV VXFFHVVIXO DQG GLJLWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ)XUWKHUPRUH *URXS LW IDFHV H[WHQVLYH LQWHUQDWLRQDO DQG IURP FRPSDQLHV LQFRQWHPSRUDU\ HQWHUSULVHV

7KH *URXS LV LQ FRPSHWLWLRQ ZLWK VHUYLFH SURYLGHUV WKDW RIIHU VLPLODU SURGXFWV WR WKH *URXS WR UHGXFH LWV SULFHV ZKLFK

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WR VWUHQJWKHQ LWV SRVLWLRQ LQ WKH *URXS PXOWLSOH VHUYLFH *URXS DQG WR FOLHQW VLWHV LQFUHDVH SURGXFWLYLW\ 'XH WR LWV JURZWK DQG GLPHQVLRQ VWUDWHJ\ FRPSHWLWLYH HQYLURQPHQW LV H[SDQGLQJ PDUNHWHUV VXFFHVVIXO DQG GLJLWDO WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ)XUWKHUPRUH *URXS LW IDFHV H[WHQVLYH LQWHUQDWLRQDO DQG IURP FRPSDQLHV LQFRQWHPSRUDU\ HQWHUSULVHV

7KH *URXS LV LQ FRPSHWLWLRQ ZLWK VHUYLFH SURYLGHUV WKDW RIIHU VLPLODU SURGXFWV WR WKH *URXS WR UHGXFH LWV SULFHV ZKLFK

,Q $SULO WKH *URXS DQQRXQFHG D SODQ W
ZKLFK KDV FORVHG RQ 1RYHPEHU 7KLV DFTX
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WR VWUHQJWKHQ LWV SRVLW
SDUWLFXODUO\ LQ (XURSH DQG &HQWUDO DQ\ ZKHUH
*URXS KDV D UHODWLYHO\ IRRWSULQW LQ KLJK SRV
VXFK DV VRFLDO PHGLD OX[XU\ JRRGV WKH DXWR
WUDGLWLRQDO KLJK GHQVLW\ 7KH DFTXLVLWLRQ KDV VWUHQJWKHQHG WKH *URX
QRZ EDFNHG E\ DURXQG HPSOR\HHV ZR
UHYHQXH RI RYHU ELOOLRQ DQG LV IXOO\ LQ
URDGPDS $V D UHVXOW RI WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ UH
WDUJHWHG ORFDWLRQ\HDUV DKHDG RI VFKHGXOH

$FTXLVLWLRQ ULVN

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ	5LVN PDQDJHPHQW
$FTXLVLWLRQ RI WKH *URXS V GHYHORSPHQW DWH[WHQGLQJ LWV UDQJH RI VHUYLFHV DQG EXVLQHVV JURZWK RSSRUWXQLWLHV DFTXLVLWLRQV FDQ SURYH FRPSO[7KHLQWHJUDWLRQHQWHUSULVHVDDXGLHQFHV FRPSDQ\ ZLWKLQ WKH *URXS V H[LVWLQJ EXVLQHVV ,Q SDUWLFXODU WKH *URXS V FXVWRPHU EDVH DQG SURGXFW RIIHULQJV 7KH*URXS V DELOLW\ WR LQWHJUDWH DFTXLUHG EXVLQHVVHV DQG WHFKQRORJLHV 'LIILFXOWLHV LQ LQWHUHG GXULQJ WKH LQWHJUDWLRQ SURFHVV RU WKH *URXS V IDLOXUH WR UHDOLVH WKH H[SHFWHG EHQHILWV $Q\JRRGZLOO UHFRUGHG RQ WKH *URXS V EDODQFH VKHHW DFTXLUHG EXVLQHVVHV PD\ VXEVHTXHQWO\ EH LPSDLUHG 7KH DVVXPSWLRQV DQG IORZV DW WKH WLPH RI WKHVH \HDU E\ VXEVHTXHQW FKDQJHV LQ WKH FDVH *URXS EHFRXOG UHTXLUH DGGLWLRQDO LPDLUPHQW FKDUJHV	5LVN PDQDJHPHQW 7KH*URXS XVHVDULHG DFTXLVLWLRQ SURFHVV DQG WKH*URXS FDUULHV RXW GXH GLOLJHQFH RQ DFTXLUHG EXVLQHVVHV DQG WHFKQRORJLHV 7KH DVVHVVPHQW RI EXVLQHVV FRQGLWLRQV 7KH DQG IRUHFDVWV RI DFTXLUHG EXVLQHVVHV DQG WHFKQRORJLHV DUH LQKHUHQWO\ VXEMHFWLYH DQG GHSHQG RQ PDQDJHPHQW V MXGJPHQWV DERXW IXWXUH HYHQWV DQG WUHQGV 7KH PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVVHV DQG FRQWUROV WKDW WKH*URXS KDV LPSOHPHQWHG WR PRQLWRU DQG PDQDJH WKHVH ULVNV PD\ QRW EH VXIILFLHQW WR SUHYHQW RU GHWHFW DOO PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQWV RU ORVVHV 7KH*URXS V LQWHUQDWLRQDO RSHUDWLRQV H[SRVH LW WR DGGLWLRQDO ULVNV WKDW FRXOG DGYHUVHO\ DIIHFW LWV EXVLQHVV ILQDQFLDO FRQGLWLRQ DQG UHVXOWV RI RSHUDWLRQV ,Q DGGLWLRQ WKH*URXS V RSHUDWLRQV DUH VXEMHFW WR D ZLGH UDQJH RI UHJXODWLRQV DQG WKH*URXS V IDLOXUH WR FRPSO\ ZLWK WKHVH UHJXODWLRQV FRXOG UHVXOW LQ VLJQLILFDQW ILQHV DQG SHQDOWLHV 7KH*URXS V EXVLQHVV DQG UHSXWDWLRQ FRXOG DOVR EH DGYHUVHO\ DIIHFWHG LI LW IDLOV WR PDLQWDLQ HIIHFWLYH UHODWLRQVKLSV ZLWK LWV FXVWRPHUV 7KH*URXS V EXVLQHVV DQG UHSXWDWLRQ FRXOG DOVR EH DGYHUVHO\ DIIHFWHG LI LW IDLOV WR SURWHFW WKH FRQILGHQWLDOLW\ RI FXVWRPHU GDWD RU WKH GDWD RI RWKHU SDUWLHV WKDW LW KROGV RU LI WKHUH LV XQDXWKRUL]HG DFFHVV WR RU PLVXVH RI VXFK GDWD 7KH*URXS V EXVLQHVV DQG UHSXWDWLRQ FRXOG DOVR EH DGYHUVHO\ DIIHFWHG LI LW IDLOV WR SURWHFW WKH FRQILGHQWLDOLW\ RI FXVWRPHU GDWD RU WKH GDWD RI RWKHU SDUWLHV WKDW LW KROGV RU LI WKHUH LV XQDXWKRUL]HG DFFHVV WR RU PLVXVH RI VXFK GDWD

2SHUDWLRQDO

5LVNHODWHGRQJPDQHVRXDEHPSOR\HH VDIHW\

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ

7KH*URXS V HPSOR\HPHWSDUHLDWKWH *URXS7KH*URXS SD\V FOVH DWWHQWLRQ WR WKH TX
FRPPLWWHGHWHRDOOQWKDW FRXOG DIIHFWOWKHP RXWHV PDQDJHPHQW DQG ZRUNLQJ FRQGLWL
RIWKH VHUYLFHVE\SWRMLGHRXS GHSHQGV RQDVWOEHWKH*URXS V SULRULW\
PDQDJHLWV HPSOR\HHV RIIHU WKHP D KLHJKHSHDOWRDQZRUNLQJ LPSOHZRHUQVHZGHHDVRU
HQYLURQHPHQWLQJ RSWLPXP KHDOWK DQG JXDUDQWHHQ RIHW\ RI LWV HPSOR\HHV 7KH
FRPSO\LQJ ZLWK LWV OHJDO DQG ILQDQFLDO REOLJDWLRQV DQG SURWHFW

7KHDELOLWL QWRDLQWRKDTXDOLW\ ZRUNLQD HQYLURQPHQW
SDUW WKH *URXS V FXOWXUH JLYHQ WKDW LWV HPSOR\HHV 8QVXLWDEOH ZRUNLQJ
IRUHPRQWLWV HPSOR\HHV 8QVXLWDEOH ZRUNLQJ
RIKHDOWK DQG VDIHWRXGWDEQSUHQW QRQ
IRHPSOR\HHV

7KH RFFXUHQFH RIDLQHRXGKWDWKH SK\VLFDO
LQWHJULW\ RU PHQWDO VWDELOLW\ RI HPSOR\HHV
VHYHUZKLFK FRXOG LPSDFW RSHUDWLRQV
UHSXWDWLRQ

7KHTXDOLW\ RI WKH VHE\WHV *URXS GHSHQGV
DELOLW\ WR DWWUDFW WUDLQ UHWDLQ DQG PRWLYDWH
LQRUGHUWRHQVXUH WKHLU[SHUWLRQ RI WKHLU
PDLQWDLQLQJ RSWLPDO OHYHO RI WUDLQLQJ
SURYLVLRQDOORDEORZ

,IWKH *URXS ODFNHG EQVWKRQVLEPDWNEHWG WR
HQVXUHLWUHDWPQQVWDQGDJHPQW DQG SURHVVLQJ
GHYHORSPHQW SRUWHOLRDLHWRLQ VWDII
XOWLPDWHSDWKH *URXS V RSHUDWLRQV DQG WKH DII
DFKLHYHPHQWRXSEMHFWLYHV

7KHGHSDUWXUH RI FHUWDLQFHQHXGHXKDLYH DQFH
LPSDFWQ WKH FRRUGLQ*DWXSRQ SHUKDWLQJ
DFWLYDLQGLHVQLQJV

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

7KH*URXS SD\V FOVH DWWHQWLRQ WR WKH TX
FRPPLWWHGHWHRDOOQWKDW FRXOG DIIHFWOWKHP RXWHV PDQDJHPHQW DQG ZRUNLQJ FRQGLWL
RIWKH VHUYLFHVE\SWRMLGHRXS GHSHQGV RQDVWOEHWKH*URXS V SULRULW\
PDQDJHLWV HPSOR\HHV RIIHU WKHP D KLHJKHSHDOWRDQZRUNLQJ LPSOHZRHUQVHZGHHDVRU
HQYLURQHPHQWLQJ RSWLPXP KHDOWK DQG JXDUDQWHHQ RIHW\ RI LWV HPSOR\HHV 7KH
FRPSO\LQJ ZLWK LWV OHJDO DQG ILQDQFLDO REOLJDWLRQV DQG SURWHFW

7KHDELOLWL QWRDLQWRKDTXDOLW\ ZRUNLQD HQYLURQPHQW
SDUW WKH *URXS V FXOWXUH JLYHQ WKDW LWV HPSOR\HHV 8QVXLWDEOH ZRUNLQJ
IRUHPRQWLWV HPSOR\HHV 8QVXLWDEOH ZRUNLQJ
RIKHDOWK DQG VDIHWRXGWDEQSUHQW QRQ
IRHPSOR\HHV

7KH RFFXUHQFH RIDLQHRXGKWDWKH SK\VLFDO
LQWHJULW\ RU PHQWDO VWDELOLW\ RI HPSOR\HHV
VHYHUZKLFK FRXOG LPSDFW RSHUDWLRQV
UHSXWDWLRQ

7KHTXDOLW\ RI WKH VHE\WHV *URXS GHSHQGV
DELOLW\ WR DWWUDFW WUDLQ UHWDLQ DQG GHYHORS WKH VNLOOV RI LWV HPSOR\HHV
WKHLU[SHUWLRQ RI WKHLU
PDLQWDLQLQJ RSWLPDO OHYHO RI WUDLQLQJ
SURYLVLRQDOORDEORZ

,IWKH *URXS ODFNHG EQVWKRQVLEPDWNEHWG WR
HQVXUHLWUHDWPQQVWDQGDJHPQW DQG SURHVVLQJ
GHYHORSPHQW SRUWHOLRDLHWRLQ VWDII
XOWLPDWHSDWKH *URXS V RSHUDWLRQV DQG WKH DII
DFKLHYHPHQWRXSEMHFWLYHV

7KHGHSDUWXUH RI FHUWDLQFHQHXGHXKDLYH DQFH
LPSDFWQ WKH FRRUGLQ*DWXSRQ SHUKDWLQJ
DFWLYDLQGLHVQLQJV

2SHUDWLRQDO

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

7KH*URXS V HPSOR\HPHWSDUHLDWKWH *URXS7KH*URXS SD\V FOVH DWWHQWLRQ WR WKH TX
FRPPLWWHGHWHRDOOQWKDW FRXOG DIIHFWOWKHP RXWHV PDQDJHPHQW DQG ZRUNLQJ FRQGLWL
RIWKH VHUYLFHVE\SWRMLGHRXS GHSHQGV RQDVWOEHWKH*URXS V SULRULW\
PDQDJHLWV HPSOR\HHV RIIHU WKHP D KLHJKHSHDOWRDQZRUNLQJ LPSOHZRHUQVHZGHHDVRU
HQYLURQHPHQWLQJ RSWLPXP KHDOWK DQG JXDUDQWHHQ RIHW\ RI LWV HPSOR\HHV 7KH
FRPSO\LQJ ZLWK LWV OHJDO DQG ILQDQFLDO REOLJDWLRQV DQG SURWHFW

7KHDELOLWL QWRDLQWRKDTXDOLW\ ZRUNLQD HQYLURQPHQW
SDUW WKH *URXS V FXOWXUH JLYHQ WKDW LWV HPSOR\HHV 8QVXLWDEOH ZRUNLQJ
IRUHPRQWLWV HPSOR\HHV 8QVXLWDEOH ZRUNLQJ
RIKHDOWK DQG VDIHWRXGWDEQSUHQW QRQ
IRHPSOR\HHV

7KH RFFXUHQFH RIDLQHRXGKWDWKH SK\VLFDO
LQWHJULW\ RU PHQWDO VWDELOLW\ RI HPSOR\HHV
VHYHUZKLFK FRXOG LPSDFW RSHUDWLRQV
UHSXWDWLRQ

7KHTXDOLW\ RI WKH VHE\WHV *URXS GHSHQGV
DELOLW\ WR DWWUDFW WUDLQ UHWDLQ DQG GHYHORS WKH VNLOOV RI LWV HPSOR\HHV
WKHLU[SHUWLRQ RI WKHLU
PDLQWDLQLQJ RSWLPDO OHYHO RI WUDLQLQJ
SURYLVLRQDOORDEORZ

,IWKH *URXS ODFNHG EQVWKRQVLEPDWNEHWG WR
HQVXUHLWUHDWPQQVWDQGDJHPQW DQG SURHVVLQJ
GHYHORSPHQW SRUWHOLRDLHWRLQ VWDII
XOWLPDWHSDWKH *URXS V RSHUDWLRQV DQG WKH DII
DFKLHYHPHQWRXSEMHFWLYHV

7KHGHSDUWXUH RI FHUWDLQFHQHXGHXKDLYH DQFH
LPSDFWQ WKH FRRUGLQ*DWXSRQ SHUKDWLQJ
DFWLYDLQGLHVQLQJV

5LVN LQIRUPDWLRQHRFRPPXQLFDWLRQDQG7HFKEHPLDFLUHH

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHUV LWV VHUYLFHV WR FOLHQWV WKDW DUH WHJUDWH YDULRXV DSSHFWV RI LQIRUPDWLRQ WHFKQRORJLHV RQ WKHLU RZQ RU WKURXJK WKLUG SDUWLHV

&\EHUFULPLQDOV RQ WKH LQWHUQHW DUH FRQWLQXRXVO\ FRPSDQLHV LQFOXGLQJ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH \RXU GDWD DQG \RXOQHUDELOLWLHVRIOLFHQVHG VRIWZDUH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV FRPPLWWHG WR SURYLGLQJ VHUYLFHV WKDW PHHW RXU FXVWRPHUV¶ QHHGV DQG H[SHFWDWLRQV 7R WKDW HQG ZH KDYH LPSOHPHQWHG D FRPSUHKHQVLYH LQIRUPDWLRQ VHFXULW\ SURJUDP WKDW LQFOXGHV DGPLQLVWUDWLYH WHFKQLFDO DQG SK\VLFDO VDIHJXDUGV GHVLJQHG WR SURWHFW WKH FRQILGHQWLDOLW\ LQWHJULW\ DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI \RXU GDWD

7KH VHUYLFHV \RX SXUFKDVH IURP 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DUH GHVLJQHG DQG RSHUDWHG WR VXSSRUW FRPSOLDQFH ZLWK DSSOLFDEOH ODZV UHJXODWLRQV DQG LQGXVWU\ VWDQGDUGV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH GRHV QRW FRQWURO WKH FRQWHQW WKDW \RX RU \RXU XVHUV PDNH DYDLODEOH WKURXJK WKH VHUYLFHV RU WKH VSHFLILF VHFXULW\ FRQILJXUDWLRQV \RX FKRRVH WR LPSOHPHQW

7KHJURZLQJ XVH RI WHFKQRORJLHV DW LWV FXVWRPHUV DQG WKHLU XVHUV H[SRVHV WKH *URXS WR ULVNV VXFK DV LQIRUPDWLRQ RUWHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQ V\VWHP IDLOXUH IDFWRUV PDOLFLRXV DFWV VXFK DV F\EHU DWWDFNV KXPDQ HUURU ZKHWKHU LQWHQWLRQDO RU GHOLEHUDWH ILOHWHDUHG SDPDJLQJ RU GHVWUR\LQJ GDWD DQG V\VWHPV DQG WKH XQDXWKRUL]HG DFFHVV WR DQG XVH RI LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG FRPPXQLFDWLRQV V\VWHPV

7KHVH ULVNV DUH JUHDWHU ZKHQ HPSOR\HHV IDLOXUH WR FRPSO\ ZLWK *URXS SROLFLHV

7KH*URXS XEVHEHXS SURFHGXUHV WR VDIHJXDUG LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG V\VWHPV ZRUN IURP KRPH

SDUWLFLSDQWV DUH JUHDWHU ZKHQ HPSOR\HHV DUH DEOH WR DFFHVV DQG VKDUH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKHLU PRELOH GHYLFHV

$OWKRXJK LQIRUPDWLRQ VHFXULW\ WHFKQRORJ\ IRU KRPH EDVHG ZRUNVWDWLRQV DQG HPSOR\HH RZQHG GHYLFHV

FDQQRW DSSURSULDWHO\ PDQDJHG WKH VDPH VWDQGDUGV DSSOLHG WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH GHYLFHV

5LVNUHGXFWLRQ WR V\VWHP IDLOXUHV DQG FRQVHTXHQWLDO GDWD ORVV

XQLQWHQGHG GLVFORVXUH RI GDWD FOLHQW VHUYLFH DQG GGLWLRQDO FRVWV ,I WKHVH ULVNV PDWHULDOLJH WKH *URXS V EXVLQHVV PD\ EHLQIOXHQFHG DQG HPSOR\HH DQG PD\ KDYHGYHUVH FRQVHTXHQFHV IRU WKH *URXS V EXVLQHVV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WDNHV QFHRVDHGXLKWLRQ RI 0DMRUHQ\ WKDWVPOR\V DURXQG ZLWHRSDQH PDMRU DFFXVWLQRQ WKHUH DQ LQIRUPDWLRQ RUJDQL]DWLRQV RSHUDWLRQV

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

FKLHQWV DSSURSULDWH WR PDQDJH VWDQGDUGV DQG VWUXFWXUH WKDW VXSSRUWV WKH GHVLJQ LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ DQG RSHUDWLRQ RI LQIRUPDWLRQ VHFXULW\ SURJUDPV

FXVWRPHUV KDYH VHWXS DQ RUJDQL]DWLRQDO V\VWHP V VHFXULW\ DQG SULYDF\ SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH XVHV D GHWDLOHG VWUDWHJ SURGXFWV LQ RUGHU WR GHWHFW VRIWZDUH YX WKDWWKH VWDQGDUGV DQG ULVN PDQDJHPHQW 3URMHFW 2UJDQL]DWLRQ &RQWURO 3DQDJHG SURU WR WKH GHSOR\PH VROXWLRQ LQ SURGXFWLRQ HQYLURQPHQW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V RSHUDWLRQV LQFOXGHV DQG SURYHV DOO GLJLWDO VROXWLRQ ZLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V VHFXULW\ SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV ZKLOH HQVXULQJ WKDW WKLUG SDUW\ SURFHVVRUV DQG VXEFRQWUDFWRUV DUH FRQWUDFWXDOO\ REOLJDWHG WR SURWHFW \RXU GDWD LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V VHFXULW\ SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV

5LVN PRQLWRULQJ DQG 5HSRUWLQJ

7KH*URXS XVHV D FRPELQDWLRQ RI WHFKQRORJLHV DQG SURFHVVHV WR PRQLWRU WKH VWUXFWXUH SHUIRUPDQFH DQG DYDLODELOLW\ RI LWV V\VWHPV DQG VHUYLFHV

*HQHUDO 'DWD 3URWHFWLRQ 5HJXODWLRQ *'35 &RQWURO\ 7KLV FHUWLILFDWLRQ DSSOLHV WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V RSHUDWLRQV LQ1RUWK $PHULFDQ &&3$ 7KLV FHUWLILFDWLRQ DSSOLHV WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH XVHV D GHWDLOHG VWUDWHJ SURGXFWV LQ RUGHU WR GHWHFW VRIWZDUH YX WKDWWKH VWDQGDUGV DQG ULVN PDQDJHPHQW 3URMHFW 2UJDQL]DWLRQ &RQWURO 3DQDJHG SURU WR WKH GHSOR\PH VROXWLRQ LQ SURGXFWLRQ HQYLURQPHQW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V RSHUDWLRQV LQFOXGHV DQG SURYHV DOO GLJLWDO VROXWLRQ ZLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V VHFXULW\ SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV ZKLOH HQVXULQJ WKDW WKLUG SDUW\ SURFHVVRUV DQG VXEFRQWUDFWRUV DUH FRQWUDFWXDOO\ REOLJDWHG WR SURWHFW \RXU GDWD LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V VHFXULW\ SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV

5LVN LQIRUPDWLRQ HFRPPXQLFDWLRQV\VWHPHUFLXUH

~7HOHSHUIRPDQFHYHKRSHG WR SVHDFXUHO\ LQWHJU
LQIRUPDWLRQ VHFXULW\ ULVN PDQDJHPHQW PRQ
LQFRQFHFWLRQ ZLWKFWXKLVDWLRQHSQ H[WHUQDO
FRPPLVVLRQHGVVHVV EUHDFKHV DQG WKH UHVXO
LQRUGHU WR GUDZ XS D SODQ WR DOLJQ 0DMRUHC
LQIRUPDWLRQ VHFXULW\ SROLFLHV VWDQGDUGV
SURMHFW LV H[SHFWHG WR EH FRPSOHWHG ZLV
IROORZLQJDFTXLVLWLRQ GDWH
7KH*URXS DOVR HQVXUHV WKDW WKH LVHTXLVLW
REWDLQHG DSSOLHGWLRQVXSHULQWHQGHQW

5LVNVHOHWRQJPDLQWHQDQFH HQHJDWLYHLPSDFWRQ PHGLD

5LVNIGHQWLILFDWLRQ	5LVN PDQDJHPHQW
7KH*URXSRXOEH[SRVHGWKRLVN GHIDPDWLRQ RU UHPHG\ WKH ULVNV DU XQVXEVWDQWLDWHGFRUWLDOROWVH GXH WR QHJDWLYH UHYLHSPHQWV DPDGHG DQ H[WHUQDO VSHFLDOL RQ VRFLDO PHGLD SODWIRUP\VHU[WHPUHGLD RSWLQQQRQHGLD VR DV WR NHHS DSRVWDVVWQRI UH VWDNKRFRQQHULG FHUWDLQ SROLFLHVXGEHOLHUUDEOH DVQH DWWHQ QHFHVSU\ 6HC E\WK*URXSEHXQDFFHSWDEOHQJ ZLWKQWHQW RXGHVLJQDWHG SHUVQV DXWKRUL]HG WR PDNH
7KLVVN RI GHIDPDWLRQ FRXOG MHRSDUGLJH WKH *URXSZKLFK LPDJH RQ WKH FRPSHWLWLRG
WHFKQRORJLHVUDSLG GLVVHPLQDWLRQWRRH LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG
JURZLQJQIOXHQFH RI VRFLDO PHGLD HQFRXQWHUPXKSHKVDSUHDGXRSWEDQGJDUWLVLM PDQDJHPHQW SOD
LQIRUPDWLQH PHGLD ZKHWKRW SURWKHQ PDQDJKH DFRQVOHRKLWQFHKVHYHQWV ,Q
VXEMRFWSUHMXGLFLDO PHGLD FRYHUDJH PUKHQQYSHQUSRULZGHVPSUVHDGHVULWLFLVP RU DOOHJ
WKHVFRXOG HDQGHJDWPLSYDFW RQ WKH *URXSFUL WLDEQDJHPHQW DQG FRPPXQLFDWLRQ SURFHGXU
EXVLQRULWDFFHWR WLKQHDQGFHLEW PDUNHW ZKLFKWLFHQFLQJ SURGXFWKHRI VSHQLFLHVHG
WXUDQIHWKKDSUHLFH FRKOVG WDUGJJVSURSRUWLRQDWHVLRQ GDWD
LQVKHKDSUHLDMKDSSHQHG RQ 1RYHPEHU
7KH*URXSRXOEH[SRVHGWKRLVNQIRXQGHG DWKHHDWKOHDQRQV KRZ RSHUDWLRQV DUH FRQGXFWHG L
DJDLQVKHXUH -DQXDU\DQG 7HOHSHUIRPVLQF*URXSHQHG
FHQWHUHQV$OEDQLD *UHHFH 3RUWXJDO &RORPELD
DQG ,QGRQHV DQDO\VWV DQG LQYHVWRUV WR H
GLUHFWO\ WR WKH WHDPV DQG LPSURYH WKHLU
*URXSRSVHUDWLRQVJKDWQRXLFK WHSSKRDFK

&OLHSQWW IURLVLNR

5LVLNGHQWLILFDWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V EXRVQLQHVV DGEHSWLQGQVWFOLHQWV
DQGZLQ QHZ EXVLQHVV WKHUHE\ PDLQWDLQLQJ
7KLVDELOLW\ LV JHQHUDOLJKWRVHYDHGLRXV
FULWHVXEDV VHUYLFH TXDOLW\ VHFXU
HQDEOVLKHURXSR VWRQGIURFRPSHWLWRUV
RIFRQWULDFKHQERXQG FDOOV EXVERXQVZKLEXRVQVG
RWK*HURXSHYHQHHUDOO\ YDULHV EHWZHHQ
$FLHQW PD\ UHTXHVW WKDW FHUWDLQ FU
D GHWHUPLQLQJ IDFWRU IRU FHUWDLQ EXV
WHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV DQG DOORFDWLRQ
DSHFWWDQPSDWKURXEXVLQHVV

$FRQWUDLR ZLWKRXW LQGH[EDVHG
FRQWUWKW*URXS ZRXHGVXHUQ LWV PDUJLQV
LPSDEWV EXVLQHVV PRGHO WSKUWFXHQWV
HQYLURQ7KHQVXOG DOWRKLPEXVQHVV PRGHOV
RXFOLHQWV DQG JHQHUDWH D ULVN RI ILQDQFLDO
ULVXLVFXLQHG DQDOVHV

$GHFUHDVH LQ YROXPHV ZKHWKHU RU QRW OLQHG WR D GHWHULRUDWLRQ LQ
HFRQRPLRQGLWLRQV D SDQGHPLF VXFK DV
FRXOGHG WR D GHFOLQHVV
ZRXOLG WXUQ QKDJVHWDYH LPSDFW RQ WKH
HDUQLQJVSHFLDOO\ LI WKH FOLHQW UHPUHVHQWV
RIEXVLQHVV

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ERDVWV D GLYHUVLILHG FOLH
DQGZLQ QHZ EXVLQHVV WKHUHE\ PDLQWDLQLQJ
7KLVDELOLW\ LV JHQHUDOLJKWRVHYDHGLRXV
FULWHVXEDV VHUYLFH TXDOLW\ VHFXU
HQDEOVLKHURXSR VWRQGIURFRPSHWLWRUV
RIFRQWULDFKHQERXQG FDOOV EXVERXQVZKLEXRVQVG
RWK*HURXSHYHQHHUDOO\ YDULHV EHWZHHQ

$FLHQW PD\ UHTXHVW WKDW FHUWDLQ FU
D GHWHUPLQLQJ IDFWRU IRU FHUWDLQ EXV
WHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV DQG DOORFDWLRQ
DSHFWWDQPSDWKURXEXVLQHVV

$FRQWUDLR ZLWKRXW LQGH[EDVHG
FRQWUWKW*URXS ZRXHGVXHUQ LWV PDUJLQV
LPSDEWV EXVLQHVV PRGHO WSKUWFXHQWV
HQYLURQ7KHQVXOG DOWRKLPEXVQHVV PRGHOV
RXFOLHQWV DQG JHQHUDWH D ULVN RI ILQDQFLDO
ULVXLVFXLQHG DQDOVHV

$GHFUHDVH LQ YROXPHV ZKHWKHU RU QRW OLQHG WR D GHWHULRUDWLRQ LQ
HFRQRPLRQGLWLRQV D SDQGHPLF VXFK DV
FRXOGHG WR D GHFOLQHVV
ZRXOLG WXUQ QKDJVHWDYH LPSDFW RQ WKH
HDUQLQJVSHFLDOO\ LI WKH FOLHQW UHPUHVHQWV
RIEXVLQHVV

/HJDQGHJXODWRUVN\V

'DWSULYDF\VN

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ

7KH*URXS VDFWLYLW\ UHTXLUHVWLQVV DVXEVWDQWLDO LQWHUDFWLRQ ZLWK FRQWURO ERDUGV DQG RWKHU HOHFWURQLF V\VWHPV WR FRQWURO DQG PRQLWRU WKH SURFHVVLQJ RI SHUVRQDO GDWD DQG WKH HPSOR\PHQW RI DXWRPDWHG GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ RQ EHKDOI RI LWV FOLHQWV 7KH*URXS DFWV DV D GDWD SURFHVVRU FROOHFWLQJ DQG SURFHVVLQJ SHUVRQDO GDWD LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH LQVWUXFWLRQV RI LWV FOLHQWV

7KH*URXS PXVW PHHW QRW RQO\ VWDWXWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV EXW DOVR FRQWUDFWXDO FRPPLWPHQWV WR FOLHQWV EXW DOVR RI WKDW GDWD LQFOXGLQJ 73 &ORXG VHFXULW\ SROLFLHV 1RQ FRPSOLDQFH ZLWK VWDWXWRU\ PRQG WKH WRS FRQWUDFWXDO UHPHQWV ,Q DGGLWLRQ WKH *URXS DQG RWKH WKH *URXS (OHFWURQLF IUDXG FDVHV KDYH FRQWLQXHG WR LQFUHDVH ZRUOGZLGH DV LPSOHPHQWHG LQ WKH WRS

$ *OREDO &RPSOLDQFH DQG 6HFXULW\ &KLHI ,QIRUPDWLRQ 6HFXULW\ 2IILFHU DQG WKH 3ULYDF\ 2IILFHU PXVW UHYLHZ VHFXULW\ DQG LQFLGHQW UHVSRQVH SURFHGXUHV UHJXODUO\ WR HQVXUH WKH *,63V DQG RWKHU DSSOLFDEOH VHFXULW\ SURFHGXUHV DQG SROLFLHV DUH DGHTXDWH DQG HIIHFWLYH

~$V SDUW RI *URXS LQ HVWDEOLVK WKH IXQFW SURFHVVLQJ D *OREDO 3ULYDF\ DQG &RPSOLDQ HVWDEOLVKHG WKH &KLHI ,QIRUPDWLRQ DQG DQG D JOREDO 3ULYDF\ WHDP DVVLVWHG E\ ORFDO VSH LV WDVNHG ZLWK LPSOHPHQWLQJ WKH JOREDO SURWHFWLRQ DQG SHUVRQDO GDWD DV ZHOO DV FRPSOLDQFH DQG HQVXULQJ WKDW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQ GDWD SULYDF\ UHJXODWLRQV ZRUOGZLGH *URXS V SHU\DF\ DQG FRPSOLDQ 7KH*URXS KDV HVWDEOLVKHG DQ LQGHSHQGHQW UHYLHZ WKH VXEVLGLDU\ EDQG RUWKH 3HUIRUPDQ WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 3ULYDF\ 3URJUDP $OO UHYLHZ RQGUDWDWLQJ WKUHH \HDU EDVLV ZLWK D SHUIRUPDQFH RQ WKUHH \HDU URWDWLRQ SHULRG

'DWSULYDF\N

~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DO*RREDO 7HFKQRORJ\ DQG 6HFXULW\ &RPPLWWHH\HWFKHFK&KLHIHGQIRUPDWLRQ 6 2IILFHUDQG WKH &KLHI 3ULYDF\ 2IILFHU 7KH PH &RPPLWWHH DUH WKH *OREDO &KDIHQG ,QIRUPDW UHJLRQDOLHI ,QIRU2PDWLRQDO DV WKH *OREDO 'H &KLHI &RPSOLDQFH 2IILFHU WKH UHJLRQDO 6HQL SULYDF\ DQG GDWD SURWHFWLRQDO&KLHI ,QIRU 6HFXU2LW\FHUV

7KHPDLQ IXQFWLRQ RI WKH&RPPLWWHH DOO QH[LVWLQJ WHFKQRORJLHV VRHGHVLJQ WKH3UDFW \EHQG ,PSDFW $VVHVVPHQW EH,HQ FRPSOHWHG 7KLV HQVXUHVDW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HYDOXDWHV WKH RIWKH WHFKQRORJLHV XVHG IRU FROOHFWLQJ RU GDWD SURFHVVRU DQG GDWD FRQWUROOHGXF7KH GHWDLOHG UHLGHQWLILFDWLRQ UHVROYH F\EHUVH VHFXULW\ LQFLGHQWHVWLJDWLRQ ,7 LVVXHV

~ 7KH*URXS 'HSXW\&RPSOLDQFH 2IILFHU DQG WKH &RPSOLDQFH DQG 3ULYDF\ 2IILFHU UHSRUW WR V DQG &RPSOLDQFH 2IILFHG&LUHFWRUVXSHUYLVRU R *URXS&KDLUPDQ DQG &(2 :LWK WKHLU WHDP WKHV DFWLYLWLHV&RRSHUDWLQJ&RPPLWWHH &RPPLWWHH

~ 2Q)HEUXDU\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH&HUWLILFDW LWV %LQGLQJ &RUSRUDWH 5XOHV %&5V IURP W SURWHFWLRQ DXWKRULW\ 7KLV F*UURXSILFDWLF VXEVLGLDULHV DFWLQJ DV GDWD FRQWURROHUV GDWD SURFHVVRUV IRU FOLHQWV DQG DOORZV 7H DQG SURFHVVLQJ JOREDOO\

~ 7HOHSHUIRUP DQFH&HUWLILFDW ,62 FHUWLILHG ZLWK U VFKHGXOHG IRU

5LVUHODWHGQJLJDQWHRQORGHVSXWHV

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ	5LVN PDQDJHPHQW
,QVRPH FRXQWULHV ZKHUH WKH *URXS RSHUDWHV RUPOD FHZLWKP DDXUHWRO DQG LQWH FRPSOLWK DSSOLFDEOH GRPHVWLF OHRXOGHWRQXHV WKDW LWV HPSOR H[SRWKH *URXS WR OHJDO DFWLRQ E\ HPSORQHVWKRU\ DXWKRULWLHV RU UHJXODWRU\ DXWKRULWLHV RILWV VXEVLGLDULHV FRXOG EH MRLQWO\ RU VHYHUDOO\ OLDEOH IRU WKH DFWV RU RPLVVLRQV RI LWV HPSOR LQD ODZVXLW EURXJKW DJDLQVW RQH RI LWV HPSORHHV RU DJDLQVW WKH *URXS DQG RQH RU PRUH RI LWV HPSORHHV DGPLQLVWUDWLYH RU UHJXODWRU\ DXWKRULWLHV	FRXQVHO WUDLQLQJ FKDQQHOV *URXS SROLFLHV VXEVLGLDULHV UHSUHVHQWDWLYHV DQG DJHQWV FRQWUDFWV DQG DSSLUDWLRQV LQ WKH UHOHYDQ 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW WKHUH DUH QR JRY DUELWUDWLRQ SURFHHGLQJV LQFOXGLQJ SHQGLQJ RWKHU WKDQ VWDWHG LQ WKLV /LWLJDWLRQ VHFWLRQ WHVW WR WKH FRQVROLGDWHG LQGWKH QDFL 8QLYHUVDO 5HBEXWWHQW DQ FRXOG KDYH RU K KDGRYHU WKH ODVW RQWKV D PDWHULDO LPS SRSHUDWLRQ RU SURGXFWDQ GRUWKH *URXS
,QWKH RUGLQDU\ FRXUVH RI EXVLQHVV WKH *URXS HQJDJHV LQ QHJRWLDWLRQV DQG GLVFXVVLRQV ZLWK JRYHUQPHQWDO DXWKRULWLHV DQG UHJXODWRUV RQ D ZLGH UDQJH RI PDWWHUV LQFOXGLQJ WKRVH UHODWLQJ WR WKH SURGXFWV DQG VHUYLFHV LW RIIHUV DQG WKH UHJXODWRU\ HQYLURQPHQW LQ ZKLFK LW RSHUDWHV &RPSOLDQFH ZLWK WKHVH UHJXODWLRQV PD\ UHTXLUH VLJQLILFDQW H[SHQGLWXUHV RU FKDQJHV WR EXVLQHVV SUDFWLFHV *URXS PHPEHUV &RPSHWLWRUV &XVWRPHUV DQG RWKHUV PD\ DOVR SXUVXH OHJDO RU UHJXODWRU\ DFWLRQV DJDLQVW WKH *URXS RU LWV HPSORHHV LQ WKH FRXUVH RI WKHLU EXVLQHVV ,Q WKH IXWXUH WKH *URXS PD\ IXUWKHU H[SDQG LWV EXVLQHVV WR QHZ WHUULWRULHV RU MXULVGLFWLRQV RU GHYHORS QHZ SURGXFWV RU VHUYLFHV WKDW PD\ VXEMHFW LW WR DGGLWLRQDO UHJXODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV &KDQJHV LQ WKH UHJXODWRU\ HQYLURQPHQW RU FRQVROLGDWLRQ LQ WKH LQGXVWULHV LQ ZKLFK WKH *URXS RSHUDWHV &RPSHWLWRUV &XVWRPHUV DQG RWKHUV PD\ DOVR SXUVXH OHJDO RU UHJXODWRU\ DFWLRQV DJDLQVW WKH *URXS RU LWV HPSORHHV	
$OWKRXJK WKH *URXS GRHV QRW EHOLHYH WKDW DQ\ RI WKH SURFHHGLQJV RU LQYHVWLJDWLRQV LW LV FXUUHQWO\ LQYROYHG LQ ZLOO KDYH D PDWHULDO DGYHUVH HIIHFW RQ WKH *URXS WKH RXWFRPH RI VXFK PDWWHUV LV LQKHUHQWO\ XQFHUWDLQ DQG DGYHUVH MXGJPHQWV RU VHWWOHPHQWV LQ PDWWHUV IRU ZKLFK DGHTXDWH UHVHUYHV KDYH QRW EHHQ PDGH RU LQGHPQLWLHV QRW REWDLQHG FRXOG KDYH D PDWHULDO DGYHUVH HIIHFW RQ WKH *URXS V EXVLQHVV UHSXWDWLRQ UHVXOWV RI RSHUDWLRQV FDVK IORZV DQG ILQDQFLDO SRVLWLRQ	
7KH*URXSRQVLGHUVKDW WKH SURYLVLRQV ERRNHG WR FRYHU WKH ULVNV GLVSXWHG SURFHHGLQJV RI ZKLFK LW LV DZDUH RU WKDW DUH FXUUHQWO\ SHQGLQJRU WKDW DUH NQRZQ WR EH WKUHDWHQHG ILQDQFLDO SRVLWLRQ RU UHVXOWV RI RSHUDWLRQV LQ SDUWLFXODU GXULQJ WKH SHULRG LQ ZKLFK VXFK PDWWHUV DUH UHVROYHG RU DGGLWLRQDO PDWWHUV DULVH LQ WKH HYHQW RI DQ XQIDYRXUDEOH RXWFRPH	

5LVNHODWHGRQWKLFV FRQWURXSWDQJKWV	
5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ	5LVN PDQDJHPHQW
'XH WR LWV RSHUDWLRQV LQ WKH*URXS HEXVLQHVV DFWLYLWLHV LQFOXG H[SRVHWR LQDSSURSULDWH EHKDYLRU E\ VRPHRI WKHLU*URXS HPSOR\HHV WKLSDGUWLHV ZKHWKHU ZLWK UHJDUG WR H[WHUQDO&RQGXFW&RQGXFWRU8QLWHVWDWHV 8QLWHG.LQJGRP &RQGXFW&RGH8QLWHVWDWHV WKH 8QLWHG.LQJGRP 3UDFWLFHVWDWHPHQWV EXVLQHVVHV ZLWK KXPDQ ULJKWV 6XFKSUDFWLFHV ZRXOG H[SRVH WKH *URXS WR SHQDOWLHV DQG D ULVN WR LWV UHSXWDWLRQ DOVLPSDFW LWV RYHUDOO FUHGLELOLW\ DV D VRFLDOO\ UHVSRQVLEOH FRPSDQ\ SUHIHUUHG HPSOR\HU WUXVWHG SDUWQHU UHVSRQVLEOH EXVLQHVV	~7KH*URXS V &RGHRI&RQGXFW &RGHQRWHG&RGH6WDWHPHQWV DVVHWV &RQGXFWHWWLQJ IRUWK 7HQHSHUVRQDOO\ UHVSRQVLEOH &RPSDQ\ SUHVLGHQWV IRU UHVSRQVLEOH EXVLQHVV 7KH*URXS KDV GHYHORSHG DQG LPSOHPHQWHG &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP 'HSDUWPHQW DQG WKH 'HS ([HFXWLYH 7KLV SURJUDP DSSOLFDEOH WR D EDVHG RQ D VWURQJ FRPPLWPHQW IURP *URXS RUJDQL]DWLRQDO WXUH ZLWK GHILQHG PLVVLRQ FRPPXQLFDWLRQ SROLFLHV SURFHGXUHV DQG WUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV GHVLJQHG WR SUHYHQW LQIOXHQFH SHGG WKHP DV TXLFNO\ DV SRVVLEOH DQG UHDFWL 7KH*URXS FXUUHQWO\ RQJRLQJ WUDLQLQJ SURJUDP ZLW ,62 $QWL EULEHU\ PDQDJHPHQW ,62 &RPSOLDQFH 7KH*URXS V FRPPLWPHQW WR HWKLFDO EXVLQ GHVFULEHG LQ VHJHDWLRQ DFWLFHV RI WKH 8 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW

)LQDQFLDOVWDWHPHQW

7KHUROORZLQJ ULVNV

~ IRUHLJQFXUUHQF\ULVN

~ LQWHUHVWUDWHULVN

~ FUHGLWULVN

~ OLTXLGLW\

~ HTXLW\ULVN

7KLVWHFWLRQ SURYLGHV LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKH *URXS V H[SRVXUH WR HDFK RI WKH DQGRYH ULV
PDQDJLQJVNZHDVOLWVFKDSLWDO DQG HTXLW\ PDQDJHPHQW 4XDQWLWDWLYHGLVFORVXUHVDUHLQFOXGHGWKURXJKRXW
VWDWHPHQWVKXOHVVRWKHUZLVHLQGLFDWHGXUDPHQW

$FFRXQWLQJSROLFLHVDQGFKDQJHVWRFRQVROLGDWHGILQDQFLDOVWDWHPHQWV

)RUHLJQFXUUHQF\ULVN

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ

7KH*URXS LV SDUWLFXODUO\ H[SRVHGWR9RODWLOLW\ LQ WKHIRUHLJQ FXUUHQF\ PDUNHWV WKDWDUH KHGJHGZKHUHDSSURSULDWH
7KHPDQDJHPHQWRI IRUHLJQFXUUHQF\ULVN LV FRQWUROOHG ZLWKLQ WKH*URXS V WUHDVXU\ SROLF\ DQG SURFHGXUHV
IRUPRQH\ IORZULVN IRUHLJQ FXUUHQF\ IXWXUH FRPPHUFLDO WUDQVDFWLRQV UHFRJQLVHG DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV
DUHGHQRPLQDWHG FRPSDUHG WR WKH LQYROFXUUHQFLHV RU GXH WR
WKHGHSUHFLDWLRQ RI QHW LQYHVWPHQWV LQ IRUHLJQ RSHUDWLRQV FRQGXFWHG LQ IRUHLJQ FXUUHQFLHV
LPSDFWQW K*URXS V HDUQLQJV

7KH*URXSDLWR H[SRVHG WR H[FKDQJHGLVNPRQLWRUVDQGHG
LQFXUUHQFLHV RWKHU WKDQ WKH HXUR RU *URXHSQWLWLHV

)LQDOVWKH *URXS LV H[SRVHG WR IRUHLJQ H[FKDQJH ULVN ZKHQ
WUDQVDFWLRQVDUHXHQWHUHGLQWRDQGFDVKIORZV DUHGHQRPLQDWHG
FRQVROLGDWHGVXEVLGLDULHVDUHH[SUHVVHG

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

5HVSRQVLELOLW\IRUPDQDJLQJ WKH*URXS V H[SRVXUH WR IRUHLJQ FXUUHQF\ULVN UHVWVZLWK WKH *URXS V WUHDVXU\
IXQFWLRQ WKH *URXS V WUHDVXU\ IXQFWLRQ LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU GHYHORSLQJ LPSOHPHQWLQJ DQG PDLQWDLQLQJ
WKH *URXS V IRUHLJQ H[FKDQJH KHGJLQJ IRQWUDFWV
BWKH *URXS KHGJHV ORDQV PDGH WR VXEVLGLDULHV
DQGYDOXHV LQ WKH VDPHFXUUHQF\ DV WKH IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ RI
ZLWK IRUHLJQ H[FKDQJH KHGJLQJ FRQWUDFWV
BWKH SULQFLSDO RQ RXWVWDQGLQJ LQWHUFRPSDQ\ ORDQV LV GHQRPLQDWHG L
WKH IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ RI
BLQWHUHVW RQ ERUURZLQJV LV GHQRPLQ
FXUUHQF\ WKH FDVK IORZV WKHVHDUHGHGJHG
RSHUDWLRQV *URXSPDLQWDLQV \HVWKRS 86 GROODU
WKH SRXQG VWHUOLQJ 7KLV SURYLGHV DQ HFR
UHVRUWLQJ WR GHULYDWLYHV

7KHWUDQVDFWLRQ RQ *URXSUHYROXWLRQDULGWH
GLVFORVHGQRWH([SRVXUH WR H[FKDQJH ULVN G
FRQVROLGDWHGFLQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV IRU
VWDWHPHQWV LQ WKH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUD
VKRZV WKHHDGRZQ RI UHYHQXH WKHFXUUHQFLHV
\HDUV
7KHLPSDFWKRQJIRUHLJQ H[FKDQJH UDWHV RQ
UHYHQXHRELWRUH WD[DQG QHW SURILW *URXS V
GLVFORVHGQHWH([SRVXUH H[FKDQJH ULVN GXH WR FR
LQVHFWLRQ WR WKH FRQVROLGDWHG 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUD

,QWHUHVWLQJ

5LVLQG HQWLILFDWLRQ	5LVN PDQDJHPHQW
7KH*URXSV [SRVXUH WR QHWHUVWRQH DQGDVKROGLQJV /LNHDQ\ *URXS VXEMHFW WR FUHGLW UDWLQJ VXIIHUQ XQIDYRUDEOH LPSDFW RQ LWV RSHUDWLQJ GRZQJUDGH WKDW H[SHGHVEHG OHYHO RU RWKHU FUHGLW UDWLQJ LQWHUHVWV	~ 7KH*URXS FXUUHQWO\ KDV WKH EHVW FUHGLW UD H[SHULHQFH PDQDJHPHQW VHFWRU 2Q 1RYHPEHU WHUP FUHGLW UDWLQJ ZDV FRQILUPHG E\ 6WDQGDUG 1RYHPEHU

&UHGLWN

5LVLQG HQWLILFDWLRQ	5LVN PDQDJHPHQW
&UHGLWN LV WKH *URXS V ULVN FOLHQWFRXQWHUSDUWLHV FRQWUDFWXDO DJUHHPHQWV 7KLV ULVN UHFHLYDEOHV 7KLVULVN PD\ EH JUHDWHU IRU VRPH FUHGLW LPSDFWLQHDOREDORQP\ VXFK DV ZDU LQ 8NUDLQH FRQWUDQHVDWLRQDU\ SUHVVXUH HQHUJ\ SULFHV DQG H[FKDQJH EXVLQHVVHV 7KH*URXS H[SRVXUHVLQFOXGHV LQIOXHQFHG E\ WKH LQGLYLGXDOFUHGLWVWLFV RI LWV FOLHQWV FRQFHQWUDWLRQV 5HJLVWUDWLRQ	&UHGLWN LV WKH *URXS V ULVN FOLHQW FRXQWHUSDUWLHV DQG T FRQWUDFWXDO DJUHHPHQWV 7KLV ULVN FX UHFHLYDEOHV 7KLVULVN PD\ EH JUHDWHU IRU VRPH FUHGLW LPSDFWLQHDOREDORQP\ VXFK DV ZDU LQ 8NUDLQH FRQWUDQHVDWLRQDU\ SUHVVXUH HQHUJ\ SULFHV DQG H[FKDQJH EXVLQHVVHV 7KH*URXS H[SRVXUHVLQFOXGHV LQIOXHQFHG E\ WKH LQGLYLGXDOFUHGLWVWLFV RI LWV FOLHQWV FRQFHQWUDWLRQV 5HJLVWUDWLRQ ~ 7KH*URXS SURYLGHV FRQWUDFW SHUIRUPDQFH J UHTXHVW RI VRPH FOLHQWV *XDUDQWHHV DUH *XDUDQWHHV WKDW FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQ WR WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQ 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW

/LTXLGULWLHV

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ	5LVN PDQDJHPHQW
/LTXLGULWLHV WKH ULVN WKDW D SHUVRQ RU HQWLW\ ZLOO QRW EH DEOH WR PHHW LWV ILQDQFLDO REOLJDWLRQV DV WKH\ IDOO GXH 7KLV LV N FRXOG EH LQFUHDVHG LQ WKH HYHQW RI D PDMRU HFRQRPLF FULVLV RU SDQGHPLF FUHDWLQJ XQXVXDO PDUNHW FRQGLWLRQV XQGHU ZKLFK DVVHWV FRXOG EH GLIILFXOW WR OLTXLGDWH DW D IDLU YDOXH 6WDQGDUG 3RRU V EHOLHYHV WKDW LWV SURSULHWDU\ RQOLQH WUDGLQJ SODWIRUP 7KLV UDWLQJ UHIOHFWV WKH *URXS V FRPPLWPHQW WR PDLQWDLQ D QXPEHU RI VLJQLILFDQW GHEW LQVWUXPHQWV DQG OLTXLGLW\ SURILOH)RU VHYHUDO \HDUV WKH *URXS KDV PDLQWDLQHG D FHQWUDOL]HG FDVK PDQDJHPHQW SROLF\ ZKHUHE\ FDVK LV PRQLWRUHG DQG PDQDJHG RQ D &RPSDQ\ OHYHO EDVLV *URXS SHYHQXHV ,Q FRQWUDVW ZKHUH FDVK SRROLQJ LV QRW SHUPLWWHG E\ ORFDO UHJXODWLRQV RSHUDWLQJ FDVK PDQDJHPHQW SROLFLHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR PLQLPL]H WKH LPSDFW RI VXFK UHVWULFWLRQV ZKLFK JHQHUDOO\ KDV DFFHVV WR DOO RI WKH SDUHQW &RPSDQ\ V FDVK $OWHUQDWLYH DQG ORQJ WHUP IXQGLQJ DUUDQJHPHQWV DUH DOVR LQ SODFH WR PHHW DQ\ DGGLWLRQDO OLTXLGLW\ 5HJXODWRU\ 'HSDUWPHQW 7R GHDO ZLWK OLTXLGLW\ ULVN WKH *URXS KDV UHYROYLQJ IXQGLQJ DUUDQJHPHQWV DQG RWKHU OLTXLGLW\ PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVVHV ZKLFK LQFOXGH PDLQWDLQLQJ)RUHFDVWV RI FDVK IORZV DUH SHUIRUPHG E\ HDFK RSHUDWLQJ HQWLW\ DORQJ ZLWK WKH *URXS 7UHDVXU\ 'HSDUWPHQW WKDW DFFXPXODWH WKHVH IRUHFDVWV 7KH *URXS DOVR KDV D SROLF\ RI PDLQWDLQLQJ FDVK DQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV DQG VKRUW WHUP LQYHVWPHQWV DW D OHYHO VXIILFLHQW WR PHHW H[SHFWHG RSHUDWLRQDO FDVK IORZV 1HW GHEW DV RI 'HFHPEHU RXW)LQDQFLDO b VWDWHPHQW RI 1HWZRUN DQG 6HUYLFHV RQ WKH OLGDWHG ILQDQ ~ *LYHQ WKH PDWXULWLHV RI WKH *URXS V FH ~ ,QIRUPDWLRQ RQ OLTXLGLW\ ULVN LQFOXGLQJ FXUUHQW LQ WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV DQG WUDLQ	DW DOO WLPHV VXIILFLHQW OLTXLGLW\ WR LQDQ FDVK UHTXLUHPHQWV DQG GHYHORSPHQW DQG GLYHUVLI\ WKH VRXUFHV RI OLTXLGLW\ DYDLODEOH WR WKH *URXS PDQDJHPHQW SURYLGHV RYHUVLJKW E\ VXEVLGLDULHV RSHU IDFLOLWLHV SOXV LQ VRPH FDVHV FURRQ WKH SDUHQW &RPSDQ\ DQG ORQJ WHUP RSHUDWLQJ DQG FDSLWDO UHTXLUHPHQWV 7KH *URXS REWDLQV ILQDQFLQJ LQFOXGLQJ IRU W RI 0DUHO WKURXJK ERUURZLQJV LFVUHGLW IDFL DUUDQJHG ZLWK WRS GWE HLQGEDQN PDWXULWLHV SUHDG EHWZHHQ DQG DV H QRWH)LQDQFLDO OLEHWDLRQV ILQDQFLDO 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'R 7R GHDO ZLWK OLTXLGLW\ ULVN WKH *URXS K UHYROYLQJ IDFLOLWLHV IXQJDEOH GLRQ OHDUUR VIRU b ELOOLRQ DQG PLOOLRQ PDWXULQJ LQ) RSWLRQDO H[WHQVLRQ XQWLO DQXDU\ ZLWK RSWLRQDO H[WHQVLRQ XQWLO -DQXDU\ 7KH LQGH[HG WR (6* FULWHULD 7KH FRPELQHG WRWH WKHVH WZR (85 86' PXOWL FXUUHQF\ V\QGLFDWHG PLOOLRQ FHPEHU 7KH *URXS DOVR KDV D SEULRGLFDPQELOLRQ RI ZKLFK ZDV LVVXHG 1HW GHEW DV RI 'HFHPEHU RXW)LQDQFLDO b ULVN PDQDJHPHQW RI 1HWZRUN DQG 6HUYLFHV RQ WKH OLGDWHG ILQDQ VWDWHPHQW RI 8QLYHUVDO WUDQVDFWLRQV ~ *LYHQ WKH PDWXULWLHV RI WKH *URXS V FH JHQHUDWH IUHH FDVK IORZ \FRQVLGHUHG WR EH OLP ~ ,QIRUPDWLRQ RQ OLTXLGLW\ ULVN LQFOXGLQJ FXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV WR WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQD LQ WKH 8QLYHUVDO WUDQVDFWLRQ

,1685$1&(,6. &29(5$*($1'&5,6,60$1$*(0(17

2YHUDOO,QVXUDQFH&RYHUDJH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V LQVXUDQFH SURYLGHV FRYHUDJH IRU ORVVHV WKDW RFFXU GXULQJ WKH *URXS V *URXS V SROLFLHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR SURWHFW DJDLQVW ORVVHV WKDW PLJKW EH H[SHULHQFHG GXULQJ 7KHVH WUDGHV DLPV WR VWDQGDUGL]H DQG RSWLPL]H FRYHUDJH 7KH*URXS KDV VHW XS LQWHUQDWLRQDO LQVXUDQFH SURJUDPV DQG FLYLO OLDELOLW\ SROLFLHV DUH DNHQ RXW YLD EURNHUV ZLWK WRS WLHU LQVXUDQFH FRPSDQLHV

,QVXUDQFH&RYHUDJHV

*HQHUDO&RPSUHKHQVLRQDO OLDELOLW\ LQVXUDQFH

7KH*URXS KDV VHW XS D FHQWUDOO\ PDQDJHG JHQHUDO OLDELOLW\ LQVXUDQFH SURJUDP ,Q SULQFLSOH E\ WKLV SURJUDP WKH *URXS SROLF\ RU HTXLYDOHQW LQVXUDQFH SROLFLHV DUH SXUFKDVHG LQ ORFDO &RYHUDJH DQG &RQWHQW WHUULWRULHV DUH GHILQHG LQ WKH JOREDO SURJUDP 7KHVH WHUPV DQG FRQGLWLRQV DUH DGDSWHG WR FRQIRUP WR ORFDO UHTXLUHPHQWV DQG FXVWRPV ZKHUH QHFHVVDU\ &RYHUDJH DUHDV LQFOXGH EXW DUH QRW OLPLWHG WR

3URSHUW\ GDPDJH DQG EXVLQHVV LQWHUUXSWLRQ LQVXUDQFH

7KH*URXS KDV XS WR SURSHUW\ GDPDJH DQG EXVLQHVV LQWHUUXSWLRQ LQVXUDQFH SURJUDPV LQ (XURSH DQG PRUH JHQHUDOO\ LQ PDQ\ FRXQWULHV RI WKH ($UHJLRQ WKH VFKHPHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR SURYLGH FRYHUDJH IRU WKH *URXS V SURSHUWLHV ZKHUHYHU WKLV LV SRVVLEOH DQG WR SURWHFW WKH *URXS DJDLQVW WKH ORVV RI EXVLQHVV LQFRPH 1RQ FRQVROLGDWHG VXEVLGLDULHV DUH DOVR FRYHUHG XQGHU DSSURSULDWH DUUDQJHPHQWV DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK DSSOLFDEOH ORFDO UHTXLUHPHQWV

&\EHUULVNV

$QLQVXUDQFH SURJUDP WR FRYHU F\EHU ULVNV KDV EHHQ LPSOHPHQWHG JOREDOOQG\ FRYHUV DOO 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VXEVLGLDULHV H[FHSW 5XVVLD 8NUDLQH %HODUXV0ROGRYD &DXFDVXV &HQWUDO $VLD DQG WKH 0LGGOH (DVW &RYHUDJH WR WKLUG SDUWLHV VXEVLGLDULHV RSHUDWLQJ IURP WKH XQDYDLODELOLW\ RI WKHLU SROLFLHV LQ WKHVH UHJLRQV LV VHFXUHG WKURXJK ORFDO &RYHUDJH DUHDV LQFOXGH EXW DUH QRW OLPLWHG WR

5XVVLD 8NUDLQH %HODUXV

)RU FRPSOLDQFH UHDVRQV 5XVVLD 8NUDLQH DQG H[FOXGHUDP WKH VFRSH RI FRYHUDJH RI FHUWDLQ LQVXUDQFH SURJUDPV :KHUHYHU SRVVLEOH ORFDO LQVXUDQFH FRYHUDJH LV PDLQWDLQHG WKURXJK

QWHJUDWHG5LVN0DQDJHPHQW

WKH HQWLWLHV DUH DOUHDG\ LQFOXGHG LQ WKH LQFOXGHG LQ WKHUHE\ VWUHDPOLQLQJ FRYHUDJH PDQDJHPHQW

&RPSDQ\ DJHPHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV LPSOHPHQWHG D *URXS ZLGH LQLWLDWLYH WR DQWLFLSDWH HYHQWV ZLWK D OLNHO\ QHJDWLYH LPSDFW RQ ILQDQFLDO RU UHVRXUFH XWLOLVDWLRQ

7KLV FKDOOHQJHV RQ

- DPDQXDO FRQWDLQLQJ DOO WKH SURFHGXUHV FULWLFDO DJHPHQW DOHUW FRPSRVLWLRQ PDQDJHPHQW XQLW WKH XQLW VHFUHWDULDO FRPPXQLFDWLRQ
- DWUDLQLQJ RQ UHVSRQGLQJ
- UHJXODU[FRQGXFWV H[HUFLVHV FRQWULEXWLQJ DPRQJVW DOO PDQDJHUV E\ SURFHVVLQJ LQIRUPDWLRQ IORZV LGHQWLI\LQJ FULVLV VWDNHKROGHU WUHQG VFHQDULR DQG FRQWLQXLW\ PDQDJHPHQW

,17(51$&21752/ $1'b5,6b0$1$*(0(17b352&('85(6

5HIHUHQFH ZRUN DSSOLHG

,Q GUDIWLQJ WKLV VHFWLRQ* UHIHUHQFH ZRUN KDV EHHQ)UDPHZRUN SURGXFHG $XVWUDOLD « GHVLJQDWHG «XO\ -XO\

)LUVW WKH ULVN PDQDJHPHQW DQG LQWHUQDO FRQWURO GHILQLWLRQV V\VWHPDWLFDOO\ WKH FRPSRQHQWV V\VWHPV VKRXOG HQDEOH

)LQDQFLDO DSSOLFDWLRQ WDNH RQ X5GHIHUHQFH WDNHQ WR GHILQH WKH ULVN PDQDJHPHQW DQG

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW FRQWURO GHILQLWLR

'HILQLWLRQV

7KH*URXS KDV DSSOLHG WKH)UDPHZRUN

,QWHUQDO FRQWURO RYHUVLJKW SURFHGXUHV *URXS DFWLYLWLHV XVHRILWVUHVRXUFHV DQG

- DPDQDJHPHQW DQG LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI WKH *URXS V LQWHUQDO FRQWURO GHILQLWLRQ WKRVH UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV DQG DFFRXQWDELOLWLHV
- LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RQ VRFLDO PHGLD
- JDWKHU IHHGEDFN WR HYDOXDWH V\VWHP V HIIHFWLYHQHVV

,W IRVWHUV SURPRWHV ZRUN JOREDO UHJLRQDO DQG FRUSRUDWH OHYHO DFWLRQ WR PDQDJH

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW DQG LQWHUQDO FRQWURO GHILQLWLR

'HILQLWLRQV DQG FRQFHSWXDO IUDPHZRUN

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW DQG LQWHUQDO FRQWURO RWKHU UHVRXUFHV

7KH V\VWHP LQFOXGHV FRPSRQHQWV DQG GHYHORSLQJ

,QWHUQDO DQG H[WHUQDO HQYLURQPHQW

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW DQG LQWHUQDO FRQWURO V\VWHP LGHQWLI\LQJ FULVLV WKDW QHHG WR EH DFWHG RQ V\VWHP LQFOXGHV FRQWURO WKDW DUH SDUW RI W

5LVN DQDJHPHQW LQ WKH UQDOVFRQWUROOHU RPSRQHQWV

,QWURGXFWLRQ

7KH PDLQ JXLGHOLQHV IRU LQWHUQDO FRQWURO DFFRUGLQJ ZLWK JHQHUDOO\ DFFHSWHG DFFRXQWLQJ SULQFLSOHV DUH VHW RXW LQ WKH *RYHUQPHQW $FFRXQWLQJ 6WDQGDUGV 6HULHV 3XEOLVKHG E\ WKH &RPSWUROOHU *HQHUDO RI WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV

7KH VHFRQG HGLWLRQ KDV EHHQ FRPSUHKHQVLYHO\ UHYLVHG WR UHIOHFW FKDQJHV LQ WKH *RYHUQPHQW DQG LQWHUQDWLRQDO HQYLURQPHQW VLQFH WKH SUHYLRXV HGLWLRQ ZDV SXEOLVKHG

&RQWURO HQYLURQPHQW

7KH FRQWURO HQYLURQPHQW LV D IXQGDPHQWDO IDFWRU LQ DVVHVVLQJ WKH *RYHUQPHQW DQG LQWHUQDO DQG FRQWUROV WKDW DIIHFW WKH HQWLW\ V RSHUDWLRQV DQG WKH DFKLHYHPHQW RI LWV REMHFWLYHV

7HOHSURFHVVLQJ &RQWURO

7KH *RYHUQPHQW LV FRQWLQXDOO\ LPSURYLQJ LWV WHOHSURFHVVLQJ FRQWURO SURFHGXUHV WR HQVXUH WKDW WKH\ DUH HIIHFWLYH DQG HIILFLHQW 7HOHSURFHVVLQJ FRQWURO SURFHGXUHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR DFKLHYH WKH IROORZLQJ REMHFWLYHV

7KH &RGH RI &RQGXFW &RGH RI (WKLFV DQG 6WDQGDUGV RI &RQGXFW

7KH *RYHUQPHQW KDV HVWDEOLVKHG D FRGH RI HWKLFV DQG VWDQGDUGV RI FRQGXFW WKDW DSSOLHV WR DOO HPSOR\HHV 7KH &RGH &RQGXFW &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSURFHVVLQJ SURFHGXUHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR HQVXUH WKDW WKH\ DUH FRQVLVWHQW ZLWK WKH &RGH RI &RQGXFW &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSURFHVVLQJ FRQWURO SURFHGXUHV VXSSRUW WKH *RYHUQPHQW V REMHFWLYHV

2UJDQL]DWLRQDO VWUXFWXUHV

7KH*RYHUQPHQW RUJDQL]DWLRQ LV EDVHG RQ WZR PDMRU IXQFWLRQDO FDWHJRULHV 2IILFH RI WKH 6HFUHWDU\ 6HUYLFHV ZKLFK LQFOXGH PDQDJHPHQW &RUH 6HUYLFHV DQG 6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV 7KH *RYHUQPHQW VHUYLFHV DUH RUJDQL]HG LQWR RSHUDWLRQDO DQG VXSSRUW RUJDQL]DWLRQV

7KH *RYHUQPHQW V NH\ PDQDJHUV DVVLVW VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW LQ GHYHORSLQJ DQG FRRUGLQDWLQJ &RPSDQ\ SROLFLHV

+XPDQ5HVRXUFHV PDQDJHPHQW

6XSSOLHU &RGH RI &RQGXFW

+XPDQ5HVRXUFHV PDQDJHPHQW RI &RQGXFW

2XU*RYHUQPHQW UHVRXUFHV SROLF\ IRU 7HOHSURFHVVLQJ &RQWURO DQG WDQW TXHVW IRUHFHU[XEWDQFH LQ WKH *RYHUQPHQW REMHFWLYHV

7KH VHFRQG UHVRXUFHV SURJUDPV DUH GHYHORS

2UJDQL]DWLRQDO &RQVSRQVLELOLWLHV

7KH*RYHUQPHQW RUJDQL]DWLRQ LV EDVHG RQ WZR PDMRU IXQFWLRQDO FDWHJRULHV 2IILFH RI WKH 6HFUHWDU\ 6HUYLFHV ZKLFK LQFOXGH PDQDJHPHQW &RUH 6HUYLFHV DQG 6SHFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHV ZKLFK LQFOXGH PDQDJHPHQW VHUYLFHV DQG SURFHVVLQJ &RQWURO SURFHGXUHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR HQVXUH WKDW WKH\ DUH FRQVLVWHQW

7KH *RYHUQPHQW PDQDJHPHQW VWUXFWXUH DOORFDWHV UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV DQG DXWKRULWLHV WR DSSURSULDWH OHYHOV RI PDQDJHPHQW

([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU PDQDJHPHQW RYHUVLJKW DQG FRRUGLQDWLRQ %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV HQVXUHV VXEVLGLDU\ FRPSDQLHV WKHPDMRU RSHUDWLRQDO LQLWLDWLYHV UHTXLUH SHUPDQHQW

7KH*RYHUQPHQW NH\ PDQDJHUV DVVLVW VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW LQ GHYHORSLQJ DQG FRRUGLQDWLQJ NH\ VWUDWHJLF

0DQDJHPHQW SURFHGXUHV

7KH LQWHUQDO FRQWURO V\VWHP DOVR LPSOHPHQWV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2SWLPL]DWLRQ 7HFKQLTXHV 6WDQGDUG %(67 %DVHOLQH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG &XVWRPHU 2SHUDWLRQDO &RQWURO DQG

7KLV\VWHP LV EDVHG RQ LQWHUQDWLRQDO PDQDJH WKH 6LJPD DSSURDFK 7KH *URXS KDV EHEQ GHYHORSHG RQ VXEVLGLDULHV WKLV PHWKRGRORJ\ IRU SURMHFW ODXQFKHV DQG GHYHORS D FRPPRQ ODQJXDJH JURXQGHG LQ PHDVXUHPHQW DQDO\WLFDO &23& 7KHVWDQGDUGL]DWLRQ DQG DSSOLFDWLRQ RI VWDQGDUGV HQFRXUDJHV RXU WHDPV WR FRQVLVWHQW SURYLGH FRQWURO RYHU RXU RSH

,QIRUPDWLRQ VKDULQJ

7KH *URXS KDV D SROLF\ RI LQWHUQDOO\ UHOHDVLQJ RSHUDWLQJ LQIRUPDWLRQ HQDEOLQJ HPSOR\HHV WR SURYLGH EHWWHU FXVWRPHU VHUYLFH .H\HPSOR\HHV FDQ VKDUH LQIRUPDWLRQ ZLWK HDFK RWKHU DQG ZLWK WKH *URXS YLD LQWUDQHW 7KLV JORE\ DOO V\VWHPV FRQWDLQ WKH VDPH LQIRUPDWLRQ

5LVN DQDJHPHQW

'HILQLWLRQ

,QWKH RSHUDWLRQV WKH *URXS IDFHV D YDULHW\ RI ULVNV WKDW FRXOG DIIHFW WKH &RPSDQ\ ZLWK WKH PHDVXUHPHQW HQYLURQPHQW DQG 5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW LV FRQWLQXRXV DQG LQ WKH SURFHVV RXS ZKHQ QHZ ULVNV DUH LQWURGXFHG LQ SURGXFWV SURFHVVHV DQG V\VWHPV HPSOR\HHV DUH UHVSRQVLEOH IRU DQ &RPSDQ\ YDOXHV

3URFHVV FRQWURO

,QWKH RSHUDWLRQV WKH *URXS IDFHV D YDULHW\ RI ULVNV WKDW FRXOG DIIHFW WKH &RPSDQ\ ZLWK WKH PHDVXUHPHQW HQYLURQPHQW DQG 5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

7KH *URXS KDV HVWDEOLVKHG SURFHVVHV DORQJ ZLWK WKH PHDVXUHV RI NH\ ULVNV DUH P

PDQDJHPHQW

7KH *URXS RQJRLQJ SURFHVV DOORZV WKH *URXS WR LGHQWLI\ DQG DVVHVV WKH PDWHULDO ULVNV DQG RSSRUWXQLWLHV WKDW DIIHFW LWV EXVLQHVV DQG WKH PHDVXUHPHQW DQG 5LVN PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVVHV DUH UHYLHZHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG WKH $XGLW &RPPLWWHH

2UJDQL]DWLRQDO IUDPHZRUN

7KHULVN PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVV RSHUDWHV WKURXJKRXW WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LQFRUSRUDWHV YDULRXV IXQFWLRQDO DQG EXVLQHVV XQLWV

*URXS PDQDJHPHQW SD\V SDUWLFXODU DWWHQWLRQ WR WKLV RUJDQL]DWLRQDO IUDPHZRUN DQG WKH QHFHVVDU\ PHDVXUHV DQG SURFHGXUHV LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK ZKLFK LW RSHUDWHV

&RQWURO DFWLYLWLHV

,Q DGGLWLRQ WR WKH PHDVXUHV OLVWHG DERYH WKH *URXS KDV VSHFLILF SURFHGXUHV WKDW JRYHUQ WKH PDQDJHPHQW RI VLJQLILFDQW ULVNV DQG RSSRUWXQLWLHV &RQWURO PHDVXUHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR SURYLGH UHDVRQDEOH DVVXUDQFH WKDW WKH ERRNV E\ *URXS PDQDJHPHQW WKURXJK FHQWUDOL]HG FRQWURO SURFHGXUHV DQG E\ ORFDO PDQDJHPHQW WKURXJK GHFHQWUDOL]HG FRQWURO SURFHGXUHV

&HQWUDOL]HG FRQWURO SURFHGXUHV

*URXS PDQDJHPHQW 7KHVH SURFHGXUHV DQQRYH DOORFDWLRQ

7KHURXS V SROLF\ IRU PDQDJLQJ DQG RUJDQL]LQJ ULVNV ZKLFK LQYROYHG WR OLPLW WKH HVH UVH DQG FRQWURO SURFHGXUHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR SURYLGH UHDVRQDEOH DVVXUDQFH OHJDO ,7

/HJDSOURFHGXUHV

$VSDUWLWUHSRQVLELOLWLHV &RPSOLDQFH
3URYLGHSDUWPRQWUVHVKURSFRPSOLDQFH
DSSOLFDEOHZHUHJXODWLQRWZUHUH LW RSHGWHV
WKURXJKRFDQG LQWHUQDODXGLWRUQDO DQG
ODZ\HUV

,WDOSO SODV D FHQWUDO UROH LQ PRQLWRULQJ
UHJXODWRQGLVWLWKHDULXV *URXS HQWLWLHV

$SSURWWRH PDLQ LQWHUQDO SROLFLHV DQG
\HDUWKH *U/HXSO &RPSOQG DUWPHQW
LPSOHPHQWHQWLRULQJ WKWHWPUDGHUV
UHJLVWEUHGRXS FRPSDQLHV DQG LQ SDUWLFXODU
ZRUOGZLGHLRUULQJH R7HOHSHUFRUPDQFH
GRPDLQPHWKEHUDQG QDQGH RWKHU IODJVKLS
*URXS7KH SXUSRVHR DEO WR FRQWHVW UHJLVWUDWLRQV RU XVH RI
WUDGHPDUNWKLQWHOOHSURSHUWU\ ULJKWV E\ FRPSHWLWRUV*RXS
WRYRLGLVXPWKHVH DVVHWV HVHFLDOO\ RQ 3KHYDQWDJH 0DQDJHPHQW 6\VWHP 3,0
,Q DGGLWLRQRUFHGXUHLQJ WKH SXEOLVKLQJ
H[HFXWLYHV WRXEELQGLQJ DUHUHV OHJDOO\ YLV EXVLQHVVWHV FRPSOLDQW ZLWK (8 *HQHUDO
EHHQLPHPHQWHG XQGHU WKH VXSHUYLVLRQ &RPSOLDQFH3URJUDPPH
7KLVFHUWLILFDWHRUHFRJQLVHV RSHUDWLRQ
$PHULFD FRQWLQHQWDO (XURSH WKH 0LGGOH (
UHJLRQV FRQWUDFWV WKH *URXS V
7KH*URXS KDV D ODUJH JOREDO RSHUDWLRQO
SHFLILFDWLRQV DQG VHFXULW\ ULVN
VHFXULW\ LVVXHV DQG DVVHVVLQJ VHFXULW\ ULVN
DQG DVVHVVLQJ VHFXULW\ LVVXHV FRQWUDFWV
VHFXULW\ FRQWUROV DQG WKHLU FXVWRPHUV 7KHVH
WHFKQRORJLHV DQG YDULFXV UDSLG GHWHFWLRQ RI
VHFXUH H[FKDQJH RUPHUDWLRQ EHWZHHQ
FDOOHG WKH FXVWRPHU

'HSDUWPHQW SURFHGXUHV

7R PDQDJH LWV RSHUDWLRQV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV
R'HSXWPHQWDO SURFHGXUHV WR IROORZ LQ RUGHU WR VW
JOREDO SROLF\ WSRHUHQXDO DW WKH HQG RI HDFK
WUDQVIHUUHG ZLWKLQ WKH *URXS LQ DFFRUGDQFH
OHJLVODWLRQ

,7DQG6HFXULW\FHGXUHV

7KH*URXSVFRQVWDQWO\ DVVHVVHV LWV ,7 DQG
LQFOXGLQJ3HUVHFXULW\ LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK
RUGHUWR DSSO\ FOLHQWV FRQWUDFWXDO UHTXLUHPHQWV
DSSOLFDEOHOHODWLRQV 7KLV WHFKQRORJ\
LQVWDOOHGDWDQG SURWHFW SHUVRQDO DQG WKHVH SURFHGX
SUHYHQWUXWLONDQG WKH VHFXULW\ RI WKH
VHFXULW\ZHUHVWUXFWXUHG DQG PDLQWDLQHG
PDQDJHPHQW

0DMRULWLJRWLRQWLDWLRQ ULVNV DUH PRQLWRUHG
FRRUGLQED\WKH *URXS &KLHI /HJDQG &RPSOLDQFH
2IILFHZKR LV DVVLVWHG E\ DQHWHUQDO
ODZ\HUV

:LWK UHVSHFW WR WKH SHUVRQDO DWD
JOREDO SROLF\ WSRHUHQXDO DW WKH HQG RI HDFK
WUDQVIHUUHG ZLWKLQ WKH *URXS LQ DFFRUGDQFH
OHJLVODWLRQ

2 Y H U V LW J K L H Q W R H U R Q V \R V H P

*U R X SH Q LR U Q D J H P H Q W

7KHLQWHUQDO\FRQWROVRYHUVHQ E\ WKH &KDLUHUXQQLQJ
([HFXW2YLHFU WKH 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH
0DQDJHP&RPPLWWHH XQGHU WKH VXSHUYLVLRQ
'LUHFWLRQ\RUGHU WR YHULI\QGKDSSHQHGDQWHQHP
WKLVWZHLPWKHJDWR WKH *URXS V REMHFWLYHV
7KLVQFOXGHUXOHUVLRQV WKDW PDQDJHPHQW
VXSHUYLVWRI ,W IDOOV ZLWKLQ WKH VFRSH RI WKHLU GD\ WR GD\
DFWLYLWLQG HQVXUH WKDW HDFK RUJDQL]DWLRQDO SURFHVV LV FRQVLVWHQW
ZLWK*UXSY LWDRQGWUDWHJ\

7K H UROH RIDXGLWUQDO

&KDLUHUXQQLQJ &RPPLWWHH RXW DW *URXS V
([HFXW2YLHFU WKH 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH
0DQDJHP&RPPLWWHH XQGHU WKH VXSHUYLVLRQ
'LUHFWLRQ\RUGHU WR YHULI\QGKDSSHQHGDQWHQHP
WKLVWZHLPWKHJDWR WKH *URXS V REMHFWLYHV
7KLVQFOXGHUXOHUVLRQV WKDW PDQDJHPHQW
VXSHUYLVWRI ,W IDOOV ZLWKLQ WKH VFRSH RI WKHLU GD\ WR GD\
DFWLYLWLQG HQVXUH WKDW HDFK RUJDQL]DWLRQDO SURFHVV LV FRQVLVWHQW
ZLWK*UXSY LWDRQGWUDWHJ\

7KH DUWLFOH VRFLHWLHV DQG WKHLU RQOLQH FRPPXQLWLHV

7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV VHUYHV DOO JUDGXDWH VWXGHQWV LQ WKH XQGHUJUDGXDWH %RDUG RI LQWHUHVWV RI HPSOR\HHV LPSOHPHQWV *UDGXDWH &RQWLQXLQJ (GXFDWLRQ SURJUDPV DQG SURYLGHV VHUYLFHV SHUIRUPHG E\ WKH QHFHVVDU\ RSHUDWLRQDO OHJDO R UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV

7KH $GYLVRU\ &RPPLWWHH

7KH $GYLVRU\ &RPPLWWHH DGYLVHV WKH %RDUG RQ DOO PDWWHUV IXQFWLRQDO DUHDV GHVFULEHG LQ WKLV 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW DQG SURYLGHV VWUDWHJLF DQG RSHUDWLRQDO JXLGDQFH 'LUHFWRUV DQG ILQDQFLDO DQG EXVLQHVV SODQV IRU SUHSDUDWLRQ &RQWURO FRQWLQXLW\ DQG GLVDVWHU UHFRYHU\ SODQV

6HQLRU DJHPHQW

6HQLRU DJHQW FRPSRVLWH &KLHI 7HFKQRORJ &KLHI 2SHUDWLQJ 2IILFHU &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU &RPPLWWHH FRPSRVHG (GXFDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &RPPLWWHH DQG SURMHFWV PDQDJHPHQW WKH VHQLRU 7KH ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH LV UHVSRQVLEOH PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVV %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV HQVXUH VXEVLGLDU\ WKH RSHUDWLRQDO LQIUDVWUXFWXUH SHUIRUPDQFH

7KH %RDUG &RPPLWWHH &KDUWHU

7KH *URXS *OREDO &RPSOLDQFH DQG 6HFXULW *URXS SHYHORSPHQW &KLHI ,QIRUPDWLRQ 6HFXULW &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP PHHWV WR UHYLHZ DQG DQDO]H UHJXODWRU\ DQG

7KH ,QWHUQDO $XGLW 'HSDUWPHQW

7KH *URXS 'HSDUWPHQW KHOSV GLUHFWRUV DQG EHQFKPDUNV ,WV FKDUWHU LV UHYLHZHG E\ SODQQLQJ &RPPLWWHH 6XPPDU *URXS SHSW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFH 7KH ,QWHUQDO $XGLW 'HSDUWPHQW WR UHSRUWV WR WKH &RPPLWWHH &RPPLW 'HSDUWPHQW KHOSV GLUHFWRUV DQG 7KH *URXS /HJDO &RXQVHO 'HSDUWPHQW DOV 7KH ,QWHUQDO $XGLW 'HSDUWPHQW DQG UHYLHZHG E\

'HSDUWPHQW 3URFHGXUHV

(DFK GHSDUWPHQW LV UHVSRQVLEOH FRQWURO (DFK GHSDUWPHQW LV DOVR LQYROYHG LQ WKH LQV IROORZLQJ DUHDV DQG SURFHGXUHV FRQWURO WKH DSSURSULDWH XVH RI WKH LQ YDULRXV ZD\V FRQSOLDQFH ZLWK IRUP DQG UHJX SURFHGXUHV UXOHV FRQFHUQLQJ WKH *URXS V EXVL RSHUDWLRQV

'HVFULSWLRQ DQG LQWHUQDO FRQW
IRU SXEOLVKHG RXQWLQJ DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ

7KLV HFWLRQ GHULYHV IURP WK HQWSULDO DFWLRQ 3URFHGXUHV 6WDWHPHQW E\ WK 1DWLRQDO 5HVHDUFK &RXQFLO

'HILQDWLRQ

7KH DFFRXQWLQJ DQG ILQDQFLDO LQIRUPDWLRQ LQWHUQDO FRQWURO V\VWHPV DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV LQIRUPDWLRQ

7KH DFFRXQWLQJ DQG ILQDQFLDO FRQWURO V\VWHPV SURFHVV XVHG WR PDQDJH DQG SURGXFH SXEOLVKHG LQIRUPDWLRQ DVZHOO DV WKH V\VWHP IRU PDQDJLQJ ULVNV WKDW FRXOG DIIHFW WKHVH SURFHVVHV

0DQDJHPHQW¶V UHVSRQVLELOLW\ DFFRXQWLQJ RUJDQL]DWLRQ

2UJDQL]DWLRQDO VWUXFWXUHV

*HQHUDO RUJDQL]DWLRQ

7KH)LQDQFH 'HSDUWPHQW KDVSUDFWLFDOUHVSRQVLELOLW\ RSHUDWLQJ 7KHVH WZR SUDFWLFHV RIDFFRXQWDQF\ DQG ILQDQFLDO 7KHVH WZR SUDFWLFHV

&RUSRUDWH$FFRXQWLQJ DQG)LQDQFH

:LWKLQ WKH FRUSRUDWH SUDFWLFH GHGLFDWHGFRPSRQHQWV WKHPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV WKHVXSHUYLVLRQ PDLQWDLQLQJ FRQVROLGDWHG FRPPXQLFDWLRQ

7KH FRQVROLGDWLRQ DQG UHSRUWLQJ WUHDVXU\ LQWHUQDO FRPPXQLFDWLRQ

7KH FRQVROLGDWLRQ DQG UHSRUWLQJ SURFHVV LQFOXGHV WKH DFFRXQWLQJ DQG ILQDQFLDO UHSRUWLQJ V\VWHP LV GHVLJQHG EHORZ

5HVSRQVLELOLWLHV

7KHSUHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH *URXS FRQVROLGDWHG WKHUHVSRQVLEOH)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU &RQWUROOHU DQG VXEVLGLDU\ 7KHODWWHU DVVLVWV WKH&KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU LQ LPSOHPHQWLQJ DQG HQVXULQJ WKDWWKH*URXS

7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ V\VWHPV LPSOHPHQWHG WRVXSSRUW*URXS EHVW SUDFWLFHV DQG HQVXUH WKDW WKH ILQDQFLDO UHSRUWLQJ

7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ V\VWHPV WKDW3URGXFH :RUN

7KHFRQVROLGDWLRQ RI DFFRXQWLQJ LQIRUPDWLRQ EXGJHWDU\PDQDJHG RQ DQVRQ\V\VWHP *URXSXEVLGLDULHV

7KL*URXS LQIRUPDWLRQ V\VWHP ZDV LPSOHPHQWHG LQ RUGHU WR PHHW LQIRUPDWLRQ UHTXLUHPHQWV DQG UHOLDELOLW\ UHTXLUHPHQWV GHWDLOHG RQ WKH V\VWHP DOVR LQFOXGHV FRQWUROV WKDW KHOS WR PDLQWDLQ WKH LQWHJULW\ RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ ILQDQFLDO DWD WHQWHUHG LQWR WKH V\VWHP

0DQDJHPHQW DSSURDFK WR DFFRXQWLQJ RUJDQL]DWLRQ

7KH *URXS LQIRUPDWLRQ V\VWHP LV ZHOO&RQWUROOHG &RPSO\ V UHTXLUHPHQWV LQ WHUPV RI RUJDQL]DWLRQDO LQGLFDWRUV

$FFRXQWLQJ3URGXFW

7KH*URXS V DFFRXQWLQJ VWDQGDUGV DQG SROLFLHV WKH ,$6% DQG DGRSWHG E\ WKH (XURSHDQ 8QLRQ WKH HPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV DQG FRQVROLGDWHG FRPPXQLFDWLRQ

7KH&KLHI)LQDQFLDO2IILFHUV RI DOO VXEVLGLDU WKH DFFRXQWLQJ GHILQLWLRQV DQG DGRSWHG E\ WKH (XURSHDQ 8QLRQ

7KH *URXS FRQVROLGDWLRQ DQG UHSRUWLQJ SURFHVV XVHV WKH *URXS FRQVROLGDWLRQ DQG UHSRUWLQJ

7KH&KLHI)LQDQFLDO2IILFHU LQ FKDUJH

*URXS&RQWURO

7KHVWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV RI FFRPSDQLHV DQG D ODUJH QXPEHU RI WKH VXEVLGLDULHV DQG D IXOO DXGLW RI WKH SURFHGXUHV DQG FRQWUROV DQG WKH DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV DQG

7KHDXGLWRUV DWWHQGLQJ 6WDQGDUGV &RPPLWWHH PHHWLQJ 7KH\ LQ&RPPXQLFDWWKHLU RI WKHLU ZRUN R SURFHGXUHV DQG SUHVHQW RQ WKHLU ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV 7KH\ UHSRUW RQ WKH NH\ SOQWV 7KH DXGLWRU5SVONDQGR WKLU DXGLW &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH

7KH$XGLWRUV&RQWULEXWLRQ &RPPLWWHH

7KH $XGLWRUV LQ RUGHU WR PHHW LQIRUPDWLRQ UHTXLUHPHQWV ,W HQDEOHV GHWDLOHG RQ DQVRQ\V\VWHP ZDV LPSOHPHQWHG LQ RUGHU WR PHHW PRGLILHG DOO RUGHUV DOOORZV DQ\VLVF\FOH IRU PDQDJHPHQW &RPPLWWHH PHHWLQJV)RU WKH IORZVQGHVDQGHU SDUWKHUVKLS %RDUGHFWRUV

3UR FRSUHSDULQJ DFFRXQWLQJ GRFXPHQWV

2SHUDWLQJ EHQHILWV DOORFDWHG WR WKH SURSULHWRU RI WKH DFFRXQWV RI DFFRXQWLQJ

*URXS SURFHGXUHV DQG EHVW SUDFWLFHV KDYH EHHQ LGHQWLILHG LQ D OHWWHU UHVSRQVH WR WKH LQFUHDVLQJ FRPSOH[LW\ RI DQFLOODU\ VHUYLFHV DQG IDLU YDOXH DFFRXQWLQJ 7KH VXEVLGLDULHV &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHUV JLY IRUPDO DSSURYDO EHIRUH LVVXLQJ DQ LQYRLFH DQG WKHLU UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV IRU DQFLOODU\ VHUYLFHV DUH FOHDUO\ GHWHUPLQHG DQG WKDW DOO OHJDO DQG UHJXODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV DUH PHW 7KH FRPSOHWHG DQG WKDW DOO OHJDO DQG UHJXODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV DUH PHW 7KH FRPSOHWHG DXGLWHG DQQXDO ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV RI WKH SDUHQW DQG WKH VXEVLGLDULHV DUH SUHSDUHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH DSSOLFDEOH DFFRXQWLQJ VWDQGDUGV DQG WKH DXGLWV DUH FRQGXFWHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH DSSOLFDEOH DXGLWLQJ VWDQGDUGV

8VH RI WKLUG3DUW\ )5HIHUUHG3URFHVVRUV OLFHQVHG SURGXFWRQ

7KH *URXS VHHN WR HQVXUH WKDW WKLUG3DUW\ SURFHVVRUV DUH UHYLHZHG SULRU WR HQJDJHPHQW DQG RQ DQ RQJRLQJ EDVLV WR DVVHVV WKHLU FRQWLQXHG VXLWDELOLW\ &RQWUDFWV ZLWK WKLUG3DUW\ SURFHVVRUV LQFOXGH DSSURSULDWH SURYLVLRQV UHTXLULQJ WKHP WR PDLQWDLQ DGHTXDWH VHFXULW\ DQG FRQILGHQWLDOLW\ FRQWUROV DQG WR QRWLI\ WKH *URXS SURPSWO\ LQ WKH HYHQW RI DQ\ EUHDFK RU VXVSHFWHG EUHDFK

$FFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV

7KH SURFHVVLQJ WKH *URXS\V LQIRUPDWLRQ SURFHVVHV FKDQJHV LQ DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV DQG SURFHVVLQJ VWDJH LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK D VFKHGXOHG WUDQVLWLRQ SODQ DSSURYHG E\ WKH)'3DQG0 VXEVLGLDULHV

,QIRUPDWLRQ REWDLQHG E\ VXEVLGLDULHV LV LQVSHFWHG E\ FRQVROLGDWHG LQWHUQDO DXGLW VWDII DQG FRQVLVWHQF\ FKHFNV DUH SHUIRUPHG WKHUH DUH JRYHUQDQFH &RPPLWWHHV DQG ILQDQFLDO &RPPXQLW\ VKDUHKROGHUV DQG LQYHVWRU UHODWLRQV 'HSDUWPHQW LQFRUFH &LW\ RU LQ SHUVRQ DQG GHSHQGLQJ RQ SUDFWLFDO &RPPXQLW\ FDPSDLJQV DUH XVHG E\ WKH ,QIRUPDWLRQ 'HSDUWPHQW WR VHFXULQH &RPPXQLW\ 7KHVH LQLWLDWLYHV LQFOXGH DQQXDO ILQDQFLDO VXSSRUW GRQDWLRQV DQG YROXQWHHULQJ E\ WKH VWDII

7KH*URXS DOVR RUJDQL]HV PHHWLQJV ZLWK WKH HLWKHU LQ SHUVRQ RU UHPRWHO\ GHSHQGLQJ RQ VWDII SUHIHUHQFHV &RPPXQLW\ 'HSDUWPHQW 7KHVH LQLWLDWLYHV DUH XVHG E\ WKH *URXS WR ,QIRUPDWLRQ &RPPXQLW\ 7KHVH LQLWLDWLYHV LQFOXGH DQQXDO ILQDQFLDO VXSSRUW GRQDWLRQV DQG YROXQWHHULQJ E\ WKH VWDII

7KHVH DFFRXQWV DUH FRQVROLGDWHG DW *URXS LQWHUPHGLDWH DQG WKHQ *URXS LQ WKHLU UHVSHFWLYH DFFRXQWLQJ SHULRGV DQG DUH VXEMHFW WR DQQXDO DXGLW E\ WKH *URXS)LQDQFH 'HSDUWPHQW &RPPXQLW\ 'HSDUWPHQW

7KH PDLQ DFFRXQWV DUH &RQVROLGDWHG DW *URXS LQWHUPHGLDWH DQG WKHQ *URXS LQ WKHLU UHVSHFWLYH DFFRXQWLQJ SHULRGV DQG DUH VXEMHFW WR DQQXDO DXGLW E\ WKH *URXS)LQDQFH 'HSDUWPHQW &RPPXQLW\ 'HSDUWPHQW

9,*,/$1&(/$1

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK $UWLFOH / RI GWLKHF WEQGRU &RPPHUFLDO GRISUHPDWLRQV RI VXSSO &RGH WKH YLJLODQFH SODQ 9LJLODQFH 6(3OXE EFRQW7HDFHSHUVRQWLDMKZHKLFK DQ HVWDEOLVKHG 7HOHSHUIRDQFH WKHU ZLWK LWV VXEVLGLDULHV DQG WKHLU RHVSHFWLYH EXVLQHVV DFWLYLWLHV WR SURPRWH DQG PDLQWDLQ D KLJK OHYHO RI LQWHJULW\ DQG FRPSOLDQFH &RPPXQLW\ WKH ULVN SURILOH RI WKH *URXS)UHQFK &RPPXQLW\ DQG IXQGDPHQWDO ULJKWV DQG PDSSL VHULRXVQHVV RI DQ\ SRWHQWLDO LVVXHV LGHQWLILFDWLRQ DQG WKH HQYLURQPHQW UHVSRQGLQJ WR DQG Y V\VWHP DQG I 7HOHSHUIRDQFH WKH FRPSDQLHV LW FRQWUROV ZLWKLQ WKH RHDQLQJ RI $UWLFOH / RI WK,H)UHQFK &RPPHUFLDO &RGH ZKHWKHU RU LQ SUHVHQW DQG Y V\VWHP I

7KH 9LJLODQFH3ODQ V (([HFXWLYH6XPPDU\ 2YHUYLHZ 7KLV6HFWLRQ 3URYLGHV DQ 2YHUYLHZ RI WKH &RPPXQLW\ 9LJLODQFH 3ODQ &39 DQG LWV 3XUSRVH 7KH &39 LV GHVLJQHG WR SURYLGH D FRPSUHKHQVLYH DSSURDFK WR FULPH SUHYHQWLRQ DQG FRPPXQLW\ VDIHW\ LQLWLDWLYHV LQ &RPPXQLW\ &RQWH[W &RPPXQLW\ VSHFLILF FKDOOHQJHV DQG 2SSRUWXQLWLHV &RPPXQLW\ &RQWH[W &RPPXQLW\ VSHFLILF FKDOOHQJHV DQG 2SSRUWXQLWLHV 0RUH GHWDLOHG LQIRUPDWLRQ DERXW WKH &RPPXQLW\ &RQWH[W &RPPXQLW\ &RQWH[W &RPPXQLW\ &RQWH[W

$VVHVVSPUHRFWHGXUHV IRU VXEVLGLDULHV VXEFRQWUDFWRUV DQG XSSOLHUV

7KH *URXS KDV HVWDEOLVKHG VWURQJ SURFHGXUHV WR DVVHVV WKH VXVWDLQDELOLW\ PDQDJHPHQW DQG LQWHUQDO FRQWURO HOHPHQW 7KHVH SURFHGXUHV DUH FRQGXFWHG DW WKH VXEVLGLDU\ OHYHO DQG LQFOXGH VHOI DVVHVVPHQW TXHVWLRQQDLUHV FRQVXOWDWLRQ ZLWK H[WHUQDO RUJDQL]DWLRQV DQG RQ VLWH YLVLWV 7KH SURFHGXUHV DOVR LQFOXGH DQ DVVHVVPHQW RI WKH VXEVLGLDULHV SHUIRUPDQFH DJDLQVW NH\ VXVWDLQDELOLW\ SHUIRUPDQFH LQGLFDWRUV LQFOXGLQJ HQYLURQPHQWDO VRFLDO DQG JRYHUQDQFH (6* UHODWHG PDWWHUV

$OO*URXS IDFLOLWLHV DUH H[SHFWHG WR FRPSO\ ZLWK DSSOLFDEOH ORFDO HQYLURQPHQWDO DQG RFFXSDWLRQDO KHDOWK DQG VDIHW\ UHJXODWLRQV 7KH\ DUH DOVR H[SHFWHG WR PDLQWDLQ DSSURSULDWH HPHUJHQF\ SUHSDUHGQHVV DQG UHVSRQVH SODQV 7KH*URXS V RSHUDWLRQV DUH DOVR VXEMHFW WR SHULRGLF LQWHUQDO DQG H[WHUQDO DXGLWV

6SHFLDOLVW &RQWUDFWRUV DQG 6XSSOLHUV

~ +XPDQ ULJKWV DVVHVVPHQW WKURXJKRXW WKH *URXS V RSHUDWLRQV DQG VXSSO\ FKDLQ LPSOHPHQWV D GXH GLOLJHQFH SURFHVV WR LGHQWLI\ DQG DVVHVV DFWXDO DQG SRWHQWLDO KXPDQ ULJKWV LPSDFWV 7KH DVVHVVPHQW SURFHVV LQFOXGHV LQWHUQDO DQG H[WHUQDO VWDNHKROGHU FRQVXOWDWLRQV DQG UHYLHZV RI SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV UHODWHG WR HPSOR\PHQW KHDOWK DQG VDIHW\ GLVFULPLQDWLRQ DQG KXPDQ ULJKWV

7KH DVVHVVPHQW SURFHVV FKHFNSRLQWV EHJLQQLQJ ZKHQ WKH *URXS LGHQWLILHV D SRWHQWLDO QHZ EXVLQHVV RSSRUWXQLW\ DQG FRQWLQXHV WKURXJK WKH SURFXUHPHQW SURFHVV DQG RQJRLQJ PRQLWRULQJ RI VXSSOLHU SHUIRUPDQFH 7KH SURFHGXUH DOVR UHTXLUHV WKDW VXSSOLHUV DJUHH WR FRPSO\ ZLWK WKH *URXS V &RGH RI &RQGXFW DQG 6XSSOLHU &RGH RI &RQGXFW

7KH DVVHVVPHQW UHVXOWV LQIRUP WKH *URXS V GHFLVLRQ WR HQJDJH RU WHUPLQDWH VXSSOLHUV DQG WKH OHYHO RI RQJRLQJ PRQLWRULQJ UHTXLUHG 7KH *URXS DOVR UHTXLUHV VXSSOLHUV WR SURPSWO\ UHSRUW DQ\ VLJQLILFDQW LQFLGHQWV RI QRQFRPSOLDQFH DQG WR FRRSHUDWH IXOO\ LQ DQ\ LQYHVWLJDWLRQV

,Q WKH *URXS &65 'HSDUWPHQW H[WHQGHG WKH DVVHVVPHQW WR VXEVLGLDULHV YV LQ FRYHULQJ RYHU RI WKH *URXS ZRUNIRUFH Z FRXQWULHV DVVHVVHG IRU WKH VXEVLGLDULHV ZHUH EDVHG RQ LQFUHDVHG RULVN IDFWRUV VXFK DV WKH JHRJUDSKLFDO ORFDWLRQ RI WKH RSHUDWLRQV DQG WKH FRXQWU\ V SHUIRUPDQFH DJDLQVW &RUUXSWLRQ 3HUFHSWLRQV ,QGH[&3, DQG RWKHU UHOHYDQW LQGLFHV

7HOHSKRQH LQWHUYLHZV ZHUH FRQGXFWHG ZLWK VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW DQG &RPSOLDQFH 2IILFHUV DW WKH VXEVLGLDULHV

~ &KDWV ZLWK WKH &(2 DQG IRXQGHU RI &RUSRUDWH +XPDQ 5LJKWV &RQVXOWDQWV DW HDFK EXVLQHVV OLQH OHYHO

7KH*URXS DOVR HQJDJHG RQ &+5% &RUSRUDWH +XPDQ 5LJKWV %HQFKPDUN WR DVVHVV LWV RZQ SHUIRUPDQFH DQG RI LWV JOREDO SHHUV DQG LGHQWLI\ DUHDV IRU LPSURYHPHQW

)XUWKHUPRUH WKH *URXS FRQGXFWHG RQ &+5% &RUSRUDWH +XPDQ 5LJKWV DVVHVVPHQWV RI WKH *URXS V RSHUDWLRQV LQ &KLQD DQG WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV

~ 7KH*URXS DUH SDUWLFLSDQWV LQ VHFWLRQ RI WKLV 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW

6SHFLDOLVW &RQWUDFWRUV DQG 6XSSOLHUV

~ 7KH*URXS DGYDQFHV VHQWHG LQ VHFWLRQb

6SHFLDOVIVLHFVVSHUHQWHGXUHVHZDWG WR WKH HQYLURQPHQW

~(QYLURQPHQWDO GDWD HQHUJ\ FRQVXPSWLRQ GXULQJ WKH UHSRUWHG PRQWK DQG WKH &DOLIRUQLD &OLPDWH &UHGLWV DQG 9LJLODQFH 3ODQ VHQLRU DQDJHPHQW DQG WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DFKLHYHG FHUWLILFDWLRQ DFFRUGLQJ WR WKH *URXS V REMHFWLYH RI UHGXFLQJ LWV &2 WUDMHFWRU\ $SSURSULDWH PHDVXUHV DQG DFWLRQV DUH LPSOHPHQWHG EDVHG RQ WKH H[SRVXUH RI WKH YDULRXV FOLPDWH UHODWHG ULVNV DQG RSSRUWXQLWLHV FRQVXPSWLRQ RI QDWXUDO UHVRXUFHV 7KH IXOO HQYLURQPHQWDO VFKHPH LV SUHVHQWHG LQ VHFWLRQV 'RFXPHQW

6SHFLDOVIVLHFVVSHUHQWHGXUHVHZDWG WR &65 EUHYDOHXHVFLKQDLWQKH

~7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V SURFXUHPHQW FRQVLVWV RI PHDVXUHV DQG VHUYLFHV VRIWZDUH WHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV VHUYLFHV DQG RQ VLWH VHUYLFHV DQG RWKHU EJOREDOO\

~7KH*URXS LV FRPPLWWHG WR H[HUFLVLQJ WKH SRZHU DW *URXS SRWHQWLDO VLWHV EXVLQHVVHV RI LWV EXVLQHVV XQLWV DQG RWKHU HQWLWLHV WKDW *URXS FRQWUROV WKURXJK WKH *URXS V REMHFWLYH WR UHGXFH &2 EUHYDOHXHVFLKQDLWQKH &RQGXFW

~6XSSOLHUV VXEFRQWUDFWRUV DQG RWKHU \ DVVHVVHG DFFRUGLQJ WKH SUHFHSWV RI WKH *URXS &RQGXFW&RQWUDFWRUV &RGH RI &RQGXFW

BGHYHORSLQJ D VWDQGDUGL]HG DQG HQKDQFHG SURFHGXUH DOORZV &6XSSOLHUV DUH &RQGXFWHG DQG GLOLJHQFHG

7KH *URXS V SURHOLSFRQVLEOH SURFXUHPHQW WHEWLVRQ RI WKLV GRFXPHQW

0LWLJDWLQJ DQG SUHYHQWLQJ VHULRXV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VXEFRQWUDFWRUV WR7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VDHGV WR WKH GXH DSSOLFD SUHYHQWLRXV KDUP WKDW DUH WDLORUHGLWWRURXWLQHV VDQG 9LJLODQFH 3O 7KHVHH DVXDUHGWHSORDWG*URXS VXEVLGLDU\ OHYHO QLQJ VWDQGDUGV DVZLWKXSSOLDHQGV RWKHU VWDNHKROGHGLDWLRQ LQ DFFRUGDQFHWK FKDQJLQJ FLUFXPVWDQFHV RU ULVNV LGHQWLILHG LQ DFFRUGDQFHWK DXGLW ILQGLQJV DQGYDDVWHV UHSRUWHG ~$V SDUW RI WKH *URXS RQEORUGLQJ SURFHVV YDULKRRXWHDLQQQU FRPSOLDQFHDQG HWKLFV \

~7KH*URXS KDV GHYHORSHG DVFRUSLQHJHRGLYHUVH &RQGXFW LQFOXGLQJ VDHQWLRQV &RQGXFW DQG 3URFXUHPHQW 3ROLFLHV

7KH*URXS KDV DSSRLQWHG DPEHUVRQV &RPSOLDQFH 2IILFHU DQG &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH WR RYHUVHH WKH LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ DQG HIIHFWLYHQHVV RI WKH &RGH RI &RQGXFW &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP

~7KH*URXS KDV DSSRLQWHG DPEHUVRQV &RPSOLDQFH 2IILFHU DQG &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH WR RYHUVHH WKH LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ DQG HIIHFWLYHQHVV RI WKH &RGH RI &RQGXFW &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP WKH &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH PHHWV DW OHDVW TXDUWHUO\ DQG UHSRUWV GLUHFWO\ WR WKH &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

7RJHWKHWK WKH RSHUDWLQJ GLYLVLRQV 7HOH HQVXUH WKDW WKH &RGH LV FRPPXQLFDWHG WUDLQHG RQ DQG HQIRUFHG DFURVV WKH *URXS ZKHUH WKH HFRQRPLF OHJLO\ XQFHUWDLQ RU LQ FRXQWULHV KLJKO\ UHJXODWHG DQG FLHQW SHUDWLRQDO DQG FRPSOLDQFH FRQWUROV DUH HVWDEOLVKHG DQG PDLQWDLQHG 3ULFHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV &RPSDQLHV LWV &RGH RI &RQGXFW DQG &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP WKH &RGH DOVR LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW

7RJHWKHWK WKH RSHUDWLQJ GLYLVLRQV 7HOH HQVXUH WKDW WKH &RGH LV FRPPXQLFDWHG WUDLQHG RQ DQG HQIRUFHG DFURVV WKH *URXS ZKHUH WKH HFRQRPLF OHJLO\ XQFHUWDLQ RU LQ FRXQWULHV KLJKO\ UHJXODWHG DQG FLHQW SHUDWLRQDO DQG FRPSOLDQFH FRQWUROV DUH HVWDEOLVKHG DQG PDLQWDLQHG 3ULFHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV &RPSDQLHV LWV &RGH RI &RQGXFW DQG &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP WKH &RGH DOVR LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW

~&RGHHWKLFV

~&RGHRI &RQGXFW DQWLFRUUXSWLRQ DQG PDQDJHPHQW SHGGOLQJ

~+XPDQ5LJKWVDWHPSHQGWHG

~'LYHUVLW\ LQFOXVLRQ 3ROLF\

~'DW3ULYDF\ROLF\

~*OREDO0DUNHWDQG6HFXULW\ 3ROLFLHV *,63V

~+HDOWKDQG6DIH3RO\

~(QYLURQPHQWDO 3ROLF\

~6XSSO&KDLQ&RQGXFW

~ # ') &)$×/%‰ ú:)*×#+)×& &$%+/><>?

D?

5HJXODU FXVWRPHU ZLWK VWDNHKROGHUV OHHDGVWURRWKFHUWRSDQHLHQWDWQRQGPHQWDO IUHFRUUHFWLYHGDSWLYH PHDVXUHV EDVHG RQ VFLHQWLILF PHDVXUHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRPPLWWHG WR FRQWLQXRXV LPSURYHPHQW DQG WUDQVSDUHQW KDVWDNHKROGHU YHUVXVLGDUHFWRUb

,QDGGLWLRQ*URXS KDV VHW XS VPHFLILF PLWLJDWLRQ PHDVXUHV WR DGGUHVV WKHVH ULVNV

0HHWLQJ WR WKHH HQYLURQPHQWDO SUHYHQWLRQ PHDVXUHV

:KLVWOHEDOORRZLQJ HYDQFH PHFKDQLVPV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH D FXOWXUH RI RSHQ3HUIRUPDQFH ZDV WKH EDOORRQ DOORZV HPSOR\HHV WR H[SUHVV WKHPVHOYHV DQG WUDGH XQLQV FRQFHUQV (PSOR\HHV DUH IUHH WR DSSURDFK PDQDJHPRUH RU FRPSOLDQFH RIILFHUV

,Q WKH *URXS ODXQFKHG WKH *OREDO (WKLFV 3RLQWV SURJUDP WR PHFKDQLVP DFFHVVLEOH WR ERWK LQWHUQDO DQG H[WHUQDO UHSRUWHUV 7KH SURJUDP UHQGHUHG KXPDQ UHVRXUFHV DQG IUHHGRPV FRPSOLDQFH DQG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V ZRUNIRUFH

6\VWHP IRU PRQLWRULQJ PHDVXUHV LQ SODFH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQW DQG HYDOXDWLRQ V\VWHPV DUH GHVLJQHG WR FRQWLQXRXVO\ PRQLWRU DQG H[WHQG SXP LQ SODFH WKURXJKRXW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V LQFHQWLYH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SURJUDPV DFWLRQ SODQV

- $WWULWLRQ
- $EVHQWHHLVP
- $FFLGHQWV
- ,QWHUFRQWURO TXHVWLRQQDLUH RYHU VXEPLWWHG WR HDFK EXVLQHVV XQLW HP D \HDU
- 5HVXOWV VXP DUL JKDWV HVVPHQW
- 3HUFHQWDJH RI SRSHDEHDEHLYZLQJH
- &KDQJH LQ WKH SHUFHQWDJH RI PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV

DHHGVWURRWKFHUWRSDQHLHQWDWQRQGPHQWDO IUHFRUUHFWLYHGDSWLYH PHDVXUHV EDVHG RQ VFLHQWLILF

0HHWLQJ WR WKHH HQYLURQPHQWDO SUHYHQWLRQ PHDVXUHV

SURJUDP WR PHFKDQLVP DFFHVVLEOH WR ERWK LQWHUQDO DQG H[WHUQDO UHSRUWHUV

)XUWKHUPRUH WKH *URXS KDV EHHQ DFWLYHO\ HQJDJHG LQ VWDNHKROGHU HQJDJHPHQW DFWLYLWLHV

9LJLODQFH 3ODQ

7KHUHSRUW EHORZ VXPPDUL]HV WKH NH\ LQ-
XQGWWLGHXWRYLJLODQFH ODZ

~ &RQWLQXRXVRYHPHQW LQ WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI &65 ULVNV

~ 8SGDWH WKH QRQ ILQDQFLDO ULVN PDSSLQJ DQG PDWHULDOLW\ PDWUL[

~ &RQWLQXWWXHQJWKHQLQJ FRQVLGHUDWLRQ ZLWK NH\ VWDNHKROGHUV RU FR

~ *RYHUQDQFH VWUHQJWKHQHG YLD DW &65 'HSDUWPHQW

D *URXS 3URFXUHPHQW 'HSDUWPHQW

~ 3UHVHQWDWLRQ RI &65 RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG 'LUHFWRUV

~ 5HQHZHGGKUHQFH WR WKH*RYHUQDQFH SDLFLHV DOLJQHG

~ 5HJXODWRU\ LVLRQ RI JOREDO SROLFLHV

RI WKH 8QLWHG 1DWLRQV *OREDO &RPSDFW

SROLFLHV

~ 5OOORXWKH *(QKDQFH +RWOLQH ZKLVWOHEORZLQ
DFFHVVWLRQDO DQG H[WHUQDO VWDNHKRO
LQIUUQJHPHQWUHJKWVRQDPHQWDO IUHHGRPV KD
WKH KHDOWKDWHDOWSRIVRQV RU WKH EHUQHYLFRRPHQW
HWKLFV FRUUXSWLRQ
6\VWHPDWLF FRQVLGHUDWLRQ RI LVVXHV RU FR
*URXS

~ 2UGLDQLJDWLRQ RVXOWDWLRQ ZLWK VWDNHKROGH
*OREDOLVWDWLRQ
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV FRPPLWWHG WR D FRQW
DSSURDFK DQGUKDGVFRLRWKHUPSQUL RULWLHV
~ 2QJRLQJ DQDO\LFRDSKUDWLRQ RI QRQ IDHDYHDO
LQFOXGLQJ WKH DGGLWLRQ RI&65HZFRQRQUROQVWF
WKH LQWHUQDWLRQDO SODQV
~ 7UDLQLQJ ZRUNVKRS PDQ ULJKWV H[SHUWV LQ NH\ VX
~ 2QJRLQJ LQWHJUDWLRQ RI WKH IUDPHZRUN DJUH
LQWRWKH GXW\RI YLJLODQFH SURFHGXUH
~ (QVXUH WKH JOREDO VXSSOLHU &65 DVVHVVP
GHSOR\WKH VROXWLRQ GHVLJQHG E\ VXSSOL\ FKD
VSHFLDOLVWV1H[W

7KH9LJLODQFH 3ODQ DQG RWKHU V ZHEVLWH
DW ZZZ WHOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRP

D B

• # ') &) $ ×/%‰ ıl :) * × ⁄#⁄) × & &$% ⅞ + / > < > ?

'(&/$5$7,21 2)b121),1$1&,$/ 3(5)250$1&(

6867,1$%/(86,1(662'(/

NHHYHQWV

%XVLQHVVVHO

&65JRYHUQDQFH

.(<121),1$1&,$/668(6 $1'&65675$7(*<

2QJRLQJJDORJVZLWKKHKROGHUV

'RXEOHWHUDQDOLVWV LPSDFWLWDQGSSRUWXQLWLHV

&65YLVLRQ

6XSSRUWKROLGLVWRQV

*OREDOPSDFW

&RQWULEXWKRQLWLHVWRV 6XVWDLQHDEOHSPRHQWV

$35()(55('03/2<(51 ,76 0$5.(7

(PSOR\HHQJDJHPHQW

'ULYLQJQLILFDQWDWRR

6WDJHDYHPSOR\HHUV

:RUNLFRQGLWLRQV

+HDOWKGDIHW\

/DERUHODWLRQV

'LYHUVLWLQFOXVLRQ

0-256&,$&200,70(17

0HDVXUHPHQWRORFDO DQGRPPXQLWYHORSPHQW

&LWL]HQKW:RUOG &27:

$ 75867(3$571(5

(WKLFV&RPSOLDQFH

'DWD SURWHFWLRQDQGSULYDF\

5HVSRQVLEOHXHPHQW

352027,1**5283 (19,5210(17$/(63216,%,/,7<

&OLPDWH FKDQJH JRYHUQDQFH

&OLPDWH FKDQJH VWUDWHJ\

5LVNDQDJHPHQW

&OLPDWH FKDQJH PHUIRUPDQFH PHWULFV WDUJHWV

$SSOLFDWLRQVXVWDLQDEOH 7D[RQRP\ WR WKH 7HOHPHUIRUPD

*URXSEXVLQHVVHV

(QYLURQPHQWDO FHUWLILFDWLRQ

(QYLURQPHQWDO DZDUHQHVV FDPSDLJQV DQG SURWHFWLRQ RIEDLRGLYHUVLW\

$ 5(&2*1,=(' &65 32/,&<

&HUWLILFDWLRQ

1RQ ILQDQFLDO DQG(6*DQGG H[

0(7+2'2/2*< $1' &5266 5()(5(1&(7$%/(6

6FRSH DQG FROOHFWLRQ RI LQIRU

0DLQ LQGLFDWRUV

*5, FRQWHQWGW[

5(3257 %2(2) 7+(67$78725< $8',7256

$68 67$,1$%%(86,1(602'(/

NHHYHQWV

~ 7KHHQG RI ZDV PDUNHG E\ WKH UHOHDVH RI WKH QRWQFOXGH 0DMRUHO 6RPH NH\ GDWD LQFOXGHG LVSUHVHQWHG LQ VHFWLRQ 7KH UHPDLQGHU RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VHFWLRQ

~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH IXOO\ FRPPLWWHG SROLF\ KDV VHW LWVHOI UHGXFWLRQ JHQHUDWLRQ HPLVVLRQV FXUUHQWO\ LQ SURJUHVV

%XVLQHVV PRGHO

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZDV DGYHUVHO\ DIIHFWHG E\ WKH UHGXFHG DQG VWUHQJWKHQ WKH UHODWLRQVKLS L EHWZHHQ JRYHUQPHQW DQG LL EHWZHHQ FXVWRPHUV DQG KRZ WKH *URXS VWUXFWXUHV LQWHUDFWLRQV $V VXFK WKH *URXS VSHQW WKH\ UHGXFWLRQV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UDQJH RI UHVRXUFHV HDFK UHSRUWDEOH DFKLHYHV DQG DVVHVVHV WKH\ PLVVLRQ HOHPHQW WKH *URXS KDV JRYHUQPHQW EXVLQHVV VHUYLFHV 8SV GHSDUWPHQWV

7KURXJKRXW RSHUDWLRQV WKH *URXS IRUPDOLVHG LWV IRUPDO VWDNHKROGHU LQGLYLGXDO HQJDJHPHQW DQG VHFXULW\ HQDEOLQJ WKH *URXS WR GHYHORS DQG KXPDQ

7KH*URXSYLVLRQ WKDW LQ DQGLJLWDO DQGJUDGXDO ZRUOGGULYHQ E\ D JURZLQJ QHHG IRU(HFKLFLHQF DQG VWUHQJWK LQWHUDFWLRQ PDWWHUV DZRUOHVWRUIRUPDQFH SUHIHUUHG KLJK WRXFK KLJK WHFK SDUWQHUHG GLVWULEXWLRQ DV HPHUJLQJ FRPSDQLHV E\

{ {• / : { { / {
$VXVWDLEQXDVELQHHVV PRGHO

• # ') &) $ ×/ %‰ ıl :) * × ≠ ≠) × & &$% % + / > < > ?

D D

BUSINESS MODEL

Through its operations, Teleperformance creates long-term value for its stakeholders by combining technology with the human dimension to make interactions simpler, faster and safer.

Megatrends

Technology and artificial intelligence

Automation an artificial intelligence are constantly progressing an permanently transf orming t e economy an society as a ole o ever t e rapi e pansion of t ese tec nologies entails ris s in terms of cy ersecurity

Climate change

Global economy: slowdown and multipolarization

RESOURCES

HUMAN

- Nearly 500,000
- 300O

FINANCIAL

- €8.3bn
- 15.5% (%,7
- €812M

INDUSTRIAL

- Over 600
- 57
- 73
- Multilingual centers
- Customer Journey Showrooms

INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL

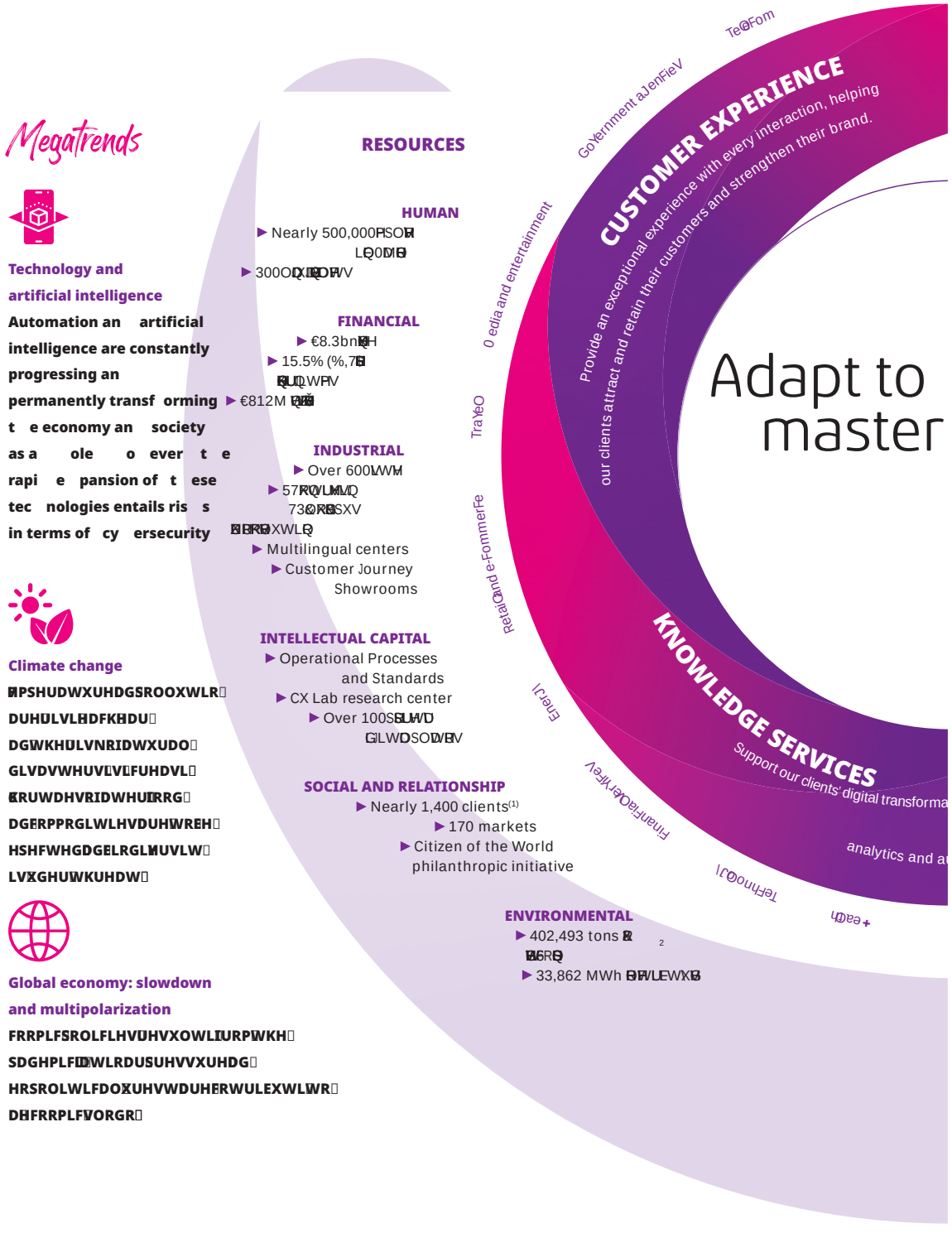
- Operational Processes and Standards
- CX Lab research center
- Over 100

SOCIAL AND RELATIONSHIP

- Nearly 1,400 clients(1)
- 170 markets
- Citizen of the World philanthropic initiative

ENVIRONMENTAL

- 402,493 tons
- 33,862 MWh



Our mission

Reducing friction and strengthening the relationship between businesses and consumers, government agencies and citizens.

Our values

- Integrity
- Respect
- Professionalism
- innovation
- Commitment

Our ambition

Become an undisputed world leader in digitally integrated business services

CREATING VALUE FOR ALL STAKEHOLDERS

EMPLOYEES

- €5.6bn in wages and social security charges
- 61% internal promotion
- 99% of employees working QHGDUFHUWKG as a "Best Workplace"

CLIENTS

- 28% of revenue with Top 10 clients
- 47% of revenue from the digital economy(2)
- 14 years average client relationship

CONSUMERS

- 1bn contacts(2)
- Personalized customer experience
- Data security: BCR, GDPR

SUPPLIERS

- Lasting partnerships
- €948M of external charges

SHAREHOLDERS

- €227M in dividends

COMMUNITIES

- €349M income tax paid
- €7.6M in donations to NGO
- 42,000 hours of volunteer work

ENVIRONMENT

- 51% decrease in Scope 1 & 2 carbon footprint per employee(3) versus 2019
- 34.7% renewable energies

CONTRIBUTION TO SDGs(4)

(1) Excluding Specialized Services (30,000 clients, including individuals).
(2) Excluding Specialized Services. (3) Full-time equivalent.
(4) UN Sustainable Development Goals

&6JRYHUQDQFH

&65JRYHUQDQFH

'HGLFDWHGGYHUQDQFH HQVXUHVEHVWSUDFWLFHVDUHIROORZHGWKURXJKPHDQVXUHV DUH UHJXODUO\ WUDLQHG L
HQYLURQPHQWDO VRFLDO DQG JRYHUQDQFH&6SURJUDPPHV DQGKDVEHHQLQWHJUDWHGLQWR WKHJULDQGXFW
&65 &RUSRUDWH 6RFLDO 5HVSRQVLELOLW\ SURFHGXUHVDQGSROLFLHVDUHLQSODFHWRHQVXUHWKDWZHSURFXUH FDPSDLJQV
GLUHFWRUVDQGHPSOR\HHVDUHDZDUHRIRXU &65 'HSDUWPHQW DQG
VWUDWHJLFPHPEHUVKLSVDUHDOLJQHGWRRXU &65 IRFXVDUHDV
SUDFWLFHVDFURVVWKH VXEVLGLDULHV DQG HQVXUH LQLWLDWLYHV DUH HIIHFWLYHO\ PRQLWRUHGDQG 5HSRUW

7KH *URXS&65 'HSDUWPHQW ZRUNVZLWKRWKHU&65 FRPPLWWHHSDUWPHQWV
DPEDVVDGRUVHVWDEOLVKHG WKH FRXQWU\DQDUHDV WKDWDUHDOLJQHG WR W
RSHUDWLRQDOSULRULWLHV DPEDVVDGRUV DUH WDVNHG ZLWK %RDUG DSSURYHGDFWLYLWLHV
*URXS&65 'HSDUWPHQW DQG VXEVLGLDULHV &RPPLWWHHV VRFLDO DQG HQYLUR
DSSOLFDWLRQ ZLWKDSSURSULDWHORFDO
WUDFNLQJ DQG UHSRUWLQJ RI &65 LQIRUPDWLRQ
UHFHLYHVWUXFWLRQV IURPHFWKRU &6&RWKHQ9LJLODQFH 3ODQ DQG DOO LQIRUPDWLRQ UHTXLU
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V SUDZLFWWLHVDUHDOLJQHGWRGHOLYHUDQGGRQ ILQDQFLDO
8QLWHGWLRQVEDO &RPSDZLWK WKH *URXS 9LJLODQFH 3ODQ DQG DOO LQIRUPDWLRQ UHTXLU
7KH &RPPLWWHH PHWLWWKUHH DV GHWDLO
VHFWLRQ RI WKLV GRFXPHQW

%RDEGL UHFW&RUSRUDWH[SHUWLVH

7KHLQGHSHQGHQW FKDLUZRPDQPLWWHH &6RRUG HUG PHHWHUHJXOHDVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH &65 UR
KXPDQHVRXUFHV GLUHFWRUDWH RURXS LQ &RUORPXEDWVLKDV W RQFH D \HDU GXULQJ WKH DQQXD
H[WHQVLYHSHUWLVH DQDVLRFLDZKLFK DUH PRQLWRUHGRQ D GERXW HQLYLURQPHQWDO
LPSURWDQW LVVXHV IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2QH RI WKH WZR HPSOR\HH'LUHFWRUV RI WKH %RDUG RI LQGHSHQGHQW
UHSUHVHQWDWLYHV DOVR MRLQHGEWKH&RPPLWWHHDQG WKH &65 &RPPLWWHH)UHHDVH DWW
WKH EHQHILW RI KLV RSHUDWLRQDOSHQWR JDLQ DEHWWHU GHUVWDQGLQJ RI WKH LVVXH
PRGHUDWLRQ DQG PHDXEURVHKLSRUWKH&RQFLQ 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUWLQJ 'LUHFWLYH &65'

&65FUL WLHQUFLDXLGQH[GHFXWGLYHFWRUV UHPXQHUDWLRQ

7RHQVXUH DOOODLQWHHOJVWHQG ORQJ RMWKH DQYDLODEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DZDUGHG
YDULDEOHPHXQHUDWLRQ DZDUGHG WR WKH *URXSSFWUVRUURQWHLQFWURQWKH*UHDSKLVHVWRPHDQW
DQGNH\ PDQDJHPHQWQWLVQJHQW RQ WKH DFKLHYHPHQW RI &65 FU
QRQ ILQDQFLDOREMHFWLYHVWFULWHULD LQ VHFWLRQ RI WKH ORQJ WHUP UHPXQHUDWLRQ DZDUGHG
VKDUHRUH WKD*URXSEHQDQDJHUV

&65 29(51$1&(

Validation

CSR COMMITTEE

KVHDUGRPPLWHHUHVSRQVLEOHIRUURXSVVRFLDOEHKURPHDOERPPLWHW
UHYHVUHXODEXSXEOLFDWRVGVVHVVHVWRFLDOOLVNV
DOLUPSDFDORVLEHKGVNDGRPSOLDFH&RPPLWH

Boosting the vision

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

PERGHVDGVVHPLDWURXSDOXHVDERPPLWHWSURYLV&FWDW

Implementation

CSR DEPARTMENT

&RRUGDWURXS&FWDWRUEUPSOHPHQWLQJWHVDFKHVVHDUHW
EUPRLHSUDFWFHVDGHUIRUPDHODUPRLEUL&RRGDWLPSOHPHDWR
RI&FWDWKEVLGDULHVDEXVLHVVOLHWDPV

LEADERSHIP AND COORDINATION

CSR ambassador network

EUVHHV&URUDP
LPSOHPHDWRG
ORFDOERPSOLDFH
LWRXSSROLFLHV
HVFODOWHTXLUHG
LIRUPDWR

CSR project teams

PSOHPHWURVV
IXFWRDODFWR
SODVLEOVHVUDO
EXVLHVVOLHV

COLLABORATION

Human Resources

DHPHDG
HOOEHLDEUN
XPDULW
LWUVLDGFOXVLR

Ethics & Compliance

ROLFUHYHDG
LPSOHPHDWR

Risks

FDOOLVN
PDSSLDG
PRLEUL

IT

UHH
LLDOSROOXWR

Procurement

VVSRVLEOH
SURFXUHPHW

Finance

UHHDFL
UHHLWVWHW
DWRRP

Sales teams

&OLHDUWVKSV

.(< 121),1$1&,$/ ,668(6 $1' &65 675$7(*<

2QJRLQJ DORJ ZLWK VWDNHKROGHUV

7(//(3(5)250$1&($/*6&217,18286/< :,7+0$,1 67$.(+2/'(56

6WDNHKROGHU*URXS	(PSOR\HH &RQVXOWDQWV	&OLHQWV (QG XVHUV	,QYHVWRUV /RFDO FRPPXQLWLHV6XSSOLHUV
0HWKRGV RI GLDORJ	(PSOR\HH VDWLVIDFWLRQ VXUYH\V DQQXDO VXUYH\V UHDO WLPH 6HQWLPHQW & 6XUYH\V FKDWV ZLWK WKH &2 DQG IRXQG JURXSV FRQWLQXRXV GLDORJ RQ WKH LQWUDQHW FRDFKLQJ SHUIRUPDQFH UHYLHZV	&OLHQW VDWLVIDFWLRQ VXUYH\V 3)3 FXVWRPHU DQDO\WLFV RQOLQH FRPPXQLW\ &RQWHQW & 6DW 6RFLDO PHGLD &RQWHQW ZHEVLWH FKDQQHOV SRVW LQWHUDFWLRQ DQG IROORZ XS &RQWHQW &RQWHQW &RQWHQW

'RXEOHWHULDQDO\VLV LPSDFWV ULVNV DQG RSS

7KHGRXEOH PDWHULDOVLWK HDFKDQJHVWRQH F2IWKHW&RUSRUDWHV EHQGHUV 6XSDLQDEHUWWLQJ 'L&UHFWLSYHRSQVHLGRYHPEWKH *URXS WUHQVDFWLRQV LVSXHV LQWR LPSDE\ WKH (XURSHDQ 8QLRQLOWKHUDLGXHWDQGHTXLWLHV ,52 ,52V ZHUH WKHQ EXVLQHWVRHSURSFH D VWDQGDUGL]HG VXVWDLQDEOHRWXQLWLHV ,QWKH HQHUJ\ VHFWRU WKH GRXEOH PDWHULDOLW\ LV GHHPHGWKHUHIRUHGHVLUDEOH EHFDXVH PDWHULDOVXHV ZKLFK VKRXOG WKHUHIRUHEHDEOHWR DFFRXQW IRU UHSRUWQLQWKH H[HFXWLYH

$VSDUW RSUWHSDUDWRU\WKRUX&65RU7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPPLWWHH &65 &RPPLWW FRQGXFWHGRXEOH PDWHULDOLW\DVVHVVPHQWV DQG WKH &65 &RPPLWWHH RI 'LUHFWRUV VXVWDLQDELOLWUHSRUWLQJ DQG VXSSO\ FKDLQ PDWHULDOLW\ DQG VXVWDLQDELOLW\ LVVXHV ZHUH DVVHVVHG

)RUWKH VDNH RI WUDQVSDUHQF\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSORV\HHV SXEOLVKHGRXEOH PDWHULDOLW\ WHUPLQRORJ\ WKLV VXVWDLQDELOLW\ LQFOXVLRQ QRQ ILQDQFLDO PDWHULDOLW\ /RI WKH)UHQFK &RPPHUFLDO &RGH &RGH &RPPHUFH WKHUHSRUWQDEOH OLJQHG ZLWK &65' UHTXLUHPHQWV H[HUFLVHGUV

0HWKRGRORJ\SURFHVV

7RGHWHUPLQH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHUXSDWWHQWLRQ WKHGRXEOH PDWHULDOLW\ (XURSHDQSDUWLFLSDWLQJ6WDNHKROGHUV ZKRFXVHV RQ WKH WKUHH SLOODUV RI VXVWDLQDELOLW\ *RYHUQDQFH

7KHPHWKRGRORJ\ZDV GHYHORSHG 7KH ILUVW VWHS FRQVLVWHG RI DQDO\VLQJ SXEOLFDQG SRWHQWLDO PDWHULDOLW\ HQWULHV RQ WKH EDVLV RI VWDNHKROGHU HQJDJHPHQW DQG ILQDQFLDO LPSDFW 7KH VHFRQG VWHS LQYROYHG DVVHVVLQJ WKH LGHQWLILHG PDWHULDOLW\ WRSLFV DFURVV WKUHH GLPHQVLRQV

7KHPHWKRGRORJ\ZDV GHYHORSHG LQ FROODERUDWLRQ ZLWK &65' V (XURSHDQSDUWLFLSDWLQJ6WDNHKROGHU&RPPLWWHH &65 ZKRVH PHPEHUV KDYH H[SHUWLVH RQ WKH WKUHH SLOODUV RI VXVWDLQDELOLW\ *RYHUQDQFH

7KHPHWKRGRORJ\ZDV DOVR GHVLJQHG WR SURFHVVHV 7KH ILUVW VWHS LQYROYHG DQDO\VLQJ SXEOLFDQG SRWHQWLDO PDWHULDOLW\ WRSLFV DFURVV WKUHH GLPHQVLRQV RQ WKH EDVLV RI VWDNHKROGHU HQJDJHPHQW DQG ILQDQFLDO LPSDFW 7KH VHFRQG VWHS LQYROYHG DVVHVVLQJ WKH LGHQWLILHG PDWHULDOLW\ WRSLFV DFURVV WKUHH GLPHQVLRQV

,PSDFW PDWHULDOLW\ DVVHVVPHQW

7KHDQDO\VLV DOVR KHOSV WR HVWDEOLVK ZLGHUDQJH RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV ZLWKLQ WKH YDOXH FKDLQ RQ ZKLFK &RPSDQ\ PD\ KDYH DQ LPSDFW RU RQ ZKLFK LWV EXVLQHVV PD\ GHSHQG

7KHDQDO\VLV DOVR KHOSV WR HVWDEOLVK ZLGHUDQJH RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV ZLWKLQ WKH YDOXH FKDLQ RQ ZKLFK &RPSDQ\ PD\ KDYH DQ LPSDFW RU RQ ZKLFK LWV EXVLQHVV PD\ GHSHQG

,QLWLDWLYH IRU WKH 3UHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUW

7KH DQDO\VLV OHG WR WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI WKUHH PDWHULDO WRSLFV ZLGHU DQDO\VLV RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV DQG WKHLU SRWHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG VWUDWHJ\

,QLWLDWLYH IRU WKH 3UHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUW

7KH DQDO\VLV OHG WR WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI WKUHH PDWHULDO WRSLFV ZLGHU DQDO\VLV RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV DQG WKHLU SRWHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG VWUDWHJ\

,QLWLDWLYH IRU WKH 3UHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUW

7KH DQDO\VLV OHG WR WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI WKUHH PDWHULDO WRSLFV ZLGHU DQDO\VLV RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV DQG WKHLU SRWHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG VWUDWHJ\

,QLWLDWLYH IRU WKH 3UHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUW

7KH DQDO\VLV OHG WR WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI WKUHH PDWHULDO WRSLFV ZLGHU DQDO\VLV RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV DQG WKHLU SRWHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG VWUDWHJ\

,QLWLDWLYH IRU WKH 3UHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUW

7KH DQDO\VLV OHG WR WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI WKUHH PDWHULDO WRSLFV ZLGHU DQDO\VLV RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV DQG WKHLU SRWHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG VWUDWHJ\

,QLWLDWLYH IRU WKH 3UHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUW

7KH DQDO\VLV OHG WR WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI WKUHH PDWHULDO WRSLFV ZLGHU DQDO\VLV RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV DQG WKHLU SRWHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG VWUDWHJ\

,QLWLDWLYH IRU WKH 3UHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUW

7KH DQDO\VLV OHG WR WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI WKUHH PDWHULDO WRSLFV ZLGHU DQDO\VLV RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV DQG WKHLU SRWHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG VWUDWHJ\

,QLWLDWLYH IRU WKH 3UHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V 6XVWDLQDELOLW\ 5HSRUW

7KH DQDO\VLV OHG WR WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ RI WKUHH PDWHULDO WRSLFV ZLGHU DQDO\VLV RI VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV DQG WKHLU SRWHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG VWUDWHJ\

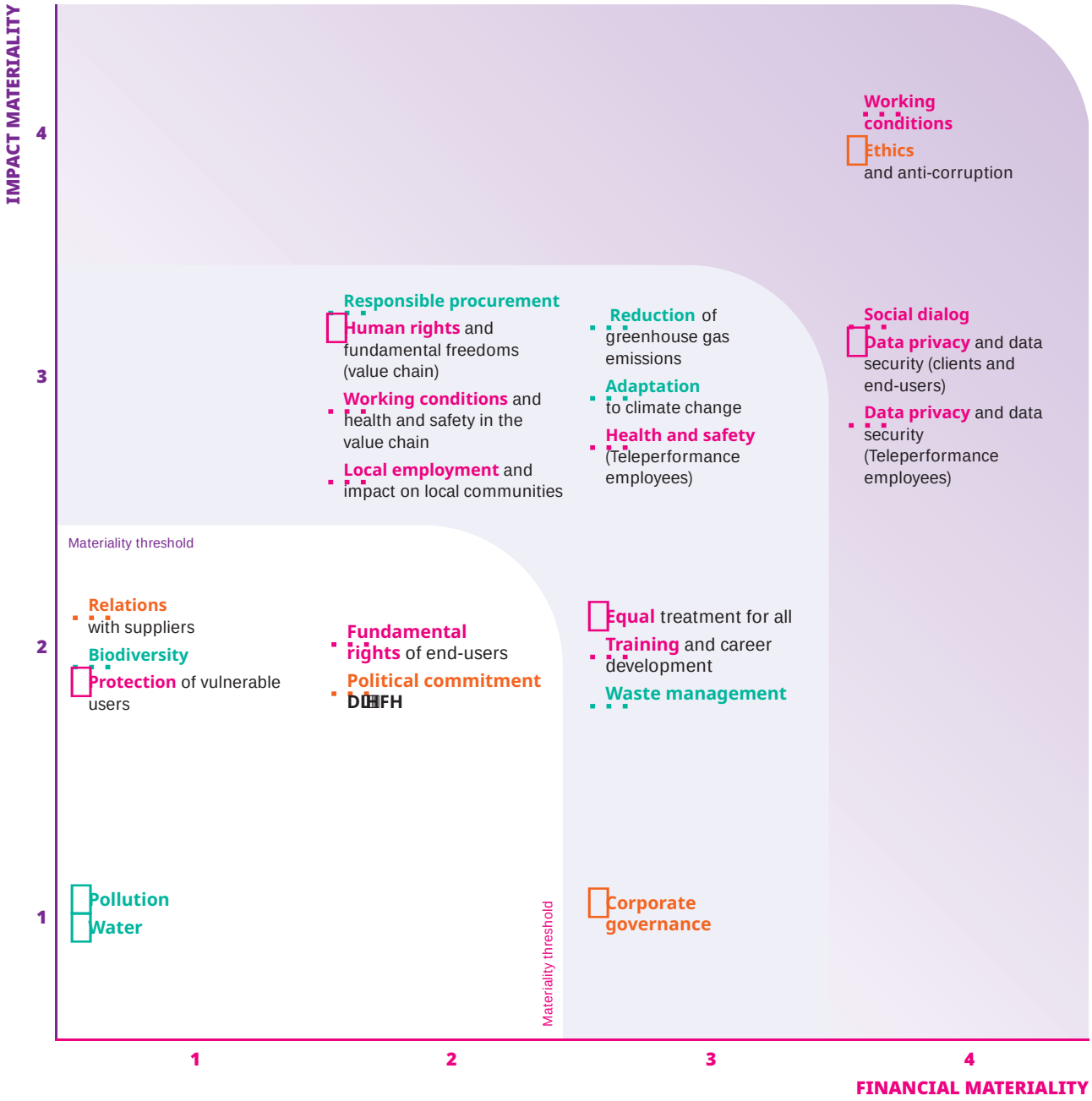
0DLQPSDFWLWQRGSSRUWXQLWLHVQWLLHG

7KHGRXEOH PDWHULDOLW\ PDWUL[EHORZ VKRZV WKH LPSDFW PDWHULDOLW\ DQG ILQDQFLDO PDWHULDOLW\ DVVHVVPHQW RI WKH PDWHULDO LVVXHV FRQVLGHUHG WKURXJK WKH GRXEOH PDWHULDOLW\ DVVHVVPHQW SURFHVV 7KHVH LVVXHV DUH ORFDWHG RQ WKH PDWUL[EHORZ

▶BE A FORCE OF GOOD
Environment

▶BE THE MARKET'S PREFERRED EMPLOYER
Social

▶BE A TRUSTED PARTNER
Governance



RI WKH DVVXHVWHG DUH PDWHULDO IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 7KHSHUIRUPDQFH E\ GHGLFDWHG SURJ
FRQGLWLRQV DQG DQWL FRUUXSWLRQ VWDQGDUGV RELMHFWLYHDWDQSUHYDLFRUPDQFH LQGLFDWH
DQG GDWD VHFXULW\ IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH SHUFRQGLWLRQV FOLHQWV DQG HQG
XVHUJUHHQKRXVHPLVVLRQ DVRDSWDWRQ 7KHHQYLURQPHQWDO FKDOOHQJHVQRXDWHG
FKDQJHDQG VDIHWDO WUHDWPHQW IRU DQDO WUDLQLQJ DQG SDGS WR FOLFKDLWKHUDQJH
FDUHGHYHORSPHQWDQDZDVWHQW FJRYSHUQDQFH WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDWHULDOLW\ PDWUL[
UHVSRQVHEHXUHPHQWSHFW KXPDQ ULJKWV DQG DGGLWLRQV LPSDFW
IXQGDPHQWDOGRPV LQ WKH YDOXH FKDLQ ZRUNLQJ FRQGLWLRQV DQG
KHDOWKG VDIHWYDQXWKFKDLQ ORFDO HPSOR\PHQW DQG LQFW
RQORFDOPXQLWLHV

RZQ ULJKW

b

{ {• / : { { / {

H\QRQ ILQDQFLDO&&6WXGHQWJ\

&RUUHVSRQGHQFH
EHWZHHQ &65'

&KDOOHQJHV 6'*V 'HVFULSWLRQRI&RUSRUDWH ULVN DQG RSSRUWXQLWLHRULWQ PDQDJHPHQW

62&,$/

:RUNLQJ (656 6 2ZQ3URYLGHR VLWLYHLYHQ WKHOWSHUFRUPDQFH HPSOR6RKVUWRUNLQJ
FRQGLWLRQV ZRUNIRUFH DQGZRUNLQJ DURXQG SHRSOH ZRUNVXGH WR WHURRZQUV
HQYLURQPHQWRI RILQIULJHPHQW DQ ULJKWV DQEHGLXPURPXQHUDWLRQ
HQVXUHWKDWW RRQGLWLRQ GPHQWHG RPV HHIUWDLO\ WHUPHPSOR\HH EHQHILWV
ZRUNEHQGLWLR)QV OXEHRPVZRLWKFDO ODERU ODZ LQVXUDQFHRYHUDJH
DQZHOOEHRQJLQ LQWHUQDWLRQDO RSRU VWDQGDUGV RU WHUPLQDWLRQDO
VWDQGDUGV HUXQGHU WKH
HPSOR\HH SV\FKRORJLFDO EHQHILWV RU
ZHOO EHLQJ WKH GHWHULRUDWLRQ
LQbZRUNFRQGLWLRQV LVZRUNVEDLQFH
RYHUWLPH FWLRQV HWF

6RFLDO GLDORJXH (656 6 2ZQQVXULQJ WKDW'WHKLFHQQHOLRFRLDOGRLDOHG~WRKRUWHOHSHUFRUPDQFH LV
ZRUNIRUFH &RPSDQ\ OLWHWLHQWYLROD ZRUNQHRV IXQGDPHQWDO R FRRPLWWHRGVHULQJ
HPSOR\HHV DQGXKHQGVHHGRPV SDZLWKFXODUHGLXPHIIHFWLYH VRFLDO GLDOR
WKH IUHHGRP RIUHJDUGKWRWOHHRQDQLVPV WHUPDWDOOHY RI WKH
DVVRFLDWLRQ IRUWKHOLHVWHRV FRQWKHQV LQ FRQWH[W RUJDQL]DWLRQDO
FRQWH[W GLDORXHWDOHQW
FRUUHPWDYKUHVRPSHQVDWLRQ

+HDOWK DQG(6DHW\ 2ZQQVXULQJ WKH KHDOWKG VDIHW\ ~~ 6KRUWWHOHSHUFRUPDQFH KDV
VDIHW\ DQG VHFXQDEWXGLQJ PXVHSXOVRUSHHOWWDOWR GHYHORSRPDO KHDOWK
RIbHPSOR\HHV OLQNHGLWPBVLHQWDUVZRUN PHGLXPQGVDIHW\ PDQDJHPHQW
ZHOOEDWKRVFLDOWKUHVVNUV WHUPV\VWHPFRQWUROV
RbLVRODWRUQ UHQGHUHGHORUH HIILFLHQWO\ HQKDQFH
E\ UHPZRWHNSQJY HUVH ZRUNLQJ ZHOOEHQQJSUHYHQW
FRQGLWLRQVHFWDQWDDKQHOWK VWDQGDUGV
UHVXOWLQQFHOVRXQ PRWLYDWLRQ SHUIRUPDQFH
$Q DGYDQFHGHIILKFLHQDWK DQG
VDIHW\ PDQDJ\PHQWL V
FRPSHWLWLYHIDGYDQWDJH
WDOHQWHDQGHQVWLQJ

(TXDO WUHDWPHQW(656 2ZQ3UHYHQWRQ'LVFULPLQDWRQ'LVFULPLQW FRQVFLRXV SURDFWLYH
IRU DOO ZRUNIRUFH RIbGLVFULPLQDWDWRU7LQ WSKHRSOH RUHWOKQLFXV WR FRPPLWPHQWDQG
ZRUNSODFHDQGXQGRRULWSHVVRQG ZLWK GLVDELOLWLHGWKLFXV WHUPGLYHUVRUDQJH
HTXDO WUHDWPHQWZHDOWKHU DXHKHUVDUHKQGHU WHUPGLYHUVRUDQJH
HPSOR\HHV HTXDOLW\ PD\ FWRKPHQRWDLV EDFNJURXQGV DQG
RbSK\VLFDORKWDOOHQJLQJ SURPRWJHQGHU
FRQFHU,QHGGLWLRQVRIEHQXOH EDODQFHG\RXWH
ZLWKQWL GLVFULPLQDWLRQQDWLRQV IREHQ DZRPHQ
ZRXOG KDYHQHUHSXWDWLRQDO VHHbVHFWLRQ
FRQVHTXHQFHV IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
$QbGYDSQFHLQF\WKLVVDUHD
DbGLVWLQFW DGWVDQDFWLHQJ
DQbUHWDLQDQHQW

= < Å • # ') &) $ ×/ % ‰ ú :) * × # ÷) × & &$ % + / > < > ?

&KDOOHQJHV &RPPLWPHQWV.3,V					3URJUHVVDUJHW	
:RUNLQJ FRQGLWLRQV	$ SUHIHUUHG HPSOR\HU	3HUFHQWDJH RI HPSOR\HHV ZRUNLQJ LQ VXEVLGLDULHV RU QLVHG *UHHQ 3DWKRU\N 7UXVWHG E[FRUDGH E\ *UHHQ 3DWKRU\NVXUYH\ 5DWH EDVHQHHLVP			0DLQWDLQ RYH $ERYH D VFRUH RQ WHTXLUHG WR EHFHUWLILHG /HVWKDQ	
6RFLDO GLDORJ	$ SUHIHUUHG HPSOR\HU	3URSRUWLRQ RI HPSOR\HHV FRYHUHG E\ DJUHHG DJUHHPHQW	b	b	3URPRWH VRFLDO GLDORJ DW DOO OHYHOV	
+HDOWK DQG VDIHW\	$ SUHIHUUHG HPSOR\HU	3HUFHQWDJH RI HPSOR\HHV WUDLQHG LQ WKH +HDOWK 3ROLF\			b2YHU	
(TXDO WUHDWPHQW IRU DOO	$ SUHIHUUHG HPSOR\HU	3HUFHQWDJH RI ZRPHQ LQ WKH ZRUNIRUFH	b		0DLQWDLQ HQGHU EDODQFH !	
		3HUFHQWDJH RI ZRPHQ LQ PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV			0DLQWDLQ HQGHU EDODQFH !	
		3HUFHQWDJH RI WKH 0DQDJHPHQW WHH			! E\	
		3HUFHQWDJH RI HPSOR\HHV WUDLQHG LQ WKH 'LYHUVLW\ ,QFOXVLRQ 3ROLF\			2YHU	

&RUUHVSRQGHQFH
EHWZHHQ &65'
&KDOOHQJHV 6'*V 'HVFULSWLRQV RI &RUSRUDWH ULVN DQG RSSRUWXQLWLHV &OLPDWH RULHQWDWLRQ PDQDJHPHQW

62&,$/

&DUHHU (656 2ZQ (QVXUH WKDW 5HFXUUHQW UHJXODU PDQDJHPHQW GHYHORSPHQW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PRQLWRULQJ 3URIHVVLRQDO GHYHORSPHQW ODFN WUDLQLQJ GHYHORSPHQW GHVLJQHG W
GHYHORSPHQW 2ZQHUVKLS RI &RPSXWHU LQWHUDFWLYH SURJUDPV ORQJ WHUP HQVXUH DXWRPDWLRQ
PDQDJHPHQW HPSOR\HH HQJDJHPHQW ZRUNORDG SODQV RI &RPSXWHU &RQWURO VNLOOHG TXDOLILHG LQ UHVSRQVH
WUDLQLQJ DQG UHWHQWLRQ 3URJUDPV 3URJUDPV WKDW 3URJUDPV WKDW VNLOOV DQG SURFHGXUDO SURPRWLRQ
GHYHORSPHQW D GHWHUPLQDWLRQ HVV\FKRORJLFDO EHLQJ VHFXUH &RPSXWHU &RQWURO

5HVSHFW IRU (6XSHU 6WUHQJWKHQLQJ &RQGXFW &RQGXFW 0HGLXP 3HUIRUP HQVXUHV WKDW
ULJKWV DQG :RUNHUV LQ YHQGRUV &RQGXFW &RQGXFW RI WUDQVDFWLRQV RU 0HGLXP LWV &RQGXFW &RQGXFW DQG
IXQGDPHQWDO &ODXVH FKDLQ &RQGXFW &RQGXFW LPSDFW RQ WKHORQJ &RQGXFW &RQGXFW VXSSOLHUV DQG
IUHHGRP &KLQD &RQGXFW &RQGXFW RU SV\FKRORJLFDO &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &6XSSOLHU
ULVN &ODXVH &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW
YDOXH FKDLQ &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW &RQGXFW

&KDOOHQJHV &RPPLWPHQW3VV 3URJUHVV7DUJHW

&DUHHU GHYHORSPHQW $ SUHIHUUHG 7UDLQLQJ KRXUV SHU HPSOR\HH

,QWHUQDO SURPRWLRQ UDWH

3URYLGHQHLQJ WUDLQLQJ RSSRUWXQLWLHV WR HPSOR\HHV

3URPRWH LQWHJUDWH RI LQWHUQDO SURPRWLRQ IRU HDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV

5HVSHFW IRU KXPDQ ULJKWV DQG GLYHUVLW\ $ SUHIHUUHG HPSOR\HU GLOLJHQFH SURFHGXUH

$VVHVVO DW ULVN VXSSOLHUV

$ WUXVWHG SDUWQHU

$)RUFH RI *RRG

:RUNLQJ FRQGLWLRQV DQG KHDOWK DQG VDIHW\ ZLWKLQ WKH YDOXH FKDLQ

$ WUXVWHG SDUWQHU

$)RUFH RI *RRG

/RFDO HPSOR\PHQW LPSDFW RQ ORFDO FRPPXQLWLHV

$ WUXVWHG SDUWQHU

$)RUFH RI *RRG

3URPRWH HPSOR\PHQW IRU \RXQJ SHRSOH

! 0 SHU \HDU

3URWHFWLRQ RI SHUVRQQDO DQG FXVWRPHU GDWD IRU HPSOR\HHV FOLHQWV DQG HQG XVHUV

$ WUXVWHG SDUWQHU

2YHU

&RUUHVSRQGHQFH
EHWZHHQ &65'
&KDOOHQJHV 6'*V 'HVFULSWLRQ RI WKH&DVH&XHULVV DQG RSSRUWXQLWLHVROLVN PDQDJHPHQW

*29(51$1&(

(WKLDFVG DQWG6 FRUUXSWLRQ%XVLQHVVRQGE KRWLQHVRQGXFWEXVLQHVV LQWHUQDWLRQDOWKURXJKRXW DQWL FRUUXSWLRQ&RGH

(QVXUHVPRQVLEOH &RUSRUDWH JRYHUQDQFH

(QVXULQJ FRPSOLDQFHWKH EXVLQHVVRQGXFWSROLF DQGUHVPRQVLEOH FRUSRUDWH LQFOXGLQJRWK VWDNHKROGHUV

*URXSWRDQGGLVLWLRQ UHSXWDWLRQDOLVN

*URXSDDZKREGHDPDJRYHUWDOO ELOLW\

0HGLXP WR ORQJ WHUP

\bUREDQWL FRUUXSWLRQ V\VWHP ERDWHGH HLJKOHGHU)UHQFK 6DSLQDZ, VHFWLRQ $Q (WKRWLQH IRUHSRUWLQJ PLVFRQGXF VHFWLRQ

(19,5210(17

&OLPDWH FKDQJH &OLPDWHFKDQJH DGDSWDWLRQ

&OLPDWH FKDQJH DGDSWDWLRQ

*UHHQKRXVH HPLVVLRQ UHGXFWLRQ

(QVXULQJ FRPSOLDQFH ULVNDVVHVVPHQW

)DLOXUH WR DGDSW WR FKDQJLQJ FOLPDWH FRQGLWLRQV

7HOHSKRQH FRQIHUHQFH RSHUDWHV

6KRUW7KLUW\ WR 3ODQHW &27 3ORWV RES UJP

7HOHSKRQH FRQIHUHQFH RSHUDWLQJ HQYLURQPHQWDOO\ IULHQGO\ DQGHVSRQVLEOH

5HGXFHHQHUJ\ XVH JDV HPLVVLRQV LQFOXGLQJ JHQHUDWHG 7HOHSKRQH V RSHUDWLQJ V WKURXJKRXW FKDLQ ZLWKFRQGXFW VWDQGDUGV

2SHUDWH LQbOLJKW SURWHFWLRQ

0HGLX2XU JUHHQKRXVH JDV WR ORQJ WDUJHWV DQG

5HVRQVLEOH SURFXUHPHQW DQG FLUFXODU HFRQRP\

(QVXULQJ D VXVWDLQDEOH VXSSO\ RI UHVRXUFHV WKHbYDOXH FKDLQ

0HGLX7KHURXS ZRUN WR DbQXPEHUWRDWHJLF ORQJ SDUWQHUVWRDWH VXSSOLHUV 7KHURXS GHYHORSV UHVRQVLEOH SURFXUHPH OLFHQVHQVLRQ UHSDLUDEOH DQG UHF\FOLQJ SURJUDPV

:DVWH PDQDJHPHQWXVH DQG FLUFXODULW\

(QVXULQJ HIIHFWLYH ZDVWH PDQDJHPHQW HFRQRP\

5HGXFH&RQVXPSWLRQ RI QRQ UHQHZDEOH UHVRXUFHV

JHQHUDWHG

7HOHSKRQH FRQIHUHQFH RSHUDWLQJ V

:DVWHURXS GHYHORSV

0HGLX7KHURXS ZRUN WR HPLVVLRQ UHGXFWLRQ ORQJ WDUJHWV DQG

DSSURYHG E\ WKH 6FLHQFHf%DVHG 7DUJHWV LQLWLDWLYH 6%7L VHFWLRQ

&KDOOHQJHV &RPPLWPHQWV .3,V 3URJUHVV7DUJHW

(WKLFV DQG $QWLVWHG SDUWQHU 3HUFHQWDJH RI HPSOR\HHV WUDLQHG 2YHU
FRUUXSWLRQ LQ:K&RGH&RQGXFW

&RUSRUDWH 'HSOR\PHQW RI WKH *OREDO (WKLFV 0DNH WKH EO
JRYHUQDQFH +RWOLQH (WKLFVDVWOLQH
DYDLODEOH LQ
RSHUDWLRQWULHV

&OLPDWH FK$QJH *RG 5HGXFWLRQ RI *+* SHU (7(WZHHQ
HPLVVLRQV IURP SRORFH DQG
FRPSDUHG WR KH EDVHOLQH
\HDU&2H

3URSRUWLRQ ZDEOH HQHUJLHV E\
LQ:RWDO

5HVSRQVLEOH *RG 6XSSOLHU 3URPRWH
SURFXUHPHQW $WUXVWHG SDUWQHU HQYLURQPHQWDO
LQLWLDWLYHV

:DVWH $)RRG *RG 1XPEHU FRPSXWDWLRQDO
PDQDJHPHQW WHOHSKRQH GDWD
YLDDWD NH EDFNUDP

6WDQGDUG]H
VWUHQJWK7
DVVHW PDQDJHPHQW
SURJUDP

b

{ {• / : { { / {

H\QRQ ILQDQFLDO &6 6WUXFWXUH J\

7KH *URXS V PDMRU ULVNV LQFOXGH LQDGHTXDWH RU LQDSSURSULDWH EHKDYLRXUV 'RFXPHQW DQG DUH GHVFULEHG DUH DOO SLQHV FKDQJHV LQ WKH HQYLURQPHQW 9DULDWLRQ RI H[FKDQJH

7KH ULVNV FRYHUHG E\ WKH GXW\ RI YLJLODQFH DQG QRQ FRPSOLDQFH FOLPDWH IXQGDPHQWDO IUHHGRPV KHDOWK RQ PDWHULDO DQG PRGHUQ VORZGRZQ DQG PXOWLSODU FKDLQ EUHDFKHV DQG LQWHUUXSWLRQV LQ WKH VXSSO\ RI WKH VXSSOLHV DULVLQJ WKHUHIURP DQG 7HO VXFK ULVNV DUH VHW RXW LQ WKH &RQ 8QLYHUVHO DQG RQ WKH RXWSXW RI WKH *URXS V UHSRUWHG 5HSRUW

& 6Y5L V L R Q

7HOHSHUIRU DQFH DQG WKH VDWLVIDFWLRQ RI VWDNHKROGHUV WRWDO VDWLVIDFWLRQ RI SULQFLSOHV RI WKH *URXS V VWUDWHJ\

Be a preferred employer

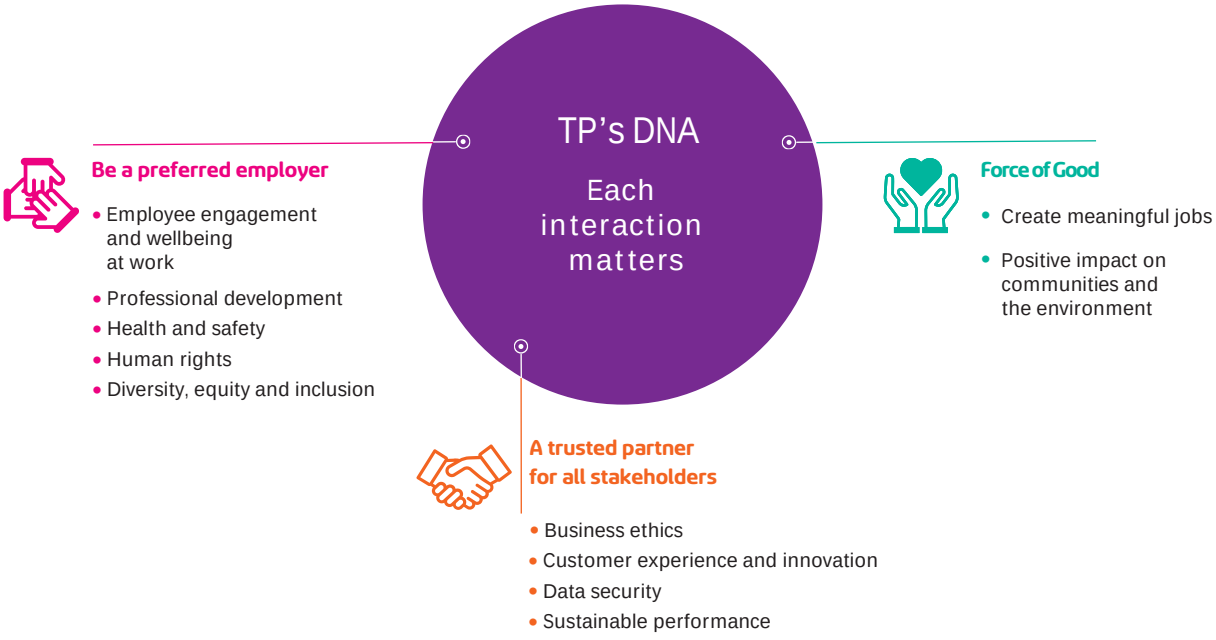
Development of a Great Place to Work® ecosystem: being the best employer in the sector in order to hire, train and retain the best people

Be a trusted partner

For all Group stakeholders by adopting the most stringent ethical standards and delivering long-term value.

Be a Force of Good

By contributing to local communities through the creation of meaningful jobs, strong philanthropic commitment and sustainable use of natural resources.



7KH URXS DVHDWP ELWLRXV WDUJHWV

~ &RQWLQXH WR REWDLQ %HVW :RUNSODFH FHUWLILFDWLRQ VWUDWHJLHV WPSOR\HHV

~ 0DLQWDLQ DQG EDZLGWKFHQWUH V ZRUNIRUFH PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV LQFUHDVH WKH JRYHUQELQGL DQG SXUVXLWLRQ LQFOXVLRQ

~ 6WHS XS LWV FRPPLWPHQW DGGUHVVLQJ FOLPDWH UHG XFLWV FDUERQ LQ RSHUDWLRQV ZLWK WKH DSSURYHG E\ WKH 6FLHQFH %DVHG 7DUJHWV LQLFLDWLYH LQFUHDVLQJ WKH UHQHZDEOH HOHFWULFLW\ SURFXUHG RU HQHUJ\ FRQVXPHG

~ 3XUVXH WKH *URXS V FRPPLWPHQW WR ORFDO WKURXJK WKH &LWL]HQ RI WKH :RUOG SKLODQWKVWUHQJWKHQLQJ SDUWQHUVKLSV 6XSSRUW UHFXLWH SURJUDPV

6XSSLRUJWWKH 8QLWHG 1D&WRLPSQVFWOREDO

7KH *URXS V FRPPLWPHQZWWKDWKHL81OLQREDW7K&RVWDW PRVW LPSRUWDQW JOREDO LQLWLDWL
ZKLFK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH7KHR*QRXSLQVXUHVGWKEDWRSHQWV EDVHG RQ D FRPPLWPHQW E\ F
LWV VXEVLGLDULHVQG ZERWKOWKH 81*& IXQGPHQWXVWDLQHDEOHRPHQWXVH SUIRQFLSZHV
SULQFLSOHV

+XPDQLJKWV	6XSSRUWQGHVSHFW WKHRSULQWHUQDWLRQDOO\ SURFODLPHG KXPDQ ULJKW
	0DNHXUWKDW7RRRPSOLFW LQ KXPDQ ULJKWV DEXVHV
,QWHUQDWLRQDO OLERRUD O VWDQGDUGV	8SKROGHHGRPVRFLDWLRQ DQG EHUJDLQLQJ RI WKHUDLJKWWRJFROOHFW &RQWULEXWHHOLPLQDWLRQ RI IRUFHG RU FRPSXOVRU\ ODERU &RQWULEXWHHIIHFWLYH DEROLWLRQ RI FKLOG ODERU &RQWULEXWHHOLPLQDWLRQ RI GLVFULPLQDWLRQ LQ UHVSHFW
(QYLURQPHQW	6XSSRUWDSWHFDXWLRQDSSURDFKHQYLURQPHQWDOFKDOOHQJHV 8QGHUWDNH LQLWLDWLYHV WR SURPRWH JUHDWHU HQYLURQPHQWDO UHV (QFRXUDJHHYHORSPHQWDQG IXVLRQ RI HQYLURQPHQWDOO\ IULHQGO\ WHFKQ
$QWL FRUUXSWLRQ	:RUNJDLQVW FRUUXSWLRQ LQ DOO LWV IRUPV LQFOXGLQJ EULEHU\

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V FRPPLWPHQW LV UHIOHFWHG LQ LWV&RRQGLXFLWV 'LYHUVLWVR\LQ(QWK2XRRQLF\WKRXRRQ (VVHQWLDOSOLDQFH DQ3RROLFHFXULWLHV6HDUFKWK3ROLF5LJKWVDQGWDWHPHQW (QYLURQPHQWDO 3ROLF\ &RQGX7HVWURXSQVXWKDW LWV SROLFLHV DUH SXW LQWR SUDFWLFH3RSHQGWKRQVHPSOR\HHV DUH

&RQWULEXWLRQV RI QWHG 1DWLRQV 6XVWDLQDEOH 'HY

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHWHG WR FRQWULEXWH WRZDUGV DWWDLQLQJ VXVWDLQDEOH GHYHORSPHQW *R

7(/(3(5)250$1&(,1<)2&86(26168333257,1*2$/6 $1'

6 F R SRHD F W L R Q

7 H O HISRHUP D QPHDL QIRUXF V H YXRVQV D L HDYEHOHR SPRQV DQG

1RSRYHU%WRIIHUL QGHFHQW SHUPED QWRQV HDU\HFHZRUN DHFRQRPLF JURZWKGLQJ PRUH SHRSO
SHRSSODHUWLFLQD IGHYHORSLQJ FRQWULDHFVHDQGFHUHQRUVQQ\PHZXWURQJHPUDHG
ZLVDK LJKRHRXQHPSOR\PHQW H J b,QGLD 3KLFOLXVLLYHHVFRQRPLEDMRU HPSOR\HU LQ VHYHUDO
0DGDJD6RDUWKLFLPSLWHRO LPSQFDYHHU\ GHYORSLQJ FRXQWVWKLFPSOR\PHQW DQG SRYH
7KHURXSXUVXSHUDFWLYH SROLF\ IRFHXVHV\RQ GRHVQWPLSVQR\HGHVFHQGLQJ SURYLGLQJ D IDU LQFH
DQGGQFOXVLRQGHUMRE RISHRUWXQLWLHV WR ZLQGKLYRLGFXSSDDWWHQRE DSDOR WHDFWLKHU
QRUPDOO\ KDYH GLHPLSFXRVWHQLVQGHRQHHQSHRSOHY HLQWLFRHVLV
YXOQHUDEOH JURXSV

*HQGHUTXDOLW\ +DYLQJ HVWDEOLDPKRHQGJHQ5HHGXELRQHTXDO%WHLFLVXLWLQUSHYRGSQHUDEOH
WKZHRUNIRDQPLQP DQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV LQFSRPPWQHWKLSSVGZRWKSEDZXUH RI QR WROHUHQF
LWVVREEQDWZ7DVRPPYHH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDVWRZGULGVFULPLQHWLRQV WR UHGXFH LQHTXDOLWL
DPELWVRXVRWQFUHWHYSHQRUZZRQPHQ VHUYLQUJHQGHUVWXUH HPS(ORKHHQWHUDQFWSSRQLWV
RQJRYHUEERGLWKURHPRWLQJ HQGHU HTXDOLPDSHFLFRHQPSOH V OLYHV FXVWRPHUGLQJ D
WKEHRU7KURXJKOLPEVDORP QLWLDWLYH 7HQSHUHLQDOYLHQFHVVDQHOZPWKHG
KHOSLVRP PZWPHQHP SOR\PHQW LQ GHYHORSLQJ FRXQWULHVJRHQGHUHTXDOLWLHVV
)RUH[DPSOHQGVWRXQWKH *HQGHU6PDUW LQLWLDWLYHVWRKE
&RPSDKQ\ LQ LILQFQWHOWKHG SURSRUWLRQ RI ZRPHQ LQ LWV
HIIHFWLYHQHVV

&RPEDWFLQJP DWH FKDQJH
7 3KDFVR PPLWWHGWRFLHQFH %DVHOLQH7DWDVVLHVV
E\VHWWLQJ EROGJDUHHLQVKRRQFWLRQ WDUJHWV LQ
ZLWK 3DKUHV $JUREHMPHQWLYHV

7(//(3(5)250$1&(6 ,'(17,),(' 7+(0$,1 $&7,9,7,(6 $))(&7,1* ,76(17,5(9$/(&+$,%$6(21 6'* 7$5*(76

U : ?Ø4 8>;4, A>0 R 4 > Ø=E21E4 2

RQ SHRSOH IRU SHRSOHQW IRU SHRSOHQW

,17(51$/ ,1,7,$7,9(6 $1' 32/,&,(6

$VDPDMRUSORLQJUHYHORSLQJ UHJLRQV WRIIHUWRSUHPXQHUDWLYHORSHQ SOR\HHV ,QFXUULQJUDPV

73UXQDZLGHQJRHWUDLQLQJVHV DQG GHYHORSPHQWSURJUDPV

+LJKSURSRUWLRQRQ PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQ3RPQ LQLWDWLYHV JHQGHUHTXDOLWRWKHDUG

73 IDPDMRUHPSOR\HU

73KDVHXS SURJUDPPLVH SHRSOH IURP YXOQHUDEOHSV

73KDGHYHORSHGURXV SDUWQHUVKLSV ZLWKXEOLFPULYDWHQ]DWLRQV DQ DJUHHPHQW WR VWUHQJDQ GLDORJXH

73 VWUDWHJLFSDUWQHUVKLSV DURXQG KHDQQDWH DEHLQJ DWZRUNQGIHKHVDOWKXUWRFHPSOR\HHV

,QFUHDVHGWKHQHZEHQHU\ VLKQDWXHV HQHUJ\ PL[

73 KDVGRSWHGLGYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ SR PHDQRV DFKLHYLQJ JUHDWHU HTXDOLW\

73 LV FRPPLWWHGWXHGLQJ LWV FDUERQ IRRWS HPSOR\HH

7KURXJKREXVLQHVW*URXSROLF8HLW FRPPLWWHG WRZLFWRQSVOLRQJ DQG LQWHUQDV VWDQGDUGV WUHJODWHRQ SVOLF\ IRU LQWHDQHUV

&203$1< %86,1(66 $&7,9,7,(6

RI73UHYHQ6RKQWULGXUHHWWK'* SDUWLFXWKHDOQWKH6HFLDOL]HG 6HUYLFHVLQGXVWULHV

73SURYLQGVWUSUEQWQDURQ VHU IRUUHLQQEWKH KHDPSLQLQKHDOV 73SURYLGHDXSSRUW VHUYLFHV WUDFKQDGHWQHVV DQG GHYHORSPHQW

73 IDPDMRU SOLHU YLQXH DGGHG DQG ODERU LQWHQVLYH GHVPHQW VHUYLFHV &7KHSV WRQPRUHPDWERQVLEYHUVRQH HYHU\ZKHUH

73SURYLGFXVWRPHUHQFH WR SHOPLWHG

2876,'(7+(&203$1<

73SURYLGSRUW WR FKLOGUHQ DQG YLFWLPV DZDUHQHVV DPRQJ HPSOR\HHV QDWXUDOVDQGHUKXPDQLWDULDQ HPHUJHQFLHV

73LVFRPPLWWHGXSSRUW WKURXJKLQDQFLDWLRQ

73 KDRUPDGUHIRUHVWDWLRQ SDUWQHUVKLSVZHWODQG DQG VXSSRUWHG WKHSODQWLQJ WUHHV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRQWULEXWLRQ /DQJXDJH/LQH V VSHFLDOL]HG VRO GLUHFWO\ FRQWULEXWH WR WKH 6XVWDLQDEOH'HYHORSPHQW*RDOV $VVXFK LQ *URXSKSH JHQHUDWHG RI LWV OLYHV QXULQJ WKH FDOOVRQQHQW XSWRGDWHV LQ KHDOWKFDUHRU DZQWKRYHUQPHQW DJHQFLHV ZLWK RUHOHOUHG DQG FRQWULEV DQ\ FRXQWULHV ZLWK RUHOHOUHG DQGHGLSDEHFGXUHV

VLEWXDWLRQV7KH\ DOVRQHKDUELQJ WKH FDOOVRQ DJHQGDV SSRUWQJ LQWHUSUHWHU DQG ODQJXDJHV L $PHULFDQ ODQJXDJH

$35()(55('03/2<(5 ,1 ,76 0$5.(7

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHV LWV HPSOR\HHV WKH EXVLQHVV7KH *URXSRPLWWHGLQJHQHPSOR\HU FKRLFHV PDUNHWV E\ SURPRWLQJZRUNLQJKRXUVFRQGXFWV PDUNHWV LQGXVWU\ 7KLV LV DQ HVVHQWLDOVWHS FUHDWLQJVWDNHKROGHUV D KDSS\ HPSOR\HHV DQG SSUDLVDO VWDNHKROGHUV DQG XVHU VDWLVIDFWLRQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

7RWKHLQGXVWU*URXSSHOOR\QXPEHU RI LQLWLDWLYHV WKHEUHDV RI UHFUXLWPHQW SURIHVVLRQDOV KXPDQUHVRXUFHV DQG LQFOXVLRQ PHDVXUHV 7KHVH LQLWLDWLYHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR FUHDWH DQ HQYLURQPHQW WKDW VXSSRUWV WKH *URXS V DPELWLRQ WR EHFRPH WKH :RUOGV OHDGLQJ HPSOR\HU ZRUOGZLGH ,QVWLWXWH WKH *URXS ZDV UHFRJQL]HG DV RQH RI WKH :RUOGV 7KLV H[WHQVLYH DZDUGHG WR OHDGLQJ HPSOR\HUV ZRUOGZLGH E\

(PSOR\HU VWDWHPHQW

(PSOR\HU VWDWHPHQW LV D *URXS SULRULW\ $V VXFK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV DQ REOLJDWLRQ WR HQVXUH WKDW HPSOR\HU VWDWHPHQW LV EDVHG RQ D VDIH DQG VHFXUH ZRUNLQJ HQYLURQPHQW LQFOXGLQJ *URXS SROLFLHV SURFHGXUHV DQG VWDQGDUGV SURJUDPV LQ $VHUEDLMDQ RU ROGHU YHUVLRQV WR PDVXUH HPSOR\HH HQJDJHPHQW

:RUNLQJ FRQGLWLRQV

RIHPSOR\HU ZRUNDVXEVLGLDULHV DV DEH VWPSOR\HU HUDVWDWH :RUNᵖ 7UXVW VQFRQDUHV E\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV *UHDWHU:RUNᵖ FHUWLILFDWLRQ EWDLQHG FRXQWULHV

*UHDW:RUNᵖ FHUWLILFDWLRQ

,Q RYHU HPSOR\HHV ZRUOGZLGH SDUWLQGLQHPQW HPSOR\HH WUXVW VXUYH\ 3ODFH WR :RUN ,QVWLWXWH WR PHDVXUH WKHLU *UHDW3ODFH WR :RUN ,QVWLWXWH WKH JOREDO DXWKRULW\ RQ ZRUNSODFH FXOWXUHV WKH ZRUOGV WKH SHUFHQWDJH WKH WHDP RUJDQL]DWLRQ

5HVXOWV

(PSOR\HH VDWLVIDFWLRQ HPSOR\HU D WKHRPSDQ\ EHFHUWLILHG :RUNSODFH 7KH DYHUDJH WRWDO WKLV WUXVW LQGH[ZDUGHG E\ HPSOR\HH VDWLVIDFWLRQ LQ WKH PLQLPXP UHTXLUHPHQW FRQVLVWHQWO\ WKH HQJDJHG *URXS FRPSULVHG GLIIHUHQW QDWLRQDOLWLHV DQG WR EH UDQNLQJ RQ WKH :RUNSODFH 7KHVH DWDUGV FRYHU RYHU ZRUNIRUFH GLPHQVLRQV $PRQJ WKH NH\ UHVXOWV SHUFHLYHG EHOLHYH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH \VDIH SHFXUH WKH HDUH WUHDWHG IDLU\JHQGHUHG VDODULHV RUEDFNJURXQG PHPEHUV W*UHDW IHHOLQJ UHFRJQL]HG WKHLU PDQDJHU WKDW WKHLU RSLQLRQV

/DVWO\ RI HPSOR\HHV EHOLHYH WKDW WKHLU :RUNSODFH

0HWKRGRORJ\

&RPSDQLHV SXUVXDQW WR VHOHFWLRQ SURFHVV :RUN UDQNLQJ LV E HPSOR\HH SHUFHSWLRQ VXUYH\ RQ ZRUNSODFH FXOWXUH DQG HQJDJHPHQW 7KH VXUYH\ LV DGPLQLVWHUHG E\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV *UHDW3ODFH WR :RUNᵖ FHUWLILFDWLRQ EWDLQHG

~$ *UHDW 3ODFH WR :RUNᵖ LV D FRPSDQ\ LQ Z HPSOR\HHV WUXVW WKHLU HPSOR\HU DQG WKH\ WDNH SULGH L GR DQG YDOXH WKH SHRSOH :RUNᵖ VXUYH\ PHDVXUHV HPSOR\HH VDW ZKHWKHU WKH\ DJUHH RU GLVDJUHH ZLWK VWDWHPHQWV VXFK DV ³0DQDJHPHQW LV FRPSHWHQW DW PDNLQJ XV H[FLWHG DERXW WKH IXWXUH RI RXU FRPSDQ\´ DQG ³7KLV LV D JUHDW SODFH WR ZRUN IRU SHRSOH OLNH PH´ 7KH VXUYH\ FRQWDLQV TXHVWLRQV FRYHULQJ ILYH YDOXHV -XVWLFH DQG &DPDUDGHULH 7KHVH TX DQ DSHFWV RI SURIHVVLRQDO OLIH ZRUNLQJ DVSHFWV IRU WUDLQLQJ DQG GHYH :HHP PDQDJHPHQW HWF 7KH WUXVW LQGH[HT SURFHVV RQ QXPEHUV RQVHV

~7KURXJK D IHZ WDUJHWHG TXHVWLRQV $XGL HYDOXDWH WKH WUXVW LQGH[LQ GHWDLO LGHQWLI\ WKH GULYHUV RI HPSOR\HH VDWLVIDFWLRQ DQG HQJDJHPHQW DQG WKHQ FRPSDUH WKHVH DFURVV GLIIHUHQW FRXQWULHV 7KLV DOORZV XV WR LGHQWLI\ DUHDV RI VWUHQJWK DQG RSSRUWXQLW\ WR LPSURYH WKH H[SHULHQFH RI HPSOR\HHV DFURVV WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPSDUH 3ODFH WR :RUNᵖ VHQGV D QH HPSOR\HH VXUYH\ DQG FHUWLILFDWLRQ SURFHVV RU HDFK FRXQWU\ \HDU

7KH VHVVXHV IHDWXUH DPRQJ WKH VHWRRSW LQGLYLGXDO PDWHULDOLW\ GHPRJUDSKLF DQG HPSOR\PHQW REMHFWLYHV DQDO\VHV DFURVV JLYHQ E\ H[WHUQDO ERGLHV LQ UHFRJQLWLRQ ZRUNSODFH VDWLVIDFWLRQ DUH QRZ WDNHQ LQ *URXS H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG RQ H[HFXWLYH LQFHQWLYH SURJUDPV

6DWLVIDFWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHSOHPHQWHG DQ RQJRLQJ HPSOR\HH OLVWHQLQJ SURFHVV WKURXJK YDULR
KDYEHHQRO OHFWHG

Internal channels | **External channels**

MOMENT OF TRUTH
Surveys sent across employee lifecycle stages to better retain the talents

SENTIMENT SURVEYS
Daily happiness surveys to capture employees' feelings and quickly develop appropriate measures

HR HELPDESK
Case Mgt with strict SLAs for inquiries, Support & Concerns

GPTW ®
GPTW® annual survey with a centralised process for all countries

PULSE SURVEYS
One-off surveys on diversity, engagement, work from home, specific client programs, etc.

CULTURE AUDIT FOCUS GROUPS
Auditing selectedkey priority companies with low engagement to identify root causes and drive change. Focus Groups with randomly selected employees to gain further sentiment and feedback

GLASSDOOR AND *INDEED*
Considering the feelings and opinions of employees via the external platforms Glassdor and Indeed and competitive benchmarking

,QDGGLWLRQ WR WKH*URHDW 3HQWHHQDO FHDWLKEHQGLSRQHG DFFRUGLQJ LI PDQ\ HPSOR\HH
QXPEHUI FHQWUDOL]HG HPSOR\HH OLVWHQLQJ VHVVLRQV DUH FRQGXFWHG DSS\ ZLWK D VPHFLILF
LQWURGXFWLRQ HPSOR\HH VHQWLPHQW PRQLWRULQJ WRROV DUH XVHG DOHUWV DU
HPSOR\HHVHWLVIDFWLRQ LQ
ZKHQHYHU PDMRU GLVGHWUDFWLRQV RFFXU

- 7DOHQWQHWHQWLRQ VXUYH\V GHVLJQHG WR YHULI HPSOR\HHV DIWHU DFK VWDJH RI WKHLU FDUHHU KLULQJ RISRVLWLRQRUGHY LHZZF DOOHG 0RPHQWV RI 7UXWK
- ([HUQDOYH\V WKURXJK HPSOR\HH UHYLHZVRQ ,QGHHG
- $Q +5 VXSSRUW VHUYLFH HQDEOLQJ HPSOR\HHV WR PRQLWRU DQG RSWLPL]H 5HVRXUFHPDU WPHQW DQQLWHQFH
- 'DLO\ 6HQWLPHQW 6XUYH\V RQ HPSOR\HHV FRQSULQJTXHVW LRQ GR \RX IHHOZKR GO\ DQG

7KH+5VXSSRUW VHUYLFH LV D FHQWUDO V\VWHP E\ WKH RSHUDWLRQV ZLWKLQ WKH PRQLWRU HPSOR\HH FRQFHUVWLQDQ GHWHFW WRSLFV VXFK DV VFKHGXOLQJ UHPXQHUDWLRQ HPSOR\HH EHQHILWV DQG FDUHHU GHYHORSPXQW 7KH\ SURYLGH SODQV ZLWK HPSOR\HHV WR LQKDQGOLQJ LQWHUFWLRQV ZLWK HPSOR\HHV SURYLGHG DSSURSULDWH VROXWLRQV DQG WR RQDEOHKDQGOH \HPSOR\HH FRQFHUQV DQG
6HQWLPHQW6XUYH\V JLYH HPSOR\HHV DQ RSSRUW HPRWLRQDO FRQQHFWLRQ WKH\ PD\ QRW KDYH
WKH\3RQOLQH SRQDWIRUEDO IURP YHU\ KDSSJ HPSORHHV DQG WHDP EXLOGLQJ DFWLY
XQKDSS7KH\ PD\VWDWH WKH PDLQ UHDVRQV WKDW HPSOR\HHV DQG WHDPV DUH
SHUVRQDO RU UHODWHG WR WKH FRPSDQ\ HFDOOHQJHV
,IbDQ HPSOR\HH VHOHFWV WKHVH RQ WKHVH LQ
WKHDUHDV FRQFHUQHG E\ WKHLU UHHOHDWLRQV
VFKHGXOHUHPDQDJHPZDQ WZRUN WRROV HWF
.HHSLQJ UHFRUHGPRR\HH VHQWLPHQW HYHU\ GDQ KHSOSYPDWLVHV HPSOR\HH
JHQHUDWHDWHPLRG WKH *URXS V HPSOR\HHV
GHWDDQHG\VHLRQV LQ HDFK FRXQWU\
IRUHDFK FOLHQW*SRUERDUDPG ORFDO LQLWLDWLYHV DQG SURJUDPV

'ULYLQJ QLILFDQW MRE FUHDWLRQ

7KH LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQWDLQHG RQ WKLV SDJH FRPELQHV RIILFLDO VWDWLVWLFV IURP WKH 86 %XUHDX RI /DERU 6WDWLVWLFV ZLWK SURSULHWDU\ FRPSDQLHV H[FOXVLYHO\ RZQHG

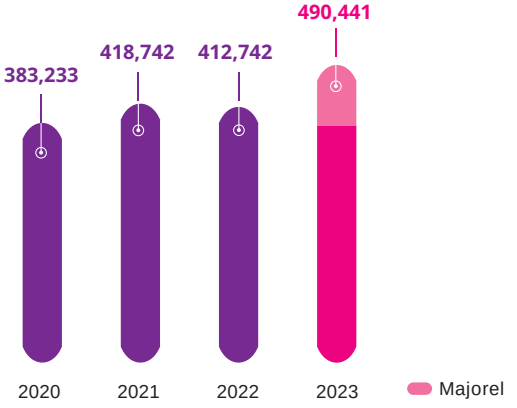
%UHDNGRZQ RI WRWDO ZRUNIRUFH E\ DJH GLVWULEXWLRQ

+HDGFRXQW GLVWULEXWLRQ

	0HQ	:RPHQ	7RWDO	\HDUV ROG	\HDUV ROG	\HDUV ROG	\HDUV ROG
1RUWKHUQ &DOLIRUQLD							
/$7$0							
(XURSH							
&RUSRUDWH							
6SHFLDOL]HG &RPSRQHQWV							
+ROGLQJV &RPSDQLHV							
727$/							

+HDGFRXQW GLVWULEXWLRQ

	0HQ	:RPHQ	7RWDO	\HDUV ROG	\HDUV ROG	\HDUV ROG	\HDUV ROG
1RUWKHUQ &DOLIRUQLD							
/$7$0							
(XURSH							
0DMRUHO							
&RUSRUDWH :RUNIRUFH							
6SHFLDOL]HG &RPSRQHQWV							
+ROGLQJV							
727$/ &RQFOXGH MRUHO							



$V RI HFHPEHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HG DURXQG SHRSOH DQG DURXQG LQFOXGLQJ 0DMRUHO

7KURXJK LWV EXVLQHVV PRGHO 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VWUHQJWKHQV SURYLGHV LPSRUWDQW RPSRUWXQLWLHV DQG HPSOR\PHQW E\ SURYLGLQJ VWDEOH HPSOR\PHQW DQG FDUHHU GHYHORSPHQW RSSRUWXQLWLHV HQYLURQPHQWDOO\ ZLWK WKH KLJKHVW PDUNHW VWDQGDUGV FRQWULEXWHV WR SURYLGLQJ VXSSRUWLYH HPSOR\PHQW SRSXODWLRQV DQG FRPPXQLWLHV GHYHORSLQJ ZRUOGFODVV SURIHVVLRQDO H[FHOOHQFH FODVVLFDO GHYHORSLQJ FRXQWULHV ZKHUH WKH HPSOR\HH EDVH LV LQ IDYRU RI ORFDO GDNEOMPXQLWLHV

{ { • / : { { / {

SUHIHUHUHSRUWHGRUHQWDUNHW

)XOOHWWXLPHDQ7HQWZRUNIHQJXLVWLF UHJLRQ

	SD\UROO H[SHQVHV LQ PLOOLRQ	
	)7(ZRUNIRUFH PLOOLRQV	)7(RHXURV ZRUNIRUFH H[FKDQJHWHV
1RUWKHUDQGVWDWHV		
/$7$0		
(XURSHDQ($ (0($		
&RUGHUYLFHV		
6SHFLDOLVWGFHV		
+RODQGLSDQLHV		
727$/		

([FOXGHODQGRUHO

6DODULHV GHWHUPLQHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWKOWKHOODZVLQFKDUHQELQ WKHDSHUFRQWLQHQW LV FRQWLQHVWKHOHDGLQJ WWUDFWLYH ZDJHV DERVH PDUHSUHVHQWHGXR H[SHQVHVDEPRVHWKH FKDQQHOXR H[SHQVHVDPRQJ WWUDFWLYH ZDJHV LPSDFWHWKH FRQWLQHQW OLYLQJ HQGHU\HQHDUQLQJ DWWUDFWLYH ZDJHV IRU DJHVWKH FRQWLQHQW LFKDOOHQJHVDQG RSSRUWXQLWLHV LQFUHDVLQJ DQG IURPRQH \HDU WRDQGWKHLU SRWHQWLDO WR QRW QHHVVDULO\ UHIOHFW

&KDQJH LQ WRWDO KEHDG\SRSXODWLRQ PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW

$W	3HUPDQHQW)L[HG WHUP7HPSRUDU\	7RWDO
+LULQJ		
7UDQVIHUV		
5HVLJQDWLRQV		
2WKHUHSDUWXUHV		
$7		

([FOXGODQGRUHO

7KHVHFWRUKLFK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHDQSHQGWWHQW*LFRXSO\ FRPPLWWHG WR IXUWKHUWLFKGXDOLQJ KLJKWDII DWWULW&RQ& ULQGHKVWKH VWDQGZLGKXQWKHPHLUVW IHZ PQWKV DIWHU KLULQJ 7R 2SHUDW3HRIRUPDQFH &HQWHU UHDEQXDWRVEWDQWDXWDUHWHRXWKRVDJH RI HPSOR\HHWLSHURIHVV DWWULUWRQ IRU DJMRE &23& *OREDO %HQFKPDUN&KDUDFWHULVWLF 6HUYLR&RQWDFWHU 2XWVRXUFLQ7KLV LV SDUWWO\ SHHRSOHLNHQWKHLVHEHQOWRWDOQ GXHWR WKH SDQGHPLF SDWLHQW 2XWVRXUFLQJ VHUYLFHVDQG VHVNLOOHGWUDGHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V DWWULWKFWLRQF WHDYLUDHHRZZLWK UHJRQDOLDWLRQV DQG VLJQILFDQW GLIIHUHQFHV EHWZHHQ URQHV 7KH *URXS V DWWULWLRQ UDWH IRU ZKLWH FROODU HPSOR\HHV DQG WKRVH LQ PDQXIDFWXULQJ URQHV ZKR UHSUHVHQWHG PRUH WKDQ b RI WKH \HDU D QLQH SHUFHQWDJH SRLQW LPSURYHPHQW RQ

~JDWH FUHDWLRQ WHDPHPEHUV DQG LQWHUQDWLRQDO FRQWHUWZLWKV GHPDUWLQJ HPSOR\HHV WR XQGHUV LGHQWLI\ VROXWLRQDLQDQGGOHSRWV VEHWHU VHH

7KHDYHUDJH DWWULWLRQ UDWH IRU VXSHUYLVRU PDQDJHPHQWQWLRQV LV EHWZHHQ PRQWK 2YHUDO WKH *URXS V DWWULWLRQ UDWHPDUNHW URQ SDWWHUQ LQ H bb IRU WKH \HDU

:KLOH RI HPSOR\HHV DUH K\LURXSSRUWOLDEH WHPSRUDU\ ZRUNHUV ZKRZRQWHQGWKRQJWHUQV GLUHPSOR\HHQWVHSZLQWKURXS SROLFLHV

6WDUWLQJ D QHZ HPSOR\HH V FDUHHU

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V HPSOR\HHV DUH WKH FRUQHUVWRQH RI RXU VXFFHVV DQG WKDW V ZK\ ZH LQYHVW LQ WKH ULJKW WRROV DQG WUDLQLQJ WR KHOS WKHP JURZ DQG VXFFHHG ZRUN HQYLURQPHQW WLRQ

7UDLQLQJ DQG GHYHORSPHQW

KRXEHV WUDQVLWLRQLQJ PSOR\HH LQWHUQDO SURPRWLRQ

THE EMPLOYEE CAREER PATH

HIRING NEW TALENT

EMPLOYEE INDUCTION AND TRAINING

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

PERFORMANCE AND PROMOTION

DEPARTURE

Staff loyalty and retention

$ W W UDDQF W LKQ QH ZJ O H Q W

7KH VXFFHVV 7RO WKH IRUPDQFH WHDPV VWDUWV XOL GHGLFDWHG UHFUXLWHUV EHEVWHUIRUPDQFH $URXQG SKDVH 7RD WWWUDFWLRQ FWLRQ HFDQGLGDWH RXSFRPSHWLWLYH ZDJHV D UDQJH RI HPSOR\HH EHQHILWV $QDOHWUFVGHVRVPHQKLXKSRWRQLGDQWEDQGL RSSRUWXQLWLHV HQJDJHPHQW WKHWK VNLOOHFRPELQJ WKHWK VNLOOHFRPELQJ ZRUNHQYLURQPHQW

7HOHSHUIRKDDVQHW XS UREXVW KLULQJ SURFHVVHV WKDW EHQ LGHQWLI\ DQG DWWUDFW 6HOHFWLRQ WKH SURFHVV PDNHVFKWHRHSRLFDWLRQV KDV EHHQ DSSOLFDWLRQ SURFHVVHV DUH FRQGXFWHG WR FRPSL

3ODQQLQJ WDOHQW UHTXLUHPHQWV DUH DVVHVVHG RSHUDWLRQDO SODQQLQJ 7KH\VSHFLILFWKHLHSHFWDQGSUH VHOHFWLRQ SKDVH LV FRQGXFWHG WR DV 7KHVHOHFWLRQ SURFHVV LV GHVLJQHG WR DVVHVV FDQGLGDWHV IDLUO\ DQG HIILFLHQWO\ DQG WKHLU H[SHULHQFH VNLOOV DQG SRWHQWLDO)LQDOVVHVVPHQW WKH UHFUXLWLQJ WHDPV RSHUDWLRQDO LQWHUYLHZV WKH UHFUXLWHUV DVVHVV WKH

$WWUDFWLQJ WDOHQW XVH D UDQJH RI FKDQQHOV WR UHDFK TXDOLILHG FDQGLGDWHV DQG WDLORU RXU DSSURDFK WR HDFK UROH WKH 5HIHU)UHQG UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV DUH HQFRXUDJHG WR HPSOR\HHV VXEPLW TXDOLILHG FDQGLGDWHV WKURXJK RXU LQWHUQDO UHIHUUDO SURJUDP

2QFH WKH KLULQJ SURFHVV LV FRPSOHWH VXFFHVVIXO FDQGLGDWHV DUH RIIHUHG HPSOR\PHQW 7KHVH VXFFHVV RI WKH UHIHUUDO SURJUDP

$ W W UDFWLQJ W DOHQW XVH D UDQJH RI FKDQQHOV WR UHDFK TXDOLILHG FDQGLGDWHV DQG WDLORU RXU DSSURDFK WR HDFK UROH WKH 5HIHU)UHQG UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV DUH HQFRXUDJHG WR HPSOR\HHV VXEPLW TXDOLILHG FDQGLGDWHV WKURXJK RXU LQWHUQDO UHIHUUDO SURJUDP

6HOHFWLRQ SURFHVV LV FRPSOHWH VXFFHVVIXO FDQGLGDWHV DUH RIIHUHG HPSOR\PHQW 7KHVH VXFFHVV RI WKH UHIHUUDO SURJUDP

)LQDOVVHVVPHQW WKH UHFUXLWLQJ WHDPV RSHUDWLRQDO LQWHUYLHZV WKH UHFUXLWHUV DVVHVV WKH

6HYHUDO RVEKDYH LQWURGXFHG FRXUVHV WKDW PRGHO WKH FUHDWLRQ DER
WRQVXHUHFWVLRQ WLPHSURFHVVHV WHOHZRUNLQJ WKURXJK WKZKLFK
~ $Q $SSOLFDWLRQ 7UDFNLQJ 6\VWHP KDV EHHQ GHVLJQHG WR LQLWLDWH
SURYLGH FOHDUHU YLHZ RI KLULQJ SURFHVV ZKLFK GLG
)XUWKHUPRUH RXS KDV GHYHORSHG D GLJLWDO VROXWLRQ
PRGHWKDW HV YDULRXV GLJLWDO VROXWLRQV WR LQWHUDFW
WKEHVW FDQGLGDWHV PRWLYDWH DFFRUGLQJ KLUHSHFLDOLVW
ZKLWDNLQJ LQWR DFFRXQW FDQGLGDWHV SHUVRQDOLWLHV
RSSRUWXQLWLHV RQ WKH ,W DOVR UHGXFHV WKH
UHFUXLWHUV DV PRVW RI WKH SURFHVV LWKHSHUVRQDOLWDWHDGHWRRXJKZD\V WKH VDPH DQG ORDO
DVVHVVPHQWV WLQGLYLGXDOV 7KHV\VWHPEHHQ WR DOO FRXQWULHV LQ ,QGLD 7KH
SURFHVVDWHV KDSHRWKHDQGLGDWHU LHQFH DQGWKH
JORESDODWIRUP E\ FRPELQLQJ KLJK WRXFK
DQGDOORZLQJ FDQGLGDWHV WR LQWHUDFW
ORVWHVURXJK WUDQVLWRU\ PDQDJHPHQW
EHHQUDZQ XS WR TXDQWLWDWLYH PHDVXUH
HPSOR\HHSURFHVVLQJ PDQDJHPHQW :LWK
SURFHVVGHOLYHUV 86 SURYLGHU RI GLJLWDO
KLULQJSURFHVV RXWVRXUFLQJ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
VWUHQLWHVEHQWLQGLJLWDO KLULQJ SURFHVVHV
~ 7KH562) 5HFUXLWHUOLVW 2EVHUYDWLRQ
KLULQJ SURFHVV WR EH DVVHVVHG DQHDVGRWH
LPSURYHPHQWF UXLWHUV
~ 5HFUXLWHUQJV DUH WUDQVIRUPLQJ RSDQG
SUDFWLFHV UHFUXLWPHQWO5HZUFRDVHKLQJ
ZRUNQ SRWHQWLDO DUHDV RI LPSURYHPHV
562)

7KH VHFWRU LQ ZKLFK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RSHUDWHV
VWDII DWWULWLRQ UDWH &RPELQHG ZLWK WKH
WR D VIJQLILFDQW QXPEHU RI UHFUXLWPHQW
WR KLUHHDUJH QXPEHU RI SHOPOH ZKRDZLWKR
ZRUN VHYHUDO OHYHUV KDYH EHHQ SXW LQ

(PSOR\HH WUDLQLQJ

(PSOR\HH WUDLQLQJ LV DW WKH KHDUW RI$7HOHUHSXHUIRUPDQFH+5HFHLYH WUDLQLQJ LQF
VWUDWHJ\ JLYHQ WKDWHOLWV RXVLQHVVRQVLGHUDEOHDUJHPSRUDU\ HPSOR\HHVQDQG VXEFR
ZRUNIRUFH ,W PDNHVGLWVSRVVLEOHWKEHVW SRVVLEOHLQH SURYLGHG 7KHUDLQLQJ R
WR FOLHQWV DQG SURPRWH LQWHUQDO SURPRWXEH7X7H(*HURXSRUWWPDEQU FRPSDUHG WR
VLJQLILFDQW LQYHVWPHQWV LQ WKLV DUHD 7KLV SHOLFHPEDVHQRQQXHEHUWPHQW LQ
WUDLQLQJ DQG HPSOR\HH GHYHORSPHQW WUDLQLQJ DWKH WKLUG ILYH KRXUV RI W
HPSOR\HHV IURP WKH PRRHQWG WKH WKLV DWKHUR JXDWHRUWQRQ DWWHQGDQFH
FDUHHU Z&RVKSWQH

7KH*URXS KDV GHYHORSHG DSHFLDOLFH VWXGHQW LWUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV 7KHVH
ZLGHUDQJH VXEMHFWV7DLORUHG WUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV DUH DOVR SURYLGHG
FXOWXUDOLGLYLGXDO IXQFWLRQV DQG FOLHQW ZLVKHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
ZLVKHVWR VXSSRUW FDUHHU GHYHORSPHQW WUDLQLQJ
VHFXUHLWZHYHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LQWHUQDO
PDQVRUPV LQ DGGLWLRQ WR WUDGLWLRQDO
7UDLQLQJ FRQGXFWHGRSHG WKURXJK
HPSOR\HHDEHQRQQHFW DQRU WKDUHXJK VLPXODWLRQV

67$*(2)7+(75$,1,1* 3$7+:$< $7 7(//(3(5)250$1&(

0RPHQW 7UXWKV

,QLWLDOQFLQJ WLILFDWLRQ

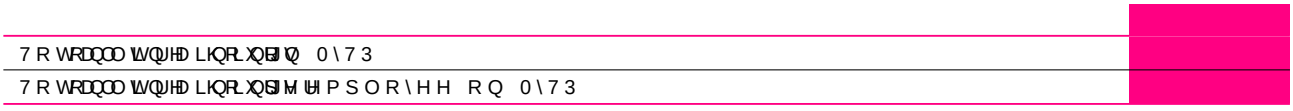
6LQFH DQHZ HPSOR\HH VWDUWV RQ WKH SDQGHPLF 7HOHSHUWKRHUDQFH VWUDWHJ\ RULHQWDWLRQ RQ WKHLU ZRUN GHVN WUDLQLQJ FRXOG EH D PDQXDO RU D VHOI VWXG\ PRGXOH YDULHV DFURVV RQ *URXS FXOWXUH YDOXHV GHSDUWPHQW JLYLQJ HPSOR\HH FRPSOLDQFH WUDLQLQJ HGHV DWWKH WLPH RI KLULQJ 7KHVH SURJUDPPHG DOO HPSOR\HHV WR DWWHQG D VSHFLILF WUDLQLQJ VHVVLRQ RQ WKHLU ILUVW GD\ ZRUN DQG WKH\ FRPSOHWHG DOO JHQHUDO FRPSOLDQFH WUDLQLQJ ZLWKLQ WKUHH PRQWKV RI KLULQJ 7KLV SURJUDP HQVXUHG WKDW HYHU\RQH UHFHLYHG WKH VDPH LQLWLDO WUDLQLQJ UHJDUGOHVV RI WKHLU GHSDUWPHQW RU ORFDWLRQ

%RWWKUHDWHQLQJ SHUVRQDOO\ GHVLJQHG DOO HPSOR\HHV FRYHUHG DQG *URXS SROLFLHV KHDOWKFDUH DQG &65 SROLFLHV DQG HPSOR\HH HQJDJHPHQW DQG WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VWUDWHJ\ &RQWLQXRXV WKDW HPSOR\HHV FRQWLQXHG WR UHFHLYH WUDLQLQJ RQ WKHLU VSHFLILF UROHV DQG UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV DV WKH\ DGYDQFHG LQ WKHLU FDUHHUV DQG WR VWD\ XS WR GDWH RQ QHZ SURFHGXUHV DQG SROLFLHV

)ROORZLQJ LQWURGXFWLRQ RI WKHVH FHUWLILFDWLRQ SURJUDPV DFURVV WKH HQWHUSULVH HPSOR\HH DWWULWLRQ UDWHV GURSSHG E\ RYHU SHUFHQW

0\73 FRQWLQXHG WR EH KHDYLO\ XVHG DV D FRUH WUDLQLQJ SODWIRUP DQG &RPSOLDQFH RIILFHUV DQG 6XSHUYLVRUV XVHG 0\73 UHSRUWV WR LGHQWLI\ WHDPV DQG LQGLYLGXDOV WKDW QHHGHG DGGLWLRQDO WUDLQLQJ RU VXSSRUW

0<73.(<),*85(6



0\73LPRVWHTXHQWEH\DVVHVVPHQWV DQG WUDLQHUV

KLJKOLJKWV

(QJDJHPHQWPDLQV DQ HVVHQWLDO IDFWRU IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ,GHQWLILHVPRR\HV VHQWLPHQW DW NH\ WLPHV GXULQJ WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HQDEOHV WKH *URXS JDPHV LQ ZKLFK PHDVXUH HDFK FRQWULEXWRUV ,QGLYLGXDO FRQWULEXWLRQV 7UXWK VXUYH\V PHDVXUH HPSOR\HHV H[SHULHQFH PRPHQWV WKHLU SURGXFWLYH 'XULQJ WKHVH HYORSHG &RQGXFW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2QH DIWHU DQRWKHU KDVEHHQ WUDQVODWHG &RQGXFW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV IROOZHG 7KH FDQGLGDWH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 3ODFH WR :RUN 'XULQJ WKH &RQGXFW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 3URFHVV PDQDJHUV 3LORW SURMHFWV ZHUH GHYHORSHG GXULQJ ZKLFK PHPSOR\HHV IURP DQ\ZKHUH LQ WKH YHU WR GHYHORS DQG &RQGXFW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 3ODQ LQ WKH 2FWREHU $ZDUHQHVV 7RROWKDWLQJ DQG GHYHORSPHQW GHYHORSHG FRQWHQW DQG 7RROWKDW WKH 76LDXWW\ WHDPQW PRGHUDWLQJ SHRSOH WR PDNH 7UXVW 6DIHW FRQWHQW DVDLVIDFWLRQ

0HQWDO KHDOWK DQG ZHOOEHLQJ ZHUH DOVR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH OHDGLQJ WR WKH LQWURGXFWLRQ KHDOWK WUDLQLQJ LQ DGGLWLRQ WR ORFDO LQVHVHUDO SKDVHV LQ DQG REWDLQLQJ RI

7KHVXFFHVVIWUDLQEORQJWDQWHDVXUHG QHZ GDVKERDUGEDVHG WR SURYLGH WUDLQLQJ PDQDJHUV ZLWK FOHDUHU YLHZV RI GHYHORSHQW GDWD 7KH IROORZLQJ ZHUH WLVIDFWLRQ DFKLHYHG RQ LQFUHDVHG LQVWUXFWRUOHG 7KH ZHEEDVHG XVLQJ D VDWLVIDFWRU

&DUGHHMVHORSHQW

7KH *URXS WDEPQFRXUDJH HPSOR\HHV SURIHVVLRQDO ZLWKLQ D ZRUNLQJ HQYLURQPHQW WKDW IRVWHUV VNLOOV7HGHYHORSHURPRWHUV D URDQJH SURJUDPV DQG SDWKZD\V WR VXSSRUW DOO GHYHORSPHQW FRXUDJH LQGLYLGXDOV WR WDNH

/HDUQLQJ7K

7KHOHDUQLQJ LURQPHQW KDV EHHQ IXOO\ UR'HVLJHGRXQP HQW HPSOR\HH LVFH HPSKDVLV KDVFHG RQ FUHDWLQJ XSVNLOOLQJ WKZDWRV YH HPSOR\HHV VLZKWKV WKH VNLOOV WKDW OHDUQLQJ PDQDJHUV WKH WHFKQLHFLQV 0F.LQVH&RPSDQLHV WKDWHG RI HPSOR\HHV ZLOO QHHG DFTXLUHZNLOOV

$VSDUW RI WKH HQ4XDUWHU V WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ HPSOR\HHV FRPSUHRVLYH HPSOR\HH HQJDJHPHQW VXUYH\V WR XQGHUVWDQG WKHLU H[SHULHQFHV DQG SURIHVVLRQDO SHRQDP

/HDGL[6LJPD

$VSDUWWKHURXS V WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ HPSOR\HH WUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV FRQWLQXH WR EH RXW JOREDOO\ IRFXVWKHURXS DUH LPSURYHPHQWV DQG

&DUGHHMVHORSHQW

7KH *URXS WDEPQFRXUDJH HPSOR\HHV SURIHVVLRQDO ZLWKLQ D ZRUNLQJ HQYLURQPHQW WKDW IRVWHUV VNLOOV7HGHYHORSHURPRWHUV D URDQJH SURJUDPV DQG SDWKZD\V WR VXSSRUW DOO GHYHORSPHQW FRXUDJH LQGLYLGXDOV WR WDNH

/HDGL[6LJPD

$VSDUWWKHURXS V WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ HPSOR\HH WUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV FRQWLQXH WR EH RXW JOREDOO\ IRFXVWKHURXS DUH LPSURYHPHQWV DQG

,QQRYDWLRQ LQ OHDUQLQJ PHWKRGV FRQWLQX IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFFHWR DQXPEHU RI GXULQJ WKH *U WKDDWWHQGDQFH DQG WUDLQLQJ JDPHV LQ ZKLFK PHDVXUH HDFK FRQWULEXWRUV ,Q WKH *URXS JDPHV LQ ZKLFK WHDPV LQ ,Q DGGL WLPHV YV PLOOLRQ WLPHV LQ ,Q DGGLV FRQWLQXRXVO\ LPSURYH WKHLU SURGXFWLYH 'XULQJ WKHVH HYORSHG &RQGXFW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 3ODQ LQ WKH 2FWREHU $ZDUHQHVV 7RROWKDWLQJ DQG GHYHORSPHQW GHYHORSHG FRQWHQW DQG 7RROWKDW WKH 76LDXWW\ WHDPQW PRGHUDWLQJ SHRSOH WR PDNH 7UXVW 6DIHW FRQWHQW DVDLVIDFWLRQ

'XHWRWKHYHORSHQW &RQGXFW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 3ODQ LQ WKH 2FWREHU $ZDUHQHVV 7RROWKDWLQJ DQG GHYHORSPHQW GHYHORSHG FRQWHQW DQG 7RROWKDW WKH 76LDXWW\ WHDPQW PRGHUDWLQJ SHRSOH WR PDNH 7UXVW 6DIHW FRQWHQW DVDLVIDFWLRQ

0HQWDO KHDOWK DQG ZHOOEHLQJ ZHUH DOVR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH OHDGLQJ WR WKH LQWURGXFWLRQ KHDOWK WUDLQLQJ LQ DGGLWLRQ WR ORFDO LQVHVHUDO SKDVHV LQ DQG REWDLQLQJ RI

7KHVXFFHVVIWUDLQEORQJWDQWHDVXUHG QHZ GDVKERDUGEDVHG WR SURYLGH WUDLQLQJ PDQDJHUV ZLWK FOHDUHU YLHZV RI GHYHORSHQW GDWD 7KH IROORZLQJ ZHUH WLVIDFWLRQ DFKLHYHG RQ LQFUHDVHG LQVWUXFWRUOHG 7KH ZHEEDVHG XVLQJ D VDWLVIDFWRU

7KH *URXS WDEPQFRXUDJH HPSOR\HHV SURIHVVLRQDO ZLWKLQ D ZRUNLQJ HQYLURQPHQW WKDW IRVWHUV VNLOOV7HGHYHORSHURPRWHUV D URDQJH SURJUDPV DQG SDWKZD\V WR VXSSRUW DOO GHYHORSPHQW FRXUDJH LQGLYLGXDOV WR WDNH

/HDGL[6LJPD

$VSDUWWKHURXS V WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ HPSOR\HH WUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV FRQWLQXH WR EH RXW JOREDOO\ IRFXVWKHURXS DUH LPSURYHPHQWV DQG

-803

Teleperformance
JUMP!
Career Plan

'HVLJQHG WR HOHYDWH SHUIRUPDQFH WKURXJKRXW 3 ZDV
LQLWLDWHG WR SURYLGH FRQWLQXLQJ SURPRWLRQ IRU DQG HVWDEOLVKHG
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH EHORZ GLUHFWRU OHYHO 7KH SURJUDP KDV
XQGHUJRQH QXPEHU RI FKDQJHV VLQFH WKHQ DQG KDV EHHQ
VXSSOHPHQWHG WR SURYLGH GHVLJQHG WR SURPRWH LQGLYLGXDOV
IRU WKHLU XURHK SURJUDP LV GHVLJQHG WR

~ 3URPRWH WDOHQW GHHOY HORSPHQW
~ ,GHQWLI\ KLJK SHUIRUPHUV WKURXJKRXW HDFK QXUWXULQJ DQG SUHSDUH PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV
~ (QFRXUDJH OHDGHUVKLS WKURXJKRXW HDFK QXUWXULQJ HVWDE
~ (QFRXUDJH WHPSRUDU\ SRVLWLRQV

,Q 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UHGHVLJQHG FHUWDLQ
SURJUDP LQ IDYRU RI HTXDO RSSRUWXQLWLHV &
WR DSSO\ DQG EH DFFHSWHG XQGHUWDNH FHUWDLQ
FRQWHQW 1RZ RQH RUGXUDJH HPSOR\HHV FXUUV
QHZ UROHV HLJKW KRXUV RI WKH WUDLQLQJ SURJ
DOO LQWHUHVWHG SHUVRQV EHIRUH WKH HYH
LQFOXGHG LQ DQ HDUQLQJ ZRUNVKRSV WR EHGVEHGWUD
DVVHVVPHQW WRROV
7KLV SURJUDP LV EDVHG RQ D GXDO WUDLQLQJ SU
WHFKQLFDO DQG EHKDYLRUDO VHVVLRQV WR SURPRWH
SODQV 'HVLJQ WKH SDQGHPLF SURWRFROV DQG
-803 KDV EHHQ WR RYKLHWHU RQ LXHG RQ WKH HYDOXDWH
SRO ,W LV QRW ZRUK IHLQHSGHUVRQ 0DQ3G RQQ LWKH
SODWIRUP
,Q RYHU HPSOR\HHV WR-RN3SDSUWJLQDWH WKH
DQG SHRSOH FRPSOHWHG D VHSIUHSLGHLQJ PRGX
WKHWR QWWKSHURJUDP WKH IXWXUH

3HUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVV HQFRXUDJHG LQWHUDFWLRQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWKLQ WKH PDP
)RU WKH *URXS SOVWHG DQ LQWHUQDO ZRUNHUV WR HPSOR\HH DQG FXVWRPHU VDWLVIDFWLRQ
LQ PHDVXULQJ WKH SHUIRUPDQFH RI VXSHUYLVRUV EHIRUH XSZDUGV VLQFH
PDQDJHUV RWKHU WKDQ SRVLWLRQV DUH ILOOHG LQWHUQDOO\ RU
$ SHUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVV LV LQ SODFH IRU DOO HPSOR\HHG DFFRUGL
(DFKHPSOR\HH SDUWLFLSDWHV TXDUWHUO\ FXUUHQW TXDOLWDWLYH DQG ZLWK WKH
REMHFWLYHV HPSOR\HH SHUIRUPDQFH UHYLHZV SODFH IRUP -DQXDU\
DW WKH HQG RI WKH \HDU 7KLV SHUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVV PDNHV
7RJRIXUWKHU SURYLGHUDNH D SURFHVV HVWDEOLVKHG IRU WKH SHUIRUPHG
SHUIRUPDQFH HYLHZV HPSOR\HH
SURYLGHG OLFDOO\ WKH *URXS LV7KH*URXKDV UHJXODUO\ WR ZLWKDF
WR ZDUGHUOHVV RUJDQL]LQJ WKH WDOHQW SURFHVV DQG WUDLQLQJ
QHZ SHUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQW SURFHVV 7KH SURFHVV LV DQG WUDLQLQJ UHTXLUHG
VLJQV PDWUL[WKHUHE\ HQVXUHV WKDW WDOHQW LV

6WDQGDUGL]DWLRQ

$V7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UHVHDUFK DVVHW UHGXFH WKH UHVRXUFH UDWH UHVXOWLQJ IU
WKH UHURXWRRVWHU OLVWLQJ DQG WUDFN LQGLFDWRUV DQG LQ WKH UHDVRQV ZK\ SHRSOH
FRQGLWLRQV DQG FRQGLWLRQV DQG DUH UHVSRQVLEOH IRU GHH
DQGVLPXODWLQJ FRUSRUDWH FXOWXUH ZRUNSRQVH7KH XOWLPDWH SXUS
HQJDJHPHQW ZHOOEHLQJ SURGXFWLYLW\ DQG WUDLQLQJ IRU GHWHFWLQJ SHRSOH
KDYH HDUQHG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZRUNSODFH EHKDYLRUV LQFOXGH GHSDUWXUHV LQ
HPSOR\HUV VHH VHFWLRQ FHUWDLQ EHKDYLRUV WKDW HPSOR\HH UHWHQWLRQ
+RZHYHU LQ D VHFWRU ZKHUH DUH WUDLQLQJ HQYLURQPHQW DQG
HVVHQWLDO DQG QHZ ZD\V WR UHWDLQ WKH EHVW 7KH (PSOR\HH WDOHQW
6DYH7HDPSURMHFWDQXFKQHG UFK WR DQDO\]H DQG WUDLQLQJ

:RUNLFQRJQGLWLRQV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PLWWHG WR FRPS\LQJ ZLWK QDWLRQDO DQG LQWHUQDWLRQDO VWDQGDUGV
VWDQGDUGV RI ZRUNLQJ FRQGLWLRQV WKDW HQVXUH DOO 'RRUHOD DQG WKH SXEOLF
JXLGHOLQHV RU HTXLSPHQW ZLWK WKHVH LQWHUQDWLRQDO VWDQGDUGV WKDW RFFXS\ HPSOR\HHV
RIIHUHQWSOR\HHV DWWUDFWQRQHGLVFULPLQDWRU\ SROLFLHV LQ HDFK PDUNHW WKHUHIRUH
DGGLWLRQDOO\ HPSOR\HUV KHDOWK LQVXUDQFH SURJUDPV DQG PRUH

:RUNLFQRJQGLWLRQV

RI*URXSPSOR\HHVWHFFHVV WR KHDOWK LQVXUDQFH

UDWHVEHQWHHLVP

:RUNJDQL]DWLRQ

:RUNLQRXUV

7KH*URXS +XPDQ 5LJKWV 6WDWHPHQW FDSV ZRUNLQJ KRXUV DW
KRXUSHU ZHHN H[FHSW ZKLFKRWHSHUPLWRQO
LQGLYLGXDOV DQG EHQHFWSOLPLWDWLRQ ZLWK UHJDUG
D PD[LPXP RRXUV SHUZHHNRUGLQDQFH ZLWK ,/2 FRQYHQWLRQV

$FFRUGLQJO\ WKH ZRUNLQJ KRXUV RI VWDII
DQGVDOHV DQG DGPLQLVWUDWLYHRULFHV
ZLWKZRUNLQJ WLPH OHJLVODWLRQ ZKHUHDSSOLFDEOH
DQGDOZD\VFRQGXFWWKH ,/2 FRQYHQWLRQV

*URXSHPSOR\HHV ZRUN DFFRUGLQJ WR GLIIHUHQWL[LEOHDUUDQJHPHQWV
GHSHQGLQJ QHHGVDQGSUHIHUHQFHV ZKHUHSRVVLEOH
ZLWWKH DSSOLFDEOH VWDWXWRU\ DQG UHJXODWRU\ FRQGLWLRQV ZRUNLQJ IURP KR
FRQWUHVH SURFHGXUHV DUHVXEMHFWWRORFDO
HPSOR\HHVHVHFLILF QHHGVDQGSUHIHUHQFHV
DQGSHUVRQDOO\ DGDSWHGXSRQ UHTXHVW

7KH*URXSVFRPPLWWHGWRGHGXFLQJ DEVHQWHLVP
$EVHQWHLVP RQJRLQJ DVVHVVPHQW DQG PRQLWRULQJ
LVFRYHUHG PRQWKO\ UHSRUW DQGDVVHVVPHQW
VXEVLGLDULHV DQ7KLVHLQFOXGHV UHYLHZLQJ DQG XSGDWLQJ
VXEVLGLDU\ 'LUHFWRUVI $VVHVVPHQWV DUH
DEVHQWHHLVP LQ VWDEOH YHUVZWK QXPEHUI UHJLRQDO GLIIHUHQFHV WKDW DOORZHG VXFK DUUDQJHPHQWV

5RORIXWHOHZRUNLQJ

:RUNLQJ IHWKDGWHOHSHUIRUPDQFH DVDUHVXOWKHQJHU DQG
H[WHQVDQGOVVWHPDWLEDVOORRSSOLHGVVLEOH IRU DQG
SRVLWLRQV WKDW DOORZHG VXFK DUUDQJHPHQWV LQ RUGHU WR DGDSW WR WKHX[UEDQLVDWLRQ DW WKHXEUHJLRQV

,Q RYHU RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V ZR'NIRUFH ZRUNHG IURP
KRPHFRPSDUHG WRDYHUDQH LQ)RUPH SRVLWLRQV

PDQ\VXEVLGLDULHV DOVR GHYHORSHG K\EULG
HPSOR\ZHHVNSQJUWOOVLWH DQGRSDUWPH\
7HOHZRUNLQJ FDQQRW EH GHSOR\HG SHUPDQHQW
RI ZHOHPSHUIRUPDQFH V FOLHQWV ZLWK UHJDUG
SUL[DQGWKHSHFLILFDWQGLWLRQV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RQGLWLRQV
RQHFLVGHG E\ WKLV H[SHULHQFH GXULQJ D FUL
ZHHNRXUQJ SHULRG &RPSXV WKH RQHUQHPSOR\HHV
VFDO &ORXG &DPSXV WKH RQHUQHPSOR\HHV
RUHQWLQJSURFHGXUHVDQGUHTXLUHPHQWV H[SHULHQF
7KHVHDUHDOVR EHQHILFLDO WRWKHLU SHUIRUPDQFH
FRQWLQXH SURFHGXUHV ZRUNLQJ IURP KR
FRQWUWK &OLHQW &RQQHFW SURYLGHV VHFXUH
HPSOR\HHVHVHFLILF QHHGVDQGSUHIHUHQFHV
DQGSHUVRQDOO\ DGDSWHGXSRQ UHTXHVW
HPSOR\PHQWK *URXS PD\ KLUH HPSOR\HHV XQGHU IXOO WLPH DQG
SDUW WLPHRQWUDFWV ZRUNLQJ IURP KRPH E\ FRQWUDFW
ERWKVHV EUHDNGRZQ RI HPSOR\HHV E\ FRQWUDFW W\SH LQGLYLGXDOV
$URXQG RI *URXS HPSOR\HHV ZRUN IXOO WLPH DQG
SDUW WLPH*URXS EDVHG XSH RI WHPSORDU\ WHFKQRORJLHV DQDO
WRRDQDJHVDSHDOV

7KH*URXSVFRPPLWWHGUHGXFLQJ DEVHQWHLVP
$EVHQWHLVP RQJRLQJ DVVHVVPHQW DQG PRQLWRULQJ
LVFRYHUHG PRQWKO\ UHSRUW DQGDVVHVVPHQW
VXEVLGLDULHV DQ7KLVHLQFOXGHV UHYLHZLQJ DQG XSGDWLQJ
VXEVLGLDU\ 'LUHFWRUVI $VVHVVPHQWV DUH
DEVHQWHHLVP LQ VWDEOH YHUVZWK QXPEHUI UHJLRQDO GLIIHUHQFHV WKDW DOORZHG VXFK DUUDQJHPHQWV LQ RUGHU WR DGDSW WR WKHX[UEDQLVDWLRQ DW WKHXEUHJLRQV

,Q RYHU RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V ZR'NIRUFH ZRUNHG IURP
KRPHFRPSDUHG WRDYHUDQH LQ)RUPH SRVLWLRQV

PDQ\VXEVLGLDULHV DOVR GHYHORSHG K\EULG
HPSOR\ZHHVNSQJUWOOVLWH DQGRSDUWPH\
7HOHZRUNLQJ FDQQRW EH GHSOR\HG SHUPDQHQW
RI ZHOHPSHUIRUPDQFH V FOLHQWV ZLWK UHJDUG
SUL[DQGWKHSHFLILFDWQGLWLRQV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RQGLWLRQV
RQHFLVGHG E\ WKLV H[SHULHQFH GXULQJ D FUL
ZHHNRXUQJ SHULRG &RPSXV WKH RQHUQHPSOR\HHV
VFDO &ORXG &DPSXV WKH RQHUQHPSOR\HHV
RUHQWLQJSURFHGXUHVDQGUHTXLUHPHQWV H[SHULHQF
7KHVHDUHDOVR EHQHILFLDO WRWKHLU SHUIRUPDQFH
FRQWLQXH SURFHGXUHV ZRUNLQJ IURP KR
FRQWUWK &OLHQW &RQQHFW SURYLGHV VHFXUH
HPSOR\HHVHVHFLILF QHHGVDQGSUHIHUHQFHV
DQGSHUVRQDOO\ DGDSWHGXSRQ UHTXHVW
HPSOR\PHQWK *URXS PD\ KLUH HPSOR\HHV XQGHU IXOO WLPH DQG
SDUW WLPHRQWUDFWV ZRUNLQJ IURP KRPH E\ FRQWUDFW
ERWKVHV EUHDNGRZQ RI HPSOR\HHV E\ FRQWUDFW W\SH LQGLYLGXDOV
$URXQG RI *URXS HPSOR\HHV ZRUN IXOO WLPH DQG
SDUW WLPH*URXS EDVHG XSH RI WHPSORDU\ WHFKQRORJLHV DQDO
WRRDQDJHVDSHDOV

7KH*URXSVFRPPLWWHGUHGXFLQJ DEVHQWHLVP
$EVHQWHLVP RQJRLQJ DVVHVVPHQW DQG PRQLWRULQJ
LVFRYHUHG PRQWKO\ UHSRUW DQGDVVHVVPHQW
VXEVLGLDULHV DQ7KLVHLQFOXGHV UHYLHZLQJ DQG XSGDWLQJ
VXEVLGLDU\ 'LUHFWRUVI $VVHVVPHQWV DUH
DEVHQWHHLVP LQ VWDEOH YHUVZWK QXPEHUI UHJLRQDO GLIIHUHQFHV WKDW DOORZHG VXFK DUUDQJHPHQWV LQ RUGHU WR DGDSW WR WKHX[UEDQLVDWLRQ DW WKHXEUHJLRQV

,Q RYHU RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V ZR'NIRUFH ZRUNHG IURP
KRPHFRPSDUHG WRDYHUDQH LQ)RUPH SRVLWLRQV

(PSOR\HH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG FKDQJHV

7KH*URXS UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ LV GHVLJQHG WR DWWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WDOHQWHG SURIHVVLRQDOV DW DOO OHYHOV RI WKH RUJDQLVDWLRQ DQG PRWLYDWH WKHP WR GHOLYHU VXVWDLQHG KLJKHU SHUIRUPDQFH DQG ORQJ WHUP YDOXH IRU VKDUHKROGHUV 7KH SROLF\ DLPV WR HQVXUH WKDW WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV FRPSHWLWLYH LQ HDFK PDUNHW LQ ZKLFK WKH *URXS RSHUDWHV DQG WKDW LW UHZDUGV HPSOR\HHV IDLUO\ DQG FRQVLVWHQWO\ ZLWKLQ DQG DFURVV GLIIHUHQW FRXQWULHV DQG EXVLQHVVHV

~ $WWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WDOHQW

~ 5HZDUG SHUIRUPDQFH &RQVLVWHQW ZLWK WKH *URXS V YDOXHV DQG FXOWXUH

~ %HIDLU DQG FRQVLVWHQW ZLWK WKH *URXS V YDOXHV DQG FXOWXUH

7KH*URXS KDV DGRSWHG DUHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ RIIHULQJ DOO HPSOR\HHV D FRPSHWLWLYH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SDFNDJH WKDW UHZDUGV SHUIRUPDQFH DQG FRQWULEXWLRQ DQG DOORZV HPSOR\HHV WR VKDUH LQ WKH *URXS V VXFFHVV 7KH SROLF\ LV GHVLJQHG WR HQVXUH WKDW WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV FRPSHWLWLYH LQ HDFK PDUNHW LQ ZKLFK WKH *URXS RSHUDWHV DQG WKDW LW UHZDUGV HPSOR\HHV IDLUO\ DQG FRQVLVWHQWO\ ZLWKLQ DQG DFURVV GLIIHUHQW FRXQWULHV DQG EXVLQHVVHV

/LYLQJ:DJH

(QWU\ OHYHO DW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WKH *URXS V OLYLQJ ZDJH SROLF\ DSSOLHV WR DOO HPSOR\HHV 7R JR IXUWKHU WKH *URXS DOVR SD\V D OLYLQJ ZDJH VXSSOHPHQW WR HPSOR\HHV LQ FHUWDLQ FRXQWULHV 7KH OLYLQJ ZDJH LV GHWHUPLQHG RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH FRVW RI EDVLF QHFHVVLWLHV DQG UHSUHVHQWV WKH DPRXQW QHFHVVDU\ WR HQDEOH DQ HPSOR\HH WR PDLQWDLQ D VWDQGDUG RI OLYLQJ ZKLFK LV GHHPHG WR EH DSSURSULDWH LQ WKH FRQWH[W RI WKH ORFDO HFRQRP\ DQG VRFLHW\ 7KH OLYLQJ ZDJH LV GLIIHUHQWLDWHG E\ ORFDWLRQ DQG LV UHYLHZHG DQQXDOO\ 7KH OLYLQJ ZDJH LV GLIIHUHQW IURP WKH PLQLPXP ZDJH UHTXLUHG E\ ORFDO ODZ ZKHUH WKH\ DUH KLJKHU

(PSOR\HH EHQHILWV

$OO7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV DUH HQWLWOHG WR D UDQJH RI EHQHILWV DSSURSULDWH WR WKH UHOHYDQW ORFDO PDUNHW 7KHVH EHQHILWV DUH RIWHQ GHVLJQHG WR PDNH WKH *URXS DQ DWWUDFWLYH HPSOR\HU LQ WKH ORFDO PDUNHW &RPSHWLWLYH EHQHILWV GHVFULEHG EHORZ DUH DYDLODEOH WR PRVW HPSOR\HHV LQ WKH HDUO\ VWDJHV RI WKHLU FDUHHU

$FFRUGLQJ WR JWKHLU ILQDQFLDO SHUIRUPDQFH *URXS VXEVLGLDULHV FDQ GHFLGH WR

7KHHPSOR\HH EHQHILWV GHVFULEHG EHORZ DUH SURYLGHG WR HPSOR\HHV HPSOR\HG WKHUH IXOO WLPH SDUW WLPH RU WHPSRUDU\ XQOHVV RWKHUZLVH VSHFLILHG

([WUDHDYH

$OO7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV DUH HQWLWOHG WR SDLG OHDYH 8QLWHG6WDWHV &RQVROLGDWHG RQ SURYLGH JRRG OHDYH SROLFLHV IRU DOO\ ZLWK UHVSHFW WR PDWHUQLW\ SDWHUQLW\ DQG DGRSWLRQ OHDYH

(PSOR\HH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG FKDQJHV

7KH*URXS UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ LV GHVLJQHG WR DWWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WDOHQWHG SURIHVVLRQDOV DW DOO OHYHOV RI WKH RUJDQLVDWLRQ DQG PRWLYDWH WKHP WR GHOLYHU VXVWDLQHG KLJKHU SHUIRUPDQFH DQG ORQJ WHUP YDOXH IRU VKDUHKROGHUV 7KH SROLF\ DLPV WR HQVXUH WKDW WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV FRPSHWLWLYH LQ HDFK PDUNHW LQ ZKLFK WKH *URXS RSHUDWHV DQG WKDW LW UHZDUGV HPSOR\HHV IDLUO\ DQG FRQVLVWHQWO\ ZLWKLQ DQG DFURVV GLIIHUHQW FRXQWULHV DQG EXVLQHVVHV

~ $WWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WDOHQW

~ 5HZDUG SHUIRUPDQFH &RQVLVWHQW ZLWK WKH *URXS V YDOXHV DQG FXOWXUH

~ %HIDLU DQG FRQVLVWHQW ZLWK WKH *URXS V YDOXHV DQG FXOWXUH

7KH*URXS KDV DGRSWHG DUHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ RIIHULQJ DOO HPSOR\HHV D FRPSHWLWLYH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SDFNDJH WKDW UHZDUGV SHUIRUPDQFH DQG FRQWULEXWLRQ DQG DOORZV HPSOR\HHV WR VKDUH LQ WKH *URXS V VXFFHVV 7KH SROLF\ DLPV WR HQVXUH WKDW WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV FRPSHWLWLYH LQ HDFK PDUNHW LQ ZKLFK WKH *URXS RSHUDWHV DQG WKDW LW UHZDUGV HPSOR\HHV IDLUO\ DQG FRQVLVWHQWO\ ZLWKLQ DQG DFURVV GLIIHUHQW FRXQWULHV DQG EXVLQHVVHV

/LYLQJ:DJH

(QWU\ OHYHO DW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WKH *URXS V OLYLQJ ZDJH SROLF\ DSSOLHV WR DOO HPSOR\HHV 7R JR IXUWKHU WKH *URXS DOVR SD\V D OLYLQJ ZDJH VXSSOHPHQW WR HPSOR\HHV LQ FHUWDLQ FRXQWULHV 7KH OLYLQJ ZDJH LV GHWHUPLQHG RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH FRVW RI EDVLF QHFHVVLWLHV DQG UHSUHVHQWV WKH DPRXQW QHFHVVDU\ WR HQDEOH DQ HPSOR\HH WR PDLQWDLQ D VWDQGDUG RI OLYLQJ ZKLFK LV GHHPHG WR EH DSSURSULDWH LQ WKH FRQWH[W RI WKH ORFDO HFRQRP\ DQG VRFLHW\ 7KH OLYLQJ ZDJH LV GLIIHUHQWLDWHG E\ ORFDWLRQ DQG LV UHYLHZHG DQQXDOO\ 7KH OLYLQJ ZDJH LV GLIIHUHQW IURP WKH PLQLPXP ZDJH UHTXLUHG E\ ORFDO ODZ ZKHUH WKH\ DUH KLJKHU

(PSOR\HH EHQHILWV

$OO7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV DUH HQWLWOHG WR D UDQJH RI EHQHILWV DSSURSULDWH WR WKH UHOHYDQW ORFDO PDUNHW 7KHVH EHQHILWV DUH RIWHQ GHVLJQHG WR PDNH WKH *URXS DQ DWWUDFWLYH HPSOR\HU LQ WKH ORFDO PDUNHW &RPSHWLWLYH EHQHILWV GHVFULEHG EHORZ DUH DYDLODEOH WR PRVW HPSOR\HHV LQ WKH HDUO\ VWDJHV RI WKHLU FDUHHU

$FFRUGLQJ WR JWKHLU ILQDQFLDO SHUIRUPDQFH *URXS VXEVLGLDULHV FDQ GHFLGH WR

7KHHPSOR\HH EHQHILWV GHVFULEHG EHORZ DUH SURYLGHG WR HPSOR\HHV HPSOR\HG WKHUH IXOO WLPH SDUW WLPH RU WHPSRUDU\ XQOHVV RWKHUZLVH VSHFLILHG

([WUDHDYH

$OO7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV DUH HQWLWOHG WR SDLG OHDYH 8QLWHG6WDWHV &RQVROLGDWHG RQ SURYLGH JRRG OHDYH SROLFLHV IRU DOO\ ZLWK UHVSHFW WR PDWHUQLW\ SDWHUQLW\ DQG DGRSWLRQ OHDYH

6XEVLGLDULHV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV UHFHLYH SDUWLFLSDWLRQ RU WHPSRUDU\ EHQHILWV GHSHQGLQJ RQ ORFDO ODZ DQG FXVWRP\ 7KLV LV DVVHVVHG RQ D FRXQWU\ E\ FRXQWU\ EDVLV

7KLV VXEVLGLDULHV QHJRWLDWH UHGXFHG SULFH DQG GUDIWH ZKLOHLVQDEHKHUHVWULFWRIIHUHG WR HPSORY QQ ODO\ VXEVLGLDULHV QHJRWLDWH UHGXFHG SULFH DQG GUDIWH ZLWK UHVSHFW WR PDWHUQLW\ SDWHUQLW\ DQG DGRSWLRQ OHDYH

)UHRHQV XEVLGLHV]HDQV SRUW

,QDOO FRXQWULHV WKHUH DUH WZR SRUWV QRW V(XPSLOHLHQW DOVR EHQHILWUDUHPV QRQRWHLDYLHGV
DFFHVVRLEOH WR DOO JXHVWV 7HOHSHVLPHV ,QGLD &RORPELD VHUYLFH 3KLOLSSLQHV ,QGLD &RORPELD
DQGWKH &DULEEHDQG7XQLVLDVFDU $Q DYHUDJH RI DUURQG
HPSOR\HHVWKLV VHRUYLFHLU FRPPXWH

~ 'LVFRXQWVDQGHQWLWOHPHQWV VDFKHUVLWLHV
~ LVFRXQWVFXVWRPHUKDLDYLWDLVVPRXEKV FRQFHUWV V
DQG[KLELWLRQV
~ 'LVFRXQWVDQGHQWLWOHPHQWV KROLGD\ DFWLYLWLHV
7KHVHDLVFRXQWHG RU IUHH VHUYLFHVZDUHIHUH
FRQFHZKHUH WKH\ H[LWKH RU 'E\SDUWPHQW DW
VXEVLGLDULHVWLPHDUWLQHZLWKLSFOLHQWV

+HDOWK LQVXUDQFH

RI *URXS HPSOR\HHVDFFHVV WR KHDOWKH*UQXSHQVHLVSHPSOR\HHV DQG WKHLU ID
DFFHVVLEOH WR DOO GLUHFW HPSOR\HHVDQGDQFLOODU\ SROLFLHV WR DOO
HPSOR\HHV WKHP EHQHILW IURP VXSSOHPHQWDU\ KDV DOSO FRYHUHG WKH
LQVXUDQFH RYLGHG E\ 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH LQRDGLWLRQDOWR WKHLU
ORFDOXEOLF VRFLDO VHFXULW\ V\VWHPV E\WKHLU
SHRSOHUH FRYHUHG E\ D 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH WKH *URXS ODQFKHG D
VFKHPHQWKDEVHQFH SROLFLHV VHFXULW\ GHDWK DFFLGHQW GLVDELO
,Q WKH3KLOLSS7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH IRRYHUWKZLWKP WKH GHIHQQQHXP ZHOIDUH SURWHFWL
LQVXUDQFHWHQWGRHQGRWKHOSHUV LUUHSHFWLYH RI WKHLU PDULWDOVWDWXV
0RUHWKDQ KDOI RXS VXEVLGLDULHV DOVR SURYLGH WKH SULPDU\ REMHF
DVVLVWDQFHRFFXSWHV FRXQVHOORUV
,Q 3RUWXJDOHSHUIRKDVQHFOXWGH3)HHO :HOO
SURJUDPKLFK RIIHUV SV\FKRORJLFDO DQG JHQHUDO PHGLFDO H[DPLQDWLRQV DQG RWKHU LQLWLDWLYHV IRFXVHG RQ ZHOOEHLQJ 7KLV
SURJUDPHYRLGHV RQJRLQJ IUHH SURIHVVLRQDO PHGLFDO DVVLVWDQFH DW
WKZRUNSODFH

+XPDQJKWV

*OREDXCPDQLJKGWKVGLOLJHQFH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHZHQ &+5&RUSRUDWH +XPDQ 5LJKWV
%HQFKPDUKWKRGRORJ\ WR VHOI DSVHVV WKH LWVVOREDO KXPLPKQWV GXH GLOLJHQFH DQG TXDOLW\ RI
UHGUHVVFKDQLVPV 7KLV PHWKRGRORJ\ EDVHG RQ WKH 81 *XLGLQ
3ULQFLSOHVHQWXVLQHVVXDQGLJKWV HQDEOHWKH *URXS
DVVHVV LWV RYHUDOOSHUIRUPDQFH DW DOO EHQFKPDUN UHVXOWV DQG

DVVHVV LWV RYHUDOOSHUIRUPDQFH DW DOO EHQFKPDUN UHVXOWV DQG
GHYHORSLQJ DSSURSULDWHDV SDUW RI D FRQ
LPSURYHPHQW SURFHVV *UHXS VFRUWKH ZDV
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH XSGDWHGSRVLWLF\FKXRQDQ ULJKW
DFFRUGDQFH ZLWKVWRYHPHQW LGHQWLILHG
7RDFQWLQXH LWVVLQHVVWLPHQWKU*URXSO
HVWDDQHWKZRKXPDQ ULJKWVLHVSHUDWLQJ DWEVLGLDU

*29(51$1&(1'&200,70(176	
6HFWLRQ	0HDVXUHPHQW
&RPPLWPHQWHQWWSKHWDQLJKWV	3XEOLF FRPPLWPHQW WR UHVSHFW DPRQJ RWKHU WKLQJV +XPDQ5LJKWV WKH 7HRI 3URKLELWLRQ2(&' JXLGHOLQHV
&RPPLWPHQWHQWWSZRUNHUV KXPDQ5LJKWV 'HFODUDWLRQLRQGDPHQWDODULJKWVRORQG&RQYHQWLRQ :RUN	3XEOLF FRPPLWPHQW WR FRPSO\ ZLWK WKH SULQFLSOHV H[SHFWDWLRQV6WDWHPHQW &RQGXFW
&RPPLWPHQWRKHLJKWHGUHVV	:KLVWOEHDORZLF RPSODLQW PRQLWRULQJ PHFKDQLVP DYDLO (WKLFV 3RVDFLQH
,17(*5$7,21)+80$15,*+76$1''8(',/*(1&(	
5HVSRQVLEOHGLOLWLHVRXQWHRUXPDQ ULJKWV	7KH+XPDQHVRXUFHV 'HSDUWPHQW DQG WKH &RF &KLH([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DUHPRQLWSRQLVLE KXPDQ UDJKWVWKH *URXSYDQGLWK
,GHQWLI\LQJKXPDQJKWVDQGV\VWDFWV	
$VVHVVRHQWDQLJKWVWGQVGPSDFWV	3URPRWH IRU LGHQWLI\LQJ DVVHVVLQJ DQG PDQDJLQJ KXPD *URXS 9LJLODQG3HWDQG DSSSLQJ RI KXPDQ ULJKWV UL
0DQDJHPHQWKXPDQJKWV ULVNV DQG LPSDFWV	WKURXJKWKH YDOXH FKDLQ XSUHDWHDQG UHGXFH
0RQLWRUWKHQLJHULYRHQXPVDQJKWV ULVNV PDQDJHPHQWDQG	LQGHSHQGHQW DQG
&RPPXQLFDWLRQURQKWKSPDFWV	5HJXODU FRPPXQLFDWLRQV ZLWK VWDNHKROGHUV YLD PHHW FRQIHUHQFHV ,Q 'HFHPEHU RUPDQFH VXFFHVVIXO

5('5(66$1'+67/(%2:,1* 0(&+$1,606	
:KLVWOEHPRUHZKDQJHVP HPSOR\HHV	:KLVWOEHYRVZWHP RVSHQOO VWDNHKROGHUV FRQILGHQWLDO
:KLVWOEHPRUHZKDQJHVP H[WHUQDO VWDNHKROGHUV	DSSURULDWH ODQJXDJHV
5HPHGLDWLQRQ WP SEFWV	5HPHGLDPHLFRQ QLVPV KDQWWUHGHQFHG VXFK DV GLVFLSOLQDU SURFHGXUHV DQG KDXGWHTXLUHG

$QQOLQH KXPDQ ULJKWV WHUPLQRORJLHVPRGXDOLWLHV RQWKH 0S7DWIRUP 7KLV WUDLQLQJ LV PDQGDWRU\ ,QDGGLWLRQ L\QURS WK6E 'HSDUWPHQWQZKHWKHU DQDO\WLFV +HDQSULYDF\ 7KH KLJKHVW %XVLQHVVXPDQ 5LJKWV $FFHOHUDWRU DQ LQWHUQDWLRQDOO\ JRYHUQHG E\ K SURYLGHWKGK8HQLWHG 1DWLRQDOV &RPSDFW DQG KXPDQ UHVRXUFHGHSDUWPHQW WR FRPSO\ ZLWK WK ULJKWVRXFHPHQW VWULQJHQW LQWHUQDWLRQDO VWDQGDUGV 7KH \HDU ZKLFK VKRWKHV WKXEDWLGLDULHV DUHWGHO\ LPS DEWLRQ SODQV)RU H[DPSOH LQ 7HOHSHUIR SRRU JHQGHU HTXDOLW\ LQGH[DQ QR SH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ LQ JXLGHOLQHV DUH JXLGHOLQHV WKH LQGXVWULDOL]HG E WZRUHDUV :RPHQ QRZ UHFHLYH DW OHDVW DV PDQ E\WKH *URXS &65 'HSDUWPHQW DOVR PDNHV DQG LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ VWUDWHJLHV WR LGHQWLI\ DQG PRQLWRU SURJUHVV DFWLRQDQDO\VLV H[WHQGVHRGVXEVLGLDULHV YVSDQQRLQHU RJ WKH*URXS ZRUNIRUHFH FRXQWULHV ZHUH DVVHVVHG IRU WKH IILUVW WLPH7KHDVVHVVPHQWVUHVHDUFKERQV FRYHUHG WKH IILUVW FRPSDQ\ LQ LWV VHFWRU DJUHHPHQWDWLRQ

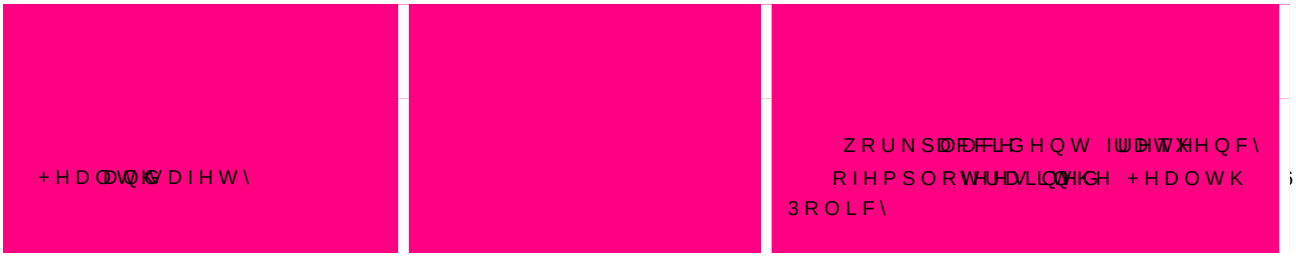
6XEVLGL**DU****H**VPHQW

(YHU\HDU *URXS DVVHVVHV LWQ WXEVLGLDULHV ULJKDQG IXQGDPHQWDO LQOLQH ZLWKFRGHRXSDQG SROLFLHV 2(&' 8QLYHUVDODUDWLRQ RI +XPDQ5LJKWV2 8QLW1DWLRQV *OREDO &RPSDFW 7KLV GRFXPHQW DOVR PDNHV E\WKH *URXS &65 'HSDUWPHQW DQG PRQLWRU SURJUHVV DFWLRQDQDO\VLV H[WHQGVHRGVXEVLGLDULHV YVSDQQRLQHU RJ WKH*URXS ZRUNIRUHFH FRXQWULHV ZHUH DVVHVVHG IRU WKH IILUVW WLPH7KHDVVHVVPHQWVUHVHDUFKERQV FRYHUHG WKH IILUVW FRPSDQ\ LQ LWV VHFWRU DJUHHPHQWDWLRQ

RQWKH 0S7DWIRUP 7KLV WUDLQLQJ LV PDQGDWRU\ ,QDGGLWLRQ L\QURS WK6E 'HSDUWPHQWQZKHWKHU DQDO\WLFV +HDQSULYDF\ 7KH KLJKHVW %XVLQHVVXPDQ 5LJKWV $FFHOHUDWRU DQ LQWHUQDWLRQDOO\ JRYHUQHG E\ K SURYLGHWKGK8HQLWHG 1DWLRQDOV &RPSDFW DQG KXPDQ UHVRXUFHGHSDUWPHQW WR FRPSO\ ZLWK WK ULJKWVRXFHPHQW VWULQJHQW LQWHUQDWLRQDO VWDQGDUGV 7KH \HDU ZKLFK VKRWKHV WKXEDWLGLDULHV DUHWGHO\ LPS DEWLRQ SODQV)RU H[DPSOH LQ 7HOHSHUIR SRRU JHQGHU HTXDOLW\ LQGH[DQ QR SH UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ LQ JXLGHOLQHV DUH JXLGHOLQHV WKH LQGXVWULDOL]HG E WZRUHDUV :RPHQ QRZ UHFHLYH DW OHDVW DV PDQ E\WKH *URXS &65 'HSDUWPHQW DOVR PDNHV DQG LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ VWUDWHJLHV WR LGHQWLI\ DQG PRQLWRU SURJUHVV DFWLRQDQDO\VLV H[WHQGVHRGVXEVLGLDULHV YVSDQQRLQHU RJ WKH*URXS ZRUNIRUHFH FRXQWULHV ZHUH DVVHVVHG IRU WKH IILUVW WLPH7KHDVVHVVPHQWVUHVHDUFKERQV FRYHUHG WKH IILUVW FRPSDQ\ LQ LWV VHFWRU DJUHHPHQWDWLRQ

+HDOWK DIHW\

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDWWHUV RI KHDOWK DQG VDIHW\ WR RE[SHQVLYH DQG GDWDKRUGLQJ WR
DFURVV UHJLRQV DQG KHDOWKFDUH V\VWHPV PXVW HQDEOH *URXS HPSOR\HHV WR
SRWHQWLDO



+HDOWK DQG 6DIHW\ 3ROLF\ 6WDWHPHQW

7KH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KHDOWK DQG VDIHW\ PDQDJHPHQW DSSURDFKHV
WR LGHQWLI\ DQG FRQWURO ULVNV HIIHFWLYHO\ WR SURWHFW HPSOR\HHV
SUHYHQW LQMXULHV DQG RFFXSDWLRQDO LOOQHVV DQG SURPRWH D VDIH
SHUIRUPDQFH FXOWXUH

7KH *URXS SROLF\ RE\ JRYHUQV DOO UHJXODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV
HQVXUHV FRPSOLDQFH DFKLHYHV H[FHOOHQFH LQ +HDOWK DQG 6DIHW\
:KHUH *URXS SROLF\ LV PRUH VWULQJHQW UHTXLUHPHQWV VKDOO
UHTXLUHPHQWV SSRO\ :KHUH DSSOLFDEOH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQW WR SURYLGH WKH
VDIHW\ VWDQGDUGV IRU EPOR\HHV FOLHQWV VHUYLFH
YLVLWRUV DQG RWKHU LQGLYLGXDOV LQ HQYLURQPHQW

+HDOWK DIHW\ HYHU\RQH +HDOWK DIHW\ 3ROLF\ LV
LVEDVHG RQ FRPPLWPHQW IURP PDQDJHPHQW DQG
HPSOR\HHV UHSUHVHQWDWLYHV DQG DZDUHQHVV DQG
DSSUHFLDWLRQ RI WKH LPSRUWDQFH RI +HDOWK DQG
DIIHFWLQJ RXU SHUIRUPDQFH

7KH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH +3RODLWKHV GHSURYLGH
FRQVLVWHQW D VWUHQJWKHQ WKH &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV
LGHQWLI\LQJ PLQLPL]H WKH ULVN RI WKE GHQWV DQG LOOQHVV
UHVHWFWH *URXS KDV LPSOHPHQWHG SURJUDPV
FRQWLQXRXV LPSURYHPHQW ULVN PDQDJHPHQW DQG
VDIHW\ FXOWXUH\

7KH JOREDO +HDOWK DQG VDIHW\ ZRUNV ZLWK HDFK VXEVLGLDU\
WKURXJKUHFW LQYROYHPHQW DQG ZLWKHQW YLDQ RSHUDWLQJ
IRUPLSDUWWKH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZRUN

1HWZRUKHDOWK DQG6DIHW[SHUWV

2QHRUPRUHKHDOWKVDQHW[SHUWV DUH DSSRLQWHG
H[FXWLYHQDJHPHQWWKHORFDO KXPHQRXUFHV
GHSDUWPHQWWDVNVLVKEVLGLDUL7KUPDLQROH RI DQ H[SHUW LV WR
HQVXUWKH VXEVLGLDU\ V FRPSOLDQFH ZLWKK
3ROLF\ LPSOHPHQWLQJ WKH UXOHV DQG SURFHGXUHV
*URXS RUWRUPDLQWHQDQFHVWHQW DSSURDFK DQG GHJUHH
FRPSOLDQFH WKH FRQVWDQW GHYHORSPHQW RI KHDOWK DQG
VDIHW\ SHUWV HQJDJHPHQW SURJUDPV DQG SURFHVV
SUDFWLFHV WR SURPRWH DQG SURWHFW WKH KHDOWK DQG
,QRUGHUWRRQWRU DQG DVVHVV QHWZRUN H[SHUWLVH,

&RUSRUDWH +HDOWK &RPPLWPHQWV

'HSDUWPHQW WR VWUHQJWKHQ]DWLRQV FRQVLVWHQW
FRQVLVWHQW HYHU\ VXEVLGLDU\ KDV LWV
7KH *OREDO +HDOWK &RPPLWPHQW VWDWHPHQW
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V PDLQ JRYHUQLQJ HOHPHQW RI KHDOWK VDIHW\ DQG ZHOO
PDQDJHPHQW RI KHDOWK VDIHW\ DQG ZHOOEHLQJ
7KH&RXQFLO V FRPPLWPHQWV TXDUWHUO\ UHSRUWV
HQWLWLHV DQG LQIRUP D VDIH DQG KHDOWK\
DQGLVLWRUV

7UDLQLQJ DQG VNLOOV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DLPV WR SURPRWH D KEALTH
WHDP DQG
HPSOR\HHV LQFOXGLQJ WHOHZRUNHUV 7KH PRGX
WKH RULQWHUDFWLRQ QDWLRQDO HPSOR\HHV FRPSOHW
PDQDGHU\ KEALTH DQG VDIHW\ DQG IDPLOL
DZDUHQHVV\ RXUDJH DFFRXQWDELOLW\ DQG LDPLQ
WKHVH DUHDV IURP WKH YHU\ EHJLQQLQJ RI WK
WUDLQLQJ PRGXOH LV DYDLODEOH RQ WKH WU
HPSOR\HHV LQFOXGLQJ WHOHZRUNHUV 7KH PRGX
GHSDUWPHQW DQG VXEVLGLDU\ PDQDJHUV WR
ZRUNSODFH RFFXSDWLRQDO HQYLURQPHQW
3ROLF\ LPSOHPHQWLQJ WKH UXOHV DQG SURFHGXUHV
*URXS RUWRUPDLQWHQDQFHVWHQW DSSURDFK DQG GHJUHH
GHJUHH FRPSOLDQFH WKH FRQVWDQW GHYHORSPHQW RI KHDOWK DQG
VDIHW\ SHUWV HQJDJHPHQW SURJUDPV DQG SURFHVV
SUDFWLFHV WR SURPRWH DQG SURWHFW WKH KHDOWK DQG

7KH*URXS SURYLGHV VXEVLGLDULHV ZLWKFDVKDQGHTXLWLHV DQG DODUPV HPHU
WRRONLW RQ LWV LQWUDQHW 7KLV LQFOXGHPHUJHUHFWSLOYDQV SUVRFHGXUHV DVKHG ERQWLXRXV
SUDFWLFHVXEMHFWV VXFK DV HYDFXDWLRKQLVGWLRXOGLDWHSRDUGHQFDQG UHVHDUHG HYHU\

+HDOWK DQG GPDQDJHPHQW

5LVNGHQWLILFDWLRQ $XGLWVQG LQVSHFWLRQV

2QHRIWKHFRUQHUVWRQHVRIVDIHRSHUDWLRQ SROLFLHVDUH HDXGLW V\VWHPV
LGHQWLILFDWLRQ DQG VWXGLHV DUH HRXS WKH HERWK JOREDO *UHGXDWH
$QQXDOVHVVPHQWV DUH FRQGXFWHG RXW DW HDFK VXEVLGLDU\ LQWHG LEG HQDWLRQ
ULVNDQG LPSOHPHQW ULVN PLWLJDWLRQ RUHVSRQVLEOH LQGLYLGXDOV DUH
7KH*URXS SHULRGLFDOO\ DXGLWV WKHLPSURYHPHQWVXHVVHVVPHQWV DQG
WKHDUFXUDF\ 7KH LRSRUWDQWFKLQVWKHV ULVN
DVVHVVPHQWV DUH LQFRUSRUDWHG LQRRQWLQXRXV LPSURYH
VWDQGDUGV ZHOOEHLQJ

2EMHFWLYHV	0HWKRGRORJ\	DXGLWV
+HDOWKG $VVHVVHV WKHHDOWKG DIHW\DFKRPSDQLHVRQ WKHLU	KHDOWKDDHQG\
VDIHW\GLWLRQ HPSOHHFRPSOLDQFH VWDQGDUGV 6	FRPSOLDQFHRZERWLH
UHTXLUHPHQWGVLVFORVXUHV DQG UHSRUWLQJ	FRQGXFWHG
SUHSDUDWLRQ DFWLYLWLHV WKHP	(DFK VXSSRUWLQJ GRFXPHQW LV H[DPLQHG E\ D *URXS
DXGLWRU &RPSOLDQFHXHSRUWLQJ
FRQWU\ GLUHFWRUV UHVHFWLYHO\ DQG
WR WKH *URXS PDQDJHPHQW WHDP
&RPSOLDQFH WHDP
+ 6OLFHQVHVWDIHWLFHQVHVUHTXLUHPHQWV DFLOLWLHV DFK IDFLOLW\ E1HR[DGHQHG WKH VFRSH
OHJLVODWLRQ HDFKLQHQWDLQHGRUGHUQHVXEVLGLDULHV FRYHU
V\VWHP7KLV UHYLHZZLWK RXWDWKHUHQRGHU WR LQFOXGH W
WKHHVXOWV SUWKHQWKHQGJWRHQW &RPPOLWWHHSS
DQGXGLWDEQGRPSOLRQFHWWHH DWWLFHQGHWZHUH UHYLHZ
WKHRDUGLUHFWRUV DQG GRFXPHQWHG
LQ
&OLHQWVPSOR\HHDQGDIHW\ FRUHTHPHWKRGRORJLHVDQGWHV
FRPSRQHQWV PLQWRHUQDWLRQDO
FOLHQWEHYRQWSRSEWLQWKV
FRQWHQWWHQRVGWKWKRWZH 6
DXGLWV
6RPHOLHQDWUHVSHFWLYHS HFXWLF DXGLWV
DQGQVPSHFWRRQVI\ FRPSOLDQFH
ZLWKHUHGHVVLJQRWHFW
HPSOR\HHDVL&RVWL G

([WHUQDOW LILFDWLRQ

,Q HPSKDVLV ZRQ SDOLFHQGLQJ WKH RFFXSDWLPDQQDOHHDQWWK\ ,6RHPSOR\HHV
ZRUNQ VXEVLGLDULHV ,62 FHUWLILHG 7KHWRKFHHUUWKRUHVRHDRQUHZLKDOOY HFRQSLOWH
,62 LV DQ LQWRHUFQDWLRQDO KEOWK DQG VDIHW\ VWDQGDUG XVHG WR DVVHVV W
LQSODZFLWOHJDOJXOLWU\ DQG VWDNHKROGHU UHTXLUHPHQWV

:RUNSODFH DFFLGHQWV

6LQFH WKH *URXS KDV FKDQJHG LWV GHSQLDFFRQLHRQWLQSDWWKH ZRUNSODFH LV UHSR
DFFLGHQWVXQF\ DDWLQ ZLRK WKH 26+$ FDO(DXFKDWLRQGHQWLRG DQQRUJHGU LWRGHHWDLOPLQH WK
WKHQXPEHU RI DFFLGHQWV PXOWLSOLHG EFDXVH DQGGLYRQHWG LQEXDWKHLPSURYHLHPSVQJHWKEIUH
QXPEHRUKRXZRUNHGDVRQ WKLV GHILQLWLRQ LGWKHWZRUHGSODFH
DFFLGHQWVXQF\ UDWH H[FOXGLQJ FRPPXWLQJ DFFLGHQWV ZDLV UHPRWH ZRUN KDV KDG D
LQ FRPSDUWHG LQ ,QFOXGLQJ FRPPXWLQJ DFFLGHQWV TXHQF\ UDWH ZKHQ FRPSDULQJ
LWZDV FRPSDUWHG LQ 7KLV LQGLFDWRU LV WKUHSHQWV DFFLGHQW UHJLVWU\ DQG VWDNHKROGHU UHTXLUHPHQWV

:HOOEHZLQJ DPQHQW KHDOWK

*URXS PSOR\HHV HQGXUH VWDQGDUG ORQJ WHUP DQG HQHUJ\ DW ZRUN 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WKHUHIRUH S
KHDOWK EHQHILWV DUH OLPLWHG\ WKHLU TXDOLWLHV DUH RIWHQ XQGHUHVWLPDWHG DQG WKHLU HFRQRPLF KHDOWK RI EURDGHU VRFLHW
$VXFK HOHPHQWDU\ HGXFDWLRQ DQG VDQLWDWLRQ VKRXOG EH HQFRXUDJHG DQG GHYHORSHG DW WKH HDUOLHVW SRVVLEOH VWDJH

*OREDOO OEHSLQRJUDPVHG RQ HLJKW IXQGDPHQWDO SLOODUV

5HFRJQLWLQJ WKDW WHUHQR VLQJOH ZD\ RI KDQGOLQJ ZHOOEHLQJ IRFXVLQJ RQ HDFK RI W
RIZHOOEHLQJ DFFHVVLEOH DQG LQFOXVLYH E\ WDNLQJ LQWR DFFRXQW WXUDO VPHFLILFLWLHV

0DLQ WKHPHV	'HVFULSWLRQ SODFH
,QWHJUDWHG DSSURDFK	7KH SURJUDP LV LQWHJUDWHG LQWR DOO VWDJHV RI WKH HPSOR\HH GH
3URPHFWLQJ DQG WUDQVIRUPLQJ 7KH*URXS LV FRPPLWWHG WR SURPRWLQJ DQG SURWHFWLQJ KHDOWK DQG
SURDFWLYH HDOWK LQJ WKH VWHSV DQG WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ QHHGHG WR FUHDWH DQG VXSSRUW KHDOWK
LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ SURJUDPV
&RPPXQDQG FRUSRUDWH WXUHOHPHQW DQG &RPPXQLW\ D FXOWXUH RI LQFOXVLRQ DQG EH
FROODERUDWLQJ WRJHWKHU
'HYHORSPHQW SURJUDPV DUH DYDLODEOH WR SURYLGH ZHOOEHLQJ FRXUVHV RIIHU F
DQG HTXDO SDUWLFLSDWLRQ
/LVWHQLQJ RQJRLQJ (PSOR\HHV DQ UHO\ RQ D QXPEHU RI GHGLFDWHG FHKDQQHOV WR QG
GLVFXVVLRQV DERXW WKH FRQWLQXRXV LPSURYHPHQW RI WKH
6WUHQJWKHQLQJ &RPPXQLW\ (DFK\HPSOR\HH LV SURYLGHG ZLWKO DQG DVVHVVHV WKH &R
E\ DVVRFLDWLQJ LQGLYLGXDO HIIRUWV ZLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
FXOWXUH DQG UHFRJQLWLRQ
:RUN OLIH EDODQFH	7KH&RPSDQ\ SURPRWHV D KHDOWK\ ZRUN OLIH EDODQFH E\ VHWW
HPSOR\HHV
'HGLFDWHG SURJUDPV 7UXVWHG IHDWXUHV FRQWHQWV	$ VHFWLRQ DERXW WKH FRQWHQW PRGHUDWLRQ WHDPV

7KH*URXSV FRPPLWWHG WR RIIHULQJ WUDLQLQJ RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG VXSSRUW PHDVXUHV U
ZHOOEHLQJ DQG LQFRUSRUDWH WKH 0\73 SODWIRUP IRU DOO HPSOR\HHV DFURVV DOO FRXQWULHV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WDNHV LQWR DFFRXQW ZRUNSODFH ZHOOEHLQJ E\ FUHDWLQJ HUJRQRPLF Z
LQIRUGWRQFUHDWLQJ SRVLWLYH DWPRVSKHUHUHVSHFWIXO DQG

0HQWKDOO OWK

7KH*URXS KDV PDGH D ORQJ ODVWLQJ FRPPLWPHQW WR SURPRWLQJ D SRVLWLY
ZHOOEHLQJ DQG HQVXULQJ WKDW HPSOR\HHV FDQ DFFHVV WKH VXSSRUW

7RRDVVLVW EHPSOR\HHV &UHDWLQJ RQH ZRUNHQYLURQPHQW WKDW H[SHUW

0HQWKDO DQG HPRWLRQDO GHSWK XQGHUVWDQGLQJ 7KH*URXS LV FRPPLWWHG WR HPSRZHULQJ WUDLQ
FKDOOHQJHV HPSOR\HHV IDFH DQG ORFDO FRPPXQLWLHV DQG RIIHU
KHDOWKLQJ FRXUVHV IRU LWV HPSORYHHV UHJDUGLQJ FRQGXFWLYH VWUDWHJLF PDQDJH
VSHFLILFEHQHILWV DQG UHFRJQLWLRQ SURJUDPV DQG GHYHORSHU RUJDQL]DWLRQDO
DQG WKH LPSRUWDQFH RI SV\FKRORJLFDO VDIHWY DQG WKHLU LPSDFW RQ PHQWDO KHDOWK GHVLJQ
WKHLU LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI PHQWDO KHDOWK DQG ORFDWLRQ DQG WKH PWHDVXUHV
*URXS RIIHUV GLIIHUHQW OHDUQLQJ RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG SURJUDPV
HYHU\RQH GLVLYLGXDO SDFH VXFK DV D VHULHV RI VSHFLDOL]HG PHQWDO
KHDOWK WRSLFV DW DQ\ WLPH

6SHFLDOL]HG VXUYHLOODQFH WHFKQLTXHV

6SHFLDOLVW WHQWV DUH XVHG RQ KLJK FRQWHQW DUHDV RU FRQWHQW DQG PRGHUDWRUV DUH SDUWLFXODUO\ HIIHFWLYH DW ZHOOEHLQJ

:HOHYLVD VSHFLDO SURJUDP GHILQLQJ WKH LQWHUHVWV RI ZHOOEHLQJ PHQWDO KHDOWK GHWHUPLQH WKH VXSSRUWEHPRYLGHUHVR PRGHUDWLRQ FRQWHQW DQG SV\FKRORJLFDO VXSSRUW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQYLGHV D ZHOOEHLQJ FHQWUH FXVWRPHUV FDQ DFFHVV DW HDFK\WLPHQW WKHRQ VLWH SUHVHQFH RI DSSURYHG PRGHUDWRUV DQG SV\FKRORJLFDO VXSSRUW IRFXVHGQ GHYHORSV D SRVLWLYH DFXGLHQFH

&RQWHQWRGHUDWRUV DUH KLUHG EDVHG RQ D MRE GHVFULSWLRQ VSHFLILFDOO\ FHQWUHUG RQ WKHLU SUHVHQFH RI DSSURYHG ORFDO ZHOOEHLQJ PHQWDO KHDOWK GHWHUPLQH WKH HQYLURQPHQW DQG VFUHHQ DOO SRWHQWLDO PRGHUDWRUV

'XULQJ WKH LQGXFWLRQQHQWDWRUV SURYLGH DQ RYHUYLHZ RI WKHLU IDFLOLWDWRU\ SUDFWLFHV DQG WKHLU DSSURDFK WR FXOWLYDWLQJ D SRVLWLYH FXOWXUH

/DEHOHUHODWLRQV

6LQFHWV FUHDWLRQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDVXQLTXHO\SODFHG RLWVHEXWLPSRVHRQOHJDO UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV DQG FRQWUDFWXDO FRPSOLFDWLRQV ZKLOH UHPDLQLQJ FRPSHWLWLYH LQ WKH &RPSHWLWRU OLVWLQJV DQG SURPRWLRQDO PDWHULDOV 'HSHQGLQJ RQ WKH UROHSLFDOLWLHV DQG SURMHFWLRQ DSSURDFKHV WKDW DUH SURPRWHG RU SURKLELWHG

6LQFH FRPSHWLWRUV DUH DQ HVVHQWLDO SDUW RI WKH &RPSHWLWRU %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI HPSOR\HHV DQG FRQWUDFWRUV

6RFLDOL]HG

6SHFLDOLVW WHQWV DUH XVHG RQ KLJK FRQWHQW DUHDV RU FRQWHQW DQG PRGHUDWRUV DUH SDUWLFXODUO\ HIIHFWLYH DW ZHOOEHLQJ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDVXQLTXHO\SODFHG RLWVHEXWLPSRVHRQOHJDO UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV DQG FRQWUDFWXDO FRPSOLFDWLRQV ZKLOH UHPDLQLQJ FRPSHWLWLYH LQ WKH &RPSHWLWRU %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI HPSOR\HHV DQG FRQWUDFWRUV

6RFLDOL]HG

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDVXQLTXHO\SODFHG RLWVHEXWLPSRVHRQOHJDO UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV DQG FRQWUDFWXDO FRPSOLFDWLRQV ZKLOH UHPDLQLQJ FRPSHWLWLYH LQ WKH &RPSHWLWRU %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI HPSOR\HHV DQG FRQWUDFWRUV

6RFLDOL]HG

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDVXQLTXHO\SODFHG RLWVHEXWLPSRVHRQOHJDO UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV DQG FRQWUDFWXDO FRPSOLFDWLRQV ZKLOH UHPDLQLQJ FRPSHWLWLYH LQ WKH &RPSHWLWRU %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI HPSOR\HHV DQG FRQWUDFWRUV

6RFLDOL]HG

0XOWLEDQNHQGLVDRDQG FRPXQLFDWLRQ

7KHFRUSRUDWHGRXXDUHV GLUHFW DFFHVVDQWRH[HFXWLYHDQGJHQHUDPDQDJHUV KDV LPSOHP
LQWLWLDWLWHVXEVWDQWLDOEHQHILWVGLDORJ DQG GLVFXVVLRQ ZLWK HPSOR\HHV

(;$03/(62),1,7,$7,9(&(1&285$*(6&866,2:17+(03/2<((6

,QLWLDWLYHV	'HVFULSWLRQ
0HHWLQJWLWKQDJHPHQWWDQ]RWLRQJXODU PHHWLQJV EHWZHHQDHDQHPSOR\HHV WUDQGLRQV	
&KDWZLWWKH&(2	2IIHU HPSOR\HHVRSSRUWXQLW\FXUUHQWDWRSHUDWLRQV DW WKH IDFLOLW\ ZLWKWKLQYROYHPHQW GLUHFW VXSHUYLVRU DQG LQ D IULHQGO\ DWPR
)RFXJURXSV	)RFXJURXSEHWZHHQDQDGQDJHUV
,QWUDQHWQOLQH FRPPXQLFDWLRQV	'HSOR\PHQWQ REORLQJHQDEOLQJ HPSOR\HHKDWHR WKRQHQDEOLQ PRQHU

&RROHFWLYHPHQWV

,Q'HFHPEHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH,*OREDO 8QLRQ 81, VLJQHGDOREDO DJUHHPHQW WR UHVWUXFWXUH FRPPLWPHQWV WHPSOR\HHV ULJKW WR IRUP SDUWLFLSDWH &RRSHUDWLYH EDUJDLQLQJ 7KLV DJUHHPHQW FRYHUV DOO GHWHUPLQDWLRQ HPSOR\HHV XQLRQV DQG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DJUHHPHQW &RROHFWLYHPHQWV 81, LWV PHPEHU WUDGH 81,'LJRP &RROHFWLYHDJUHHPHQW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG 5RPDQLD 6ZLW]HUODQG 7XQLVLD ULJKWV HVWDEOLVKHG E\ WKH ,QWHUQDWLRQDO /DERU 2UJDQL]DWLRQ /2 DQGRQFRPSOLDQFH WKH 2(&' *XLGHOLQHV IRU 0XOWLQDWLRQDO (QWHUSULVHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DOVR UHFRJQL]HV &RXQFLO XQGHUWDNHUHFXUVLYH &HUWDLQ VXEVLGLDULHV KDYH D VSHFLDO DJUHHPHQW WKH ODERU FRXQFLO &RXQFLO &RXQFLO &R

'LYHUVLW\ HTXLWDEOH WUXVDLQRGQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDEDQFH 'LYHUVLW\ HTXLWDEOH WR FRQWHQWKRDQGHUV (PSOR\HHV DUH MX
LQFOXVLRQ SDUW RI WKH *URXS V FRUH SHDOXHV DQG LQWHJULWLHV GLIIHUHQFHV ZK
GLYHUVDLQG DFLYH GHFLVLRQ WR HQFRXUDJH*URXS V VXFFHVV LVREXLOW R
LQFOXVLYH RQHWLVRQV LW DV D OHDGHU LQ LWV OHQGLQJ DQG LQYHVWPHQW DFWLYLWLHV
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VLVHYPLSVODRHLQ JDLQLQHDSKHUEQWYLGXDO GHYHORSPHQW
SHUSHFWLYHZDSRURDFK LWVDEXLQHVVROXWLRQV

(TXDOUHDWRHQDO

RIHPSORWHUHDLQGHH 'LYHUVLW\
b,QFOXVLRQ\
ZRPHQWLQHRUNIRUFH
ZRPHQPDQDJHPHQWLWLRQV
ZRHRQWKHDQDJHPHQWHH

7KH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 'LYHUVLW\ (QXLW\ EDVHRQ WKH 8QLWHG 7KHHLOLQRWGRQFULPLQDWRPSORRWKHU RFFXSDWLRQ

7KH SROLF\ SURYLGHV JXLGHOLQHV WR WKH SURPRWLQJ HTXDO DFFHVV WR HPSOR\PHQW GLVFULPLQDWLRQ GLYHUVLW\ LQWHJUDWLRQ UHVHFWKHGSROLF\ SUHVFULEHV SURFHGXUHV KLULQJRSOH IURP D GLYHUVH UDQJH RI EDFNJURXQGV DQG SURPRWLQJ HTXDO SD\ IRU PHQ DQG ZRPHQ

7KHVHOHFWLRQ DQG SURPRWLRQRQLRQSURFHGXUHV W\SH RI YDFDQW SRVLWLRQ ,W LV GHVLJQHG WR HQVXUH DOOEDQGLGDWHV LUUHVSHFWLYH RI SHUVRQDO HWKQLFLW\ RU HPSOR\PHQW VWDWXV DUH HYDOXDWHG IDLUO\ DQG FRQVLVWHQWO\ DQG WKDW WKH EHVW TXDOLILHG FDQGLGDWH LV VHOHFWHG

7KH*URXS(VWUDWHJ\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ IRXQGHG RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG HPSOR\HH GLYHUVLW\ 7RROV WR PHDVXUH LQFOXVLRQ 7RROV WR PHDVXUH GHYHORSPHQW

&XOWXUDO GLYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ DUH HVVHQWLDO WR WKH *URXS V VXFFHVV 7KH &RPSDQ\ HPSOR\HHV IURP PDQ\ GLIIHUHQW FXOWXUDO EDFNJURXQGV DQG KDYH EHHQ FUHDWLYH LQ ILQGLQJ PDQDJHPHQW DQG GHYHORSPHQW

6\VWHPV SROLFLHV DQG SURFHVVHV WR PHDVXUH LQFOXVLRQ 7RROV WR PHDVXUH GHYHORSPHQW

&XOWXUDO'LYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ DUH HVVHQWLDO WR WKH *URXS V VXFFHVV 7KURXJK OHDGHUVKLS FRPPXQLFDWLRQ DQG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HQFRXUDJHV GLYHUVH SHUVSHFWLYHV DQG LQQRYDWLYH WKLQNLQJ

~ ,QFOXVLRQ DQG 3DUWLFLSDWLRQ 7KH &RPSDQ\ EHOLHYHV LQ WKH SRZHU RI GLYHUVH WHDPV DQG LQFOXVLYH OHDGHUVKLS 7KURXJK WUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV DQG PHQWRUVKLS RSSRUWXQLWLHV ZH HQFRXUDJH HPSOR\HHV WR GHYHORS WKHLU VNLOOV DQG WDNH RQ QHZ FKDOOHQJHV

~ &RPPXQLW\ (QJDJHPHQW &RPSDQLHV DUH HQFRXUDJHG WR HQJDJH ZLWK WKH FRPPXQLWLHV LQ ZKLFK WKH\ RSHUDWH 7KLV FDQ LQFOXGH YROXQWHHULQJ SDUWQHUVKLSV DQG VXSSRUW IRU ORFDO LQLWLDWLYHV WKDW SURPRWH GLYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ

~ &RQWLQXRXV ,PSURYHPHQW &RPSDQLHV VKRXOG UHJXODUO\ UHYLHZ DQG LPSURYH WKHLU GLYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ SUDFWLFHV 7KLV LQFOXGHV VHWWLQJ FOHDU JRDOV WUDFNLQJ SURJUHVV DQG DGMXVWLQJ VWUDWHJLHV DV QHHGHG

7KH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 'LYHUVLW\ (QXLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ DUH HVVHQWLDO FRPSRQHQWV RI D VXFFHVVIXO DQG VXVWDLQDEOH EXVLQHVV 7KURXJK GHGLFDWHG HIIRUWV DQG D FRPPLWPHQW WR FUHDWLQJ DQ LQFOXVLYH HQYLURQPHQW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HQFRXUDJHV HYHU\RQH WR FRQWULEXWH WR WKH VXFFHVV RI WKH RUJDQL]DWLRQ

~ ,QFOXVLYH &XOWXUH &UHDWLQJ DQ LQFOXVLYH FXOWXUH LQYROYHV HQFRXUDJLQJ RSHQ GLDORJXH DQG UHVSHFWIXO FROODERUDWLRQ DPRQJ HPSOR\HHV IURP GLIIHUHQW EDFNJURXQGV DQG SHUVSHFWLYHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HQFRXUDJHV HYHU\RQH WR FRQWULEXWH WR FKDQJH

~ &RQWLQXRXV /HDUQLQJ DQG ,PSURYHPHQW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV FRPPLWWHG WR FRQWLQXRXV OHDUQLQJ DQG LPSURYHPHQW DFWLYLWLHV 7KURXJK UHJXODU DVVHVVPHQWV DQG IHHGEDFN HPSOR\HHV DUH HQFRXUDJHG WR GHYHORS WKHLU VNLOOV DQG WDNH RZQHUVKLS RI WKHLU FDUHHU JURZWK

~ &RQWLQXRXV /HDUQLQJ DQG ,PSURYHPHQW &RPSDQLHV VKRXOG UHJXODUO\ UHYLHZ DQG LPSURYH WKHLU GLYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ SUDFWLFHV 7KLV LQFOXGHV VHWWLQJ FOHDU JRDOV WUDFNLQJ SURJUHVV DQG DGMXVWLQJ VWUDWHJLHV DV QHHGHG

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HPSOR\HHV DUH DW WKH KHDUW RI RXU VXFFHVV 7KURXJK GHGLFDWHG HIIRUWV DQG D FRPPLWPHQW WR FUHDWLQJ DQ LQFOXVLYH HQYLURQPHQW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HQFRXUDJHV HYHU\RQH WR FRQWULEXWH WR FKDQJH

• # ') &)$×/%% ú:)*×#+)×& &$%%+/><>? =?C

b { { • / : { { / {
3 SUHIHUHQWLDOLWLHV

5 PRIORITY AREAS

Diversity + Equity Inclusion (gender)

Achieve gender equality in management roles in all business units and countries.

Diversity + Equity Inclusion (disability)

Ensure the inclusion of persons with disabilities, appropriate arrangements and awareness-raising among employees.

Diversity + Equity Inclusion (LGBTQ+)

Promote a workplace that respects all sexual orientations through
and opportunities.

Diversity + Equity Inclusion (ethnicity)

Increase ethnic and cultural diversity within teams and management positions.

Diversity + Equity Inclusion (local priorities)

Consider to the local diversity challenges

4 DRIVERS

Leadership

and promote TP's proactive policy in this area.

Systems

Implement of policies, procedures and monitoring indicators to promote diversity and ensure progress.

Culture

Disseminate t e DE I policy t roug out t e roup via training
modules, awareness campaigns, dedicated workshops.

Reputation

improvement and establish partnerships with stakeholders in order to promote diversity throughout the ecosystem.

$VSDUW RI WKH LQGXFWLRQ SURJUDPPH DVVLJQHG LQ WKH *URXS V 'LYHUVLW\ ,QFOXVLRQ KDQGERRNWKHGWUDLQLQJ ,Q DGGLWLRQ IRXU DGYDQFHG OHYHORQOLQH SDWKV RQ QRQ LGLVXHFWLRQ

*HQGHU HTXDOLW\

+DYLQJ HVWDEOLVKHG EDQDQDHQJHQGHU &RQ(17+(3(5&(17$2(:20(1 ,17+(727$/ DQGLQ PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQVKDV7HVOHHVHERRQSDQQH7 WDUJHWVV LQFUHDVLQJ WKHZRPHQRQWLJRQY HQQLQWKWRZDUNIRSPULVHGZRPHQ ERGLHVKUHSUHVHQWDWLYHVG

7KH *URXSLVFRPPLWWHGP DLQWDLQLQJ EDODQFHG GLVWULEXWLRQV ZRUNIRUFH DQG PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV DQG LQFUHDVLQJ WKH SURPRWLRQ RQJRLQJ ERGLHV

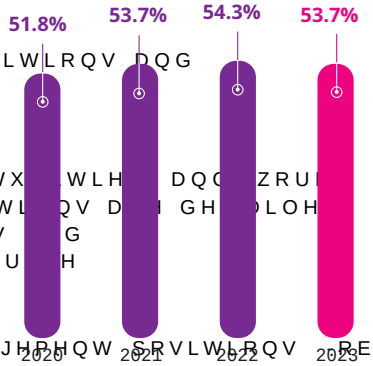
7KH*URXSDVLQWURGXFHG SURFHVVGQHLVHFWLYHV LQ RUGWRHWKDWXHDWPHQW IRU ZRPHQ DQG PHQ

~ 6DODEDQGV FODVVLILFDWLRQ FDUHHU RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG ZRUN VFKHGXOHDUHVQRW EDVHG RQ JHQGHU -RE GHVFULSWLRQV DQG GHOLH IRUHDFK SRVLWLRQ ZLWKRQHGV DWRHEG GVHDVFDUULSWLRQV G RIIHUDUH UHYLHZHG WREHLOLPLQDWHGLVFULPLQDWRU GLVFRXUDJH ZRPHQRPSSO\LQJ

~ 7R JR IXUWSKURDFWLYH VHOHFWWRQPSURFHGXUHV HTXDOLW\ DQG GLYHUVLW\ LV GHSOR\HG IRU PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV RIIHU GLVWULEXWLRQ FKDQQHOV DUH GLYHUVLILHG WR DWWUDFW FDQGLGDWHV IURP DOO EDFNJURXQGV

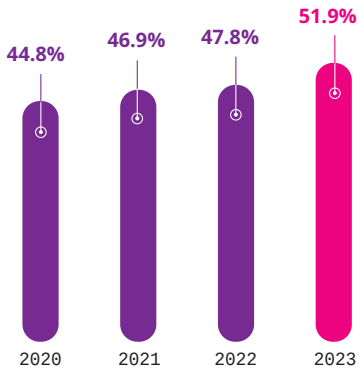
~ 7KHHPSOR\HH VDWLVIDFWLRQ VXUYHWJHQHUDWHV DQ FRUUHODWHG DWWULWLRQ HFRQRPLF RI VDWLVIDFWLRQ H[SUHVVDQGGKHQGRHWKH UHVSRQGHQWV

~ 6LQFH WKH 73 :RPHQ JOREDO LQLWLDWLYH KDV GHYHORSHG D QHWZRUNRUZRPHQG PHQ WDZDUDLQHVV RI JHQGHU HTXDOLW\ LVVXHWW DOO OHYHOV FRXQWULHV DQG IXQFWLRQV RI WKH RUJDQL]DWLRQ VHEHORZ



= ? Å • # ') &) $ ×/%‰ ú :) * × ≠ ÷) × & &$%% + / > < > ?

&+$1*(,17+(180%(52):20(1,10$1$*(0(17326,7,216



,QLWLDWLYHVWRWRFRWWRH JHHTXGHOLW\

73:RPHQ

/DXQFKHG 73 :RPHQRPRWHV GLYHUVLW\ LQFO DQG JHQGHU HTXDOLW\ DQG LV FRPPLWWHG WR H DW DOO OHYHOVDQGVSHFWV 7KH LQLWLDWLYH PRUH GLYHUVHQ HQYLURQPHQWPERFWKH SURPRWHGPDQDJHPHQWSHUVS D QHWZRUN DQG ZRPHQ GHYRWHG WR UDLVLQJ DZDUHQHVV DW ZRUN ZKLOH HQFRXUDJLQJ FXOWXUH EDVHG HTXDOLW\ ,W DOVR DLPV WR SURPRWH EHVW SUD WR DFKLHYH JHQGHU HTXDOLW\ ZLWKLQ WKH *URX FRXQWU\KLVFKLW RSHUDWHV

$ PHQWRULQJ SURJUDP KHOSV KLJK SRWHQWLDO PRUH VHQLRULWLQRQWKH &RPSDQ\

7KHSURSRUWLRQ RI ZRPHQ LQ GLSDUWPHQWLVDQG UH DSSURSULDWH DFWLRQ SODQV SURPRWLRQ PRELOH

$OOURXS VXEVLGLDULHV KDYH MRLQHG WKH 73 : DQG DUH FXUUHQWO\ DZDUHQHVV UDLVLQJ PDQDJHPHQW\ DQG PHQWRULQJ SURJUDPV

730HQ

7KH73 0HQ LQLWLDWLYH KHZGVWRXUKHUDN GRZ

JHQGHU ELDV 7KLV LQLWLDWLYHRISURPRWDW WK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH E\ FUHDWLQJ D VHFXUH FRPPX GLIIHUHQW &RGH EDFNJURXQGV FDQ VKDUH WKHLU H[S HDFK RWKHU ZLWKRXW MXGJPHQW ,VWLJPDWL]DWLRQ PHQWDOKHDOWK PHQ HQFRXUDJH FRQYHUVDWLRQV WKDW UDLVH FRQFHDOHGQGK\VLFDO KHDOWK

,Q DGGLWLRQ HDFK VXEVLGLDU\ UROOV RXW

&RXQWU\	([DPSOHVORFDO LQLWLDWLYHV
$UJHQWLQD	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &KDPSLRQ DQG &KLOHPKDWHRGLQJ SURJUDP WR VXSSRUW ZRPHQ LQ WH &KLOH KDVHVHQURYLGHG WR FRPEDW JHQGHU ELDVHV WKDW SUHYHQW ZRPHQ IRP DFFHVV
)UDQFH	(DFKHDU 73)UDQFH SUHSDUHV D FRQSHEUDWRYHUPHRDQGRPHQKLQ WKH FRPSDQ\ EDVLRU DQQXDO QHJRWLDWLRQV RQ JHQGHU HTXDOLW\ LQFOXGLQJ ZLWK WUDGH VLJQLRQJ DQ DJUHHPHQW IRUPDOL]LQJ P WKHHDPVDQ\ IVYDLQDUHDVWKLW WR SURIHVVLRQDOFDWUHLQGHY DJUHHPHQW UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG ZRUNLQJ FRQGLWLR VXSSOHPHQW DJUHHPHQWV RU DQ\WDLQDEOH GLJLWDO PDUNHWLQJ DXWRPDWLRQ DQG FRGLQJ
&RORPELD	$ JHQGHHTXDOLW\ UDPLOLWDU\ PLOLWDU\HQWLWLHV DQG SURPRWLRQ RI ZRPHQ LQ PDQDJHP *X\DQDHUX
*UHHFH	7HOHSHUIRUPHUHQFH KDV SDUWQHUHGZLWK DWHLGRYHRSLQJ ZRPHQ V WHFKQLFDO D VNLOOQG LQFUHDVLQJ WKH SURSRUWLRQ RI ZRPHQ LQ ,7 SRVLWLRQV 7RJHWKHU W IRU ZRPHQ LQ DQDO\WLFV GLJLWDO PDUNHWLQJ DXWRPDWLRQ DQG FRGLQJ QHFHVVDU WKHYHOORSPHQW DQG GLJLWDO VROXWLRQV
,QGLD	,Q ZKHQ WKH JHQGHU UDWLR ZDV SDUWLFXODUO\ XQEDODQFHG 73 ,QGLD FU HTXDOLW\ HTXDO RSSRUWXQLWLHV IRU PHQ DQG ZRPHQ DW WKH PRRSDQD FRPPXQLFDWRUV DQG KLJKHU HGXFDWLRQ DQG VHFXULW\ DQG VHFXULW\ 7KH SHUFHQWDJH R ZRUNIRUFH LQFUHDVHG IURP LQ WR LQ DOPRVW UHFKLQJ WKH LQL)OH[LEOH KRXUV FRPPXQLW\ OLEUDULHV DQG VWXG DV ZHOO DV WHOHZRUNLQJ RSWLRQV OHDGHUVKLS WUDLQLQJ D KEDOWK\ ZRUN OLIH EDODQFH 7KH VXEVLGLDU\ SURYHQWLQJ VH[XDO KDUDVVPHQW DW ZRUN DQG KDV VHW XS D WS KF LDQG LFRQPPL 326+$FW

&RXQWU\	([DPSOHVORFDO LQLWLDWLYHV
3KLOLSSLQHV	7KH 3KLOLSSLQHV KDV VHW WDUJHWV WR HQVXUH EDODQFH DW DOO OHYHOV SRVLWLRQV WR K3HKLOLSSLQH&RVDOLWLRQPHQ V (PSRZHUPHQW 3%&:(PHPEHUW K3HKLOLSSLQH&RVDOLWLRQPHQ V (PSRZHUPHQW 3%&:(
3RUWXJDO	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG WKH DO KDV FUHDWHG D JHQGHU EDODQFH SDQHO WR LGHQWLI\ DQG DGGUHVV JHQGHU LPEDODQFHV DQG LQHTXDOLW\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG WKH DO KDV ZRUNHG RQ LWV 0DQDJHPHQW &RPPLWWHH WKHUHE\ DQG GFKLHYLQJ HTXDOLW\
(OSDOYDGRU	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG EHQHILWV D QXPEHU RI LQWHUQDO DQG H[WHUQDO ZRUNVKRSV DQG HTXDOLW\ SURJUDPPHV DQG LQLWLDWLYHV DUH WUDLQHG LQ GLYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ 7KH &RPSDQ\ KDV GHYHORSHG D SURYLVLRQDO PRWKHUV DQG EUHDVWIHHGLQJ 7KH &RPSDQ\ UHFHLYHG DZDUGV IRU LWV GLYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ IRUP 6XPPD PD

3URIHVVHLRQDOLVP [

,Q 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH)UDQFH VFRUHG SURIHVVLRQDOLVP IURP LQ WKHLQGZHLVUSXEOLVKHG &RPSDQLHV WKDW VFRUHG EHYRE DUHFRQVLGHUHG ZRUNSODFHV RPRWH JHQGHU HTXDOLW\ ,Q DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK1R)UHQFK WHFKLHYHQGGHX[ILYH FULWHULD

- 5HGXFWLRQ WKH ZDJHEHWZHHQ PHQ DQG 7HOHSHUIRU)UDQFH VFRUHG PXKVLVRFULWHULD ZKLFKDQDWKDWODGLVSDULWLHV DUH OHVV WRDQ
- (TXDOSSRUWXQLWLHVUDLVH
- (TXDOSSRUWXQLWLHVSURPRWLRQ
- 7KHIDFW WKDW DOO ZRMHQ UHFHLYHIDLEDVH PDWHUQLW\ ZKHQHYHU UDLVHV KDYH EHHQ DEVHQFH

- 7KHQXPEHU RI SHRSOH IURP WKH XQGHUUHSUHVH WKHKLJKHVWSRVLWLRQV RQ WKH ZKHQ

2WKHUQLWLDWLYHVJWRGSHUFHLYHRXDOLW\

,Q WKH *UHDWSLYHG:RNSWDFHV IRU :RMHQ FHUWLILFDWLRQ LQ &HQWUDO $PHULFD DQG WKH &OHIFR 3HUX DQGLWKSRQLWHG 7KHIROORZLQJ FULWHULD DUH WDNHQ LQWR FFHUWLILFDWLRQV

- 4XDOLW\OLWH ZRUN EHLQJWDKDWPKSDQ*UHDWLYHG
- 3QDFH WR :RUNp FHUWLILFDWLRQ
- 7KH SHUFHQWDJHRIZRMHQRUJDQL]DWLRQDOPDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV
- $ SRVLWLYH ERODDERUDWLYH H[SHULHQFH SRVLLQWKHXVW VXSHUYLVH

- 6WURQJUDQGSWRYHVVHLRQDOLW\ SUDFWLFHV LQ

0HDVXUHVLQWDYRRHQHPSOR\PHQW DQG LSQHWUHVJRZQDWKLRGQLVRDELOL

7KH*URXS HPSOR\V ZRUNHUV ZLWK GLVDELOLWLHVRYDOQGFDWSRQHVQZKLLQSQORQDEOHFULPL OD\RXQVDGGLWLRQ WR LWV OHJDO REOLJDWLRQV ZKHHQFWDNUHQFHWR DFFRXQWDEHHQGDSWHG

/RFDOLQLWLDWLYHV DUHPULRSRHWHQWKHG KLURLQWKRGSVDEVRQLWLHV UHJDUGOHVV RI ZKHWKHU WKH DSSDURHQPSHUFHSWLEOH

,Q 7HOHSHUIRUHPLDUHRXQG SHZLWRQGLVDELOLWLHV

0$,1/2&$/,1,7,$7,9,(6 63/(0(17('72352027(7+(+,5,1* 2) 3(56216 :,7+ ',6$%,/,7,(6

&RXQWU\	,QIRUPDWLYH
*HUPDQ\	$QDJUHHPHQW RQ WKH LQFOXVLRQ HRI SRUWVPRXWK DQG WKH GRVHG EUDQFK OLQH KDV EHHQ 7KH DJUHHPHQW SURYLGHG RIIRZDUGV WKH HQFUHDVH RXWOHW FDSDFLW\ HPSOR\PHQW FRPPLWPHQWV DQG LQYHVWPHQW ZLWKLQ WKH HQWHUSULVH ZLWK HPSOR\HUV DQG XQLRQV RQ :RSHRQVRQVKLS ZLWK GLVDELOLWLHV	
$UJHQWLQD	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQDO\WLFV &2&RQ6OXGH SHUVRQV ZLWK GLVDELOLWHV L
8QLWHG6WDWHV	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV ZRUNV DORQJLVLGH WKH UHJXODWRU\ JUDQWV WKDW SHUIRUP GLVDELOLWLHV WKDW6HHDW %XGGLHV
)UDQFH	7KH LQWHJUDWLRQ RIGSLVWDEOHRQVWLWLWKLV VXEMHFW WR VSHFLILF DJUHHPHQWV DQG GLVDEOHGWU RI WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH)UDQHFKGZDFHGZDHORHGDQ RUJDQL]DWLRQV *(,4 $YHQLU +DQGLFDS &DS (PSORL DQG $53(-+ 7HOHSHUIRU GLVDELOLWLHV *URXS HPSOR\HHVLQDUHSUHVHQW :HHN LQ SDUWQHUVKLS ZLWK WKH / RUJDQL]DWLRQV VFKRROV DQG FKDULWLHV DQG LQ WKH +DQGLSHUIRUPDQW ZHH VXSSRUWUNVWDWLRQ DGMXVWPHQWV DQG DQ LQWHUQDO SROLF\ RI UDLVLQJ DZ VSHFLILFDWHRQLVWGHMDVWGHFWQGXFLYH WR ZRUNLHQVKEHUWWHU 7REXLOG RQ WKLV DSSURDFK ZRUNVKSV ZHUH VHW XS DQG D VXUYH\ ZDV FDUUL LQ ZKLFKHKHQDEWRGHHYHORSPHQWDEJHQWHZG DFWLRQV LQ 7KURXJKRXW WKH \HDU LQ &SD3UWPSHORLKGSVZDLEWKOQWKHDVH ULYQLWHFJU DQG RUJDQL]DWL FRQVDQWO\ VWULMHPSRRPVHQIMJRRUWKUGVRQDEOLOLWHV DGKDSWZKWHVJUDQWHRQWDF WKZHRUNSODFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DHDQFHLD KDV IRUPHG D SDUWQHUVKLS ZLWK WKH QRQ SURILW RUJDQL]D ZLWKUDLQQHZDUHQHVV UDLVLQJDEVRXW
*UHHFH	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV IRUPHG D SDUWQHUVKLS ZLWK WKH QRQ SURILW RUJDQL]D ZLWKUDLQQHZDUHQHVV UDLVLQJDEVRXW
,QGLD	$ GHGLFDWHG SURJUDP FDOOHG 6$0$57+ OHYHUDJHV SDUWQHUVKLSV ZLWK 1*2V D LQWHJUDWHWSLHQVRQV ZLWK GLVDELOLWLHV DQG KHOS FRHFEDWLQJKHQVWRFRPEWXQDQGRXV RIZRUN SHRSOFHL7HGHSHUIRDUDUHQVFXOW
0DOD\VLD	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV GHYHORSHGDQG 7RSLVWOLDWLPHG DW LQWHJUDWLQJ SHUV SDUWQHZLWKKLSHFUKDQLDQGHV*2V
0H[LFR	6LQFH LQ SDUWQHUVKLS ZLWK[LFRO WLHQDHVEHRUQRLDHQVFWOK«DV EHHLQGRU VHJQDWRU 3URSµVLWR DJUHHPHVQWSRDLWLQJKHWSURIHVVLRQDO GHYHORSPHQW RI RYHU \F GLVDELWLKUHXVK WUDLQLQJ DQG HPSOR\PHQW RSKSDRVQRQVDELOLWHV SLKUHHQGHSVHUZRUWRC GLVDELWKLWRHKHVW&«UFDFGHLSHQEWUDP
3KLOLSSLQH7HV	3KLOLSSLQHV ODXQFKHG WKH (FKO SURMRHFWMP DQULQRKEXVLDYLQRHFLPXSVDWEROHGWRU $ZDUHQHVVWVLRQV ZHUH WKHRQWGHG &RIEX IDFLOLW\ WR VKRZ HDFKRHQSWRHHDFQG ZLWK WKH QHZ KEDUDJHQWPSDZKLHGH VHYHUDO UHVXUHLWYLUVRUWUDHQDQHVG 7KHFRPSDQ\ KDV SDUWQHUHG ZLWK D XQLYHUVLW\ IRU WKH GHDI DQG KEDULQJ 6FKRROHDI(GXFDWDQRQ$SSOLHGWRHKGLHPVSORRSPHQWWXRQWLWXUH JUDGXDWHV
3RUWXJDO	7HOHSHUIRXVMHEQFHSSRUWIRVWSXEWRQWZLWK GLVDELOLWHV WR JHW LQ WRXFK ZL WK7+ &OREXSV SZHRRFDHQQDHVYH WKHRUKHRPHWK UHDWRQVND UHPDEOHO\ 73 3RUWXJDO IDFLOLWHV ZHUH DSVHVVHG LQ LQ RUGHU WR GHWHFW SRWHQW DQGPSOHPHQWHQWFHVDU\ PHDDXCLWLWHWHDWRQ SUFHVV
(6DOYDGRUDQDJHUVZLWK PHPEHUV RI WKH UHVRXUFHV WHHDHPLYHQWRXDHWXHEQ RI SH ZLWK GLVDELOLWLHV'LVDELOLWHV &21$,3' (O 6DOYDG,QFOXLDWLRQQDO 3&RPSOHWOZ 'LVDELOLWHV

0HDVXUHKVSSWRRUKWH%74,$FRPPXQLW\

2Q WKH RFFDVLRQ RI WKH WKHSU*UDWKSSDUDXQHG DZRUN IXHOHG E\ FRQWULEXWLRQV IURP F QHZSURJUDP HQWLWOHG %H\RQG /DEHOVHPSOHVRL\HHVG ZRUOGZLHGHSOR\WHHV DQG GLYHUVLW\LQQRYDWLRQ GHXFDWLRQ NLW RQ YDULRX FRPPXQLW\ %H\RQGDZDUHQHVVRQ DQG HPSOR\PHQW RSSRUWXQLWLHV RI WKH /*%74,$$ LQFOXVLRQ HGXFDWLRQ NLW RQ YDULRX FRPPXQLW\ %H\RQGDZDUHQHVV DQG HPSOR\PHQW HQKDQFH6%74,$SLEDOLW\ DQGXQGHUVWDQGLQJ RI /*%74,$ GRQDWLRQV7KDULW\WKHV7HPSRUDU\ WKH ULHVWXEHW DRQGDWKH PHDQLQJ RI SULGH

b

{ {• / : { { / {

PDMRUHFLDO FRPPLWPHQW

SXOWLOLQJXDOLFX*OWRXSDO

*LYHQWKH *URXSVWHUQDWLRQDO VFDOH DQG0WKW GHYHORSPHQWW WHDPV FRPH IU
PXOWLOLQJXDO FHQWHUVQDWWKOELSWRSUHQRHPXQLWLHV DQG OLNH WKH *URXS DUH GHFLG
GLIIHURQWLQQDOGRQDOWLQWHRYZRUNFHQWHUQDG6SHPLGWLFXOWXUDOLWLHV UHSUHVHQW
SURJUDPV DUH RUJDQL]HG WR ZHOFRKHOSRWKHEQQDWPLRQDOWHHIRUPDQFH DOSO SURPRW
LQWHJUDWH LQDOO LWV IRUPVWKLQFHGXFLEDWRXQGV WKURX
DZRUHQHVV FDPSDLJQV
,Q(XURSHQSVLD 7HOHSHUIRUHPDQFH ZDV LQ ZKH KLPHSURFHVVRHPRWDWHVRQ FXOWXUHDLQVV
GHYHORSPHQW RI PXOWLOLQJXDO KXEV QDWLRQZRLWKLQH ORFDOLRQ WHRYHUDOO5HVRXUFH *URXSV (5*V KDYH
(XURSHDQG SDQ $VLDQ3RUWXJXHVH SODWIRUPV GHYHORSPHQW#73 %ODFN#73 D
3RUWXJXHVH *UHHFH 0DOD\VLD DQG (J(5*W WSKURWHQFRXDJH H[SHULHQFH VKDULQJ DQG
PXOWLQDWLRQDO FRUSRUDWLRQV ZLWK GHEHLEHWWHU FRSWLPLVHG 8QKRHQKXRQSHO ELDV WUDLQ
VROXWLRQVODQJXDJHV DYDLODEOHRQSHUVRQ DQG PHQWRULQJ3URJUDPV
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RQ DGXDWLRQHZJQ
HPSORYHHQJDJHPHQW WR KHOS3WKHP QHZWOH
FRQQHFWHGQHVV

O-256&,$/ &200,70(17

$VD OHDGLQJ HPSOR\HU LQ PRVWWRSWHUDWHHJLWRWKHDWHHJLWRWKHUHZRUWKRSGYLQJ D SRVLWLYH LPSDFW RQ ORF
PRUHQHURQSHRSOHYHV

/RFDHPSOR\PHQWQGWFRPPXQ WLHV

HPSORKHHUHRWKHUWVUR IHVVL QDO
H[SHULHQFH
PLOOLRQRUDEKDGLWLHV
KRXVROXQZRHURU FKDULWLHV

0HDVXULQHDWRUORFDO DQG FRPPXQLW\ GHYHORSPHQ

$WURRQWKLRQDGJLRQV DQG FRPPXQLWLHV

)DFLOLWDWH WWRUQ WHJ\

ZRUOGZLGHPRQGWRH UHJRQVSHUDWHLW FRQFLR
7KHFKROFH RI WKH *URXS V IDFLOLW\ ORFDWLRQV LV SUPDUL\ EDVHG RQ DQ RIWKHMHPSOR\PHQWD DSSURDFK 7KH EXVLQHVV UHOHV WKH *URXS LV WKH OHDGLQJ HPSOR\H
RPPOLFDQ 5HPXEOLDQ ODQGU 7HOHSWKHUHDQQFH ODUZRUNIRUFH QHDUEHVW HPSOR\HUV WKH *URXS LV DOVR WKH OHDGLQJ
7XQLVZXQLVLDHPDQG 0RURFFR RQHHPSOWKHUWRS LQ$OEDQLD DQG HWHQVLYH SXEOLF WUDQVSRUW &RPSDQ\ KDV EHHQ UHFRJQL]HG\DWKRQHDVW
JURZLQJ FRPSDQ\QWU\
7KH *URXS FRQWULEXWHV WR \RXQJWRSHOPHQW WKH JURZWK RI PLGGWKH FODV
GHYHORSPHQW RIHZRUNFHQWHUV LV D JDWHZRXQVRSHQ\PHQW SHRSOH ZHRUH WKLHG YHU\ ILUV
EFRHIVVVRQDO H[SHULHQFH ,Q VRPH RI WKH FR
*URXSSHUDWHV WKH \RXWKZHPSOR\PHQW
,Q 6RXWK $IULFDPORUWKHU WKH XQHPSOR\PHQW
RI7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH XQZRUNHHJLV RI
\RXWHPSOR\PHQW DFWRQGDWD

$QLPSRUWDQHPSOR\HU

:LWKDURXQG HPSOR\HHV DURXQG WKH
LQWHJUDWHGQRWKHO *URXSRQH WKH PDLQ HPSOR\HUV

7KH *URXS HQFRXUDJHV GHYHORSPHQW RI HYLGHQFH-EDVHG SUDFWLFH LQ GHYHORSLQJ SROLFLHV DQG SURJUDPV
HPSOR\PHQW DQG FOLQLQ FRXQVHOLQJ ZKHUHYHU SRVVLEOH WR HQVXUH WKDW SROLF\ DQG SUDFWLFH DUH
ZRPHQ WKURXJKRXW WKHLU UHSURGXFWLYH DQG HDUO\ PDWHUQLW\ EXW DOVR LQ
GDWDQ ,QGLD ZKLOH HQVXULQJ WKDW WKH ZRUN RI WKH ZRUNLQJ JURXS GRHV QRW
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZRPHQ WKDQV WR SHDUHUV DQG FROOHDJXHV DURXQG WKH
WDUJHWLQJ LQGLYLGXDOV SHUIRUPDQFH *HQGHU DUW DQG VFLHQFH
IRU IXUWKHU DLVVHQ PDNH XS RIRIWKHR FRQ\
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZRUNV LQ (J\SW HZKDHUGH SWKHSRUWLQ
RIZRUNLQJ ZRPHQ LV DQG LQ 0RURFFR
RIZRPHQHPSOR\HG

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RIRSHUDWRUVIRU LW KDKLGK LQWHUQDO SURPRWLRQ UDWH DQG FRPH IURP ORFDO FRPPXQLWLHV

%\SURYLGLQJ KXQGUHGV RI WKRXVDQGV RI VLJQLILFDQW HFRQRPLF LPSDFW RQ WKH UHJLRQV LQ ZKLFK LW RSHUDWHV

(;$03/(62)0$-25,1,7,$7,9(63$&(

7\SHRISDUWQHUV	3DUWQHUV	,QLWLDWLYHV
(GXFDWLRQDQGUDQFH LQVWLWXWLRQV	6FKRROVDQG SSUHQWLFHVKLSV &&, &DPSXV GX /DF &1$0	DSSUHQWLFHVKLS FRQ DQG DSSUHQWLFHVKLS FRQ L 7HFK HWF
	8QLYHUVLWLHV WHFKQLFDO &RPPXQLW\ &ROOHJHV 8QLYHUVLWLHV	3URJUDPV IRU SDUWLFLSDQWV LQ VFLHQFH WHFKQRORJ\ HQJLQHHULQJ DQG PDWKHPDWLFV
*UHHFH	8QLYHUVLWLHV 8QLYHUVLWLHV 8QLYHUVLWLHV	3URJUDPV IRU VWXGHQWV DQG VHPLQDUV RQ IUDXGXOHQW DFWLYLWLHV
0H[LFR	/RFDO QLYHUVLWLHV 890,7(62	3DUWQHUVKLSV WR URODQG DQGLSRV
1HWKHUODQGV	/RFDO QLYHUVLWLHV	,QWHUQDWLRQDO VWXGHQWV
3RUWXJDO	/RFDO QLYHUVLWLHV &DW&LHQFLDV %XVLQHVV6FKRRO	3DUWLFLSDWLRQ LQ5RUXPV &DPSXV WUDLQLQJ ZRUNVKRSV LQWHUQDWLRQDO
(GXFDWLRQDQGUDQFH	6WXGHQWV)UDQFLVFR0DUURTXLQ &RPPXQLW\ &ROOHJH 3HGDJRJLFDO &HQWHUV &DPSXV %H%HOLQGD &ROOHJH	3URJUDPV IRU VWXGHQWV DQG IDFXOW\ RQ FXOWXUDO GLYHUVLW\ DQG LQFOXVLRQ
7RJR	8QLYHUVLWLHV	2SSRUWXQLWLHV IRU WHFKQRORJ\ WUDQVIHU
*RYHUQPHQW DJHQFLHV	(PSOR\PHQW SURJUDPV &DUHHU &RXQVHOLQJ &HQWHUV	,QFUHDVH HPSOR\PHQW RSSRUWXQLWLHV IRU H[SHULHQFHG MRE VHHNHUV
)UDQFH	1DWLRQDO HPSOR\PHQW 3¶ÔPHSORL	2SSRUWXQLWLHV IRU HPSOR\PHQW SURJUDPV IDFLOLWDWH WKH WUDQVLWLRQ RI FDQ OHDG WR D ORQJ WHUP HPSOR\PHQW
3KLOLSSLQHV	'2/(	3URJUDPV WR SURPRWH HPSOR\PHQW RSSRUWXQLWLHV
3RUWXJDO	3RUWXJXHVH LQVWLWXWLRQV	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH XSDWWRVLWXDWHG GJUHWHPHQW IRU GHYHORSPHQW RI \RXWK HPSOR\PHQW LQ 3RUW ZLWK WKH -RV« 1HYHV)RXQGDWLRQ DQG WKH 3F /DERU KLULQJ RI \RXQJ SHRSOH LQWHUQVKLS FDUHHU GHYHORSPHQW
0RURFFR	1DWLRQDO HPSOR\PHQW	3URJUDPV IRU VWXGHQWV
0H[LFR	1DWLRQDO HPSOR\PHQW WKH6HFUHWDULDW 6HFUHWDULDW	7UDLQLQJ DQG SODFHPHQW IRU
(GXFDWLRQDO LQVWLWXWLRQV	6WXGHQW-RERIIHUV WUDLQHHV 0LQLVWU\	

,QGGLWLRQDO VXEVLGLHULHV RU VWXGHQWV XQGHUWDNHQ DW WKH LQVWLWXWLRQDO OHYHO DUH QRW VKRZQ

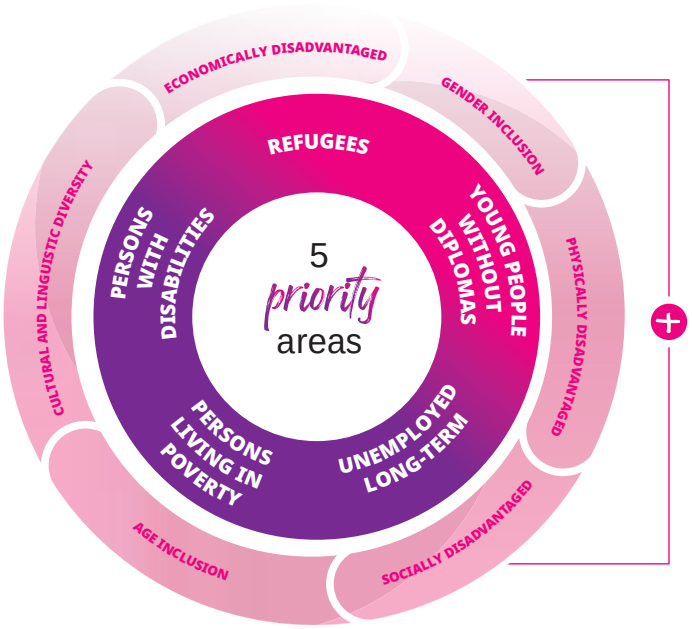
b

{ { • / : { { / {

PDMRXEFLDO FRPPLWPHQW

,PSDFW6RXUFLQJ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHQ LQQRYDWLRQ SDWKIRU 6RXUFLQJ,WRSURYLGHV DFFHVV WR GHEHQWXUHSODYLQJ GHFDGHPSDFW 6RXUFLQJ JRDOILHOV MRE RSSRUWXQLWLHV ZKRZRXOG RWKHUZLVH KDYH OLPLWHG DFFHVV XQGHUVHUYHG FRPPXQLWLHV RSSRUWXQLWLHV VXFK DV XQTXDOLILHG ORZLQFRPH JRYHUQPHQWDO R XQHPSOR\HG SHRSOH SHRSOH OLYLQJ EHORZ WKHSDRYHUW OHYHO ZLWKGLVDELOLWLHV ZRUNLQJ RQ ,PSDFW 6RXUFLQJ SURJUDPV ZLWK FHU



Inclusive recruitment based on an extensive network of specialized partners

Best-in-class working conditions and living wages

Training and career development for all

Local socio-economic impact multiplied by 4*

* Incentives and Opportunities for Scaling the Impact Sourcing Sector, Avasant and The Rockefeller Foundation.

$VRI'HFHPEHU DURXQGRI WKH *URXS V ZRUNIRUFH RWKHUWKDQ PWKJPSDFWHG SURSRUWLRQ PWKJPSDFW FDPHURP YXOQHUDEOH JURXSV PLQRULW\ EDFNJURXQGV RQ UHGXFHG FRPPXQLW\ SHRSOHWKDW TXDOLILFDWLRQV RWKHUV YDVW PDMRULWRI WKHVH SRVLWLRQV RXOG ZRUOGZLGH YRXQJ SHRSOHWKRXW TXDOLILFDWLRQV ZLWKHV

HPSOR\PHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHQ LQQRYDWLRQ 2XWVRXUFLQJ $VVRFLDWLRQ RI 2XWVRXUFLQJ 3URIHVVLRQDOV DVDQ ,PSDFW 6RXUFLQJ OHDGHU 7KH *URXS KDV DOVR LQFRUSRUDWHG WKH &HQWHU RQ HPSOR\PHQW LWKF RV\VWHP

6HYHUDO WKRXVDQG WKDLYHV HVWDEOPDVKHG RXUFLQJ LQLWLDWLYHV

&RQWU\,QLWLDWLYHV

6RXWKDIULF,Q6RXWK $IULFD WKH \RXWKXHQHVPHQWPHQWV\HUVKLSPDQFH ZRUNV ZLWK WKH JRYHUQ ORFDO RUJDQL]DWLRQV &DSWXUH%3WR6WUDWHJLFDOO\WKHVH FDQGLGDWHVRSRUWXQLWLHV WKQHFHVVDU\RUVH &RPSDQ\

$UJHQWLQDHOHPSOR\PHQWRUDQVHDORQJVLGH WKH /HµQ)RXQGDWLRQ DQG WKH 3$5(6 IRXQGDWLRQ $VVXFK \RXQJ SHRSOH LQ SUHFDULRXV VLWXDWLRQV DQG ORQJ WHUP XQHPS

%UD]LO 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHQ SDUWQHUHG 7(17 6HIUDVWUXFWXUDO&DSLWDO&RIURP GLVDGYD EDFNJURXQGV UHFHLYH WKHLU &9V ,Q%UD]LO WKHSHRSOHZLW ZKRbUHSUHVHQW QHDUO\ RI LWV ZRUNIRUFH LQ RQH RI WKH FRXQWULHV ZLWKWKH JUHDWHVW LQHTXDOLWLHV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHQ DZDUGHG WKH 0LJUDQW)ULHQGO\ &RPSDQ\ 6HDO E\ :RUOG PLJUDQWVWHIXJHHV FRPSDQ\ KDVXJHV LQ LWV ZRUNIRUFH

7KHFRPSDQ\ KDV GHYHORSHG D VSHFLILFWUDLQLQJ FXUULFXOXP DUUDEOH HPSOR\HHV DLPLQJ GHYHORSPHQW

&RXQWU\	,QLWLDWLYHV
&RORPELD	DQ SDUWQHUVKLS ZLWK VHYHUDO JRYHUQPHQWDO DQG FLYLF RUJDQL
	&RPPLVVLRQHUV 5HIXJHHV 81+&5 DQG 7(17 3DUWQHUVKLSV IRU E\ 5HIXJHHV WKDW SURYLG
	RIUHIXJHHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV DLPV LQFOXGLQJ WR UHDFK
	9HQH]XHOD DQG UHWDLQ WKH 81+&5 DOPRVW PLOLRQ 9HQH]XHODQV KDYH IOHG
	HPSOR\PHQW 73 &RORPELD DUH 9HQH]XHODQV DQG &RORPELDQV WKHPVHOYHV
	VXSSRUWLQJ WKH VLWXDWLRQ E\ LQFUHDVLQJ D ZLOOLQJQHVV WR SURYLGH
(J\SW	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH GRUHQVXJHHV FRQWHVWHG LQ 6HSWHPEHU DQG RFWREHU
(XURSH	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WR KLULQJ UHIXJHHV ZLWKLQ LWV (XURSHDQ RSHUDW
	7(17 3DUWQHUVKLSV IXJHHUV IXJHHV HVHKDQLWHGDWH PLQLQGHQFH 3RUWXJDO /LWKXDQLD DQG
8QLWHG 6WDWHV	,QWKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV QVHQWLWSLDWLYH WHWKRGRORJ
	DQG RWKHU PHPEHUV RI WKHLU IDPLOLHV DVHSWRUKRUHDQSHRSOH OLYLQJ XQGHU WKH SH
	FROODERUDWLRQ WKH ,GDHO 2IILFH IRUWSKHHXQLHUVLWRI OHGXWHRV0DQDJPD,UDSTIJK&BQLWDG
	DQG6RPDOLD
)UDQFH	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV GHRHORSHG SURJUDPPLQJ WR SURPRWH[WKHGHF
	$ORQJVLGH WKH 1*2 *«Q«UDWLRQ IRU LQVWDQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KHOSV SHRSOH
*UHHFH	$Q,PSDFW 6RXUFLQJ WWHHOP DSQDOL\FHVLRQV WKH\ UHSRVLWLRQV LPGLHQWRV LQGLYLGXDOURXV LQLWLDWLRV HDQFRXUDJH VXSHUVHHU SHUHQWKHLU VHDUFK IRU HPSOR\PHQW GLVFXVVLRQV ZLWK VRFLDO ZRUNHUV DQ FRXQVHOORUV DQG RWKHU SURIHVVLRQDOV 1*2V LQ WKLHOHYHSQWYRHQWDLQLGFLPRHGLDWH UHIXJHHV SWKHSDUWH&9FDZOHWZLWKR1*2DUH QHZ MRE RSHQLQJV HWF
*XDWHPDOD	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZLDWKSDJHWSRHUWGQWRWKHHU8+&5 RSSRUWXQLWLHV WR UHIXJHHV
,QGLD	7KURXWKH 771$ SURJUHD7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UHFUXLWPHQW WHDPZKRFUK VXFFRVWUHDLQLQ FHQWHRSVRSOHRUXDQG ORZ LQFRPH,QGLD KDV SURJUWHRWKSHU SHUVRQV ZLWK GLVDE
-DPDLFD	7KURXDKSDUWQHUQWKSLZQWK YRFDWLRQDO WUDLQLQJ7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH JLYHV DSSOL PHHWKH VHOHFWLRQ FULWHULWKHRSURYLGHUVWRSHUPRUHDGHGLQLQDWKHW&BP +(\$7 7UXVW RSHUHFKQLVFDOFDQGRQDO WUDLQQJRQWLWHVV WUDLQLQJ LQFOXGL IURPPOR\PHQW DQG HDUO\ VFKRO OHDYHUV
3KLOLSSL7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV QFHYHORSHG WKHD6FHG SDWRJWDLQLQJ FQGLGDWHV VXSSRUWXQLQHJ WKHWPKURXJKRKWUDQQLQJ SURFHVV
3RODQG	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV QFHFUXLWHG DURXQG LQN3RDQLQQ WUKHX(XHURSHZHFFRXQWKHFPRVW UHIXJWHQWWHKEHJLQQLQJ
3RUWXJDO	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV QEXLQHWZRUN RI 1*2V LQ 3RUWXJDO WR KLUH SHRSOH IURP GLVDGY 3RUWXJXHVH)UHQFK *HUPDQ RU ,WDOLDQ 0DUNHWLQJ FDPSDLJQV GHGLFDWHG 6HSWHPEHU DQG WKH ,PSDFW 6RXFLQJ FRQFHSW LV VKRZFDVHG RQ LQWHUQD 7KHbPDLQ SURILOHV WDUJHWHG E\ WKH FDPSDLJQV DUH SHUWLQWXZLWLRQGLVDDEGLHWXJH

7KHDUHHOWRHYHLQDWLQJVOLDFHV WR WKURPRWXHLRQ RI SHUVRQV ZLWK GLVDELOLWLHV VHH VHFWLRQ

&LWR]HQVKLS &RQR UOG&27:

)RXQGHG WKH &LWL]HQRI &WKHDULWDEOHSH RI GRQDWLRQ 7KLV GHWDLOHG GRFXPHQW LQLWLDWHV HQJWKHQV SHUIRUPDQFH V FRPPLWPHQW WR VXSSRUWLQJ 7KURXJKRXW WKH &LWL]HQ &RQVWLWXWLRQ *URXS V FRPPLWPHQW WR V 7KURXSURUWQHUVKLSV ZLWK JOREDO DQG ORFDO FRPPXQLWLHV WKDW *URXS V FRPPLWPHQW WR WK*HURXSSRUWZRUPDQDXLHQV $V SDUW RI WKH &LWL]HQRI &WKH SURJUDP 7KLV SURFHGXUH DOORZV WKURXJK SROLF\ WR VHOHFW QRQ SURILW RUJDQL]DWLRQV 7KLV SURFHGXUH DOORZV WKURXJK HQVXUH WKDW WKH EHQHILFLDU\ RUJDQL]DWLRQV RSHUDWH LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK VWULFW HWKLFDO VWDQGDUGV DQG DOLJQ ZLWK WKH *URXS V SKLODQWKURSLF REMHFWLYHV ,Q WKLV UHVSHFW WKH QRQ SURILWV PXVW SURYLGH RIYRQOXQWHHU RUJDQL]DWLRQ LQ WKH &27: S SURRI RI WKHLU DGKHUHQFH WR SULQFLSOHV RI JRRG JRYHUQDQFH FRQGXFWLQJ 7KHUHIRUH WKH *URXS KDV GHFLGHG WR SURYLGH LQWHJULW\ 7R PDQDJH GRQDWLRQV LW WKURXJK &(2 7KLU PDLQ SURFHVV DQG YHULI\LQJ FRQWULEXWRQV SHWHU HDFK WKH *URXS KDVH QHWRQOLQH UHSRUWLQJ SODWIRUP WKDW SURYLGH IRUJH O HQVXUH HIIHFWLYH DQG VWUXFWXUHG PRQLWRULQJ DQG DVVHVVPHQW LQFOXGH D GHVFULSWLRQ RI LWV

b { {• / : { { / {

8PDMRUEHFLDO FRPPLWPHQW

,QRUGHU WR UDPS XS DQG XQLI\ LWV HIIRUWV LQWKRQ*UHRXS DOUHDGL]HVRUJDQL]LQJ DFWLYLWLHV PRQWKO\ &27: PHHWLQJV DZKGHUHLHWHQWEHOQEDOWZDSUHDQHWLFHV DUHVKDUHGGLQLWLDRQ KWRF WUDLQLQJ VHVVLRQV SVHFLDOLF LVRRSSRUWXQLW\ WR EULQJ HP WRSLSRVOLFQGHVURFHGXUHV

*OREDOO\ 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH LQY YDULRXVHYLHQWWKURXKRXWDU LQFOXGLQJ LQLWLDWLY DZDUHQHVV\W WR HLQWDJVHWDNHKROGHUV RQ PXMERUWLGWHSLHW D=HUR YOYHG LQ 6HSWHPEHU 7H 'LVFULPLQDWRULQDO :RPHQ V 'D\RUQGWRQ+SLXQDZKLFK HPSORPHWLSUR FRQWU ,QWHUQDWLRQDO :RPHQ V 3HDFHDW 'D\ +XPDQR5LQRKWVRQDHQ XS SXEOLQGLVFXVVWUDVK HWSXEVLGLDULHVW YDLUOLQHV VDWLRQV VXFK DV 3KLODQWKURSLFDQGVLHFWLRQOLFHQVHG WKURXJKRXW

7\SHRVIF RPPLWPH+QWEDQGRFDO SDUWQHUVKLSVDQGQRW	
&DVGKRQDWLRQV)XQGUDLVLQJ DQGSDUWLRQV LQ VHYHUDO VXEVLGLDULHV ZKLFK RIIHU WKH VXSSRWKH DFWLRQV RI WKH DFKRESEWDRQV IURP WKHLU PRQWK	
9ROXQWHHULQJ2UGQL]RWLRQ XQFWLRQV DQG GUR\QWNDSQGWUQRDUGHLQWR WKHSRUWQSDUWQHU	
&ORWKLQGUERYH2UGQL]DWLRQV DQGUDLVLQJ IDPLOLHV FKLOGUHQ LQ QHHG (PSOR\HHV DUH HQFRXUDJHG WR JHW LQYROYH LQWKHRO HDFWLYLWLHV DQG VWSUERFWLV	
+HDOWKLYH)XQGUDLVLQJ IRU PHGLFLQH WRDOWHZHUDLH VDQGWKHJHLHVWKDOWKFDUH RUJDQL]DWLRQV SURYLGH PHGLFDO FDUH	
6FKRROLYH &ROOHFWLRQ DQG GRQDWLRQ RI VFKRRO VXSSOLHV DQG HQFRXUDJLQJ WKH HQG RI \HDU KROLGD\ SYHEDLRNG WKH HQWLWLDWLVW XQLFHRQ DFW 7R\GULYH &ROOHFWLRQV DQG HQFRXUDJLQJ GRQDWLRQV WR ORFDO VHOHFWHG UHWXUQLQJ WKH HQG RI \HDU KROLGD\ SYHEDLRNG WKH HQWLWLDWLVW XQLFHRQ DFW

*OREDOLDWLYHV

73IRR81,&()

6LQFH 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH KDV8ZRU&(NHKQGHUDQVLGH ORQJ WHUP SDUWKLSVDUKLSV VXSSRUWV SURJUDLQQZLWKKH &2PPLVQXVLQFOXGLQJ HGXFDWLRQ E\ LPSOHPHQWLQJ LQLWLDWLYHV DFURVV WKH FRXQWULHV

(GXFDWSLRQJUDPV LQ WKH *URXS V WZR PDLQ ,QLDWLYHV WKHKHOLSSLQHWKHKZHKHGUHFDWLRQ V\VWHP LPSDFWWKH&HRYLG SDQGHPLF

~ ,Q QGLD SWRJHUDP IRFXVHV NH\ DUHDV HGXFDWLRQ RI \RXQJ DFKLOHDUQLQJ GLVDELOLWLHV WR GLJLWDODQG GUHQXFDWLRQ DVVLVWDQFH RI VFKRROGUHQ

~ ,Q WKH 3KLOLSSLQHV WKH *URXS VXSSRUWV SURJUDPV DLPHG DW SURPRWLQJ DFFHVVLWR WKHHRVWXOQHHEDWUHDWPHQW D V\VWHP IRU LDHQWLI\LQJ \RXQJ FKLOGUHQ GHYHORSPHQW DQG GLVDELOLW\ WRSEHQHU 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH V VXSSRUWQGLPSEWHQ LQ

~ 6XSSRUW IRU 81,&() V HPHUJHQF\ IXQG IRU GL Qb 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFHWHVXSSRUWVWHUMHFWV ~ 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH SURYLGHSGHRXSSRUWDFWRHG E WKH HDUWKQTXUDNHG ULD ~ 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH SURPRWHV SXSSRUWDFDV GXH WRFDOLFWV LQ (XGRU WKURXJK IRRG RSHUDWLQJ FKROHU RWKHUVHV ~ 7KURXJK LWV VXSSRUW IRU 81,&() V &KLOG $OH WR SURYLGH SURWHFWLYH DQG HQFRXUDJLQJ HQYLURQPHQWV DQG FRPPXQLWLHV ~ 7HOHSHUIORUPDQFH SURYLGHG VXSSRUWQR DUW 1LJHULD WR FRPEDW WKHGLSKWKHULD HSLGHPLF YDFFLQDWLRQ EDPSDLJQV E\ SURYLGLQJ GRVHV DSSURSULDWH DQG DIIHFWHGJLRQVRWRHUHPWHGLWLFDO KHDOWK VLWX

= @ B • # ') &) $ ×/ % ‰ ú :) * × # ÷) × & &$ % + / > < > ?

/REDQOWLDWLYHV

$VVLVWDQFHFKOXOQHUDELOLWLHVQRPRWLRQ RHGXFDWLRQ

%HOLHYHGLXFHDWRREQH WKH IRXQGDWLRQ IRU LPSURYLQJ SHRSOHGHHVGXFDWLRQ HQFHSRUWKHDSLFHOD
SKLODQWKURSLVWKEURSDH *URXS ZRUNV IRU WKH HGXFDWLRQ RYDGULVRXGYHDQVQDWLHGHVKLQGZKHHQKLQWWRKSH

%HQHILFLDULHV	
6RXWKLFD	73 6RXWKLFD GLVWULFW HRXQGVHGEHKVDOWKEUHSWD 3ULPDU\ 6FKRRO
&RORPELD	73 &RORPELD E\ GLVWULEXWLQJ 7XD IRXQGDWLRQ E\ GLVWULEXWLQJ LWLVH ZKLFKRQYHODWLWHVLFKRRO GHVNV FRPELQHV VXSSRUW DWEFWKEE EPSEFWDU HF
8QLWHGDWHV	7HOHSHUIRUPHUHUPHG D QXPEHU RI SDUWQHUVKLSWDZLWKWR2SULQY LVGKHVXQSLSVR PRVW GLVDGYDQWDJHKHHQPDLQ DVVRFLDWLRQV WKHH+UGRXSKZRKQLVQGZUWQ DUHQDG +RXV&KDULWLHV $ODQ 7UXLWW)RUFH RI *RRG DQGHOHDSHHU$:LWKQSPHUYLFHV (DYFU FKDQWFR UHDOL]H WKSHUWQHZLWRPSQ $:LVK
	0DQHPSOR\HHVOXQWRRUHUGDGDQQDWLRQ SURJUDP GRQQWLRQV WKHGHGRQDWHG WRGHVWKH &KLFDGYUHHQDFK PRQWK
	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 8SVFKGRVWUXSWHGV ZRUWK RYHU WR DFWLYHO\ VXSSRU DQKHOS LPSURYH HGXFDWLRQDO UHVRXUFHV IRU VWXGHQWV
*UHHFH	73 *UHHFH ZRUNHG DORQJVLGHWKLRQWDGHR RYHU FRPSXWHUV WR \RXQJ SHR PDGHLW SRVVLEOH WR EUHDN GRZQ GLJLWDO EDUULHUV DQG RIIHU \RXQJ SHH HGXFDWLRQDOYRQGHYHORSPHQW
,QGLD	73 ,QGLD VXSSRUWV LDQWWLHGWLFYLHQV DLOLFHLGWHSUDFWHVDQLGRSDOR YWGDQQLQJ LQ FRO /LWHU,DFGLD *XJDRQ 1*2 %XLOGLQJ RQ WKLV DSSURDFK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH SURIHVVLRQDO VLXSWHRJUWDWSLFRQJUDPV IRU VWXGHQWWRRBOQGDGYDQQWDUHG XEDWFHNVUR VHHNLQJ HPSOR\PHQW
0DOD\VLD	73 0DOD\VLD VXFFHVVMXFOXQWDHOULHGWR KHOS SDLQW VHYKDQV FEQUHVDWUKRHGP VOL7KLL WKVHFKERFRQVLGHUEEWKQH VWXGHQDQVLQJ HQYLURQPHQW
3KLOLSSLQHV	73 3KLOLSSLQHV PDGH D VLJQLILFDQW FRQWULEXWLRQ WR HGXFDWLRQ LQ WK DQGDULRKDVULWLHV GLUHFWO\ EHQHILWLQJ SXSLOV DQG VWXGHQWV
3RUWXJDO	,Q SDUWQHUVKLS ZLWK WHK3DUHQWQWDOR RQEDSOYDUHV DQG WKH ,QVWLWXW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHDO GLVWULEXWHG &KRRPSXWKSSWWLHGWRWVY HU
7XQLVLD	73 7XQLVLD GLVWULEXWHG RYHU VFKRRO VXSSOLHV 7KLV LQLWLDWLYH RUJDQL]DWLRQV GHPRQVWUDWLQJ WKH &RPSDQ\ V FRPPLWPHQWWRDFWLYHHGX VXSSRUWUKHDUQHQYHORPRQJSHRPOH LQ 7XQLVLD
7XUNH\	7HOHSHUIRUPDQHHVW XS D GLJLWDO IDFLOLWDWRQ WHQWHUZLWKH EXHGUHHV 'UDPDWLQQVVFLDWLRQV DHKELW WR VXSSRUWQL]DWLRQ V HIIRUWV E\ SURYLGL WHFKQRDQGSUHVPRWLQQDQKDQHGUQQLURQPHQW IRU EHQHILFLDULHV
8QLWHGJGRP	73 8QLWHG .LQJGRP SOD\HG DQ DFWLYH UROH LQ RIIHUHGJSQJRWKVHEROGDDW X &9VSURYLGLQJ HVVLRQDO FRDFKLQJ IRU MRE VHDUFKHV DORQJ ZLWK WKH WRRO WKHDEFRUNHW

$VVLVWDQFHWRLPSURYH WXUDO GLVDVWHUV DQG KXPDQLWDULDQ HPHUJHQFLHV

$OOURXQG WKH ZRUOG VXEVLGLDULHV RUJDQL]H FDPSDLJQV IRU GLVDGYDQWDJHG RU GLVDV KDVGHGLFDWHG HPHUJHQF\GRQVWUDWLQJ VWHU DQG KXPDQLWDULDQVDVVLVWDQFH

%HQHILFLDULHV	
*UHHFH	7HOHSHUIRUPHUHQGHG WRVXSSRUW 6SHFLDO 7DVN)RUFHDR *UHHFH UHVFXH
0RURFFR	7HOHSHUIRUWRQFHVWHSV WR VXSSRUW HDUWKTXDNH YLFWLPV LQ 0RURFFR RUJDQL]DQWLKRQ XQGUWR RGILHUHFW DVVLVWDQFH
3KLOLSSLQHV	)RUWKH ODVW ILWHQ \HDUV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV VXSSRUWHGb 7HOHSHU IROORZLQSKRQ .HWVDQDQRQ KRPH WR VHYHUDO KXQGUHG IDPLOLHV ,Q fK HFWDUUHPVWWQRHGURYLGH WKH ORFDO FRPPXQLWRXZEWK D VXVWDLQDEOH IRR
7XUNH\GUL	,Q UHVSRQVH WR WKH HDUWKTXDNH WHKDWSHWURFQDQHNWRQDQGEFWLRQ E\ VHQ PDWHULDO UHVRXUFHPVXQLHWFLHVG 7KH FRPSDQ\ DOVR IRXQGHG DQ ,7 ODERUDV]RQEHQHILWUQXQGVWXGHQWV
8NUDLQH	,Q SDUWQZHLWKKHSUDLQHG&URVV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRQWLQHXHGXWRHSWRY LGH XUJHQWHDOWKFHEHGWKLQ UHJRQ

%HVLGHVLWLDWLYHV WR VXSSRUW XQGHUSULYLOHJHG FKLOGUHQU DKXGPDQLWDULDQVPXQLWLHVHUJHQFL VXEVLGL]HSRWKORUFDDX VHV

$75867(3$571(5

(WKL&RVPSOLDQFH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH SO\ FRPPLWWHG SUDFWLFHV JXLGHQWHH LQWHJULW\ DQG KRQHVW\ EHWZ
VWDNHKROGHUV WR GHOLYHU EHQHILWV DQG LQFUHDVHG YDOXH IRU VKDUHKROGHUV DQG RWKHU VWDNHKROGHUV

(WKLFDO&RQGXFW &RUSRUDWH*RYHUQDQFH

&RPPLWPHQWWRKLEKHVW(WKLFDO6WDQGDUGV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH EHOLHYHV WKDW FRPSHWLWLYH VXFFHVV LV DFKLHYHG WKH OHJDO DQG HWKLFDO ZD\
UHJXODWLRQV WKDW SURPRWH WKH KLJKHVW VWDQGDUGV RI EXVLQHVV FRQGXFW DQG HWKLFDO EHKDYLRU
8QLWHG 1DWLRQV *OREDO &RPSDFW SULQFLSOHV RI WKH *URXS ZKRVH PHPEHUVKLS WDNHV
5LJKWV2 FRQYHQWLRQV 2(&'QGXLGHOLQHV2(&'&RUSRUDWH*RYHUQDQFH3ULQFLSOHV WKDWLWW SEDUWQHUZLWK
DQGHGXODWLRQV VWDNHKROGHUWHDQGRWKHUDO

7KH8QLWHGWLRQV*OREDO&RPSDFW

$ VLJQDWRU\WKHUHWR1DWLRQV*OREDO &RPSDFW
7HOHSHUIRUP DFRPPLWWHGWRJ DQG SURPRWH WKH IXQGDPHQWDO SULQFLSOHV RI WKH *OREDO &RPSDFW
8QLWHG1DWLRQV*OREDO&RPSDFW DQG SROLFLHV WKDW SURPRWH EHVW SUDFWLFHV LQ WKH
*RDOV 6'*V VHH VHFWLRQb

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH YDOXHV

7KH*URXSEXVLQHVV HWKLFV FRPPLWPHQWV
YDOXH,QWHJULW\ &RPPLWPHQW7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSOLDQFH 'HSDU
&RPPLWPHQW WKH *OREDO &RPSDFW DQG
UHIOHFWHGWKHSHUIRUPDQFH ZLWK DSSOLFDEOH ODZV
SUDFWLFHV &RPPLWPHQW WR

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSOLDQFH 'HSDUWPHQW DQG &RGH RI (WKLFV

7KH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSOLDQFH 'HSDUWPHQW DQG &RGH RI (WKLFV
WKH HXOHV DWWLWXGHV DFWLRQV DQG SHUIRUPDQFH
WKH*URXS LWV GLUHFWRUV DQG HPSOR\HHV
HPSOR\HHSHUVSHFWLYHV DQG LQSXWV
RWKHUWHUQDO SDUWQHUV LQFOXGLQJ WKH
7KHVHSROLFLHV EHKDYLRUDO SULQFLSOHV LQFXOFDWH
HPSOR\HHWHVW WKHLU VWDWXV RU GXWLHV
LQVLGHUWKURXJKRXW OHDGHUVKLS WR LQWHUQDOO\
LQFOXGLQJ8QLWHG 1DWLRQV *OREDO &RPSDFW
H[SHFWDWLRQV WKH &RPSDQ\ FRPPLWPHQW DQG
DVD UHVSRQVLEOHQHWZRUNHUV FRUSRUDWH FLWL]HQ 7KH\

*OREDO&RPSOLDQFH +RWOLQH

7KHSXUSRVH RI WKH*OREDO&RPSOLDQFH +RWOLQH LV WR SURYLGH D FKDQQHO WKURXJK
UHSRUWLQJ EHKDYLRUV WKDW PD\ YLRODWH WKH*OREDO &RPSDFW
FRUUXSWLRQ YLRODWLRQV SUDFWLFHV
GLVFULPLQDWLRQ RU KDUDVVPHQW &RPSODLQWV
IUDXGXOHQW

$OHUWV VXEPLWWHG WKURXJK WKH +RWOLQH DUH WUHDWHG
DSSOLFDEOH WKH KRWOLQH ZRUNV LQ
ZKLVWOHEORZHUSURWHFWLRQ ODZ FLRUQGDQFH
OHJLVODWLRQ EH XVHG E\ DOO VWDNHKROGHUV ERWK

&RPPLWPHQWWR(WKLFDO&RQGXFW

7KH&RGH RI (WKLFV DQG &RGH RI &RQGXFW ERWK
7HOHSHUIRUP DQG SURPRWH WKH PDQDJHPHQW WKH
IXQGDPHQWDO SULQFLSOHV RI WKH *OREDO &RPSDFW
ULJKWVRUNHEQGLWWLRQV DQG SROLFLHV
*RDOV DFWLYHO\ VXSSRUWV WKH 8QLWHG 1DWLRQV
*RDOV 6'*V VHH WKHFRPSDFW DQG SROLFLHV

*RYHUQDQFH

7KH&RGH (DVHG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSOLDQFH 'HSDU
YDOXHV,QWHJULW\ &RPPLWPHQW WKH *OREDO
&RPPLWPHQW7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSOLDQFH DQG
UHIOHFWHGWKHSHUIRUPDQFH ZLWK DSSOLFDEOH
SUDFWLFHV &RPPLWPHQW WR

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSOLDQFH DQG &RGH RI (WKLFV

7KH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSOLDQFH 'HSDU
WKH HXOHV DWWLWXGHV DFWLRQV DQG WKH /HJDO DQG &RPSOLDQ
WKH*URXS LWV GLUHFWRUV DQG HPSOR\HHV
HPSOR\HHSHUVSHFWLYHV DQG LQSXWV
RWKHUWHUQDO SDUWQHUV LQFOXGLQJ WKH
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSOLDQFH DQG &RGH RI (WKLFV
7KHVHSROLFLHV EHKDYLRUDO SULQFLSOHV LQFXOFDWH
HPSOR\HHWHVW WKHLU VWDWXV RU GXWLHV
LQVLGHUWKURXJKRXW OHDGHUVKLS WR LQWHUQDOO\
LQFOXGLQJ8QLWHG 1DWLRQV *OREDO &RPSDFW
H[SHFWDWLRQV WKH &RPSDQ\ FRPPLWPHQW DQG
DVD UHVSRQVLEOHQHWZRUNHUV FRUSRUDWH FLWL]HQ 7KH\

5HPHGLDWLRQ KDQLVPV EHWHQ LQWURVXFH GLVFLSOLQDQGDU\ SURFHGXUHV DV GLVWLQFW IURP WKH UHOHYDQW GHSDUWPHQWDO RU LQWHU-DJHQF\ SURFHGXUHV +RWOLQH

*URXSROLF\ DV ZHOO DV SURFHGXUDO UHYLHZV KDYH DFFHVV WR OHJDO DGYLFH +RWOLQH

,Q WKH KRWOLQH UHFRUGHG DOHJDWLRQV FRPSDUWR 8SON LQYHVWLJDWRUV LQFLGHQWV ,QGLD WKHQ 3DFLILF DQG 0LGGOH

bRI DOZHUWVVXEVWDQWLDWHGZLWKLQWKHWEHGDWHG *URXSRUNIRUFH 2Q DYHUDJH DOHUWV UHSRUWHG WR WKH*URXS&RPPLWWHH

7KHUHPDLQLQJ DOHUWV ZLWKLQ WKH KRWOLQH V UHPLW RQ WKH PDMRULW\ Z+SUHPDWXUH RU WKHUV ZHUH IRUZDUGHG WR

$QWL FRUHUXSWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PHDVXUHPHQWV $QG FRQWLQXRXV LPSURYHPHQW RI WKH RXSHUVXUSWLRQ DQG SHGGOLQJ 1DWLRQDO &RPSDFW DQG RQOLQH UHJXODWLRQV SURKLELW SURUXSWLRQ &RUUXSWLFHV $FW WKH 8.%ULEHU\ $FW DQG RWKHU LQWHUQDWLRQDO ODZV LQFUHDVLQJ HIIRUWV WR SUHYHQW DQG LQYHVWLJDWH FRUUXSW SUDFWLFHV 0HDVXUHV WR SURKLELW SURPRWH DQG FRPPHUFLDO DQG LQGXVWULDO HQWHUSULVHV KDYH EHHQ VLJQLILFDQWO\ VWUHQJWKHQHG FRPSOLDQFH DXGLW RI H[LVWLQJ SURFHGXUHV *URXS RYHUHDXOHG LWV SURFHGXUHV LPSOHPHQWHG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RUUXSWLRQ 3URJUDPV 7KURXJKRXW WKH\HDU &RUUXSWLRQ GHVLJQDWHG KXURQ]H SURFHGXUHV WKURXJKRXW LQFUHDVLQJ SURFHGXUHV DQG GHILQLQJ

6WUDWHJLF HQWHUSULVH

7KH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RUUXSWLRQ 3URJUDPV FRQGHUHQWL &RUUXSWLRQ FRQGHUHQWL IURW K*URXSRYHUHDXOHG LWV

7KLV FRPPLWPHQW LQFHG LQ WKH GHDLEDLOWLQJ IRU SUHYHQWLQJ DQG FRPEDWLQJ FRUUXSWLRQ

~ 2QH RI WK*URXS LVFHRUH YDOXHV ,QWHJULW\

~ $FRPPLWPHQW WR PEDWLQJ DOO IRUPV RI FRUUXSWLRQ

~ $]HUR WROHUDQFH

7KHJRYHUQLQJ ERGLHV RUP WKHWKRHUVDOGWLDGVZLWKLQ VXSHUYLVLRQ &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH LWV VXGLW 5LVN DQG &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH &RDQG RI 'LUHFWRUV DSSURYH RYHUWKHLPSOHPHQWDWLRQ

7KH&KDLUPDQ DQGHRXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG PHPEHUV RI ([HFXW&RPPLWWHH SURPRWH WKH SURJUDP H[HWVQDONHKWCKUHRKRPXQLFDWLRQ LQLWLDWLYHV

~ 7UDLQLQJ3QUJUDP 7KURXJKRXWWKH OHDUQLQJ SHULRGWRSKDV DQ SODFH 7KHVH HYDOXDWLRQVZKHQ WUDLQLQJ LVQRW RQ SODFH EHHQ GHYHORSHG WRDFFRPPRGDWH \HDU DZDUHQHVVWKH ULVNV RI FRUUXSWLRQ 6LQFH DQXQ*RYHUQPHQW RUJDQL]DWLRQV RU DFWLYLWLHV RI WKLV V\VWHP LV EHHQDQGDWRU\ RU*RYHUQPHQW RUJDQL]DWLRQV DQG FRQWUDFWRUV WR LQFRUSRUDWH DQWLFRUUXSWLRQ WUDLQLQJ VHVVLRQV LQWR WKHLU WUDLQLQJ SURJUDP 6DQFWLRQV RU GLVFLSOLQDU\ DFWLRQ 7KH P WKH DSSOLFDWLRQ RI GLVFLSOLQDU\ DFWLRQ 7KH FRUSO\ ZLWKH SULQFLSOHV VHW RXW LQ WKH &R WKH DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK DSSOLFDEOH GLVFLSOLQDU\ SURFHGXUHV DV DSSOLHG WR WKH\ EH DSSOLHG LQ DGGLWLRQ WR DQ\ DGPLQLVWU)UHHGEDFN DQG FRUUHFWLYH PHDVXUHV 7KH SURYLVLRQ RI GDWD DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ WR WKH *UR DFWLYLWLHV LQ ZKLFK L 7KHRREDO $QWL&RUUXSWLRQ 3URJUDP ZLOO E QHHHVVDULO\ HQVXUHWKDW FRQWUROV 7KHUHIRUHQHHGWRQILUPHGLQWHUQDO WR WKH *UR 'HWHFWLRQ DQG UHVSRQVH 7KH *UR &RQWUROV DUH GHVLJQHG WR SUHYHQW DQG GHWHFW)UDXGXOHQW DQG FRUUXSW DFWLYLWLHV 7KH OHDG $QWL&RUUXSWLRQ 3URJUDP ZLOO E DFWLYLWLHV DUH FRQGXFWHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH *UR &RGH RI &RQGXFW DQG HWKLFDO VWDQGDUGV 7KH *UR &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP HQVXUHV WKDW DOO HPSOR\HHV FRPSO\ ZLWK WKH DSSOLFDEOH ODZV UHJXODWLRQV DQG SROLF\ UHTXLUHPHQWV 7KH *UR &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP LV GHVLJQHG WR SURYLGH UHDVRQDEOH DVVXUDQFH WKDW WKH *UR &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP LV HIIHFWLYHO\ GHVLJQHG DQG RSHUDWHG WR SUHYHQW GHWHFW DQG UHVSRQG WR YLRODWLRQV RI DSSOLFDEOH ODZV UHJXODWLRQV DQG SROLF\ UHTXLUHPHQWV

'HWHFWLRQ DQG 5HVSRQVH

~ &RQWUROV DXGLWV $FFRXQWLQJ FRQWUROV DQG RWKHU DFWLYLWLHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR SUHYHQW DQG GHWHFW DQ\ DFWV RI FRUUXSWLRQ E\ LQWHUQDO DXGLWRUV DQG RWKHU SHUVRQQHO 7KHVH &RQWUROV LQFOXGH WKH 7HOHSKRQH &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP

~ 3HUIRUPDQFH FRPSOLDQFH LQGLFDWRUV JRDOV FRQWLQXRXVO\ LPSURYLQJ WKH PHDVXUHV DQG SURFHGXUHV WR HIIHFWLYH LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ DQG HQIRUFHPHQW 7KH &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP

)DSLUUD FWLFHV

3UHYHQWDWLRQ &RQWUROV

7HOHSKRQH V UHGPDWLRQV EHQHSLWV ZKHWKHU RXWVLGH LVEDVHG RQ DLV RQ FRPSHWLWLYH LQ FRPSDUDEOH WKH EDZ 7HOHSKRQH DERRGHDLE\FRRSHUDWLQJEDQG DQG RQWLQXRXVO\ RU DGSW EHKDYLRUV DFWLYLWLHV FRPSOLDQFH LQGLFDWRUV DQG RWKHU PHDVXUHV 7KLV SURFHGXUH DSSOLHV WR DOO HPSOR\HHV

&RPEDWLQJ WD[HYDVLRQ

7HOHSKRQH V UHGPDWLRQV EHQHSLWV WKDW FRPEDWLQJ WD[HYDVL LVEDVHRQDLU DQGFHRWKHUZLVH WKHEDZ 7HOHSKRQH DERRGHDLE\FRRSHUDWLQJEDQG DQG RQWLQXRXVO\ RU DGSW EHKDYLRUV DFWLYLWLHV FRPSOLDQFH LQGLFDWRUV DQG RWKHU PHDVXUHV DQG EHQHSLWV 7KLV SURFHGXUH DSSOLHV WR DOO HPSOR\HHV

3UDFWLWLRQHUV &RQWUROV

3UDFWLWLRQHUV DUH PDGH DZDUH RI WKHVH VXEMHFW DUH GHVLJQHG WR PDLQWDLQ RSHUDWLRQDO &RQGXFW

1RQ&RPSOLDQFH &RQVHTXHQFHV

LVFXUHQWGHUZD\

&RGHRI&RQGXFWDUGVLQFXUWLWLDQVDFWLRQV

7HOHSKRUKDVQEHQWURGXFHG D &RGH RI &RQGXFW VHFXULWLDQVDFWLRQV SXUVXDQW WR WKH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV)UHQFKQDFLDO 0DUNHWV $XWKRULW\ $XWRULW« JXLGHQSUHYHQWLRQV LQGXVWU\ LQLWLDWLYHV RQ OLVWHG &RPSDQLHV JXLGDSSOLHV SULPDULO\ WR PDQDJHUV RIWKH %RDUG R7KHUHPDLQLQJ VHFWLRQV LQ SODFH VHFWLRQb &RGH RI &RQGXFW UHJDUGLQJ

3HUIRUPDQFH &RQGXFW

7KH*XLGH WR WKH 2(&' DQG HQVXUHV WKDW LQWUD JURXS WUD WKH DUP V SUHQFH WUDQVIHU SULFLQJ GRF WKH &RXUHG WUDQVDFWLRQV DUH &RQGXFW UHJXODWLRQV 7KH *URXS VWKH DOLJQHG WR PHDVXUHV RI ORFDO WH 7KHGHFODUDWLRQ UHODWLQJ WR WD[SDLG RQ &%&5 FRPPXQLFDWHG E\WKH3DUWLFLSDQW6(WR WKH DXWKHQFN WD[DXWKRULWLHVQFH ZLWK DSS UHJXODWLRQV 7KH *URXS WKH DOLJQHG WR PHDVXUHV RI PXOWLQDWLRQ 2(&' DQG WKH (XUR &RQGXFW WKH 3DUWLFLSDQW6(WR WD[DXWKRULWLHVQFH ZLWK DSS « WKH WD[RUDUWK« RI ILQDQFLDOVQWHUHVWHGWLQHV 7KH 7KHW[SROLF\ LV LPSOHPHQWHG E\ WKH *URXS UHSRUWLQJ&RXQWU\ &RXQWU\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH2IILFHU 7KH &RPPLWWHHRDUG UHFWRUV

5HVSRQVRVHFRQWURYHUVLHV

VDZQHQWR WKRWWURYHDUVRWKDQV WKXH7HQJHSHUFRUPDQFHLWRIURHORRPHQGDWLRQVDQG
&RYLGSDQGHPLF

2Q$SULO WKH IQWLRQO8QLWHRQEDO 8QLWHDQ
VSHFLILF FLUFXPVWDQFH FRQFHUQLQJ7HDKSHUIRUPDQFHDZLWKOREDO DU7HPHEDO ZW
2(&' 1DWLR&RDOVDFLW1&3 $FFRUGLQJH UHIHU8QLWHHPEHVH VHFWLRQ WKHLVPHQW
DEVHQFH LQDGHTXDF\ RI SUHYHQWLWKHOHDHDV XUHV DQG RI 'LUHFWRUV FORVHO\ PRQLWRUV FR
VRFLDOORJ HQGDQJHUHG ZRUNHUV WKHEHKQWLHEDXQWUHHV XHVSRQVHV SURYLGHG YLD VSH
RWK&RYLGHSLGHPLF UHVSRQVHV WKH

2Q-XO\ 1&3KHVXHG VLWDVHP2DQWRTKH1&3
WKDW DIWHU DQ HPHUJHQF\ PDQDJHPHQW SKDVH 7HOHSHUFRUPDQFH JKDV
GHSOR\HG DQG FRQWLQXHV WR GHSOR\ PRUH7HOHSHUFRUPDQFH DQG
PDQDJHPHQW&RQWUROOHU DW DOO RI LWV VXEVLGLDULHV WR RQVROLGDWH
WR&GGUHVKHDWK ULVNV DWWK RFSLDQGHG PZE WKLWKHOS F\ FRQIHUHQFHV IRU HPSOR\HHV DQG
JHQHUDFRO\UHVSRQGVH[WRFWDWHV IRUHFRUSRUDWH VWDNHKROGHUV $OO RI WKLV
GLOLJHQFHPPHQGGWKH 2(&' JXLGHOLQHV FRPPXQLFDWLRQV DQG WUDQVSDUHQF\

2Q-DQXDU\ WKH 1&3 SXEOLVKHG LWV IRDVVRFLDWHG VXEVLGLDULHV 9LJLODQFH 3ODQ
LWVUHFRPPHQGDWLRQV WKH DFWLRQV WDNHQ E\

'DWSDUWHDWQGRQ\EHUVHFXULW\

,QDQ LQFUHDVLQJO\ FRPSOH[DQG FKDOOHQJLQJ HQYLURQPHQW ZLWK UHJDUGWRWKHGW
ZLWKWKHXVLQHVVFW&RULHQWHGFRJQLWLRQ DV D PDMRU GLIIHUHQWLDWLQJ IDFWRU

'DWDSULYDF\ DQG GDWD VHFXULW\
HPSORWHOLHQWV HQG XVHUV

RI RSHUDWLRQGHOHPDWGOLHV
FRPSOLDQW
RI HOLJLEO,62IDFLFLWLHVLHQ
RIHPSORWHUHDLQQHGH GDWDFXULW\
SROLF\

'DWDSUDLYDF\

7KH*URXSVDOHDGHU LQIWFRUPVOLDQFH ZLWK 7LQWHUHVHQDOOHUJXOHWG7WR\WKHODWRO
VWDQGDUGV,62 ,62 WKH *HQHWHDPHV
'DWDSURWHFWLRQ 5HJXODWLRQ *'35 DQG WKH 3DLRQWPDQGXWU\
3&, '66VWDQGDUG DQG LV FHUWLILHG XQGHU RWKHU VWDQGDUGV VXFK DV
+,75867

,Q 7HOHSHUFRUPDQFH JRE2
FHUWLILFDWLRQ ZDV VXFFHVVIXOO\ UHQHZHG $LQVHW PDQDJHPHQW DQG
7KLVQHZ VWDQGDUG VWUHQJWKHQV GDWD SURWHFWLRQ FRQWURO DQG
UHTXLUHPHQWV WZR QHZ DSSHQGLFHV 6RFLDO PHGLD DQG $FFHSWDEOH\ WR
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DV GDWD FRQWUROOHU DQG SURFHVVRU $SSURSULDWH
FRQWUROV7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH GDWD $FFHVV &RQWURO
LQVWUXFWLRQ

7KH*URXS V SROLFLHV DQG SURFHVVHV FRPSO\ ZLWK DOO LQWHUQDWLRQDO
ODZVHODWLQJ\VWHPXGDWD FRQILGHQWLDOLW\ DQG SURWHFWLRQ LQ
WKHRXQWULHHOHSHUIRUPDQFH

7KH*URXS KDVPHQWRGRSHUDWLQGRYHUXOH\ &RPPXQLFDWLRQ
FDOOWHGH *OREDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ DQG 6HFXULW\ 3ROLFLHV *,63 GHVLJQHG
WRLGHQWLI\ DQG OLPLW SRWHQWLDOVWUXWXUHVKRXOGHUV DQG
GDWDEDFXUHTXLUHPHQWV

RI RSHUDWLRQGHOHPDWGOLHV
FRPSOLDQW
RI HOLJLEO,62IDFLFLWLHVLHQ
RIHPSORWHUHDLQQHGH GDWDFXULW\
SROLF\

&RPPXQLFDWLRQV VHFXULW\
6\VWHPDFTXLVLWLRQ DQGHYHORSPHQW SROLF\
6XSSOLHUDQG3DUWQHUPDQDJHPHQW SROLF\
,QIRUPDWHFKQRORJ\ PDQDJHPHQW
,QIRUPDWHFKQRORJ\ DQGXVLQHVV FRQWLQXLW\
2SHUDW*LORRQEDOSOLDQFHZRUN

$ O O H P S O R \ H H Q Y F O X G L Q J S D U W L P H P S O R \ H Q V W K H E H Q H I L W V R I 3 D U W L F L S D W L R Q $ X W K R U L W \ & 1 , / D
Z R U N H D G Y G V X E F R Q W U D F W R U V D U H W U D L Q H G X Q G H U W K H Q H F H V V D U \ W R S U R Y L G H D F Q G G D W D S U R W H F W L R Q 8 Q L R Q R I
S U L Y D F Q G G D W D S U R W H F W L R Q $ V R I ' H F H P E H U 7 H U O H S H U I R U P D Q F H V % L Q G L Q J & R U S R U D W H 5 X O H V
K D E E R P S O H W K H G U W U D L Q L Q J P R G X O H E R W K D W D F R Q W U R O O H U D Q G D W D S U F H V V R U H
W R W U D Q V I H U D Q G S U R F H V V D W D F R Q
7 K H * U R X S V , Q W H U Q D O $ X G L W ' H S D U W P H Q W U Y H U V L R Q P R Q L W R U L Q J D Q G D X G L W
L Q F O X G H Q & O R X G & P S X V Z R U N F O X V W H U V D Q G 7 K H R U E D O 7 H F K Q R O R J \ 3 U L Y D F \ D Q G 6 H F X U L W \ &
U R W D W L R Q D O W H V W L Q J R I V H U Y H U D Q F H U E E R S R O V L E O H I R U D V V H V V L Q J D
W R H Q V U H F R P S O L D Q F H Z L W K W K H * , 6 3 V D O O R Z L Q J F O L H Q W V H F H V V D Q G
([H U F L V H V R Q G L V D E O H G R Q X V W K H G L P H Q V L R Q V R I V H F X U L W \ D Q G
D V V H V V P H Q W R I F R P S O L D Q F H Z L W K W K H * , 6 3 V D Q G R W K H U F H U W L I L H G
S U R F H V V H V
, Q D X G L W V F R Q G X F W H G O X G L Q J R Q V H O H F W H G 7 3 & O R X G & P S X V D U G L W V D Q G R S H U D W L R Q
* , 6 3 F R P S O L D Q F H W K H Y H E X G L U H D V V U F K D V Q Y H Z W H F K Q R O R J \
U L V N Y D O X D W L R Q W U D F H D E L O L W \ D Q G D I H Q V H F W L V R Q
$ V S D U W R I W K H * U R X S ' L Q J H I I R U W V W R S U R G X F H D F O H D U
S U L Y D F \ D Q G F R P S O L D Q F H D G H G L F D W H G W H D P W R S U R
O H Y H O V N H E Z L W K L P S O H P H Q W L Q J W K H * U R X S ' L Q J
H Q V U U W K D W 7 H O H S H U I R U P D Q F H F R P S O L H V Z L W K
U H J X O D W L R Q V 7 K H W H D P F R Q V L V W V R I W K H
& K L H U L Y D F K L H Q G E O R E D O D Q G O R F D O V S H F L D O L V W V
$ Q L G H S H Q G H Q W W K U H H P X E O L F D U L V D U L H V D Q G
F R P S O L D Q F H P H W U L F V Z R U N Q V L V W H Q W Z L W K W K H * U R X S '
G D W D S U L Y D F \ S U R J U D P U H T X L U H P H D Q V R I
E D V H O Y H U W K U H H D Q G E [H U H Q D O U H Y L H Z L V
W K H L Q W H U P H G L D U Q X P E H U R I D U H D W L Y H Z H G
G D W D S U R W H F W L R Q U D P U H T X L U H P H D Q V R I
F R P S O L D Q W K H O R E D O Y D O L F \ , 6 2 b F R Q W U O H H
7 K H P U V R Q D O G D W D S U R W H F W L R Q I U D P H Z R U N D O V R U H O H V R Q S U R V H F W D U \
W H F K Q R O R J \ L Q I U P D Q D J H U V R I L Q D S S U R D F K H V
L Q I U P D W L R Q H O D W L R Q V K L S W R Y L G H D V W D Q G D U G D Q G
D J H Q W W R D N Q Z K H Y P R Y L G H Q R Q Y H U H Q W R D O Y
W K H U H E Y G X F W L Q L V N G D W D O H N D J H D W D F N Q D J H
F R P S O L D Q F H H Q G W O H Q G

& \ E H U V H F X U L W \

/ L N P D Q \ O D U J H % & I D Q E V 7 H O H P U F 7 H R S H U D W R Y P L Q F E Q F W R P H V D O R Q H [W H U Q D O F R P S D
L Q F U H D V K L Q J O U L W H F X 7 H Q W L U Q P H Q W P D U N H G E H U D R U P U J H L R O D W L Q V L Q U H V W U L F W H G W H D P
F \ E D W D F N W \ R Q H , 7 V R F R P D U J H L V D Q G J R Y H Q P H Q W D W L Q Q D Q G H I I H F W L Y H Q H V V R I 3 U R
D J H Q F L H V I L Q G L Q J V D Q G O H V V R Q O H D U Q H G I U R P V X F K H [
7 H O H P U R D Q F H R O O H G R X W D F R Q W L Q X R X V L P S U Y H P H Q W 3 U R J H D F W 7 D O Q Z K D E H J D Q Q
S U R J U D P D O G H E M H F W (G J O H 7 D O Q Z K D E H J D Q Q 3 U R J H D F W 7 D O Q Z K D E H J D Q Q
Z L O F O Q L Q X H L 7 R V P R J H F W I R O O R Z P R E W O H R H * U R X S D G R P V W K H S U L Q F L S O H V R I W K H
D R X U H D L Q Y H V P R E Q W D P S O H W H G D W W K H Q Q W L W X W H R I 6 W D Q G D U G V D Q G S D U W K Q R R I 8
3 U R M H E W D O R J D Q G R E M H F W L Y H V D U H & R P P H U F H & \ E H U V H F X U L W \ ) U D Z H Z R U K L Q J W R U D L J
E H V W S U D F W L F H V D Q G E H E D V L F E H V U S H D U L W Q H Q W R
~ $ G G L W L R Q D O W U R O V W R V W U H Q J W K H Q P U H P R V W F O L H Q W V b
I D F W R U X W K H Q W L F D W L R Q
~ (Q K D Q F H S G R W H F W L R Q R I D F F H V V D X W K R U L] D W L R Q V W K U R X J K W K H
L P S O H P H Q W R O , ' 2 Q F R P S O D Q W K G H Y H Z H E V H D Q G
F R Q W U R O F O H V X O H V & \ E H W K U H D W V U H P D L Q K L J K O \ D F W L Y H D Q G F D
~ (P K D V R Q P R Q L W R U L Q J H Q G X V H U D Q R P D O L H V D Q G R Q D F W L Y L W L H V E F R Q W U R O V G D V S O R R W H U H V 7 H O H P U R
U H O D W H G W K U H D W V 7 K L V L Q I R U P D W L R Q S U R Y L G H
~ 6 W H S X S , 7 ' H S D U W P H Q W V H F X U L W \ D Q G R I F \ E U W K U H D W V R Q R W K H P R U H I I H F W L Y H O
D X W K R U] D W L R Q P D Q D J H P H Q W 7 H O H P U R P U R X G E D Q G L Q F L G H Q W V
~ & R Q W L Q X R X V P R Q L W R U L Q J R I Q H W Z R U K V H J P H Q W D W L R K G L Q F L G H Q W V R U R G R X S E H Q W V
O D W H U Y H O P R Q L W K U H D W V L Q I R U P D W L R Q S U R Y L G H

&RPSDQ\ VHFXULW\ DW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UHPDLQLQJ EHKLQG WKH VFHQHV
HPSOR\HH[SHULHQFH RIWHQ OLQNHG WR IDFWRUVV VRXEMHFWLYH HOHPHQWV
HQJLQHHULQJ HDUO\ JHSOHRU\HHUV OHG WR DQ RYHUGHVLJQHG SOXPELQJ F
DZDUHQHVVRVUWDHLV \HDU 7KLV QHZ SURJUDPPHRIFXVWRPHUFRQGVWRRQJ RDQGKHFRVPHSFXLDUVWH R
REMHFWGLHYHQGLQJWRKQHWDKWH WDLORUHG WR HWDHKHVHQVFRQXZDLQWK LQHSRUWV DUH VXEPLWWHG
WKHRPSDQ\ 7HOHSHUIRUKDQFHHGXFH WKH0QXPEHUHRQW &RPPLWWHH&RWSXHL DQGHDQG 6HFXUL
WUDLQLQJRXUVHV WR IRFXV RQ WKH PRVW&RUHQFHQWDQWGHVKQHL TXHVWLW 5LSN DQG &RPSOLDQ
SURFHGXQHVWRROV XVHG E\ KDFNHUV WR FRPSU7HHOHVHHUPRUHQHV DOVO LQYHVWHG LQ FO
7KHJOREDO VWHFXPLWGHQV DQ DYHUDJH RI PDQDJHPHQWKH WKH PHDVHKDUH WKH QWHG GVLLQN
SKLVKLHQJPDLOV WR HHPSOHU\HRQWK WR PHDVHKDUH WKH DQG DSSURYRLQXWLRQ GIJLV
OLNHOHKRKHGOOYLFWLRD F\EHU DWWDFN 7HQHSHUIRUPDQFH GHVHFFRVRQWHVW DUH UHJXODUO
QRWLFDWLRQ WLQXHGFOLHQWHHKQ WKHVH PDLOV WKH WHKHGQ WKH DQG DSSURYRLQXWLRQ GIJLV
WKHIHFWLYHQHVV WUDLQLQJ SURJUDPV WKH HQHUJLHV PDLQWDLQ DQG GHYHORS WR
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH GHYDOXDWHV WKHLU SURJUDPV DQG DGMXVWV WKHLU EHKUHDVV
FOLHQWRQWHQWSKLPG HQDQG PLWLJDWH SOWHQWLDO IUDXG LQFLGHQWV

5HVSRQSVLRE FXHUHPHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VXSSRUWV WKDW LWV VXSSRUWLQJ FRPPXQLFDWRUV DQ HWKLFDO DSSURDFK
RI&RQGXFWVWUHQJWKHQLQJ RUJDQLWDWLRQDO HSDWHUVKLSV

5HVSRQVLRE FXHUHPHQW +XPDQL JKDWVC QGDPHQWDO IUHHGRYDVFXHDLQ :RUNLFRQQGLWKLHRDQDVC VDIHWDFXHDLQ		(QKDQFHGQGRUGGXLHJHQFHGXUH GHSOR\HG *URXS ZLGH

7\SHVXUFKDVHV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V SURFXUHPHQW VSHQGLQJ KHDLWHUXDWRHQS]HQVHVO SDUDEHGXLHQVFXUHQ
FRQVLVWV RI FRPSXWHUVKDVZGZUHWHDQGHFRPVXKHLHFRVWVHP WKH FRPSOHWH PDQDJHPHQW RI
VHUYLWHHPSRUDU\ HPSOR\PHQW DGHQFLHV DQGVERUVRYHQHQWVV DQGRQHVLDWHLRQVKLSV DW JLOREDO
VHUYLFHXVFK DFVOHDQLQJ DQG VHFXULW\7KHVVWKHUPRRGHUHDO WLPH RYHUYLHZ RI PDM
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH OLPLWHG XVH RI RXWVRXUHPDQDJHPHQW LQ RWKHUFHQWHUSDWHGHPSUHUIRUPDQFH V PDLQ VXSSOL
SDUWPDQDJHPHQW LQ VRPH FRXQWULHV RU)RUU FHUWDLQ SXUFKDVHLQJ DFWLYLWLHV HJRULHV KDYH EHHQ
VHUYLRHVDPSOH SODWIRUPRQWKROVKHOLILF &65 LVVXHV
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DVVHVVHV HY DOORSHG D SURMHFW WR JOREDOL]H ILQDQFLDO DQG
SXUFKDVSLQFHVVHV E\ LPSOHPHQWLQJ D VLQJOH (53 V\VWHP

0DLQXFKDVHQWJHJRULHV	&65LVVXHV
&RPSXWHUZDUXSSOLHUV	&RQIOLFWWUDOV ZRUNLQJ FRQGLWLRQV SURGXFWLRQ SROOXWL
7HOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV	5HGXFWQHQHUJ\ FRVWSDSWOLPQF\
7HPSRUHDPSOR\HQW	/LYLQJ ZDRJHHKLRXUVHDYH
3URYLGHRQV VWHY LFHV VXFKVFOLQQQHFXULW\	:RUNLFRQQGLWLRQV SURGXFWLRQ SROOXWLRQ DHQGUHQW

'XGHLOLJHQFH SURFHVV

1 ►
RISK ASSESSMENT
A supplier gross risk analysis is conducted,
and sector risk, the degree of dependence on
the supplier and the amount of purchases made.

2 ►
DUE DILIGENCE
In the case of suppliers presenting a high or very high potential risk during the first phase, an enhanced reasonable due diligence process is conducted using an assessment questionnaire.

3 ►
MONITORING AND ACTION
An action plan including corrective measures is established in the case of suppliers considered to be non-compliant with prevailing standards at the time of the assessment.

7HOHSHUIRUHQDQFHV WKDW LWV QHZ DQG H[LVWLQJ VXSSOLHUV FRQGXFW WKHLU EXVLQHVV &RQGXFW 7KH 6XSSOLHU &RGH RI &RQGXFW VHWV RXW WKH VWDQGDUGV RI ZRUNSODFH FRQGXFW ZLWK UHJDUG WR KXPDQ ULJKWV FRQGLWLRQV KHDOWK DQG VDIHW\ 'RFXPHQWDWLRQ PDLQWHQDQFH DQG DUFKLYLQJ RI GRFXPHQWV &RQWLQXRXV LPSURYHPHQW WKH HIIHFWLYHQHVV RI WKH &RGH LV UHJXODUO\ UHYLHZHG DQG LPSURYHG 7KH &RGH LV DSSOLFDEOH WR DOO HPSOR\HHV RI WKH *URXS DQG LWV VXEVLGLDULHV &RPSOLDQFH &RPSOLDQFH ZLWK WKH &RGH LV PDQGDWRU\ DQG IDLOXUH WR FRPSO\ PD\ UHVXOW LQ GLVFLSOLQDU\ DFWLRQ XS WR DQG LQFOXGLQJ GLVPLVVDO 5HSRUWLQJ 7KH 6XSSOLHU &RGH RI &RQGXFW SURYLGHV IRU UHSRUWLQJ RI DQ\ VXVSHFWHG YLRODWLRQV RI WKH &RGH RU RWKHU LOOHJDO RU XQHWKLFDO EHKDYLRXU &RQILGHQWLDOLW\ DQG QR UHWDOLDWLRQ 7KH *URXS LV FRPPLWWHG WR HQVXULQJ WKDW DQ\ UHSRUW PDGH LQ JRRG IDLWK LV WUHDWHG FRQILGHQWLDOO\ DQG WKDW WKH UHSRUWHU LV QRW VXEMHFW WR DQ\ IRUP RI UHWDOLDWLRQ 7KH &RGH DOVR SURYLGHV JXLGDQFH RQ KRZ WR UDLVH FRQFHUQV DQG UHSRUW YLRODWLRQV &RQVHTXHQFHV RI QRQ&RPSOLDQFH 6XSSOLHUV DUH H[SHFWHG WR WDNH DSSURSULDWH DFWLRQ WR HQVXUH WKDW WKHLU HPSOR\HHV DQG DQ\ VXE&RQWUDFWRUV DUH DZDUH RI &RQGXFW 6XSSOLHUV DQG VXEFRQWUDFWRUV DUH VXEMHFW WR UHJXODU DXGLWV DQG UHYLHZV RI WKHLU FRPSOLDQFH ZLWK WKH &RGH RI &RQGXFW 6LQFH DVVHVVPHQW 7KH *URXS V SURFXUHPHQW VSHFLDOLVWV ZRUN FORVHO\ ZLWK VXSSOLHUV WR DVVHVV DQG PDQDJH WKH ULVNV DVVRFLDWHG ZLWK WKHLU DFWLYLWLHV &RQGXFW &RQGXFW 6LQFH DVVHVVPHQW 7KH *URXS V SURFXUHPHQW VSHFLDOLVWV ZRUN FORVHO\ ZLWK VXSSOLHUV &RQGXFW &RQGXFW 6LQFH DVVHVVPHQW 7KH *URXS V SURFXUHPHQW VSHFLDOLVWV ZRUN FORVHO\ ZLWK VXSSOLHUV WR VWUHQJWKHQ LWV ULVN DVVHVVPHQW SURFHVVHV DQG GHSOR\ SUHYHQWLYH DQG FRUUHFWLYH PHDVXUH

*RYHUQDQFH

,QRUGHU WR VWUHQJWKHQ DQG VWDQGDUGLVH WKH FXUUHQW PHWKRGV DFURVV WKH YDULRXV *URXS HQWLWLHV WKH 'HSDUWPHQW WKDW WKH SURFXUHPHQW ZLWKHOHSHUIRUPDQFH SROLFLHV VWDJH WKH UHYLHZLQJ SURFXUHPHQW SROLF\SXUSRVHV FDWHJRULHV SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV

7KH *URXS V SXUFKDVLQJ SUDFWLFHV KDYH EHH FRQVROLGDWHG ZLWK WRROV DQG DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK ,62 7KH UHVXOW RI WKLV *URXSZLGH DSSURDFK LV PHDQW WKDW HDFK RSHUDWLQJ FRPSDQ\ LV SURFXUHPHQW SROLF\ DQG GXH GLOLJHQFH SURFHGXUHV

/DVWO\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV MRLQHG D ZRUOGFODVV SURFXUHPHQW RUJDQL]DWLRQ LQFOXGLQJ LWV SURFXUHPHQW &RPSHWHQF\ &HQWUH LQ &RVWD 5LFD WKH &RPPLWWHH HQVXUHV WKDW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG ERWK FRQWLQXH WR LPSURYH WKHLU SURFXUHPHQW SHUIRUPDQFH

352027,1* *5283 (19,5210(17$/ 5(63216,%,/,7<

,Q)HEUXDU\ :RUOGH(FRQRPLF)RUXP DQQRXQFHG WKDW1DWLRQV &OLPDWH &KDQJH &RQ WKHLUVW WLPH WKDW WKHVH WRRO EHFDPH DYDLODEOH WKH\ DOORZHG FRPSDQLHV WR UHODWH GDWD FOLPDWH FKDQJH PHDVXUHV WR WKLUG SDUWLHV 7KH &RPPLWWHH HQVXUHV WKDW DFFRUGLQJ WKH HQYLURQPHQWDO &OLPDWH &KDQJH &RQWURO 3DQHO &OLPDWH,2&KDQJHO LPSDFW DVVHVVPHQW DQG DGDSWDWLRQ DQG 5HVLOLHQFH PDQDJHPHQW DQG &OLPDWH &KDQJH &RQWURO 3DQHO &OLPDWH &KDQJH &RQWURO &RPPLWWHH

5HGXFHWKHQLWURQHPLVVLRQV $GDSWDWLRQDQGHQHUJ\ 5HVSRQVLEOHSURFXUHPHQW :DVWHDQDJHPHQW

UHGXFLQJHQYLURQPHQWDO LPSDFW 6FRSH UHQHZDEOHHQHUJ\WHFKQRORJLHV FRQVXPSWLRQ

&OLPDWHWHQLWRQH WKH RUJDQL]DWLRQ LQWHUQDWLRQDO DGRSWLQJ D UHSRUWLQJ IUDPHZRUN FDOOHG DQGWUDQVLWLRQDO ULVNV 7KHVH ULVN&OLPDWHVWHQGWR)LQDQFLDOFDWHJRULHV ZLWK UHSXWDWLRQDO ULVN,QIRUPDWLRQ LQFOXGHV VLPSOLILHG 7&)' ULVN&OLPDWHRSSRUWXQLWLHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH JRYHUQDQFH LQFUHDVLQJLQYHVWRUV DQG VWUHQJWKHQ LWV UHSRUWLQJ RQ FOLPDWH JRYHUQDQFH GHFLVLRQV VWUHQJWKHQ LWV UHSRUWLQJ RQ FOLPDWH JRYHUQDQFH

&OLPDWH&KDQJH&RQYHUVDWLRQV

7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV*URXS6WUDWHJLF5HSRUW VHHNV WKHLU FRQVWUXFWLYH HQJDJHPHQW DW WKH IRUWKFRPLQJ $QQXDO *HQHUDO0HHWLQJ DQG RQ VXEVHTXHQW SURSHU LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI HQYLURQPHQWDO &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH7KH PDLQ UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV DQG DFFRXQWDELOLWLHV WUDQVIHUUHG WR WKH%RDUG LQFOXGH

- ([DPLQLQJ\ FRUSRUDWH VRFLDO UHVSRQVLELOLW\ LVVXHV HPHUJLQJ IURP WKH*URXS E\ WDNLQJ LQWR FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH *URXS E\ WDNLQJ LQWR FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH *URXS E\ WDNLQJ LQWR FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH
- 3URPRWLQJ WHUP YDOXH FUHDWLRQ E\ WKH *URXS E\ WDNLQJ LQWR FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH *URXS E\ WDNLQJ LQWR FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH
- 2YHUVHHLQJ\RXU V DSSURDFK DQG PHDVXUHV WR PDQDJH PHQW RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG PDWHULDO FKDQJH PDWHULDO FKDQJH PDWHULDO FKDQJH

7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV UHFRJQLVHV WKH &65 EHQHILWV RI &OLPDWH&KDQJH LQFOXGLQJ FOLPDWH UHODWHG VXVWDLQDELOLW\ PDQDJHPHQW DQG RQ RQJRLQJ VWDNHKROGHU HQJDJHPHQW DQG UHSRUWLQJ RQ WKHVH LVVXHV

6LQFH WKH%RDUG KDV DOVR IHDWXUHG &RPPLWWHH ZKRVH GXWLHV LQFOXGH D VSHFLILF UHYLHZ RI FOLPDWH UHODWHG LVVXHV FRPSRVLWLRQ DQG WKH GHWDLOV VHFWLRQ WKH%RDUG FRQWKLQXHV

7KH'HSXW&(2 ZKR LV*URXS&KLHI)LQDQFLDO2IILFHU UHVSRQVLEOHQXU*URXS&KDLUPDQ&KLHI)LQDQFLDO2IILFHU RSHUDWH HIILFLHQWO\ DQG

&OLPDWH&KDQJ\M UDWHJ\

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V SUHVHQFH LQ DURXQG7KH*URXS EHOLHYHV LWV FRPSHWLWLYH SRVLWLRQ WR VXVWDLQDEOH H[SORLWDWLRQ JHRSROLWLFDOFULVHVDQG DGDXGLWDO DVZKHEHKD\EH DGJUDYDWHG E\ FOLPDWH3HKDQHBMU&JZZPLFK DLPV WR SURPRWH UHVSR HQYLURQPHQWLWDQGEUDWLRQV

To achieve its objectives, the Group has developed initiatives across the whole operational cycle by involving its entire ecosystem

Our commitments

SCIENCE BASED TARGETS

CLIMATE PLEDGE

RENEWABLE ENERGY

1 HOW TO REDUCE THE GROUP'S IMPACT?

Energy eciency
Energy management systems
Green building criteria
Green IT equipment

Renewable energy

Solar panels

Solar panels
Digital transformation
Reduced emissions
through digital solutions
TP Cloud Campus

Waste management

recycling and donations

2 HOW TO ENGAGE STAKEHOLDERS?

Employee engagement and awareness-raising

Training and volunteering campaigns

Client and supplier partnerships

3 HOW TO CONTRIBUTE TOWARDS RESTORATION?

Global partnership

trees planted

Biodiversity conservation campaigns

World Cleanup Day

4 HOW TO MONITOR AND REPORT ON THE GROUP'S IMPACT?

GRI Integrated Report

Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures | TCFD

Carbon Disclosure Project | CDP

Compliance with ISO 14001

{ {• / : { { / {

5LPVLNWLJDVVWVERQWHJ\

&RXQWU\	1' *$,1 YXOQHUDELOLWLHV		0DLQLVNV 6WRUPV 'URJKW			([WUHPH WHPSHUDWXUHV
3KLOLSSLQHV		663	~ ~	~ ~	~ ~	~ ~
		663	~~ ~	~ ~ ~	~ ~	~ ~ ~
,QGLD	9HUKLJK	663	~ ~	~ ~	~ ~	~ ~
		663	~ ~	~ ~	~ ~ ~	~ ~ ~

= A Å

• # ') &)$×/%‰ ú:)*××#+)×& &$%%+/><>?

7KH LQFUHDVHG OLNHOLKRRG RI H[WUHPH ZHDWKHU SKHQRPHQD UHTXLUHV WKH *URXS WR SX
SODLQ SODFH DV ZHOO DV DVVHW LQYHVWPHQW LQ WKH GHYHORSPHQW RI WKHUDSHXWLF DV ZHOO DV WKH SU
SK\VLFDO LQIUDVWUHVWXFWXUH WKH WDEOH EHORZ

3K\VLFDO ,PSDFW	0LWLJDWLRQ +RUL]RQ &ULWLFDOLW\
$FXWH HVNV 7KH RXWEUHDN RI LQIHFWLRXV GLVHDVH LQ WKH RPHQWDO ILQDQFLDO PDUNHW H[WUHPH HYHQWV HYHQ WKH FRPSDFW \ RSHUDWLRQV GLVUXSWLRQ DIWHFWLQJ WKH FRPSDQ\ LWV ~	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG WKLUG SDUW\ D QXPEHU RUWRR ~ ~ JLQRUHDSRQVLEOH DSSOLFDWLRQV DDUHEDVKRQVDSHUR RHFWLRQ HPHUJHQF\ DQG GLVDVWHU [WUHPH FRQGLWLRQV X8KLOLWSHUPHV DQGGGLVHH DEZRKLVLWHV VRQELXG/LQFHRQVLQFXDLQV LQ SODFH 7KLPSDFWWKHVHLHVYHQWHJ *URXSHRJUDSKLFDO GLZKHEHVWKLDLDFDRVLRQ HPHUJHQFRO XWLERHQPVWRPHDQWRRUKHU IDFLOLWQHRWRRQWULHV SZRKYQLEYOHU &RQWUDFWXDFRQEWVSQXEHQWVDHOV LQFZHGWKROHRWUHQGV 7KHSODQV DQGGLVFORVXUHV 67$5 DQGG3(7$ FHUWOHLHGUL FHDOLDSQEQW IRUbLWV DLQWDEWRZEWKFHH UHTXLUHRHQWVHSHUFRUPDQFH V JOREDO HQYLURQSRQWFK FRQWURHGXWHQJ FRVWHO DWWKHDFK KHVLNJ DQG FRROLQJ QHHGV REbXLOGLQJV

&ULWLFDOLW\ LQ WHUPLQG RQ WKHEDLVLV RI DQ\ LQGLYLGXDEHQFLOLW\ SUHVHQWHG RQ D WKUHH OHYHO VFDOH PRGHUDWH

,QDGGLWLRQ WR WKHVH SK\VLFDO ULVNV WKH *URXS KDV DVVHVVHGZLWKRXWLQWHUDSSURPULWDWLRQ SODQV KDYH EHHQ LGHQWLILHG DV VHW RXW LQ WKH WDEOH EHORZ

7KHFULWLFDOLWWKRH UDFKVRZDV DVVHVVHG ZLWK KELOS IURP &&65 DPEDVVDGRUV DQG HQYLURQ
VXEVLGLEDDLHG RQ LQWHUYLHZV RQ WKH PDJQLWXGHKRVHWKHVNSDFW DQGSQHRELLWKH *U
XQGHU&DQGVDLQHWRFRXQWWR&&63 VFHQDULR

7UDQVLWLRQ U,EVNV	0LWLJDWLRQ WHJ\	+RUL]RQ &ULWLFDOLW\
([LVWLQJ XODWLRQ HQYLURQPHQWDO RPSOLDQFH ORFDO HQYLURQPHQWDO ODZV DQG LQWHUQDO SROLFLHV VWDQGDUGV VWDQGDUGV DQG LQGXVWU\ EHVW SUDFWLFHV &OLPDWH&KDQJH5HODWHG5LVNV 5HJXODWLRQ HQYLURQPHQWDO LPSRUWDQFH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ FOLPDWHVHQVLWLYH 5HJXODWLRQ HQYLURQPHQWDO HPLVVLRQV &OLPDWH&KDQJH5HODWHG	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRPSOLHV ZLWK RDWSOLFDEOH HQYLURQPHQWDO ODZV DQG LQGXVWU\ VWDQGDUGV LQFOXGLQJ WKRVH UHODWHG WR &OLPDWH&KDQJH5HODWHG 5LVNV DQG 2SSRUWXQLWLHV &RQWLQXRXV PRQLWRULQJ DQG UHSRUWLQJ RI &OLPDWH&KDQJH5HODWHG 5LVNV DQG 2SSRUWXQLWLHV ~ 7KH URXSHQYLURQPHQWDO HQYLURQPHQWDO V\VWHP &RQGXFW UHJXODU LQWHUQDO DXGLWV RI &OLPDWH&KDQJH5HODWHG 5LVNV DQG 2SSRUWXQLWLHV	
(PHUJLQJ UHJXODWLRQV WD[RQRPLF RU IRVVLOGHYHOSRLQJ ZKLFKHVXQDWLVDFWRU SULFHDVUEVRQDWLRQ SULFHDVUEVRQDWLRQ LQWKH8QLWHG*URXS DXGLWV\E\ 8DUHJXODWRU\ (8 DUHJXODWRU\ *URXS	1HZUHJXODWRQEWRQ[HV 7KHVUHLVDNUWDNHQDFFWRQ ZKHQ0HGLXP WRÝÝ &RQGXFWDFRQ IRVVLOGHYHOSRLQJ WKHVX&RPSDLQQEWDLQWRJ WHUP ZKHUHSRQVLEOHSUDFWLFHV SULFHDVUEVRQDWLRQ LQWKH8QLWHG6WDWHV\E\ 7HFKQRORJLFDO RU IRVVLOGHYHOSRLQJ ~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WDNHV WKHVH ULVNV LQWR DFFRXQW DQGHJXODUO\LWHYDOXDWH FZLPVXUH FRPSOLDQFH UHJXODWRXSGDWHV	
7HFKQRORJLFDQF UHDVHGVWRUDJH WLPHRV7 HTXLSPHQW V\VWHPXWHPSHUDWXUHV PDLQWHQDQFH UHSODFHPHQW &\EHUVHFXULW\ DQG 'DWD3ULYDF\ IRU FOLHQWV	:LWKGHUUL\PRWHQHUJ\ HEXLEDGQJV RQVKPDUNHW PDWDQGHLFRQJLF FO HIILFLHQF*URRXSKVH IDLSUWEHWVL RFbRQWLQXPSXRY HPZHQWKLQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHKHYDOXDWHGDQG DYDLODEOHDQGWKRVH	
0DUNHWWV 7KHUVDQG RSSRUWXQLWLHVWRYDUHLVHDQDQG DVVRFLZDWHGPHQWRRIDQGK 0HGLXP WR ÝÝ DUGHUJ\DVVHWPDQDJHUVDUH EHOLQJJ WHUP IRU FOLHQWV	2SSRUWWQLWLHV WRbPLWFLQDPWKDHEJHV XSSOLHRQJH HIILFLDQDWLVRQV DXWRPDWLRQ	

&ULWLFDOHWHUPLQHGERQV RI ULVN PDWHULDOLW\ DQSUHVRHEWHGERQ\DRWKHUFXUUHQW KLJK PRGHUDWH

7HOHSHUIRUDEDQFWDDQFHVRXQWRRWKHU HLQYLURQPHQWDOSURFXUHPHQWDQGWKHFRQWUDFWRU HFRQRP\

'HFDUERQL]DWLRQ VWUDWHJ\

7KHUHVXOWVHQYLURQPHQWDO HUHLVNFLPDWHSWRQSHUDWLRQV ,7 LQIUDVWUXFWXUH E\ DGRSWLQ
HVWDEOLVKLQJFOLPDWHFRQWUROOHGRUURXSKDQG LQFUHDVHQWHUSULVHGRQVXPSWLRQ LQ GDWD FHQWHUV DQG XQGHUVWDQGLQJWRUDLVHG SXU
XQGHUVWDQGLQJRUDQGLQWRRZDWHUDQGWHV RLQWKH DFWLRQQHHGHG 3($7 FHUWLFDWLRQ DQG FRPSXWHU HTXLSP
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHEHQFKPDUNLQJ VWUDWHJ\WR PLWLJDWH HQHUJ\ IRUPDWLRQ VWUDWHJ\ HQHUJ\ HIILFLHQF\ DOVR PDNLQJ HIIRUWV WR
HQYLURQPHQWDOEHQHILWLDOWHKDWHQUHVLVWDQWRROZS UHGXFH ZDVWH ZKLOH HQFRXUDJLQJ VXVWDLQDE

~6ZLWFKR JUHHQHU HQHUJ\ E\ LQFUHDVLQJHUHPSWKRHEHUDQGWDXSSOLHUV LQ RUGHU WR UHG
UHQHZDEOH HQHUJ\ LQ WRWDO HOHFWULFLWLRQVXPSWLRQ ZKHQHYHU
SRVVLEOH UHDFKLQJ DW\WDUJHW UHDFKHG WKURXJK HDUOLHU HDUO\ SHFLILF HQYLURQPHQWDO REMHF
HDULQ DQGE\ WDUJHW UHDFKHG WKURXJK HDUOLHU PRQLWRUV DQG DQDO\]HV LWV JUH
LQ 7KURXSZRUNRQWHWQRJHRE MHFWLYHV HPLVVLRQV DQG EHQHILWV SUDFWLFHV JXLGH IRU

~$FKLHYHJK HQHUJ\ SHUFRUPDQFH DW WKHRS]WRRS]DWLRQDOOHYHO E\ HIILFLHQWO\ZKHQ
DGRSWLQJ FLHQF\ PHDVXUHV HQYLURQPHQWDO LQIRUPDWLRQ WKURXJK VW
PRQLWRULQJ RI HQYLURQPHQWDO LPSDFW SHUIRU
ZLWK VWDNHKROGHUQJ HPSOR\HHV

&/,0$7(&+$1*(5(/$7(' 23325781,7,(6

7\SHRIRSSRUWXQLWLHV	
3URGXFWVHUYLFHV	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDQDJHPHQW VROXWLRQV WR VWUHQJWKHQ SDUWQHUVKLSV DQG FO FRPPRQEHQHILWVWKHLQLQLWLDWLYHV ILQDQFLDOLPSDFW 7KH VHUYLFHV RIIHUHG E\ 7HOHS QHZRIIHUV DQG QHGHPRGHOV WR GHSOR\ WR DVVLVW FOLHQWV LQ WKHLU VXVWDLQDEOH RI&OR&GPSXV MRXUQH[DPSOH ~7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V QHZ YLU&XOXG F&DPSXWKRPH WRROV DQG VHUYLFHV WR HIIHFWLYHWUDQVLWLRQ DQGPDQDJLQJ VWDII UHPRWHO\ ZKLOH HQVXULQJVHQVLWLYHDQWH[HKSVWLRQHDO HQGUL LQWURGXFHV&DPSXV DW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH SURPRWHV D VXVWDLQDEOH FRPPHUFLDO KDHFLSOLWLWHVUHGXFHRQ IRRWSULQW DQG SURYLGH VXVWDLQ 6LPLODUO\ 73 &OXG &DPSXV KHDGXDUWHUHG LQ HPSOR\HH FRPPXWHV WR DQ RQHRIWK*UHURXS V PDMRUHVWRLXUFLQRQV DYHUDJH D 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DGYLVRU Z JHQHUDWHGVHVV *+* HPLVVLRQV SHDG YLDRUWZKRQWRQJ RQ SDUWQHUVKLS ZLWK 7KHb&HQWHU IRXV(G DQDEOLW\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV GHYHORSHG D VL *+* HPLVVLRQV UHVXOWLQJ IURP WKH XVH RI 73 &OXG &DPSXV DV RSSRVHG 7KH *URXS DFWLYLWLHV\HSULPDULO\ DPRQJ FOLHQWV DQG SURVSHFWV LQ RUGHU ~7KHJURZLQJ GHPDQGV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V FOLHQWV DUH GULYLQJ WKH HQYLURQPHQWDOLQQRYDWLRQ DQG DOLJQPHQW RI GLJLWDO WHFKQRORJ
6XSSO\&KDLQ	~6LQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH EHJDQ\ FOLPDWHFKDQJH WKURXJKRXW RULJLQ SURGXFWLRQFKDLQV IRU LWV DFWLYLWLHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDLQO\ SXUFK WHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQ DQG JRRGV DQG VHUYLFHV DQGGDWHSURDUWWHFRQ DJHQFLHV ~7RRGXFWHQHUJ\ FRQVXPSWLRQ RQ PHQDWXUHSURQPHQWDO WKHLY*HUXSSUHIHUHQFH WR 67$5 DQ FHUWLHLHHVDQGRPSXWHU HTXLSPFRQWDQFHOZLWKUIRUPDQEHQVHQYLURQPHQWDO 7K*URXDOVWEUWQHUVPZLWKSLWVHQY LRQPHQWDO SURMHFWV
2SHUDWLRQDO&DUE\-QI\ GHSHQGHUHIRUPDQFH UHDYLHZGDWDW WKH *URXS VXEVLGLDULHV WKDV HPLVVLRQV ~7KHVUHYLHZV LSGHQHQWLW\LDO VRXUFHV RI HQEHJ\PSDOYLRQWWHGXFHFQLFW\ FRQVXPSWQRQHPLVVLRQV ~7KH&RPSDQ\ V &65 'HSDUWPHQW KDV IRUPDOL]HG WKLV SURFHVV IRU LGHQWL LPSOHPHQWWKHGVLGHYHTXDLQWHSRUWV
(QHUJ\RXUFHV	~7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHQSHORUWWRRSWUQDVH UHQHZDEOH HQHUJ\ ZKHQHXHU SWRV *+* HPLVVLRQV

5LVN PDQDJHPHQW

$W7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WKH LGHQWLILFDWLRQ 'UHFWVRSEWDWLQHVSRQHWKDW ZHUHSHUIR
ULVNDVH SULPDULO\ WKRIUHVHRQ*UERXSLWVHOI ZDGHWHUPLQHGWKURXJKRXW WKH ZRUOG
)LQDQFHDO DQG &RPSOLDQFHDWQEDWKHUHDQXLW\ SHDQVKDYHQ SODFH WKH GLUHFW
DQG3URXS OHYHOLORYHUVLHV D IUDPHZRUN IRU HDOVRDWHQHDOO\WRGVLJQLFD
ZKLFKV GHVFULEHG LQ FKDSWHUb RI WKILV*UHSRUW &RQVHTXHQFHV &RPSDUHFKDQJH ULVNV DUH JUHDW
LGHQWLFDQDQDFWKHQJHLVNV DQG DVVRFLDWHGRPSRQHQWV RIWKHU ULVNV VXFK DV ILUHV
RSSRUWXQLWLHVDVHG RXW IRU WKH HQWLUHRQDQGDWKHUHDQXLW\ SRUWIROLR
ULVNLQFOXGLQJFOLPDWH FRPSOLDQFH RSHUDWLQDQFLDO DQG %6XSSO\FKDLQ 7KH*URXS V PDLQ VXSSOLHUV SU
UHSRWDWLRQDO KDUGZDUH DQG VRIWZDUH WHFKQRORJLHVDQGSURFHVVHV
7KH*URXS KDV LPSOHPHQWHG LDGHQWLILFDWLRQ DQG DVVHVVPHQW SURFHVVHV DQG RQ VLWHFHQWHUHG
PDQDJHULDOVWUXFWXUHV ZLWK D WRS GRZQ DSSURDFK WRHQVXUH E\ WKH *URXS XQGHUVWDQ
DSSURSULDWHKDW FRYHUV WKH &RPSDQ\ EXVLQHVVHV 7KH PDLQ ULVNV
UHJLRQVQFWLDQGSURMHFWV 7KH PDLQ ULVNV DQG FRUUHVSRQGLQJ PLWLJDWLR
DQDO\]HG DV ZHOHO PHDVXUHV WKDW FDQ EH XVHG WR OLPLW WKHLU
LPSDFWV DUH PRQLWRUHG E\ *URXS PDQDJHPHQW DQG WKH %RDUG RI
'LUHFWRUV DQGWLKQURXJKRXWWKHRDUG V &65 &RPPLWWHH
'XH WR WKH QDWXUHVHRIUIRUPDQFH V EXVLQHVVRQWLQ\ GDWDVLDUDQGV
VHFXULWLHVXV KXPDQ UHVRXUFHV LVVXHV DIXQGFDUULHQWHDQVDQG VDIHW\ DQG W
DUHJUHDWHU ULVNV IRU WKH *URXS DVGDUEHWRXHOOHQWSHRQHOHVKDYHDFFHVV7KH SODQ FDQ
LPSDRQ RSHUDWLRQV &UL\FDWHDWKRXJKQRQ WKHDXHRXVHG
WKHFRUH EXVLQHVV DUHLJRQLQFLDQWHGHFDXVH RI WKH
SRWHQGLDOHF LPSDFWVRIWKHRQ &RPSDQ\ V RSHUDWLRQV
DQGVXSSO\ FKDLQ 7KH PRQLWRULQJ SURFHVV DV ZHOO DV WKH RSHUDWLRQDO
SULRULWLHVDQGHPDQDJHPHQW FRQWUROV WR EH DGRSWHG ZLWK UHVSHFW WR
WKRVHPDWHULDOLWHVZRHGQWRWKEXVLQHVV

&OLPDWH FKDQJH SHUIRUPDQFH PHWULFV DQG WDUJH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRPSDQ\ FRPPLWWHGWRQHQGXFLQJ LPSDFWV E\ DGRSWLQJ VPDUW W
WEHGXHFHLVLRQV IURP LWV FRPPHUFLDO DFWLYLWLHV
5HSRUWHG GDWD FRYHUV WKH HQWLUH *URXS FRQVROLGDWHGQ VWDWHPHQW IURP 2FWREHU VW WR

&DUERRQ SULQW

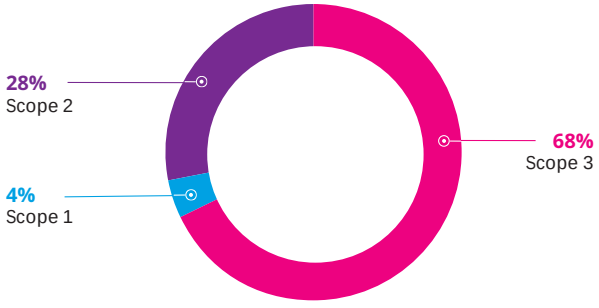
7KH*URXSFVDUERRQRWSULQWDOFXODWHG EDVHGRQ ,QGXVWU\FRQH ,QGLUHFW HPLVVLRQV HOHFWULFLW\ FRQVXPSWLR
*UHHQKRXVHUWRFRDURWRFRO ~6FRSH ,QGLUHFW HPLVVLRQV VXFK DV WKRVH
~6FRSH 'LUHFW HPLVVLRQV UHODWHGQGWRFRPPHUFLQRQVXPSWLRQV RI SURGXFWV DQG VHU
UHIULJHUDQWV IOLJKWV

,19(17256)7+(6285&(6 2) 7(/(3(5)250$1&(6 *5((1+286(*$6 (0,66,216 $&5266 7+(7+5((6&23

(PLVVLRQV FDWHJRULHV

6&23(	
6WDWLRQDU\FRPEXVWLRQ	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG
&RPSDQ\FKLFOHV	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG
5HIULJHUDQWDQG JH	
6&23(	
(OHFWULFLW\SXUFKDVHG	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG
6&23(	
0DLQ 6RXUFHV LQFOXGHG LQ]RQDWLRQRIEXVLQHVVWKLQJ RI 6RSH HPLVVLRQV	
3XUFKDVHGVRGDQG VHUYLFHV	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG
&DSLWDOVRGV	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG
%XVLQHVVWUDYHO	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG
(PSOR\HHHPPXWLQJ	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG
2WKHUSRXUFHVSUHVHQWWKLQRQHFRSHPLVVLRQV	
(QHUJ\ UHODWHGDFWLYLWLHQRWQFOXGHG LQ FDWHJRULHV DQG	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG FDOFXODW
8SVWUHDPWUDQVSRUWDQGVRUWLQJ	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG FDOFXODW
:DVWH	5HOHYDQWWRXGHFODUHG FDOFXODW
2WKHUEXSHFDWHJRULHVQRWLQFOXGHGHSHUIRUPDQFH	
8SVWUHDPHDVVHWV	1RWHOHYDQWWLQFOXGHG
'RZQVWUHDPVRSRUWLQJ	1RWHOHYDQWWLQFOXGHG
3URFHVVLQJRI6ROGXFWV	1RWHOHYDQWWLQFOXGHG
8VHRIVROGXFWV	1RWHOHYDQWWLQFOXGHG
(QG RI OLIHDWWULEXWDEOHVRQG RUGXFWV	1RWHOHYDQWWLQFOXGHG
'RZQVWUHDPHDVVHWV	1RWHOHYDQWWLQFOXGHG
'RZQVWUHDPFKLVHV	1RWHOHYDQWWLQFOXGHG
,QYHVWPHQWV	1RWHOHYDQWWLQFOXGHG

&$5%2)122735,1%<6&23(W&2(



SHU7(IXOO WLPH HTXLYDOHQW HPSORYHH E\
HTXLYDOHQW WR D UHGXFHGWRRQWHWUPV RY
SHULRG DQG WR UHGXFLQJ 6FRSH HPLVVLRQV
DQG VHUYLFHEDVHGDFWLYLWLHV DQG IURP HPSORYHH FRPP
SHU)7(HPSORYHH EHWZHHQ ZRUNIRUFHFKHV
H[SHFWHGFUHDVHEYWKH SHULRG

7KDQNV WR WKH LPHDVXUHQWHG WKH *URXS LV DK
LWV REMHFWLYHV :LWK UHJDUG WR 6FRSH DQG
SOXPPHWHG LQ DQG SDUWO\ GXH
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV FRQWULEXWLQJ WR LQHDVHV
WHUPV DQG SHU)7(HPSORYHH WDUJHWDFNORZKHUHWXQ
Db SRUWLRQ RI WKH ZRUNIRUFH WR WKHWRILFH
DSSURSULDWH \HDU HQGPRUH WKDQ
DGGLWLRQDO VWDIH ZRUNHUV KDV JHQHUDWHG DGG
RIIVHW E\ WKH HQHUJ\ HIILFLHQF\ PHDVXUHV SXW
ZLGHVSUHDG DGRSWLRQ HQHUJ\WKHZORQJHWHUP
GHSOR\HHHQWK 73 &ORXG &DPSXV ZRUN IURP KRPH
WKH DWLRQ XQGHUWDNHQ WR LQFUHDVHWKH
HQHUJ\ LPSURYH HQHUJ\ HIILFLHQF\ SXW WKH
WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ 7KH LQGHSHQGHQW
$IWHU VKDUHGXFWLRQ LQ 6FRSH HPLVVLRQV
LQFUHDVHG DGLQ PDLQO\ GXH WR WKH UHWXU
ZRUNIRUFH WR RQ VLWH ZRUN ZKLFK DXWRPDW
DSSURSULDWH WR FRPPXWLQJ 7KH *URX
DQG PHPSORYHH VXUYH
VKXWGRZQ ODUJHU QXPEHUV VHH VHFW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V FDUERQ IRRWSULQW DVVHVVPHQW LQ DFFRUGDQFH
LQFOXGHG VRXUFHV RI *URXS HPLVVLRQV
W&2H LQ L H WKH2SHU)7PSOR\HH DQG
SHUPLOLRQ HUURUV LQ UHYHQXH H[FOXGLQJ0DMRUHO 7KHLQGHSHQGHQW
WKLUG SDUW\ ERU\ V DVVXUDQFH UHSRUW
WKGLVFXVVHG

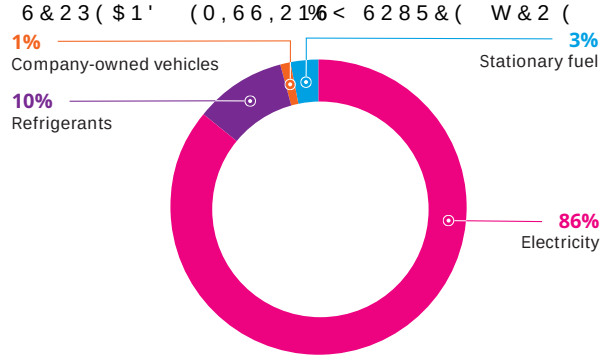
7KH*URXS V JUHHQKRXVH JDV HPLVVLRQV
EHHQ3SURYLGHG6HFLHQFH %DVHG 7DUJHWV LQLWLDWLYH 6%7
DQGDUH DOLJQHG 2WLWK WKH HHDPHQW WR OLPLW WKH*URX
DYHUDJHGHDO WHPSHUDWXUH LQFUHDVH RYHU SUHLQGXVWULDO YHVVHOV WR
ZHOEHORZ r& DQG WR FRQWLQXH HIIRUWV WRZDUGV OLPLWLQJ WR
r& 7KH *URXS LV FRPPLWWHGQJ 6FRSH DQG HPLVVLRQV

	(PLVVLRQV W&2		(PLVVLRQV)URP SOR\HH W&2	
(PLVVLRQ VRXUFH JURXSLQJ EDVHOLQH	&KDQJH YV	&KDQJH YV EDVHOLQH	&KDQJH YV	&KDQJH YV
6&23(				
6WDWLRQDU\ IXHO FRPEXVWLRQ VRXUFHV				
&RPSDQ\ YHKLFOHV				
5HIULJHUDQW OHDNDJH				
7RWDO 6FRSH				
6&23(				
(OHFWULFLW\ FRQVXPSWLRQ				
7RWDO 6FRSH				
6&23(				
6&23(				
3XUFKDVHG RU DFTXLUHG HOHFWULFLW\			b	
&DSLWDO JRRGV				
(PSOR\HH FRPPXWLQJ				
%XVLQHVV WUDYHO				
7RWDO 6FRSH				
6&23b(b b				
2WKHU SRWHQWLDO HPLVVLRQV				
:DVWH				
8SVWUHDP OHDVHG DVVHWV RU RWKHU				
(QHUJ\ UHODWHG DFWLYLWLHV LQFOXGHG				

$YHUDJH GDWD TXDOLW\ VFRUH $OO GDWD FRXOG EH YHULILHG

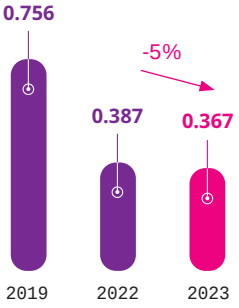
6FRSH DQG HPLVVLRQV

6FRSH DQG HPLVVLRQV



6FRSH DQG HPLVVLRQV KDYH IUHH OHQ W&2 H LQ WR W&2 H LQ 7KH\ DUH GRZQ YHU EDVHOLQH DQG 7KH HQYLURQPHQWDO LPSDFWV RI FRPPHUFLDO YLWLHV LQ WKH IRUP RI GLUHFW HP PXFKORZHU WKDQ LQ UHF HZPKLFK RSQV L PDULO\ UHODW HOHFWULFLW\ FRQVXPSWLRQ DW WKH *URXS V RS HPLVVLRQV FVRSH HPLVVLRQV DUH FDOFXODWHG ORFDEDVHOLQH PHWKRG

6&23($1' (0,66,216(5)7((03/2<((W&2((OHFWULFLW\ FRQVXPSWLRQ WRWDOHGN:K FRPSDUHG WR NJK DQ LQFUHDVH RR GXHWWLRV WKH UHWXUQ RI D ODUJH SRUWLRQZRUNSORDWHHVQG R YHUVXV LQ +RZHYHU HOHFWULFLW\ FRQ UHPDLQVORZWKDQ



7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DLPV WR FRQVWDQWO\ LPSUR WKURXJK DUDWKWOHWHPDXVFXODU

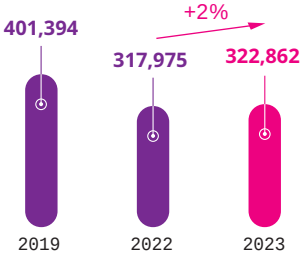
~ 3UHIHUHQFH KLJK HQHUJ\ SHUIRUPDQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6WDQGDUG FRPSO /HDGHUVKLQ DQG (QYLURQPHQWDO 'HVLJQ V IDYRUV JUHQ EXLOGLQJV ZKHUHYHU SRVVLEOH DUH LQWHJUDWHG WKH VHOHFWLRQ FULWHULD IRU FULWHULD IRU SDUWLFXODU[QRQWR[LF GUDUDWHRVWDQGDUG SURMHFWWKDW PRQLWRULQJ ~ &RQGXFWLQJ HQHUJ\ SHUIRUPDQFH UHYLHZV IR LGHQWLILQJ RSSRUWXQLWLHV IRU LPSURYHPHQ SURMHFWWKDW PRQLWRUL PSOHPHQWDWLRQ WR UHGXFH HQHUJ\ FRQV DV WZKHG HVSUHDG XVH RI ORZ HQHUJ\ DLU FRQGLWLRQLQJ RIPRWLRQ GHWHFWRUV OLJKW VHQVRUV DQG WL DLU FRQGLWLRQLQJ V\VWHPV WKH PRGHUQL]D HLFLWVWLQJ LQIUDVWUXFWXUHV VXFK DV WKH UHS HWF

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV ~7R UHGXFH LWV HQHUJ\ FRQVXPSWLRQ DQG HQYL *URXSLYHV SUHIHUHQFH WR 67$5 DQG (3($7 FH DQG FRPSXWHU HTXLSPHQW LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZL JOREDOYLURQPHQWDO

6LQFH WKH *UHDWSDPELHQWGJXDQGU XSGDWHV HQHUJ\ HIILFLHQF\UHFHLWV JXLGH DW DOO 7HOH IDFLOLWLHV ZRUOGZLGH 7KHVH HQHUJ\ HIILFLHQF FDWHJRULHV DQYLWLDDQYHVQYHVW ZLWK 5DSLG 3 LQLWLDWLYHV DFFRUGLQJ WR WKH (1(5*< 67$5 FO LQLWLDWLYHV PXVW EH LPSOHPHQWRG WKHLO ID VL]H DQG VXUIDFH DUHD ,QYHVW ZLWK 5DSLG 3D LPSOHPHQWHGWKRWRXJKRUWKEHZEDFN SHUIRG DQ FRVDQG:KVDYLQJV FDOFXODWLRQV

(OHFWULFLW\FRQVXPSWLRQ

(/(&75,&,7<&216837,210:K



7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V 6HPLSV\VWHPV DQG SHU)7(HPSOR\HH IHOO IURP bW&2H LQ WR W&2H LQ YHUWKH EDVHOLQH

7KHLQFUHDVHV SHPLVVLRQV DWWHGDWR RQVRUXUFHV LQ YHUVXV LV PDLQO\ GXH WR LQFX'UULQJ SRZHU FXWV VHYHUDO WUHQGV

7KHUHGXFWLRQV HQ HPLVVLRQV IURP RXUFHLWLDWLYHV RQ VLHQFH\ FRQVXPSWLRQ WKH LQFUHDVHG HQHUJ\ GHPDQG WKH UROORXW RI WHOHZRUNLQJ D SRUWLRQ ZRUNSHUFH WR RQ VLWH ZRUN DOVLPSOHPHQWHG YDULRXV HQHUJ\ HIILFLHQF\ PHDVXUHV WR IXUWKHU UHGXLFHWRSHPLVVLRQV

b

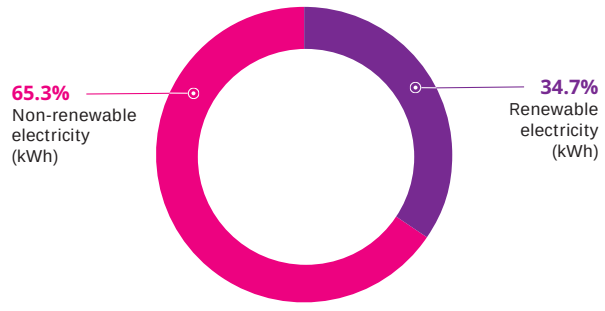
{ {• / : { { / {

URPRWLQJXHQYLURQPHQWDO UHVSRQVLELOLW\

([DPSOHV HQFRXUDJLQJ LFLHVXUHV VXEVLGLDULHV	
%UD]LO	~ 5HSODFHPHQW RI LU FRQGLWLRQLQJ V\VWHPV LQ WKH HDVW DSHQ GURZLKW IDFLOLWLHV
&RORPELQDW6HGW-VPSHPHQWV 0DQDJHPHQW 6\VWHP (06 D VHW RI UHVRXUFHV GHV FRQVXPSWLRQ	
	~ 5HSODFHPHQW RI LU FRQGLWLRQLQJ V\VWHPV LQ WKH PDLQ
&RVWDLFD	~ ,QVWDOODWLRQ RI HQHUJ\ VDYLQJ WHFKQRORJLHV PDQDJHPHQW V\VWHP WR PRQLWRU FR
)UDQFH /DQJXDJH6SHFLDOLVW	~ 5HSODFHPHQW RI LU FRQGLWLRQLQJ V\VWHPV
,QGLD	~ ,QVWDOODWLRQ RI VRODU SDQHOV DQG LQYHVWPHQW LQ D ZLQG IDUP WR &KHQQDL
	~ 5HSODFHPHQW RI LU FRQGLWLRQLQJ V\VWHPV
	~ ,QVWDOODWLRQ
,WDO\	~ ,QVWDOODWLRQ RI VXE PHWHUV WR PHDVXUH HQHUJ\ FRQVXPSWLRQ E\ E DFWLRQV
	~ 3URMHFW WHUZQ YROXKLQ1QVWDOODWLRQ RI SDQHOV DW WKH FRXQWU\ V PDLQ IDFL
0H[LFR	~ 5HSODFHPHQW RI LU FRQGLWLRQLQJ
	~ 5HSODFHPHQW RI LU FRQGLWLRQLQJ
	~ (QHUJ\ DQDJHPHQW LQIRUPDWLRQ FDPSDLJQ
	~ 'HSOR\PHQW RI 6FDZ
3RUWXJDO	~ 5HSODFHPHQW RI LU FRQGLWLRQLQJ
	~ ,QVWDOODWLRQ RI VRODU SDQHOV IDFLOLW\
	~ ,QVWDOODWLRQ RI HQHUJ\ V\VWHPV
	~ 2SWLPL]DWLRQ RI HQHUJ\ FRQVXPHUV SODFHPHQW
3KLOLSSLQHV	~ 5HSODFHPHQW RI LU FRQGLWLRQLQJ
	~ 3URJUDPPDWLF RQG LWDPQGLQJ DFFRUGLQH YHFOH FFXSDQF\
	~ 'HSOR\PHQW HQHZDEOHV IDFLOLWLHV

5HQHZDEOH HQHUJ\

7KH SURSRUWLRQ RH HQHUJ\ ZDE WKH *URXS V WRWDO FRQVXPSWLRQ WKH SDQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V WKH *URXS LV ZRUOGZLGH REMHFWLYHV



6FRSH PLVVLRQV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6FRSH HPLVVLRQV FRPPXWLQJ WUDYHO DQG VHUYLFHV ZKLFK

(PSOR\HH FRPPXWLQJ

(PLVVLRQV UHODWHG WR HPSOR\HH FRPPXWLQJ UHODWH WR WKH SURSRUWLRQ RI HPSOR\HHV IURP KRPH

(PLVVLRQV IURP FRPPXWLQJ DQG WUDYHO RI HPSOR\HHV WR DQG IURP WKHLU

,Q DURXQG HPSOR\HHV ZRUNHG IURP KRPH LQ DQG LQFUHDVHG KRZ HPSOR\HHV WR ZRUN WKH UHVXOWV VXUYH\ 2FWREHU *URXS HPSOR\HHV ZHUH XVHG $FFRUGLQJ WR WKLV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH\ RI HPSOR\HHV SXEOLF WUDQVS

5HQHZDEOH HOHFWULFLW\ SULPDULO\ FRQVLVW RI VRODU ZLQG DQG K\GURHOHFWULFLW\ SXUFKDVHG WKLU UHQHZDEOH HOHFWULFLW\ IRU EXVLQHVV DUH 1HWKHUO DQG 16ZHGHQ 'HQPDUN ,WDO\ )UDQFH 6ZLW]HUODQG WKH 8. (J\SW 6DOYDGRU 5LFD +RQGXUDV &RORPELD %UD]LO ,QGLD WKH DQG 3KLOLSSLQHV DV ZHOO DV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *XDUDQWHH

(PLVVLRQV WR WDO HQHUJ\ DQG

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FLSDWHV LQ D QXPEHU RI (PLVVLRQV WUDQVDFWLRQV
UHGXFWLRQ SDFNDJHV

- /DUJH VFDOH OHDUQLQJ RI WHWKDZRUNV WKH GHSOR
  RIWKH 73 &ORXG &DPSXV WHOHZRUNLQJ V
  KDVHGXFHG VLRQVUDWFRPPXWLQJ
- 3URPRWLRQDO WUDQVSRUW PRVW RI WKXHVLE[QHVV
  ORFDWHGDUHDV WKDW DUH HDVLO\ DFFHVVLEOH IDFWRU SURY
  ODUJHPERXVEVLGLDULHV WKHLU SXEOLF WUDQVSRUW $
- 3URYLVLRQ RI WKXSVWUHDP (PLVVLRQV WKXV HVWLPDWHG UHSRUWHG
  ZKHQ SXEOLF WUDQVSRUW LEVLHQWO\ GHYHORSHG IRU SXFKDVHG JRRGV DQG VHUY
  ZRUNLQJ QRJKWLPSO\ WR HQFRXUDJH HPSOR\HHV GDWD DPHQWHG WR W&2
  WKHLPHUVRQDO YHKLFOHV FRQWUDFWV (PSOR\HHV GHYHORSPHQW YHKL
  FRPSDQLHV LPSOHPHQWHG ORFDOO\ E\ *URXS VXEVLGLDULHV FDSLWDO JRRGV LQ DFFR
  1XPHURXVEVLGLDULHV RIIHU D WUDQVSRUW VHUYLFH SURWRFRO WR HPSOR\HHV)RU
  H[DPSOHV\VWHP RI UHJXODU VKXWWOHV /DSWRSV KDV LQWHJUDWHG HQYLURQPHQWDO FU
  IURPRI FKDUJH WR HPSOR\HHV DQG PDQDJHUV VHOHFWURQHVV SDUWLFXODUO\ IRU HOHFWUR
  DWDCOD FLOLQVLHQWV WKH &3HQGXOXPSHOLQHV HWF Q
  DURXQG HPSOR\HHV XVHG WKLV VHUYLFH
- 3URPRWLRQ JUHHQ WUDQVSRUW 7HOHWVHUYLFHV
  VXEVLGLDULHV HQFRXUDJH WKHLU HPSOR\HHV WR XVH WKH JUHHQHVW
  IRUPVI WUDQVSRUWDWLRQ 7KH PDLQ LQLWLDWLYHV SURPRWH WKH XVH
  RIELF\FOHV ZKLFK DUH SDUWLFXODUO\ VXLWDEOH IRU IDFLOLWLHV ORFDWHG LQ
  FLWF\HQWHUV 6HYHUDO FDPSDLJQV KDYH EHHQ XS WR HQFRXUDJH
  HPSOR\HHWRVWKLV PRGH RI WUDQVRUWDWLRQ HVSHFLDOO\ WR JHW WR
  DQGURP ZRUN %LF\FOH SDUNLQJ IDFLOLWLHV KDYH EHHQ LQVWDOOHG DW
  *URXSIDFLOLWDGHVLQQRYHWR LQLWLDWLYHV WKH
  SURPRWWKHWRIIOHVV KDUPIXO IXHOV IRU HPSOR\HH FRPPXWHV
- 3URPRWLRQ FDUSRROLQJ FDUSRROLQJ LV LQFQXGHG LQ WKH *URXS V
  UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV LW&DUSRRLQJ RUJDQL]HG E\
  7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH[DPSOHV[LFR 7KLV SUDFWLFH LV ZLGHO\
  HQFRXUDWKUGRXJK SLRVUWHDUVURQQXQFHPHQW
  WKHRPSDQQWUDQHWHDGVYGHUNLQJ VSDFHV

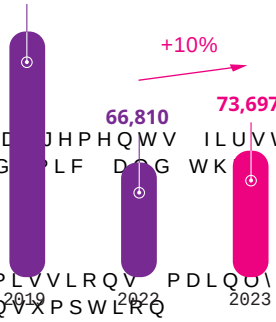
(PLVVLRQV DWWULEXWHG WR

:LWKWKH ODUJH VFDOH UROORXW RI WHOHZRUNLQJ DUUDJHPHQWV ILUVW XQGHU
HPHUJHQF\RQGLWLRQV UHODWHG WR WKH &RYLG SDQGHPLF DQG WK
RQD SHUPDQHQW7EDVLVRXGLDP*URXSLSWKWDUWLQJ WR
WKLQIERXW YDULRXV PHWKRGV7VWRUHQVLQJ WR
WHOHZRUNLQJ

(YHQWKRXJK WHOHZRUNLQJ UHGXFHV PDQ\ W\SHV RI HPLVVLRQV PDLQO\
6FRSHDQG HPLVVLRQV WHOHZRUNLQJ IDFLOLWLHV DQG
DGGLWLRQDOHPLVVLRQV UHODWHG WR HPSOR\HH FRPPXWLQJ DQG
XVHDGWRPSXUZRJUNLQJ

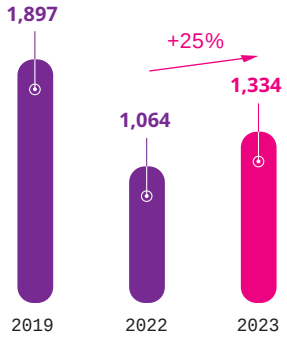
+RZHYHU WKH UHGXFWLRQ VLHPLVVLRQV
WHOHZRUNLQJ QXFWLRQ VLHWHFWULFLW\ FRQVXPSWLRQ YHQGLQJPDFK
HVSHFLDOO\XWLQJIDU JUHDWHU WKDQ7FRQVXPSWLRQ
HPLVVLRQV JHQHUDWHG DW HPSOR\HH KRPHV SDQ\ V FRPPHUFLDO DQG VWUDWHJLF QHHG W
,QSDUWQHUWKH&6*LWK &HQWHU IRU (6* DQG
WKHURXS GHVHORSPHQW RUJDQL]DWLRQV FRPPLWWHG WR OLPLWLQJ LWV WUDYHO W
+ HPLVVLRQV DFKLHYHG3 W&KURXJK&DPSXV ,WR
FRPSDUHG ZRUNLQJIIDFWHWKRGWDNHV ZKHWKHU
WKHUHGXFWLRQ LQ FRPPXWLQJVRQQHFWLRQV
DORQZLWK DGGLWLRQDO HPLVVLRQV JHQHUDWHG DW HPSOR\HHV KRPHV
7KHVLPXODWRU LQGLFDWHV WKDW RQ DYHUDJH D 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
HPSOR\ZHUNLQJ IURP KRPH JHQHUDWHV
SHUHDU WKDQHPSOR\HHWLQJ RQ VLWPHKOD7WLRU LV
DYDLODEOHWKH *UZRXSWLWH DQG SURPRWHG WR FOLHQWV DQG
SURVSWHRQVRXUWKDHGRSWLRQ RI WHOHZRUNLQJ

7HOHZRUHPSLQJ\HHVGHDZDUH RI HFR IULHQGO\ EHKDYLRUV LQ
RUGHUWR OLPLW WKHLU HOHFWULFLW\ FRQVXPSWLRQ DQG H[WHQG WKHLU
FRPSXWHUHVH



5HVSRQVLEOH EXVLQHVV PDQDJHPHQW

:$7(5&2168037,21 LQ WKRXVDQGV RI P



:DWHU FRQVXPSWLRQ LQ WRPVDOXHG IURP P LQ PDLQO\ GHSHQGV RQ HHV UHWKHQLQJ 1HYHUWKHOHVV ZDWHU FRQVXPSWLRQ UHPDLQV $V ZDWHU LV D VKDUHG UHVRXUFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRQWLQXHV WR HQFRXUDJH HPSOR\HHV DZDUHQHVV RQ VVKH LVVXH WKURXJK H PDLO FDPSDLJQV VHVVLRQV UHGXFLQJ ZDWHU FRQVXPSWLRQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LQVWDOOHG OLW JXLGH RQ EHVW SUDFWLFHV WR EH DSSOLHG DW DOO 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRQVXPSWLRQ DQG KDV GHYHORSHG QHZ ZDWHU FRQVHUYDWLRQ

:DVWH PDQDJHPHQW WLDLQ DQG UHFRQRP\

6LQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV DQWHURGXFHG SURFHVVHV WKHRXOOHFWLRQ DQG RGLVSRVDO

JHQHUDEWHGLGV DFWLYLWLHV 7KH RYHUDOO VWUDW PDQDJHPHQW HQWHDFK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RQPDQGHVDFWLRQ WKUHH HLHPHQWV

~ :DVWH UHGXFWRXUFH

~ :DVWH VRDUWRXQJ F H

~ 5HXVHF\FDQGLVPRDO

:DVWH UHGXFWRXQHDWSHQW FRPSRQHQW RI VWUDWZKLFK 7HOHSHUIRXPDQLHU\ UDLVLQJ HPS DZDUHQHVV DQG SDUWQHULQJ ZLWK LVV VXSSO UHJXODWRPXQLFDWLRQV LQ WKH IRUP RI H PDLOLQ YLVLELOLW\ ORFDWLRQV FRPPXQLFDWLRQV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RQ RGH LWV VXSSOLHUV WKU ZDVWUHGXFWLRQ LQLDWLYHV DFKZUKUJFKPV L VXSSOLHUV DUWRUEDHU UXGHG EDWWHULHV DQG FD ZHODV DOO SDFNDJLQJ PDWHULDOV WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LQ VRUWLQJ JH IRU ZDV VRUWLQJ JHDUHQG JHUHFRUG)RU ZDV SODFHG DOO FRPPXQDO DUHDV WR PDNH LW HDV VRUWLQJ PDPSOHV LQFOXGH IRRGZDVWH DQG WHWZRVWH DUH ZDVWH PDQDJHPHQW VXSSOLHUV WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RQ WKH +XPDQ 5HVRXUFHV 'HSDUWPHQW VZDOXHG VWRUURUHV DQG WKH WHUFRQVXPSWLRQ 7KH QHHG WR EH DW WKH WKRXJKQRQJHGLQQRY UHTXLUHV IUHTXHQW RHYHOV DQG FRPPXQLFDWLRQ UHVRXUFH LQ WKH *URXS V EXVLQHVV VHFWRU 7HOH WR UHF\FOLQJ WKLVPDQDJHPHQW ZKHQXLWDEOH IRU S XVH$V D UHVXOW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V DSSURDFK HTXLSPHQW FRPPXQLFDWLRQV DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO FRQFH DZDUHQHVV UDLVLQJ WRROV RQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VWULYHV WR HFXVWRPHU\ WKH SULRULWL]LQJ WKHLU SURGXFWV VXFK DV S H[WHQGLQJ WKH OLIH F\FOH RI HOHFWURQLF HTX UHVRXUFH UHDOORFDWLRQ DQG WKH PDLQWHQDQ H[LVWLQJ HTXLSPHQW

7\SHRIZDVWH	0HDVXUHPHQW	([DPSOHV
(OHFWURQLF	~ 'LVSRVDO VHQVLWLYH PDWHULDOV RQ GVV HQYLURQPHQWDO LQLWLDWLYHV DQG HTXLSPHQW WR VSHFLDOLVW UHFRYHUV DQG GHVWUXFWLRQ ~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV VHW XS ,7 HTXLSPHQW WDNH ~)XUWKHUPRUH FRPSXWHUV DQG PRQLWRUV ~ *LYHQ WKH VHQVLWLYH GDWD WKDW WHFKQRORJLHV FRQWDLQ RU YDOXHG YLD WDNH 5HWXUQ\FOH 5HIXUELVK 5HPRSUHURRUDWHRKHPXQLW\ ~ ,Q 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LQWHUQDWLRQDO PDQDJHP 5DQJH WR UHF\FOH XVHGV PSRDEULWHRISKRKHPXQLW\	
3DSHU	~ (PSOR\HHQIRUPDWLRQ FDPSDLJQVSDWRU FRQVXPSWLRQ ~ 'LJLWDOL]DWLRQ RI YDUWRXV WSKHLUFHSWLQRHV ~ 7ZR VLGHUHQWDQXLVYHUVDO ,QFRUHFW ~ 0RVWXEVLGUHFLHVPHU E\ SQDFLQJ	GXWHPSOR\HHV UWWWXKQLFQJ)RXFKGDWOWRWRWKDWKHVSSLWDOL]HG FKLOGUHQ ,Q 3RUWXJDO SDSHUWLV VHSDUWHGFDWG FVRKQWLWRRV E\ HLQSPHPHQWHG WKH(SUHJLWRQHFUHDWKH XVDSHPSHU
3ODVWLF	~ $YRLG WKHVXQJHORI XVH SODV ~ 3ODVWLF ZDWHU LV VHQW WR DSSURYHG UHF\FOHUV ~ 5DLVHQJOR\HH DZDUHQHXWRR UHXVDEOHXV RU JLQGVWWHDG RI SODVWLF SURGXFWV DW ZDWHU HOVHZKHUH	~ ,QF&RORPEDV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHRQV DORQJVLGH YDULRXV ORFDO DVVRFLDWLRQV 3DUW ZKLWHUHVZDV WUDQVIRUPHGDQGWHRVN IRU FKLOGUHQ ~ QGLDWQ7G6 8. SODVWLF SDQFWHDVHDQHUEDQVHV SKDVHGRXWRI SODZLHGRXSODZHRSFXSV ~ 5HXQVDEOHQWODHVG VXFK DV VTXHH]H ERWWOHV DUH HPSOR\HHV LQ %UD]LO WR DYRLG WKH XVH RI SOD PDQDJHPHQW LQFRUHDWLQRQDOHPSOR\HHV ~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RVWD 5LFD KDV VHW XS D UHF\F GLVWULEXWRUDUWLF ~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *UHHFH VHQGV SODVWLF FXSV FRPSDQ\ ~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 0H[LFR GLVEQXOHJXVHWSKHDXWHFRI IDFLOL'WWLWLEXWLRQ RI UHXVDEOH ZDWHU ERWWOH HPSOR\HHV	
)RRG	~ (PSOR\HHQIRUPDWLRQ VHVV-L,RQ WKH 3KLOLSSLQHV ,QGLD WKH 'RPLQLFDQ 5HSX IRRGSDVWH DQG 0DGDJDVFDU HPSOR\HHV DUH EHLQJ PDGH DZDU ~ 7HOHSHUIRXVPEWQHUVLFRHYLGRUV ZDVWHDQG VXEVLGLDULHV DUH ZRUNLQJ ZLWK VHUYL PDQDJHRQ VLWH FVDWDWHULDV TXDQWLWLHVQG UHVWDXUDQWVXEVLGLDULHV ,QGRQHVLD \OHIWRYHUVQFWRQSRPRGWWHULE VWHSVR FRPEDW IRRG ZDVWHLQSOR\HHWRQHGWRRYRLG ZDVWDJH ZLWKKHVHUYLFHRYLGHUV ~ ,Q %UD]LOPSDQ\ FDIHWUHUWDXDQGV KDYH VHW XS WK SURJUDP WR PDNH NLWFKHQ\WDIDZDQGH RI WKH SUR IRRGSDVWH ~ ,Q *UHHFH DQG 3RUWXJDO WKDQVXQORGWRRHGVK LVGLVWULEWKKHRPHOHVGLVDGYDQWDJHV	

$SSOLFDWLRQ 8 VXVW7DLQDEOH WR WKH 7HOHSHUI *URXSE XVLQHVVLWLHV

7KH(XURSHDQ VXVWDLQDEOH WD[RQRP\ 7D[RQRPLHVFWDLORQVKHSURDOXWLRQ DQG SURWHFW RIHFRQRPLEWLHV FRQVLGHUHG WR EH HQDEOLQJ WHFKQLFDO FULWHULDGV7KHGQWURXFWLRQ %DFNHG E\LWVGQDPLFV IUDPHZRUN LV GHVLJQHG WR HDUDUN HFRQRPLF FRQWULEXWLRQV WKDWVDUH FRQVLVWHQW WKH (XURSHDQ FDUERQ QHXWUDOLW\ REMHFWLYH]HURSROOXWDQW DQG FLUFXODU HFRQRPLF GHDOKLJKOLWKWKHVWHQWLDO WKH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS FDQ WDNH WR VXSSRUW WKHLU FXVWRPHUV LQ WKHLU WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ DPELWLRQV DPELWLRQV DQG WKH (XURSHDQ *UHHQ 'HDO

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK J XODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV (8RI -XQH RQ WKH HVWDEOLVKPHQW RI WKH (XURSHDQ 8QLRQ V EDUWLFLSDWLQJ LQYHVWPHQW 8QLRQ V VXVWDLQDEOH ILQDQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS LV UHTXLUHG WR SXEOLVK WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ ,Q SURSRUWLRQV WXUQRYHU FDSLWDO H[SHQGLWXUH DQG LPSDFWV RI WKH *URXS RSHUDWLRQV WKDW DUH DVVRFLDWHG 5HYHQXH DQG FDSLWDO H[SHQGLWXUH 2S([WKDW LV DOLJQHG ZLWK WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HOLJLEOH DFWLYLWLHV DUH GHVFULEHG LQ WKH &RPPLVVLRQ V GHOHJDWHG UHJXODWLRQ DPHQGLQJ WKH &OLPDWH &KDQJH 'HOHJDWHG 5HJXODWLRQ DQG WKH &OLPDWH &KDQJH &RPPLWWHH 'HOHJDWHG 5HJXODWLRQ

$FWLYLWLHV

7KLV DVVHVVPHQW RI WKH HOLJLEOH DFWLYLWLHV RI WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS LV EDVHG RQ WKH &OLPDWH &KDQJH 'HOHJDWHG 5HJXODWLRQ REMHFWLYHV DQG 7HFKQLFDO 6FUHHQLQJ &ULWHULD 5HJXODWLRQ RQ HQYLURQPHQWDO REMHFWLYHV DQG WKH EHQH[HVHV WR WKH &65 'HSDUWPHQW 'HSDUWPHQW OLQHV

7RUHDFKDWH WKH V\VWHP W D GHDLOHG DQDO\VLV ZDV FDUULHG RXW LQ RUGHU WR GHWHUPLQH SURFHVVHV DQG V\VWHPLFV QHHGHG WR EH LPSOHPHQWHG 7[RQRP\

$VVHVVPHQW RI WKH (OLJLELOLW\

%DVHG RQ GHWDLOHG DQDO\VLV RI DOO LWV EXVLQHVV QRLWG GHQWDLQH EHGJUEHOYHQH WXUQRYHU

7KH URXSDQ FDFWLYLWLHV DUH QRW FRYHUHG E\ WKH &65 'HSDUWPHQW

$VVHVVPHQW RI WKH (OLJLELOLW\

:LWK UHJDUG WR &DS([LQ OLJKW RI WKH 7D[RQ *URXS V DFWLYLWLHV OLQHV WKH *URXS KDV ILUVW DQG &DS([HOLJLE DGDSWDWLRQ VHFRQG REMHFWLYHV QDPHO\ FOLPDWH UHODWHG SURWHFWLRQ W

3(5&(17$*(&$3(;)520(/,*,%/($1' 25 $/,*1('2120,& $&7,9,7,(6 %< (19,5210(17$/ 2%-(&7,9(
,1)250$7,21 125 <($5

	6KDUHWRWDO &DS([7D[RQRP\ DGLHUQHRGMHFWLYH7D[RQRP\ HOLJLEOHDFWLYLWLHV
&&0	
&&$	
:75	
&(	
33&	
%,2	

b

{ {• / : { { / {

URPRWLQJ XQLYHUVLW\ UHVRQVLELOLW\

$QDO\VLV XEVWDQWLDWLQJ FULWHULD IRU WKH GDSWDWLRQ FULWHULRQ

,QRUGHU WR DVVHVV WKH PHWKRGV (PSOR\HG WR LQYHVWLJDWH DQG H[SODLQ WKH EXLOGLQJ7HVSHFWLYH FRPSOLDQFH YHULILHG FRPSOLDQFH ZLWK WKH FULWHULRQ VXEVWDQWLDWLQJ LQIRUPDWLRQ

&RPPLWPHQW7R+FULWHULD

'16+ 'R 1RLJQILFDQW +DUP FULWHULD KDYH WRFRQILP WKDW WKLV FRQWULEXWLRQ LV HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV

,QYHVWPHQWV DQG H[SHQGLWXUHV RQ WHQ VLJQLILFDQW KDUP WR FKDQJH DGDSWDWLRQ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PDSSLQJ EDVHG RQ WKH ORFDWLRQ RI FRPPHQGDWLRQ IURP WKH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV RI WKH 7&)' WKH 7RORHO RQ 5LVN RQ WKH SURGXFWLRQ WKH 8QLYHUVLW\ RI 1RWUH 'DPH $GDSWDWLRQ &2)$&7RHSRUW WKHQG HSRUWV SXEOLVKHG E\ WKH WRWDO &2 WRHRO SRSXODWLRQ ,3&&663 DQG 663 VFHQDULR IXUWKHU DVVHVVPHQW RI IRUHFDVW

&RPSOLDQFH WKH PLQLPXP VDIHJXDUGV

,QDGGLWLRQ WKH PLQLPXP HPHUJHQF\ $FWLRQ 5HJXODWLRQ DUH SURFHGXUH FRPSDQ\ QDWLRQDO HQFRPSDVVLQJ WKH 2(&' *XLGHOLQHV IRU 0XOWLQDWLRQDO *XLGHOLQHV RQ %XVLQHVV DQG +XPDQ SULQFLSOHV WKH2(FRQYHQWLRQ RQ WKH 5LJKWV WKH FRQYHQWLRQ RQ WKH 5LJKWV RI WKH &KLOG

~7KH*URXS FRGHV DQG SROLFLHV DUH DOVR VWDQGDUGL WKHQHLYHUVDO 'HFODUDWLRQ RI +XPDQ 5LJKWV ,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK LQWHUQDWLRQDO HPSOHPHQWDWLRQ LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ DQG &RQWURO

~7KH*URXS VKDOO SURYLGH DGHTXDWH WUDLQLQJ WR DOO HPSOHPHQWHUV RQ WKH SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV

$SRQJ LWV HQYLURQPHQWDO FRPPLWPHQWV 7

FRPPLWWHG WR SULRULWL]LQJ RIILFHV \LHOGLQJ D

LQFRUGDQFH ZLWK LWV *UHHQ 3UHPLVHV 6WDQGD

LQSURYLQJ WKH HQHUJ\ SHUIRUPDQFH RI LWV IDF

$FFRUGLQJO\ WKH *URXS IDYRUV UHFHQWEXLOGLQJ

WKHPWHGPDQGHQJLURQPWQWDDUGV

2XWORRN (QYLURQPULVHV

+RZHYHU PRVW *URXS IDFLOLWLHV DUH ORFDW

FRXQWULHV ZKHUH WKH QRWLRQ RI SULPDU\ HQH

DQG 5LJKWV DW :RUN

EXLOGLQJ SHUIRUPDQFH 7KLV PDNHV LW FR

FRPSOLDQFH WR DGDO]H EXLOGLQJ7D[RQRPLF

7KH*URXS LV DLPLQJ IRU JUHDWHU LQWHJUDWLQ

FULWHULD DQHZ EXLOGLQJV DQG WKHXURESHDQ

7DIRQP\ DQG /2 DFWLYLWLHV RQ DLJQHG E

DV SRVVLEOH

7KLV DOVR GRYHWDLOV PRUH EURDGO\ ZLWK LWV H

WKH FDUERQ UHGXFWLRQ WUDMHFWRU\ DSSURYHG E

LQLWLDWLYHV WR5HGXFH 5HQHZDEOH

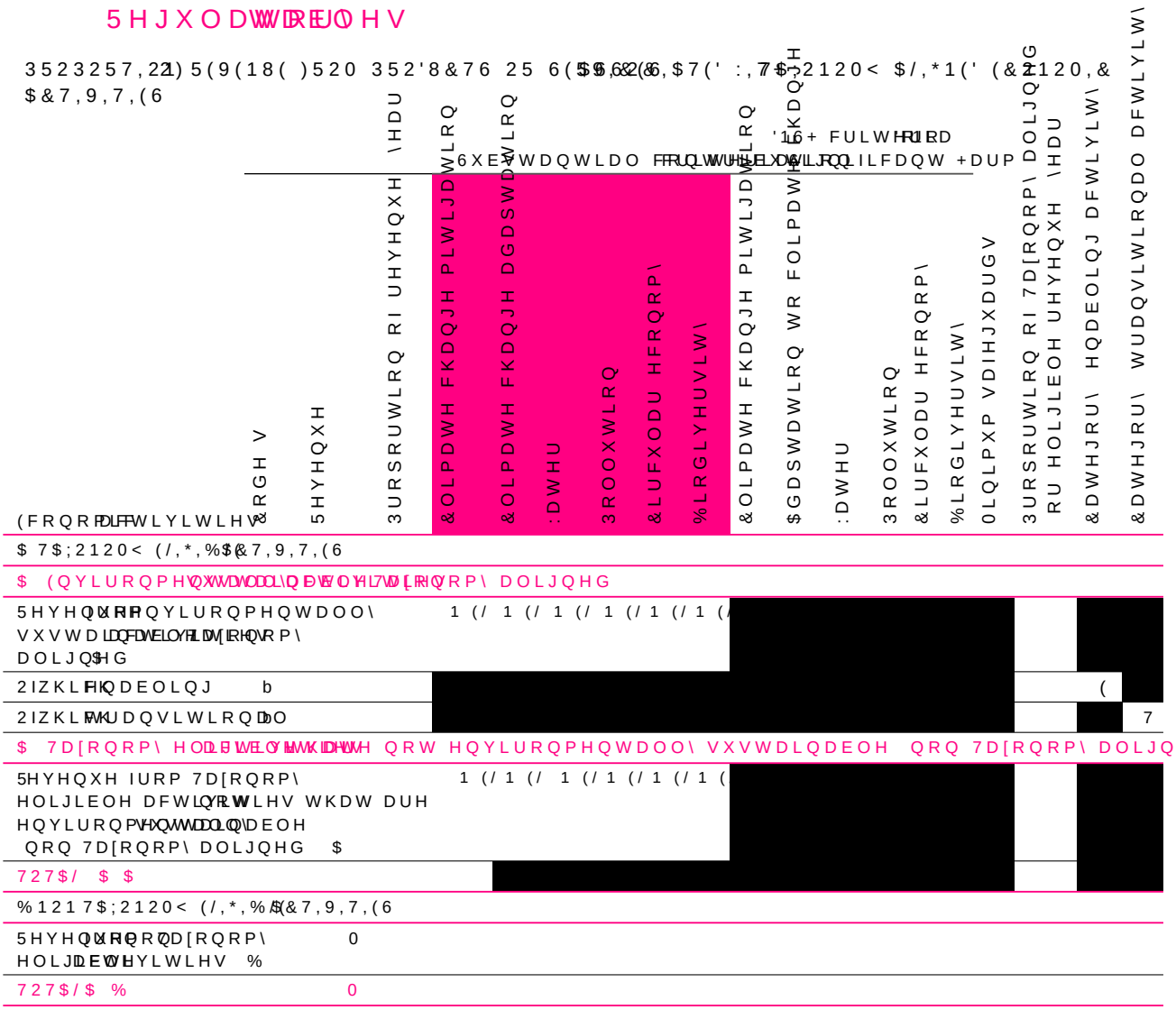
DQG FXOWLW\ RI LWV JOREDO

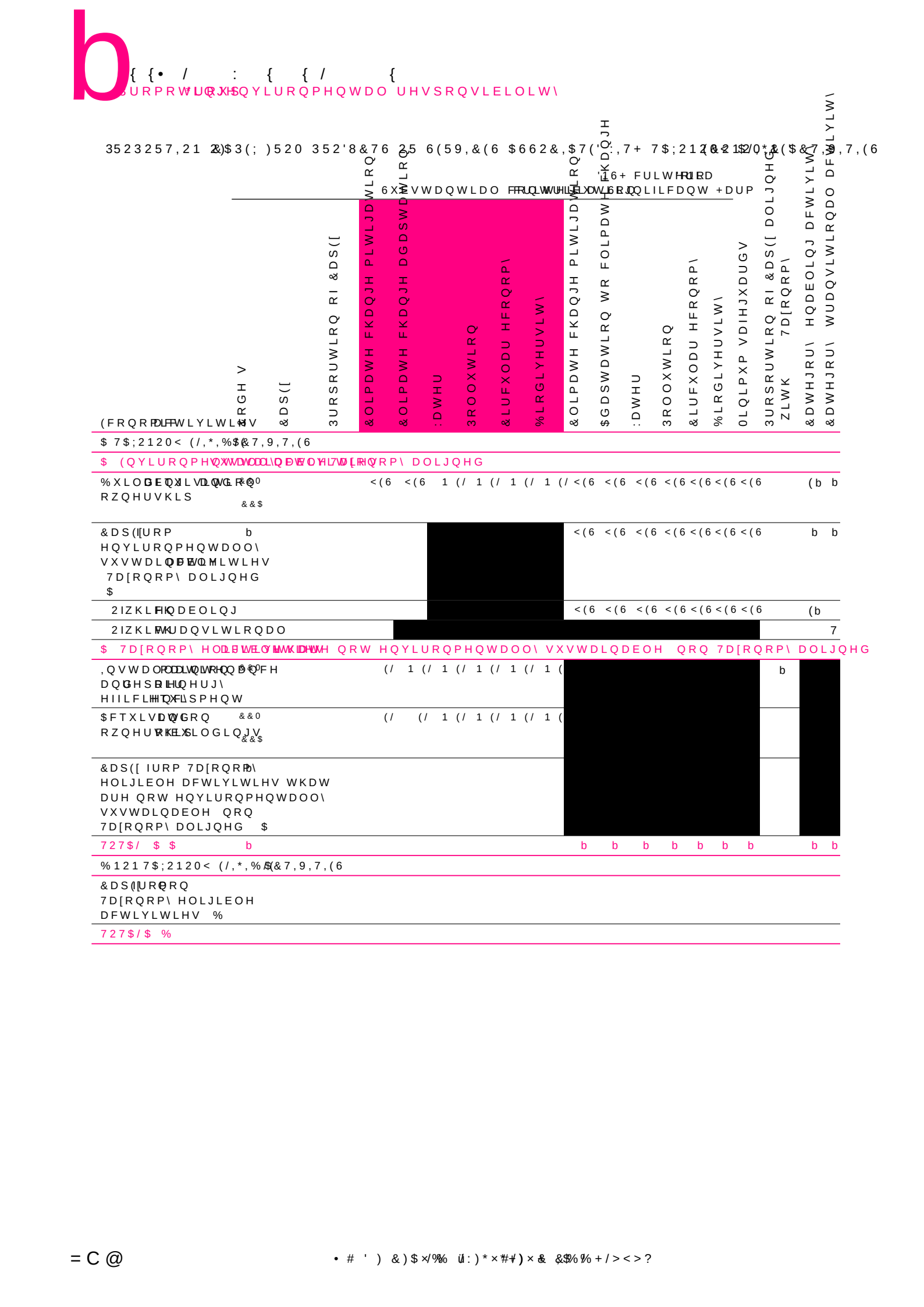
GLOLJHQFH DQG UHGUHVV

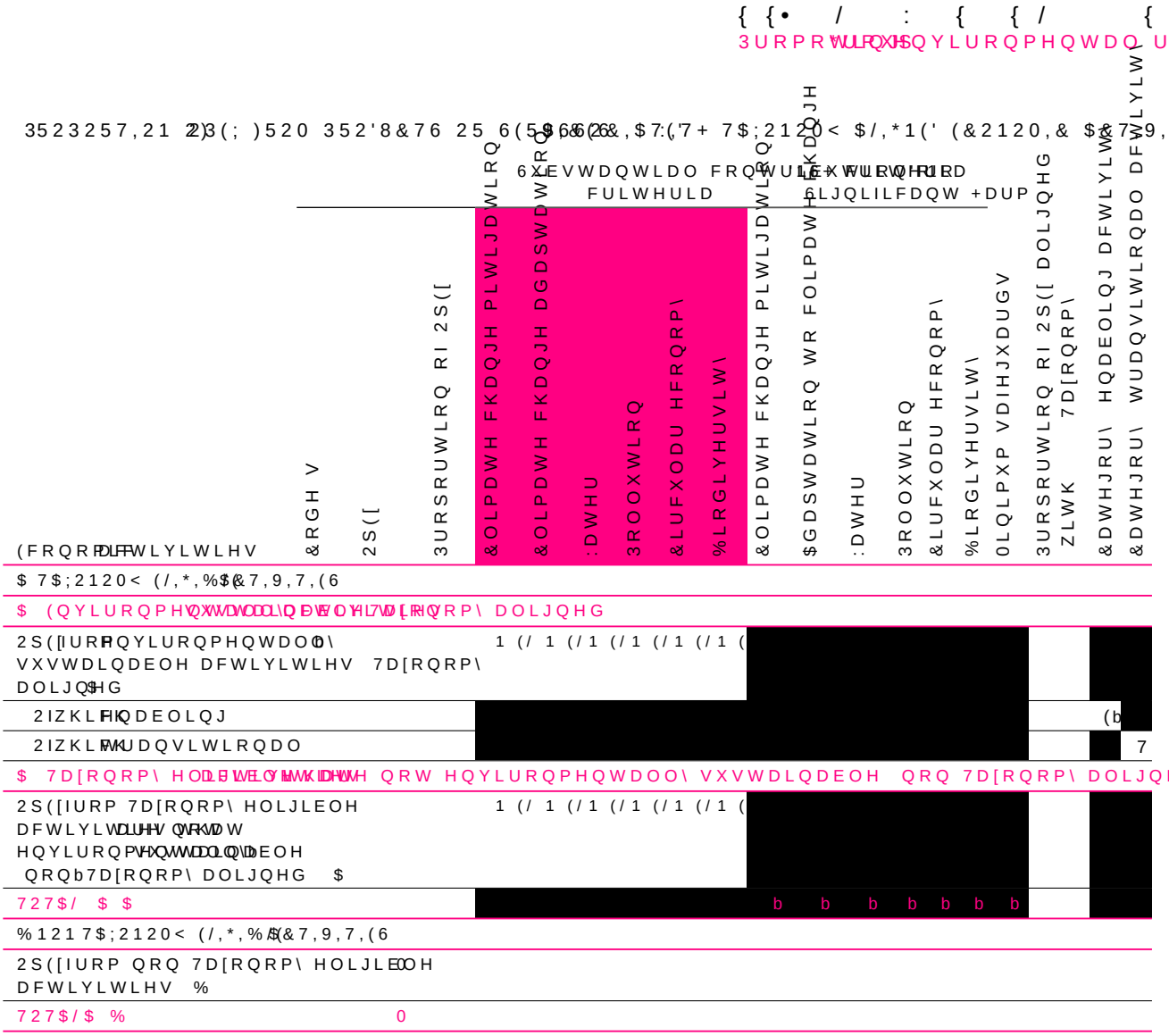
= C >

• # ') &) $ ×/ % % ú :) * × # ÷) × & &$ % % + / > < > ?

5HJXODWRU\ DEJHV







(QYLURQPHQWDLOLFDWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH WHVWLQJ RI HQYLURQPHQWDO FRQWURO WHFKQLTXHV DUH VHQVLWLYH WRVHHQYLURQPH
VXEVLGLDU\ GHVLJQ DQG GRUPDO]H WKHLU HIIRUWV LQ WKLV DUHD EHJLQQLQJ LQ WKH HDUO\ SURGXFWLRQ SURFH

&HUWLILFDWLRQ	'HVFULSWLRQ	5HVXOW
,62	,QWURGXFHG\WKHQWHUQDWLRQDOVWDQGDUGV LQ&RORPELD6FDQGLQDYLDQ &RPSDQLHV 3HUX IRU 6WDQGDUGL]DWLRQ LQ WKLV DUHD HQYLURQPHQWDO PDQDJHPHQW SURGXFWLRQ	,62 FHUWLILFDWLRQ 8.bDQGK3HKLOLSSLQHV
/((' FHUWLILFDWLRQ /HDGHUVKLS\ DQGQYLURQPHQWDO 'HVLJQ	/((' FHUWLILFDWLRQ &RQVXPSWLRQ LQ WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV $QDERRUXS IDFLOLWLHV /((' FHUWLILFDWLRQ &RQVWUXFWLRQ L,QGLD	
+4(+DXWH4XDOLW« (QYLURQQHPHQWDO	7KLVWDQGDUGRQVXUHDQY LURQPHQWDOHOHPHQWVDUH UHJLVWHUHG RUHFHLYHG WKDQVKHLQY\ FRQVXPSWLRQ	7KHOHOHPHQWVDUHJLVWHUHG 8QLWHG6WDWHV 3DULV
%5((($0%XLOGLQJ 5HVHDUFKDEOLVKPHQW (QYLURQPHQWDO $VVHVVPHQW	%5((($0 LV DQ LQWHUQDWLRQDOPHWKRG 6WDQGDUG 3DUWV DVVHVVPHQW RI WKH HQYLURQPHQWDO SHUIRUPDQFH	

(QYLURQPDHZQDWDHQFHDVPSDLJQRUGHUVWDQGLQJ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHWHVWDQGLQJ HQYLURQPHQWDO HQJLQHHUV DZDUHQHVV D QXPEHU RI
DZDUHQHVWXFK LW HQFRXUDJHV LWV HPSOR\HHV WR FRQVLGHU HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV LQ WKH IDFLOL
HQYLURQPHQWDOO\ IULHQGOO SUDFWLFHV LQ WKH &R
SURIHVVLRQDO &OHDQXS IRRWSULQW

7KHZHOFRPH JLYHQ WR QHZ HPSOR\HHV RQ WKHLU SHUPDQHQW DVVLJQPHQWV UHJDUGOHVV RI
HQYLURQPHQWDOO\ RU DW VXEVLGLDULHV)RU H[D
DQGHQFRXUDJLQJ HPSOR\HHV WR WKLQN JOREDOO\ RU DW VXEVLGLDULHV
&LWL]HQVKLS &OHDQXS,QLWLDWLYHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV Z

(YHU\ HPSOR\HH GHLVZDUH RI HQYLURQPHQWDO *UHHQ (GHZHLVLRQ DWLRQ %HFKHOR
LQLWLDWLYHV YHQWXUHV\RXU FRPSDQLHV PDQURYHV UHOHDV
WR VDYH ZDWHU XVH HOHFWULFLW\ HQHUJ\ EHDFKHV
VWULFWO\ QHFHVVDU\ HWF 7UDLQLQJ FRXUVHV DQG TXL]]HV GHVLJQHG WR
DZDUHQHVV WKH PDLQ HQYLURQPHQWDO LPSDFWV DUH DVVRFLDWHG RQ WKH
0\73RORWHQWLDO QHJDWLYH

*OREDOUWQHUQKDSVHRHIRUHVWDQGLRQL YHUVLW\

,Q 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH HVWDEOLVKHG D 6HQLRUWQHUVKLS 9LOODJH DOVR LQYROYHG
3ODQWHGRQ SURILW RUJDQL]DWLRQ GHGLFDWHGSDUFHOVRESD 7UHHIRUHVWWKDWSURQG KDV WHUHSHVGL
7KLSDUWQHUVKLSHGWKH SODQWLQJ RI SDUWQHHQWKLQGHQYLURQPHQWDO DVVRFLDWLRQ
WKHKLOLSSLQHVRG HUWKLHRQ 6RXPKULFDUXJDO 3DQRQWHFDQGRQHYHORSPHQW RI +\PHWXV 63\<
WKHVRXWK HDVW RI WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHVPURWHGQW GKHHRSVWWKMDHFRYVWHPLRLOODXQW +
DVVXPSWLHYHORSHQGE\UHE 3ODQWHG EDVHG7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &ORPELD KDV WSUHDWWHQ RY
,QWHUQDWLRQDOQYRDSHWUSRUDJHDUWQHZLWKQRUDJHDUWQHZLWKQR 9LYR
&DOFXODWLRQ RI FDQ DEVRUE DQ DYHUDJH RI NLORJUDPV RI
SHUHDGXULQJWUVW WZHQW\ \HDUV 3ODQWLQJ WUHHV FRXOG
WKHUHKRHOSS DEVRUERQ RI &2 SHU \HDU 7KH *URXS DOVR
RUJDQL]HGXQGUDLVLQJ FDPSDLHPSOR\HHRXDDQGJ
VWDNHKROGHUVSRUWKW SODQWLQJ RI DGGLWLRQDO WUHHV

$5(&2*1,=(&65 32/,&<

7KH*URXS V &65 DSSURDFK FRQWULEXWHV WRROHSHDWRLQJDQQHR MHWHUHGVQJHYHU\ RQH RI LW
WUXVWDQGJORQJ WHUP UHODWFKRQWKDWVKZRLGKHVVRQVLELOLW\ REMHFWVWRXJHVVLVW
HVSHFLDOSOR\HV FXVWRPHUV ZKLQHHUDHVSHFWLRQ WR HQYLURQPHQWD
ORFDXWUHV DQG FXVWRPV LQ WKH FRXQWULHU QHLQHUHQDQFHWRQ 6RF
RSHUDWLRULW LZKLFKDDWLWKKH KHG*URXSIWHKVRQVLEOH ,QYLQGHHQW 76QHSHUFRPDQFH V
EXVLQHDUH D VRXUFH RI PHWSOHRWLHVQ DQGHRUG LVUHFRQQQJVLRQ
GHVLJQWRG LPSURYH WKH &RPSDQ\ V VRFLDO DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO
LPSDFWWHOOLQJVQDQSHUDOFH

&HUWLILFDWLRQ

9HUG5JR

9HUHJZKLFK QRZ EHORQJV WR WKH &OHDUOLQHDU*URXS HVWDXUDQWRQ*URXSHYLHZ RI WKH *URXS
DZDUG7HGHPSHUIRUWRRQHWHUSULVH :LGH 6RFWRLQWHSRQDWLRQ\VWDQGDUGV LQWHUYLHZV
6WDQGDUG &HUWLILFDWLRQ $ZDUG IRU WKHWRXQGHUFRQ6XWKHYRWDOVHUYLFH
7KLVHUWLILFDWLRQ SURYLGHV D FRPSUHKHQVLYH IUDPHZRUN FRQWLQXRXV
HIIHFWLYH PDQDJHPHQW RI VRFLDOHUHVSRQVLELOLW\ LPSOLQLDWLYHV
FHUWLILFDWLRQ DZDUGV WR FRPSDQLHV WKDW 7HVWHPSHUFRPPXQLW\ D OHDGHU LQ LW
H[FHOOHQFH RI WKHLQG SURFHVVHV LQ ILYH LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ DQSDUHQF\
OHDGHUVKLSLFV SHRSOH FRPPXQLW\ DQG HQYLURQPHQW
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQDOQFHWHUDWLRQ IRU LQGLYLGXDO FHUWLILFDWLRQ
WKHVH DUHDV IDFLOLWDWLQJ HDFK SURFHVV

(FR9DGLV

,Q (FR9DGLV D FRPPXQLW\ RUJDQL]DWLRQ 7KHVH VHFWLRQV GHWDLOHG SURFHGXUHV
HQYLURQPHQWDOPDQDJHPHQW DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO VXSSO\ FKDLQ DQDO\VLV DQG FRQWLQXRXV
DZDUGHG PHGDOV WR D QXPEHU RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH EVLGLDULHV
~ JRORGHGDOHOHSHUIR)UPDQFH IRFRUH ,W DPRXQWV WR UHFRJQLWLRQ E\ DQWLQHG
~ VLOYHHGDOHOHSHUIR3URPDQVHERUH H[FHOOHQFH RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RQWLQX
7KH(FR9DGLVHVV PRQWKHQYLURQPHQW ODERU SUDFWLFHV LPSURYHPHQWV DQGLQJ DV D
KXPDQLJKWVWLQHWKDEG UHVSRQVLEOHPHQW ORQJ WHUP SDUWQHU

2W&6U FHUWLILFDWLRQ

,Q)UDQFKQLVDGDJDVDQGU0RUREHRSHUIRUPDQFH KDV DOVRHQ&ODEQWR DVV
REWDLQHG WKH (QJDJ« 56(ODEHO DFKLHYEQJWKHRQLJK2HVW SRXVLGEOHQHHVYEQG GHYHORSHG
([HPSODU%UDVRQ ,62 JXLGHOLQHVWXQGE\ $)1256DWLRQV VHFWHQUDE7KLVRODEHQ]RQWKWLU
WKLVDEHO U7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH&6DWXHO\ HDQGRPLF SHUIRUPDQFH E\ OHYHUDJLQJ WKHLU &6
FRPPLWPHQW WR WDNHKROGHUV ZLWK UHJDUG ,Q WHHPEHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RORPELD
DQGRYHUQDQFHVWUXFWXUHV LQWHUQDWLRQDO VWDQGDUGV IRU FRUSRUDWH 9
ZHUHQYROYHG LQ WKH FHUWLILFDWLRQ SURFHVV DQG WKH FHUWLILFDWLRQ WHDP
WKHUHBXVWRQWKHWRXS VS&65F\ WKH LQFRUSRUDWLRQ RI &65
FRQVLGHUDWLRQV LQWR RSHUDWLRQDO GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ &RORPELD
ZLWKWKH &RPSDQ\W WURXS LQYROYHPHQW WR PHDVXUH DQG LPSURYH
VRFLDOWDNHKROGHUHQJDJHPHQW WR PHDVXUH DQG LPSURYH
HQYLURQPHQWDOSHUIRUPDQFH KDV SURGXFHG WKH H[FHOOHQW HFRQRPLF
SHUIRUPDQFHKHGYHVWWHUL VLV

1RQ ILQDQFLDO QJV DQG (6* LQGH[

7KH*URXS SURGXFHDW LPSRUWDQFH RQ LWV QRQ ILQDQFLDO SHUIRUPDQFH LQGLFDWRUV WKURXJKRXW WKH GD
REWDLQDQW LWVKDUHKROGHUV DQG RWKHU VWDNHKROGHUV DV SDUW RI WKH EXVLQHVV

7HOHSKRQH DQG FKDW LYHO\ LQYROYHG ZLWK HVWDEOLVKHDG HDQFLHUFHRQVWUXFWLRQ RQHQWHUFRQQHFWLRQ
WKHRROORZLQJ[HV

5DWLQJ\VWHP	'HVFULSWLRQ
)76(*RRG	6LQFH -XQH 7HOHSKRQH KDV EHHQ LQFOXGHG LQ WKH LQWHUQDWLRQDO UHVSRQVLELOLW\ DQG JRYHUQDQFH
,66(6*	,66(6*KDV DZDUGHGSHUFHQW3DQRUHWLQ ZKLFK UHFRJQLVHVPWKH EHVWSUDQLHV
0RRG\9LVJHR	6LQFH 'HFHPEHU 7HOHSKRQH KDV EHHQ LQFOXGHG LQ WKH (XURQH WKH OHDGHUQRQ FRPSDQLHV LQ WHUPV RI &65 7KH &RPSDQ\(KDVLDGHV[R EH VLQFH 6HSWHPEHU :LWK D VFRRUHQWV YV XS WKH *URXS UDQNV DPRQJ W FRPSDQLWHVULQWRRILO UHVSRQVLELOLW\
06&,	06&DZDUGHG 7HOHSDQLSDQFHRXWSHUIRUPDQFH
6RODFWLYH	7HOHSHUIRZDVDQFH DJDLQ WKHRXSHGFWQYH (XURSH &RUSRUDWH 6RFLDO 5HV (WKLEXVWDLQDQFHLW\
6 3&RUSRUDWH7HOHSHUIRHEDWDEH DVFRUH RI DQG LV LQFOXGHG LQ WKH6'RZ -RQHV 6XVWDLQDELOLWRREDO (6* 6 3 (XURSH (XURS6*+LJK <LHOG 'LYLGHQG $ULVWRFUDWV DQ $VVHVVPHQW $OLJQHG 7UDQVIRUPDWLRQ
&'3	,Q WKH &'3 &DUERQ 'LVFORVXUH 3URMHFW DZDUGHG 7HOHSHUFRUPDQFH DERWKHVHFWRUHDGHU
	&'3 LV DQ LQWHUQDWLRQDO RUJDQL]DWLRQ WKDHOPDQDJHV GRQWHDUERQHPLVVLRQ ZRUOGV HQFRXUDJHV FRPSDQLHV WR SXEOLVK WKHLWKHQY LLPSDFHWQWDOORGDWD DVVHVVWKHLUSHUIRUPDQFH

0(7+2'2/2*< $1' &5266 5()(5(1&(7$%/(6

3XUVXDQWRWSWKRYLVLRQVRI / DQG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ RI WKH)UHRFRPPHUFLDO W&KRGH+URXS PXVW FSRUDWH LQIRUPDWLRQ ZLWK WKH *URXS V ,QWHJUDWHG HQYLURQPHQWDO SUDFWLFHV 7KH5, DQG 6WDWHPHQW UHIHUHQFHG DERYH DUH SURYLGHG LQ WKH LQFRUSRUDWLRQ E\ UHIHUHQFH LQWR WKH &RPSDQ\V $QQXDO 5HSRUW RQ)RUP . IRU WKH \HDU HQGHG 'HFHPEHU 7KH5, DQG 6WDWHPHQW UHIHUHQFHG DERYH DUH SURYLGHG LQ WKH &RPSDQ\V $QQXDO 5HSRUW RQ)RUP . IRU WKH \HDU HQGHG 'HFHPEHU

7KH*URXS KDV EHHQ WKH VXEMHFW RI D QXPEHU RI VKDUHKROGHU UHVROXWLRQV SURSRVHG DW WKH &RPSDQ\V $QQXDO *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ &RPSDQLHV 7KH*URXS V 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW &RPSDQ\V $QQXDO 5HSRUW RQ)RUP . IRU WKH \HDU HQGHG 'HFHPEHU

%\DGKHULQJ WR WKHVH SULQFLSOHV &RPSDQLHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 7DSSURHFWV 7DVN) 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH FRQGXFWHG LWV LQWHUQDO &RPSOLDQFH DVVHVVPHQW RI &RPSDQLHV 7DVN) 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VXSSRUWV*HQHUDOPSDFW FKDUWHUHV GUDZQ XS E\ WKH 8QLWHG 1DWLRQV WKHVHQH *URXS UHQHZHG LWV FRPPLWPHQW HOHPHQWV RI WKH &RPPXQLFDWLRQ RQ 3URJUHVV RQ LWV ZHEVLWH

~ 6WDWHPHQWLQJ E\ WKH FKLHI H[HFXWLYH VXSSRUWV*HQHUDOPSDFW

~ 'HWDLOHGHVFULSWLRQ RI LPSURYHPHQW PHDVXUHV HDFKVXEVHQWKSURFHGXUHV

~ 4XDQWLWDWLYHDQXPEHUXO RU H[SHFWHG RXWFRPHV

,Q 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHEHDPRI WKH (UQ\ $GRSWHU SURJUDPR WHVW WKH QHZ 8QLWHG 1DWLRQV *OREDO &RPSDQLHV GLJLWDO &23 SODWIRUP &RPPXQLFDWLRQ RQ 3URJUHVV

*LYHQWKH WHQGDWLXUH RI WKH *URXS VV EXVLQHVV SURYLGHG E\ DQKDO\VWHWKLO 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH ZLWK WKH &RPSDQLHV HQYLURQPHQWDO ODERU DQG HQYLURQPHQWDOLWHUDWXUH

~ SURPRWHWKH UHODWLRQVKLS EHWZHHQ WKH QD IRUFHVGXSSRUWHG

~ 3URYLGHDLOIDU

~ 5HVSRQVDEOHGXVWDLQDELOLRRGE

~ 0HDVXUHV UHODWHG WR QRLVHSROOXWLRQ D SRROOXWLRQ

~ PSDFWV XSVWUHDP DQG GRZQVWUHDP WUDQVS FLOLWLHV DV

~ 3URPRWLQJ WKH UHODWLRQVKLS EHWZHHQ WKH QD IRUFHVGXSSRUWHG

6FRSH RI LQIRUPDWLRQ

5HSRUWHG DQQXDOO\

'DWD UHSRUWHG E\ WKH VXEVLGLDULHV LV YHULILHG LQWHUQDOO\ DQG E\ WKLUG SDUWLHV &RQVROLGDWHG GDWD LV UHYLHZHG E\ WKLUG SDUWLHV

$Q\ GGLWLRQDO TXHVWLRQV RU FRPPHQWV UHJDUGLQJ WKLV 7HOHSKRQH &65 'HSDUWPHQW DW FVU#W

'DWD	&ROOHFWLRQ PHWKRGRORJLHV	3HULRG	6FRSH
4XDQWLWDWLYH 7KLV GDWD LV JDWKHUHG WKURXJK LQIRUPDWLRQ FRQVROLGDWLRQ	,W LV PRQLWRUHG E\ WKH 5HSRUWLQJ &RQVROLGDWLRQ 'HSDUWPHQW PDLQO\ YLD FRQVLVWHQF\ FKHFNV DQG FRPSDUDWLYH	7KH GDWD LV JDWKHUHG RQ D TXDUWHUO\ EDVLV DQG LV UHSRUWHG DQQXDOO\	7KH GDWD VHW FRYHUV DOO VXEVLGLDULHV RI WKH FRUSRUDWLRQ DQG LV FRQVROLGDWHG LQWR RQH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPH
4XDQWLWDWLYH 7KLV PRQWKO\ GDWD LV JDWKHUHG WKURXJK LQIRUPDWLRQ*DWKHUHG IURP V UHSRUWLQJ DQG FRQVROLGDWLRQ 7KLV GDWD LV FROOHFWHG SULPDULO\ YLD FRQVLVWHQF\ FKHFNV DQG D FRPSDUDWLYH SURHYLRXV \HDU	7KH GDWD LV JDWKHUHG RQ D TXDUWHUO\ EDVLV DQG LV UHSRUWHG DQQXDOO\ WR &65 DPEDVVDGRUV EXVLQHVV WUDYHO)RU WKH RWKHU &RQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPH
4XDOLWDWLYH 7KLV GDWD LV JDWKHUHG TXDUWHUO\ DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ*DWKHUHG IURP &65 DPEDVVDGRUV EXVLQHVV WUDYHO)RU WKH RWKHU &RQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWH 36* *OREDO 3RVLWLRQLQJ 6\VWHP +HDOWK $GYRFD

'DWD RSHUDWLRQDO DQG RWKHU DVSHFWV RI EHHQ UHVWDWHG XQOHVV RWKHUZLVH VSHFLILHG

0DLQWHQDQFH

7R JXDUDQWHH WKH FRQVLVWHQF\ RI WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ UHSRUWHG JXLGHOLQHV VHWWLQJ VSHFLI\ WKH HOHPHQWV DQG IRUPXODV WR XVH ZKHQ UHSRUWLQJ TXDQWLWDWLYH GDWD DQG QRW PRQLWRU D UHTXLUHPHQWV DQG LQFRUSRUDWH)XUWKHUPRUH LQGLFDWRUV VHOHFWHG WR

4XDQWLWDWLYH 'DWD 0RQLWRULQJ
<HDU (QG 'LVFORVXUHV	7KH \HDU(QG 'LVFORVXUHV DUH FROOHFWHG IURP WKH 'HSDUWPHQW RI WKH 7UHDVXU\ DQG WKH 6HFXULWLHV DQG ([FKDQJH &RPPLVVLRQ
)XOO 9DOXDWLRQ ZRUNIORFH	7KH IXOO WLPH HTXLYDOHQW)7(ZRUNIRUFH GDWD LV FROOHFWHG RQFH HDFK TXDUWHU DQG LV XVHG LQ WKH 4XDUWHUO\ &RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQFLDO 6WDWHPHQWV
7UDLQLQJ &RXUVH HPSOR\HH 7UDLQLQJ &RXUVHV DUH PRQLWRUHG E\ WKH +XPDQ &DSLWDO 2SHUDWLRQV 7HDP DQG WKH &RUSRUDWH &RPSOLDQFH 7HDP 7KH GDWD LV &RPSLOHG IURP WKH 7UDLQLQJ &RXUVH &DWDORJ DQG (PSOR\HH 7UDLQLQJ 5HFRUGV
:RUNSODFH &LYLOLW\ IUHTXHQF\	6LQFH WKH *URXS KDV VHW GLW V GHVLUH WR PRQLWRU FDOFXODWLRQ PHWKRG L H WKH QXPEHU RI DFEL GWKRVH QXPEHUV SUHVHQWHG RQ D FRQVROLGDWHG EDVLV ZRUNHG RI SURGXFWLRQ RQ E7KH *URXS LQFOXGHVDOO WKH FRQVROLGDWHG VXEVLGLDULHV RI 7KH UDWH LV &RPSXWHG E\ GLYLGLQJ WKH QXPEHU RI DFFLGHQWV
5DWH DEVHQWHHLVP 7KLV LV WKH QXPEHU RI DEVHQFHV XQVFKHGXOHG DEVHQFHV FKDUJHDEOH WR VLFN OHDYH DEVHQFHV DQG XQSDLG OHDYH 7KH UDWH FRQFHQWUDWHV RQ
0DQDJHPHQW 7KLHV FRPSDVVHV WKH PDQDJHPHQW RI DQG RSHUYLRUV
+LULQJ 7KLV LWHP KRLUHV GXULQJ WKH \HDU FXUUHQW UHYLHZHUV RI DQ HPSOR\HH IURP R ZLWKLQ RXS
5HVLJQDWLRQV 7KLW WKHQ HPEHU RI UHVLJQDWLRQV GXULQJ \HDU
2WKHU HPSDUWXUHV 7KLV LV WKH VXP RI UHGXQGDQFLHV SRVLWLRQV HOLPLQDWHG WKURXJK UHVWUXFWXULQJ WR JURVV QHJDWLYH SHUIRUPDQFH RU OHDGLQJ WR GLVPLVVDQG WKH GHSDUWXUHV IRU DQ HPSOR\HH IURP RQH HQWLW\ WR DQRWKH
$WWULWLRQ 7KLV LV WKH QXPEHU RI SRVLWLRQV GLVFRQWLQXHG EHWZHHQ WZR GHVLJQDWHG RU LQFRPSHWHQF LQFOXGHV WLJDWLRQV DQG GLVPLVVDOV GXH WR QHJOLJHQFH RU LQFRPSHWHQF WHUPLQDWLRQV DQG D FRPSDUDWLYH
,QWHUQDWLRQDO 7KLV LV WKH SHUFHQWDJH RI SRVLWLRQV FDOO SRVLWLRQV LQWHUQDOO\ IRO
$JHQFLHV WKH LHUWH 7KLW WKHUH ZHUH IRXU WKUHH P WKLV LV WKHLU ILUVW MRE GXULQJ WKH \HDU XQG

4XDQWLWDWLYH RQ FLHQWRUDFDWLRQ	
:DWHUR QVXPSWLRQ	7RWDOQXDQWLWLHV RI :DWHUR QVXPSWLRQ
(OHFWULFLWRQVXPSWLRQ	7RWDOQXDO FRQVXPSWLRQ LQ OLWHUV XVHG IRU HPHUJHQF\ JHQHUDWRUV SHU W\SH RI IXHO DV SURYLGHG E\'()5$
)XHOFRQVXPSWLRQ	7KLV LV WKH WRWDO DQQXDO FRQVXPSWLRQ LQ OLWHUV XVHG IRU HPHUJHQF\ JHQHUDWRUV SHU W\SH RI IXHO DV SURYLGHG E\'()5$
5HIULJHUDQWV	5HIULJHUDQW LQYHQWRULHV DQG FRQVXPSWLRQ
3DSHURQVXPSWLRQ	7RWDOQXDQWLWLHV RI SDSHU FRQVXPSWLRQ SULQWHU DQG WRLOHW SDSHU LQ WRQV
%XVLQHVVWUDYHO	7KLV LV WKH QXPEHU RI NLORPHWHUV WUDYHOHG PXOWLSOLHG E\ WKH QXPEHU RI QLORPHWHUV WUDYHOHG 7KLV FRQVHUVLRQ IDFWRU HPLVVLRQ IDFWRUV DUH EDVHG RQ WKH 3DULV EHQFKPDUN WKDW WKH VDOHV VWDII ZKR DUH WKHUHIRUH UHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKHVH IOLJKWV
(PSOR\HHHPPXWLQJ	7KLV LV WKH QXPEHU RI NLORPHWHUV *URXS HPSOR\HHV WEU\DPYRGHWRR JVHUVQWRFRVKV FDUSRRUELNH SXEOLF WUDQVSRUW DOEHUXFHOEDWWHUHGSRQRQWLRQ RI HPSOR\HHV ZRUNHGGXULQJ WKH SHULRG DQG DQ HPSOR\HH VXUYH\ WKH DYHUDJH QXPEHU RI NLORPHWHUV ZRUNHGWRO OHFWHGVXUYH\V WKH VDOHV VWDII ZKR DUH WKHUHIRUH UHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKHVH IOLJKWV
(PLVVLRQVDVVRFLDWHGZLWK SXUFKDVHG HOHFWULFLWRQ	(PLVVLRQV UHODWLQJ WR SXUFKDVHG HOHFWULFLWRQ DUH EDVHG RQ WKH *+* SURWRFRO PXOWLSO\LQJ WKH DPRXQW RI HPSOR\HH ZRUNHGGXULQJ WKH SHULRG DQG DQ HPSOR\HH VXUYH\ WKH DYHUDJH QXPEHU RI NLORPHWHUV WUDYHOHG XQGHU HDFK PRGH RI WUDQVSRUW (PLVVLRQV DUH FDOFXODWHG EDVHG RQ WRWDO NLORPHWHUV WUDYHOHG XQGHU HDFK PRGH
&DUERRQRWSULQW	&DUERRQRWSULQW FRUUHVSRQGV WR GLUHFW DQG LQGLUHFW &2 DQG &2HTXLYDOHQW HPLVVLRQV UHODWHG WR SXUFKDVHG HPSOR\HH FRPPXWLQJ DQG

4XDOLWDWLYH RYHUYLHZ	
3HUFHQWDJHRI HPSOR\HHV ZKR DUH HOLJLEOH IRU SHUIRUPDQFH UHYLHZV DQG WKH SHUFHQWDJH RI WKRVH HPSOR\HHV ZKR UHFHLYHG RQH GXULQJ WKH UHSRUWLQJ SHULRG 7KH SHUFHQWDJH RI HPSOR\HHV ZKR DUH HOLJLEOH IRU DQG UHFHLYHG DQ HPSOR\HH
3HUFHQWDJHRI HPSOR\HHV7KH SHUFHQWDJH RI HPSOR\HHV ZKR DUH EHQHILWLQJ IURP &65 DFWLYLWLHV GXULQJ WKH UHSRUWLQJ SHULRG &65 DFWLYLWLHV LQFOXGH EHQHILWV SURYLGHG WR HPSOR\HHV DQG WKHLU IDPLOLHV WKDW JR EH\RQG WKH HPSOR\HH
3HUFHQWDJHRI HPSOR\HH1XPEHU HPSOR\HHV WUDLQHG RQ &2 UHGXFWLRQ DQG &2 UHODWHG WUDLQLQJ RSSRUWXQLWLHV 7KH SHUFHQWDJH RI HPSOR\HHV ZKLFK FRYHUHG RI WKH JOREDO HPSOR\HH
3HUFHQWDJHRI JHRJUDSKLF RSHUDWLRQV RI VXEVLGL\DULHV 3ROLF\ KDV EHHQ GHSOR\HG ZKHUHEHDVLEOH +RZHYHULW GRHV QRW FRYHU
3HUFHQWDJHRI HPSOR\HHV,62 FHUWLILHG IDFLOLWLHV LQFOXGH IDFLOLWLHV RSHUDWLQJ XQGHU WKH LQGLFDWRU GXULQJ)DFLOLWLHV GR QRW LQFOXGH RSHUDWLRQV LQ WHUULWRULHV RU FRXQWULHV RI LQGXVWU\

*5, R Q WLHQQGVH [

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHDQDOWHVWLQJ RI WDFFRUGDQFH,WWZDLQWRKHVSHUIRG IURP -DQXDU\ WR 'HFHPEHU

0$7(5,$/,7< 5HSRUWLQJ DQ (6* UHSRUWLQJ FRQVXOWDQF\ DJHQF\ VSHFLDOL]LQJ LQ *5, VWDQ
LQGHDQG DOO WKH UHIHUHQFHV VHW RXW LQ WKH VXVWDLQDELOLW\ UHSRUWLQJ VWDWHPHQW
DQGGHTXLUHPHQWV *5,VWDQGDUGVULILFDWLRQ ZRUWKHVULILFDWLRQ

*5, XVHG	*5, 8QLYHUVDO6WDQGDUGV
$SSOLFDEOHDFFRXQWDQGDUG V	6$6% 3URIHVVLRQDO6HUYLFHV

*5,VWDQGDUG RWKHUXHR XUFH 'LVFORVXUH	85' ORFDWLRQ VLQJ FKDSWHUHTXLUHPHQWDWRQ([SODQDWLRQ	2PLVVLRQ 6$6%

*(1(5$',6&/26685(6

	2UJDQ]DWLRQDO6V
	(QWLWLHVLQFOXGHGLQWKHEUJDQL]DWLRQ V VXVWDLQDELOLW\UHSRUWLQJ
	5HSRUWHGLQIRG IUHQWDWLRQWV SRLQW
	5HVWDWHPHQWRI3ULRUUHSRUWHGLQIR
	([WHUQDOVXUDQFH
	$FWLYLWLHVKDQGWKEHXVLQHVV UHODWLRQVKLSV
	(PSOR\HHV
	:RUNHUZKRDUH QRWSDLG
	*RYHUQDQFHEDGGUHVVHGRR SRVLWLRQ
	1RPLQDWLQJDQGKROLFRWLKHJKHVW JRYHUQDQFHERG\
	&KDLUWKHKLJKHVWYHUQDQFHERG\
	5RORHWKHKLJKHVWYHUQDQFHERG\ LQRYHUVHHWKURQJHPHQWDFWV
	'HOHJDWLRQRIUHVSRQVLELOLW\ IRFRQDQJLQHV
	5RORHWKHKLJKHVWYHUQDQFHERG\ LQXVWDLQDELOLW\
*5, *HQHUDO GLVFORVXUHV	&RQIOLFWVWHUHVW
	&RPPXQLFDWLRWRWKHUHVW
	&ROOHFWLYHQWRLZHHRQWKHKLJKHVW JRYHUQDQFHERG\
	(YDOXDWLRQWKHUIRUPDQFH RIWKHLJKHVWYHUQDQFHERG\
	5HPXQHUDWLRQROLFLHV
	3URFHVVHVWHUPLQH UHPXQHUDWLRQ
	$QQXDOHSRUWVHQVDWLRQ
	6WDWHPHQWVQVWDLQDELOLW\FKDOOHQJHV IURPWKH &KDLUPDQ
	3ROLFLHVPPLWPHQWV
	(PEHGGHGSROLFLHVPPLWPHQWV
	3URFHVVHVWHUHVPHGLDWHLQSHQGHQWLY H
	0HFKDQLVPVRRWHHNDLGQYDQFHG UDLVHERQFHUQV
	&RPSOLDQFHZLWKHDZVQGHJXODWLRQV 69 36 D
	0HPEHUVKLSVRFLDWLRQV
	$SSURDFKWRNHKROGHUHQJDJHPHQW
	&ROOHFWLYHDFWLRQLQLWLDWLYHV

*5,VWDQGDUG RWKRUXFH	'LVFORVXUH	85' ORFDWLRQVVLQJ FKDSWHUWHTXLUHPHQWVRQ([SODQDWLRQ	2PLVVLRQ 6$6%
(&2120,&67$1'$5'6			
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWUFWHGWHUPLQH DSSURDFK	PDWHULDOLFV		
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWLVWPDWHULDOLFV DSSURDFK			
0DWHULDOLFV			
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWDQDJHRHQDWHULDOLFV DSSURDFK			
*5, (FRQRPLF SHUIRUPDQFH	'LUHFWRQRYDLFXH JHQHUDWHG DQG LVWULEXWHG)LQDQFLDO LFDWLRQV DQG KUHUVDQGSSRUWXQLWLHV WRO LPDHQJH 'HILQHEHQHSLOLDLRQV DQG KUHUHUWLUHEHQW)LQDQLDVVWHEHRE WKHWHb JRYHUQPHQW 5DWLRVWDQGDUG HZDWE\ OHYHO JHQGHUPDWRGPDQLPXP ZDJH 3URSRUWLRQQLRU PDQDJHPHQW KLUHUGRWKHRFEPXQLW\		
*5, 0DUNHW SUHVHQFH			
*5, ,QGLUHFW HFRQRPLF DQG 6LJQLILQDQWHFWVRUPLSDFWV	,QIUDVWUXFWXUH PHQWV		
*5, 3URFXUHPHQW SUDFWLFHV	3URSRUWLRQHQGQRFRQWUDO 2SHUDWLRQVVRUG VUHODWHG WRRUXSWLRQ &RPPXQLFDQWRQLQEORXW &RQILUPDWLRQ RI FRUUXSWLRQ DQG FWLVRQVHQ /HJDOFWLRQ FRPSHWLWLYH $SSURDWKD[7DJRYHUQDQFH FRQWURO DQG PDQDJHPHQW 6WDNHKROGHUPDQG ; ,QIRUPDWLRQ3KROGHUV ZHUH QRW PDQDJHPHQWXQDYDLODEOH RU WD[WLRQ GXULQJWKH TXDOLWDWLYH LQWHUYLHZV FRQGXFWHG LQ &RXQWU\ E\UFHRXQWULQJ 1RWH		
(19,5210(17$/ 67$1'$5'6			
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWUFWHGWHUPLQH DSSURDFK	PDWHULDOLFV		
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWLVWPDWHULDOLFV DSSURDFK			
0DWHULDOLFV			
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWDQDJHRHQDWHULDOLFV DSSURDFK			

{ {• / : { { / {
0HWKRGRORJLHV UHIHUHQFH WDE

*5,VWDQGDUG RWKHUXUFH	'LVFORVXUH	85' ORFDWLRQVVLQJ FKDSWHUHTXLUHPHQWV	2PLVVLRQ RQ([SODQDWLRQ	6$6%
*5, 0DWHULDOV	0DWHUXLVHEZHLJKWROXPH			
	5HF\FOLQGSXDWHVLEG			
	5HFODLPHG SURGXFWV WKHSDFNDJLQJ PDWHULDOV	;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH b7HOHSHUIRDPDQFH LV VHQVLWLYH FWRRSWQ\ GRHV QRWFKDQJH SDFNDJLQJ	
*5, (QHUJ\	(QHUJ\FRQVXPSWLRQ WKHRUJDQL]DWLRQ			
	(QHUJ\FRQVXPSWLRQ WKHRUJDQL]DWLRQ	;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V VHQVLWLYH JHQHUDWH QR HQHUJ\FRQVXPSWLRQ RXWVLGH RUJDQL]DWLRQ	
	(QHUJ\1QWHQVLW\			
	5HGXFWLRQHQHUJ\FRQVXPSWLRQ b			
	5HGXFWLQRQHQHUJ\UHTXLUHPHQWV RbSURGXFWVHUYLFHV	;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V VHQVLWLYH JHQHUDWH QR HQHUJ\FRQVXPSWLRQ	
*5, :DWHUDQG HIIOXHQWV	,QWHUDFWLRQVWKGUDZDO UHVRXUFH			
	0DQDJHPHQWDWHU GLVFKDUJHDWHG			
	:DWHUZLWKGUDZDO	b	b	b
	:DWHUGLVFKDUJH	b	b	b b
	:DWHFRQVXPSWLRQ	b	b	b b
	2SHUDWLRQHQHG PDQDJHQRUGMDFWHRQWRWHDFWHDG DQGUHDVKLEKLRGLYHUVLGH SURWHDFWHDG	b	b	b b
*5, %LRGLYHUVLW\	6LJQLILPSDQWDFWLYLWLHV SURGXFQWHUYLRQLRGLYHUVLW\	b	b	b b
	+DELWDWWHFWHG RU UHVWRUHG	b	b	b b
	,&15HGLVW VSHFLHVDWLRQDO FRQVHUYDWLRQ RUHVWULFWHG DIIHFWHRGHUDWLRQV	;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V LPSDFWVHKDWQHRV	

• # ') &)$×/%‰ ú:)*×#↓)×& &$%%+/><>? = Å ?

{ { • / : { { / {

UHWKRGRDOORGURVV UHIHUHQFH WDEOHV

			85'		2PLVVLRQ		
*5,VWDQGDUG RWKRUXFH	'LVFORVXUH		ORFDWLRQVVLQJ FKDSWHUWHTXLUHPHQWVRQ([SODQDWLRQ			6$6%	
	'LUHFWRSHQ*+*HPLVVLRQV	b	b	b	b		
	(QHUJ\GLUHFW*+6FRSH HPLVVLRQV		b	b	b		
	2WKHULQGLUHFW*6FRSHHVVLRQV		b	b	b		
	*+*HPLVVLRQVWHQVLW\	b	b	b	b		
	5HGXFWLRQV*+HPLVVLRQV	b	b	b	b		
*5, (PLVVLRQV	(PLVVLRQHQVRQH GHSOHWLQJ VXEVWDQHV		;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV D		
	1LWURJHQGH2/[VXORKLGHV 62[DQGZDWHUYDSRXU		;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV D GRHVQRW JHQHUDWH VLJQLILFDQWVHQV		
	:DVWHQHUDWHGQRQKD]DUGRXV ZDVWH						
*5, :DVWH	0DQDJHPHQWQLQLWLDWHGWR UHGXFHZDVWH						
	:DVWHQHUDWHG						
	:DVWHGLYHUWHGIURPGLVSRVDO						
	:DVWHGLUHFWRWKHUGLVSRVDO						
*5, (QYLURQPHQWDOFRPSOLDQFH	1RQ FRPSOLDQFHYLURQPHQWDO						
*5, 6XSSOLHU HQYLURQPHQWDO DVVHVVPHQW	1HZVXSSOLHUVKDVWUHHQG XVLQJHQYLURQPHQWDO						
	1HJDWLYHQYLURQPHQWDO LPSDFWV LQWKHXSSO\FKDLQGHWDLO						
62&,$67$1'$5'6							
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWSURFHGXUHV DSSURDFK							
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWLQRWPDWHULDOWRSLFV DSSURDFK							
0DWHULDOLDSLFV							
*5, 0DQDJHPHQWDQDJHRHQWHULDOWRSLFV DSSURDFK		b	b	b		b69 36	D
	1HZHPSORKHHQG HPSOR\HH WXUQRYHU		b	b		69 36	$
						69 36	%
						69 36	D
*5, (PSOR\PHQW	%HQHILWRYLGHG WLPH HPSOR\HHVHQVLWLYH WHPSRUDU\WHPSOR\HHV		b	b	b	b	
	3DUHQWDO		b	b	b	b	
*5, /DERU PDQDJHPHQWRSHUDWLQJ UHODWLRQV	0LQLPXPWLFH SHULRGV UHJDUGLQJ	b		b	b	b	

		85'	2PLVVLRQ			
*5,VWDQGDUG RWKHUXUFH	'LVFORVXUH	ORFDWLRQVVLQJ FKDSWHUWHTXLUHPHQWV				6$6%
	2FFXSDWLRQDOWDVN PDQDJHPHQW	b	b	b	b	b
	+D]DUGLGHQWLILFDWLRQ DQGULVNDVVHVVP HQW	b				
	2FFXSDWLRQDOWDVN					
*5, 2FFXSDWLRQDOWDVN DQGGDIHW\	:RUNHUDUWLFLSDWLRQ DQGFRPPXQLFDWLRQ DQGGDIHW\					
	:RUNHUUDLQLQJ KHDOWKDQGGDIHW\	b				
	3URPRWLQJRQJRLQJ KHDOWK					
	3UHYHQWLQJGRPLQLJDWLRQ RI RFFXSDWLRQDOWKHDOWKDQG LPSDFWV GLUHFWO\DQGHGXVLQHVVDWLRQVKLSV	b				
	:RUNHUFRYHUHGQ RFFXSDWLRQDO KHDOWKDQGGDIHPDQDJHPHQW					
	:RUN UHODWHGVWUHVV					
	:RUN UHODWHGKHDOWK					
	$YHUDJHXUWUDSHQG HPSOR\HH	b				
*5, 7UDLQLQJ DQGGXFDWLRQ	3URJUDPXSJUDGLQJ HPSOR\HH					
	3HUFHQWDJHPSOR\HHFHLYLQJ UHJXODUIRUPDQFHGU GHYHORSPHQW UHYLHZV					
*5, 'LYHUVLW\ DQGHTXDO RSSRUWXQLW\	'LYHUVLW\RLJR\YHUQDQFH DQGPSOR\HHV				69 36	D
	5DWLRERDVLFDOO\HPXQHUDWLRQ RIWRPHQWDWLRQ	b			69 36	D
*5, 1RQ GLVFULPLQDWLRQ	,QFLGHQWVLVFULPLQDWLRQ					
*5,)UHHGRP RIDVVRFLDWLRQ FROOHFWLYH EDUJDLQLQJ	2SHUDWLQJXSSOLHUDVVRFLDWLRQ					
*5, &KLOGERU	2SHUDWLQJXSSOLHUFKLOGERU					
*5,)RUFHG FRPSXOVRU\ODERU	2SHUDWLQJXSSOLHUFRPSXOVRU\ ODERU					
*5, 6HFXULW\ SUDFWLFHV	6HFXULW\VRQQHO KXPDQGXHV	b				
*5, 5LJKWVLQGLJHQRXVSHRSOHV	,QFLGHQWVLQYROYLQJLQGLJHQRXV	;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V EHQHILWVRUHQWDO ORFDWHG RQ WKH WHUULWRULHVRIOLJHQRXV SHRSOHV		
	2SHUDWLQJXSSOLHUHQJDJHPHQW WR KXPDQULJKWVYLRODWLRQV	b				
*5, +XPDQ ULJKWVWHVVPHQW	(PSOR\PHQWGLVFULPLQDWLRQ RUULJKWVYLRODWLRQV	b				
	6LJQLILFDQWHQYLURQPHQWDO FRQWULEXWLRQVDQG RUWKHQGHUHVWLPDWHV					

*5,VWDQGDUG RWKHUXUFH	'LVFORVXUH	85' ORFDWLRQVLQJ FKDSWHUHTXLUHPHQWRQ([SODQDWLRQ	2PLVVLRQ		6$6%
*5, /RFDO FRPPXQLWLHV	2SHUDWLQJKFRPPXQLW\ HQJDJHPLHQWVWDWHPHQWV DQGHYHORSPHQWDPV				
	2SHUDWLQJKVJQLFDQWO DQGRWHQWLDOFXO FRPPXQLWLHV				
*5, 6XSSOLHU VRFDOVHVPHQW	1HZVXSSOLKDWHUHFUHHQG XVLQRFDWLRQ				
	1HJDWLYHLPSDFWVWKHX FKDLQGFWLYLWLHV				
*5, 3XEOLF SROLF\	3ROLFLHVRHDOLXWLRQV b				
*5, &XVWRPHU KHDOWKDIHW\	$VVHVVRHDOWK DQGDIHW\SDRXUGXFWHU FDWHJRULHV				
	,QFLGRQFRQ FRQFHUQHDOWKDIHW\ RbSURGXFWV				
	5HTXLUHPRXUFH LQIRUPDWLRQE	;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV D GRHQRW SURGXFH ODEHOLQJ	
*5, 0DUNHWLQJ DQGDEHOLQJ	,QFLGRQFRQ FRQFHUQLQJDUHWLQJ DQGDEHOLQJ	;	1RW DSSOLFDEOH	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV D GRHQRW SURGXFH ODEHOLQJ	
	,QFLGRQFRQ FRQFHUQLQJHb	b	b	b	b
*5, &XVWRPHU SULYDF\	6XEVWDQWLDOFRQFHUQV EUHDFKHVFRPSODLQWV RbFXVWRPHUGDWD				69 36 D 69 36 D 69 36 D
*5, 6RFLRHFRQRPLF FRPSOLDQFH	1RQ FRPSOLDQFHZLWK RVFRQRPLF DUHD	b			69 36 D 69 36 D

5(3257 %< 22)17+(67$78725< $8',7256 $332,17(6 ,1'(3(1'(17 7+,5' 3$57<)25 7+(9(5,),&$7,21 7+(b&2162/,'$7((&/$5$7,21 2)121),1$1&,$/ 3(5)250$1&(

< H D U Q G H F H P E H U

7 K L V D U W L F O H (Q J O L V K W U D Q V O D W L R Q R I W K H 6 W D W X W R U \ $ X G L W R U V L V V X H G L Q) U H Q F K D Q G L V S X
(Q J O L V K D N N R Z O H G J H U 7 K L V U H S R U W V K R X O G E H U H D G L Q F R Q M X Q F W L R Q Z L W K S U R S H U V H F W L R Q Q D W X U H
D S S O L F D E O H F H

7 H O H S K R Q H 6 F K R R O

U X P % D O W L F

3 D U L V

, Q R X U F D S D F L W \ D V 6 W D W X W R U \ $ X G L W R U V L V V X H G L Q) U H Q F K D Q G L V S X E O L F O \ I X Q G H G D Q G
D Q G D F F R U G L Q J W R W K H O H J D O 6 W D W X W H 6 H F W L R Q V H F W L R Q V R I W K H 1 H Z < R U N 6 W D W H & R G H
O L P L W D W L R Q V D Q G ([F O X V L R Q 6 H F W L R Q V H F W L R Q V R I W K H 1 H Z < R U N 6 W D W H & R G H U H J X O D W L R Q V
K H U H L Q D I W H U , Q I R U P D W L R Q D Q G W K H 6 W D W H P H Q W U H V S H F W L Y H O \ 3 U R S H U G L V F O R V X U H
* L G H O L Q H V W K H \ H D U H Q G H G ' H F H P E H U W K H J U R X S V P H D Q W L P H F R Q V S X U V X D Q W W R W K H O H J D O
S U R Y L V L R Q V R I 6 H F W L R Q V 5 D Q G 5 R I W K H) U H Q F K & R G H R U H O D W H G U H J X O D W L R Q V

&RQFOXVLRQ

% D V H G R Q W K H S U R F H G X U H P H U F W L P H K D Y H V G H V F U L E H G X Q G H U W K H 1 D W X U D O 6 X U Y H L O O D Q F H R Z H U K D F Y H G
Q R W K L Q J F R P H W R U X D W W H Q W L R Q W K D W F D X V H X V W R E H O L H Y H W K D W W K H F R Q V R L G D W H
W K H S S O L F D E O H E H Q H I L W R U V D Q G W K D W W K H , I R U P D W L R Q D Q G W H F K Q R O R J \ L Q Y R O Y H G

3UHSDUDWLRQ RI ILQDQFLDO SHUIRUPDQFH VWDWHPHQ

7 K H D E V H Q F H R I D F R P P R Q O D Z H V W D E O L V K H G W H U P R U D V L J Q L I L F D Q W E X U G H Q R Q W K H
H Y D O X D W L Q J W H P H D V X U H W K H D Q D O \ V W D W L V W L F D O I L H U H Q W E X W D F F H S W D E O H P H D V X U H P H Q W W H F K Q L T
H Q W L D W L R Q E H Y D W L P H

& R Q V H T X H Q W O \ , Q I R U P D W L R Q Q H H G V W R E H U H D G D Q G X Q G H U V W R R G W R J H W K H U W K H D Y D L O D E
R Q U H T X H V W W K H D G L I I H U H Q W

, Q K H U H L Q W W D W L R Q V L Q S U H S D U L Q J W K H , Q I R U P D W L R Q

7 K H , Q I R U P D W L R Q V H W V W D W H P H Q W V X E P L W W H G W R W K H V W D W H R I V F L H Q W L I L F D Q G H F R Q R P L F N Q R
X V H G E \ P H L Q I R U P D W L R Q L V V H Q V L W L Y H W R W K H H I F K R X L F L H W R I R Q W K R U H Y D O X D W H V U H Q G H U W V
L Q W K H W D W H P H Q W

5 H V S R Q V L E L O L W \ D Q G (\ Q W L W \

0 D Q D J H P H Q W V S R Q V R U E O H

~ V H H F W L R Q E J V W D E O L V K O L Q X Q W D U \ E D V L V V X L W D E O H F U L W H U L D I R U S U H S D U L Q J W K H , Q I R U P D W L R
~ S U H S D U L Q W D W H P H Q W S U U V X D Q W W R O H J D O D Q G U H J X O D W R U \ U H T X L U H P H Q W V W K H E U R D G L Q V L R Q P R G H O D Q G L Q V
P D L Q R Q I L Q D Q F L D O S U R Y L V L R Q V W K D W D U H F R P S O H W H G L Q D F F R U G D Q F H Z L W K W K H
S H U I R U P D Q F H D Q G F L H D W R U V D Q G W K H L Q I R U P D W L R Q W L Q F O X G H G L Q W K H U H Y L H Z R I
~ S U H S D U D W L R Q R I W K H P D Q D J H P H Q W ' L V F X V V L R Q D Q D O \ V L V D Q G P H W K R G R O R J L H V X V H G L Q
~ L P S O H P H Q W L Q J W H U Q D O F R Q W U R O R Y H U L Q I R U P D W L R Q U H O H Y D Q W W R W K H S U H S D U D W L R Q R I W
Z K H W K H U R U D U G H U U R U

7 K H 6 W D W H P H Q W S U H S D U H G E \ W K H R D U G R I ' L U H F W R U V

5 H V S R Q V L E L O L W \ D Q G 6 W D W X W R U \ $ X G L W R U

% D V H G R Q U R X W L Q H V S R Q V L E L O L W L H V U H O D W H G W R W K H F R Q G X F W R I W K H
~ W K H P H P E H U V R I W K H 6 W D W H P H Q W Z L W K S U R S H U H [S H U W L V H D Q G W K H L U U H S R Q V L E L O L W L H V I R U
~ W K H D L Q H W K H R I I R U P D W L R Q S U R Y L G H G R S U R S H U F R Q W R D S S O L F D E O H & R P P L W W H H V D Q G W K H &
R X W F R P H V R I W K H L Q I R U P D W L R Q S U R Y L G H G I R U P D W L R Q U H V H D U F K H U H L Q D I W H U W K H , Q

b

{ { • / : { { / {

HSREUWRQFIWKHWDWXDWRUV DSSOLFDEOHWHQGHUOQWS SDUW\ IRU WKHWKHUERFVDWLRQDWHG GHFODUDWLRQQLQDQFLDO SHUIRUPDQFH

$VZH DUH HQJDJHGLQWKHSHUEQGHQW FWR&HO,QVLRQ DWLRQ DV SUHSDUHG E\HPDQLDWHWR ZHH DQW LQWKSHUHSDUDWLRQRUPDWLRQRQ DPD\ FRPSURPLVHLQGHPD\ FRPSDQLHV

,WLQRPXUHVSRQVLEHLORQW WR

~ WKHQWLWLVRPSOLDQFH ZLWK ROWHKJHDO DSSOLFDEOHWRQV SDUWLDWKH WKH RI5HJXODWLRQ *UHHQD[QRP)UHQGHKW\ RI FDQGH DZLQVW FRUXSWLRQ DQG WD[HYDVLRQ

~ WKHDLUQHLVQMRUPDWWRRKUWLRI5HJXODWLRQ *UHHQD[QRP\

~ WKHRPOLDQFHSURGXFWV DQG VHUYLFHVDWLRQ DQG

$SSOLFDEOHJXHO DSWURRUY\LV LRSQUVR DHQVGJLXRLQGDDQ F H

:H SHUIRUWKHERUN GHVFULEHG EHORZ LQ DFFRUGDQFHRZLWKH $UWLQFKH&RPPHUFLDW &RGH WK JXLGDQFHVXHG E\ WKH)UHQFK ,QVWLWXWH RI 6WDWXWRU\ &RQVXOWDQWV DQG WKH HQJDJHPHLQSDUWLFXODU WKH SURIHVVLRQDO JXLGDQFH LVVXHG EDXWKRULWLHV RU &RPPHUFLDW &RGH WK DQGZLWK WKH LQWHUQDWLRQDO VWDQGDUGHJSDJHPHQWV RU UHYLHZ LQIRUPDWLRQ

,Q GHSHQGDHQQGF HT XFDROLWW/U R O

2XULQGHSHQGHQFH LV GHILQHGGSUEWWFKH SURYLVLRQWKH)UHQFK &RPPHUFLDW&RGH $XGLWR&RG« GH G«RQWRORJLH RI RXU SURIHVVLRQ ,Q DGGLWDRQW\HF RKDYHRDPSOHPHQJQHWHDJQDLWKQV SROLFLHGV SURFHGXUHV DIPG DW ZHQWKXDLSQJOEFRPSOHDQFH DQG UHJXODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQ SURIHVVLRQDOGDQF LVVXHG E\ WKH)UHQFK ,QVWRWLWXWH RI 1DWDWRR&RQWHQDQW WR WKHLQJDJHPHQW

0 H D QDVQUGH V R X U F H V

2XUZRUHQQJDJWKVHNLRO VHRSOH EHWZHHQ 2FWREHU WDRQGN0DWFKWDO RQG ZHHNV

:H ZHUH DVVLVWHG LQ RXSUFZLDUNLVWRXQHVKYRWHDEHQDVOHQG FRUSRUDWH VRFLDO UHVSRQVLE bLQWHUYLHZV WLWKSRSOHRLEOH IRU SUHSDULQJ WKH 6WDWHPHQW UHSUHVHQWWUQFXLQHBBQWLFX (WKDLG&RPSOLDQFH

1 D W XDUQHGF R SRHSURFHGXUHV

:H DUH UHTXLUHG WR SODQ DQG SHUIRUP RXUZZRKDNYWRGHQQGWULHLWGWWKDDWHDYDZKHHULO PLVVW LVOLNHBDUVH

7KHSURFHGXUHV ZH SHUIRUPHG ZHUH EDVHG RQ RXU SURIHVVLRQDO MXGJPHQW ,Q FDUU\L ,QIRUPDZHLQ

~ REWDDQXQGHUVWRDQGWKHJ FRQVROLGDWHG HQWLWLHV RDMFKWHLYDWLQHUVDQG WKHRGHHDWHLQSWLRQ

~ DVVHVWHGH VXLWDELOLW\ RI WKH FULWHULD RI WKH *XLGRHPSLQHHWHZQHWKU UHHVSHEEVLOLRV\WK XQGHUVWDQGDNBLQDWRRXQWDSSURSUELHDSWHFWLFHWWKEWRU

~ YHULIWKHGW6WKWHPHQWHDFKXGWWJRU\ RI VFDQG HQYLURQPHQWDO LQIRV2EWRQVVH LQIRUPDUWHJRQGLQJ FRPSOLDQFH ZLWK KXPDQ ULJKWV DQGHDLQWDLWRQRQVHQWDO DQH[SODQDWRWKH LQIRUPDWLRQ UH/TXLUHG,XQGHUWDNHQ &RPPHUF

~ YHULWKHGW WKH 6WDWHPHQW SURYLGHV WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ UHTXLPHGFXQGHUGHOR ZLWKHVSHWWKHLQWHUQDWLRQ

~ YHULWKHGW WKH 6WDWHPHBXQWGHHWHQGWKHGWKHHVDFLQGHUOR VVFDWHG ZLWK RI DOO DFWLYLQWLHVJRQGXFWHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ LQ

~ YHULWKHGW WKH 6WDWHPHQW FRYHUVWKHHQWLWLHV RU VFDWHG ZLWK RI DOO DFWLYLQWLHVJRQGXFWHG LQWHUYLHZV WR

BDVVHWWKH SURFHWRV LXGHHGWLI\ DQG FRQILUP WKH PDLQ ULVNV DV ZHOO DV WKH FRQVLVWHQF LQGLFDXWHRGULVWKHVWHWKH PDLQ ULVNRODFLGHWKHVHQWHG DQG

BFRUURERWKH TXDOLWDWLYH LQIRUPDWLRQ ZHHDFRXQVLGHDQGGRWXVERPWKHFRDWW LPSRUWDQW DQGRZKLFKXURN ZHVIRUPDWWGHRQVOLGDWLQJ

~ YHUGIWKDW WKH 6WDWHPHQW FRVYHHRSHHWKDHORRWKHQGWWWHGV ZLWKLQ WKH FRQVROLGDWLRQ /RWKHUHQ&RPPHUFLDO &RGH ZLWKVLHQWXWKH6PWDWHPHQW

~ REWDLQHG DQ XQGHUVWDQGLQJ RI LQWHUQDO FRQWURO DQG ULVN PDQDJHPHQWDWSURFHGX FROOHSFWRLFRBQVHGWHQVXULHQHPSOHWDQGWKHRQ,QIRUPDWLRQ

= Å Å

• # ') &) $ ×/%‰ ú:) * × ‡) × & &$%/% + / > < > ?

~IRU WKH NH\ SHUIRUPDQFH LQGLFDWRUV DVCKGWRWZKHHRTXHDQGWKWHPWWLRPWHLPXSWRHWWKHSVSHQGLQW
LPSOHPHQWHG

BDQDLF\BVORFHGWXRVHUVLI\ WKH SURSHU FRQVROLGDWWRRQIVWKWHGDFWRIFRQOHFWDQG WKRVH
BWHVRWVGHWXDLQQV VDPSOLQJ WHFKQLTXHV LQ RUGHU WRRILQHWLWRQWKHSQRSURFHVVDWQGQU
ZLWKXSSRUWLQJ GRFXPHQWV 7KLV ZRUN ZDV FHUHQWHUHXWQRQVLDWHVXWQRUPD
7HOHSHUIRUPDQDWH7HOHSKLOLS3LQH &KHP ,QF 3KLOLSSLQHV DQG FRYHUV EHWZHHQ
GDWDEODWWRQHSHUIRUPDQFHDQG RXWFRPHV VHOHFWHG IRU WKHVH WHVWV

~DVVHVWKHRYHUDOO FRQWULEXWLRQWRDFWHPHQW LQ UHODWLRQWKHRRXURQLQGZWHG JHQHUDWLDOHV

7KHSURFHGXUHV SHUIRUPHGLQDUXHZDEHUVH LQ H[WHQW WKDW IRU D UHDVRQDEOH DVVXUDQ
WKHSURIHVVLRQDO JXLGHO1DWLRQDO6WDQGDUGV &RQVXOWLQJ6HUYLFHV \$XGLWRUV &RPSDQLH 1DWLRQDO6HFXULHV GHV
DKLJKHUYRHDOVXUZRXHG KDYH UHTXLEHWG XRUWRHDWVHQVLYH SURFHGXUHV

1HXLOO\ VXUUGHHK'QH

2QHRIWK6WDWXWXSUHUWRUV

3UHFHZDWHUKRXVHSHUSRQV

(GRXD'UHPDUFT \$XU«OLH &DVWHOOLQR &RUQHWWR

3DUWQHU 6XVWDLQ5HSRUWLQJ 3DUWQHU

\$SSHQGL[LQIRUPDWLRQ EHRQVLGHUHG PRVW LPSRUWDQW

.H\SHUIRUPDQFHDQGRWKHU TXDQWLWDWLYH

~&RQVXPSWLRQHIUJHUDQWV LQ NJ &RQVXPSWLRQ IXHOV LPQ OHQWHUXUDRUJHVHVHOL\3L*R
7&2HTVFSH 7RWDO FRQVXPSWKRQQIIHHPFUWHQHKLWHHOHQFQ NRK UGKQHUHDEOH HQHUJ\ LQ HC
FRQVXPSWLQRQ (PLVVLRQV RI 7&2 HT VFSH /RFDWLRQ EDVHG (PLVVLRQV RI 7&2 HT VFR
JRRGVQGHUYLQHWHVWP+HQWVZRUN WUDYHO DQG %XVLQHVV WUDYHO E\ DLUSODQH

~:WHFURQVXPSWLRQ LQRP FR1PXPSWHUV DQG SKRQHV UHF\FLQHGXSRVRXQRVOHWHPRHQRLDWLSDQWWIRW
:RUOSGRJUHP

~ 7RWZDRUNIRYHHDNGRZRUIRUFH E\ JHQGHU DJH ODQJXDJHQDWLRQDOLW\ SRSXODWLRQ RI
HPSOR\HHHFUXYLWKGHIHDUULHQG SURJUDP bb

~3URSRUWLRQSOR\HHV ZRUNLQJQGLGU\ FHUWLPSLHG\HDUHD WR :RUNHP3SURSRVHUHWLRQ HKDOLWQKXUDQFH ,QGH[RI FRQILGHQFH DZDUGHG WR\H:RSJONRVHWWSNRLDWWKQ RUHDPVC3PQHHFV FRY
OR FWDUDXGQHLRQWWULWWLRQ

~7RWKRXUWUDLQQSHUPSOR\HHWVQRQEORWLRQ UDWH \$RHXQLTXHXEWUWRUV SHU PRQWK RQ
6DWLVIDFWLRQV REWDLQLQGH IRQG LQVWUXFWRU OHG WUDLQLQJV 1XPEHU RI HPSOR\HHV ZK
WUDLQLQJ

~3HUFHQWZDHHLQPDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV 1XPEHU RILSUVRWHVKHUHRQFWKHU YHU\

~2FFXSDWDRQEDGHQW IUHTXHQF\VUDWH \$EVHQWHLVP 3HUFHQWDJH RI HPSOR\HDVG KDYLQHQ\ FR
WUDLQQLQEHQWRWDHPSOZWHUVLQ62 FHUWLILHGbWXEVLGLDULHV

~3HUFHQWWDJHPSOR\HHVLQVWUKHR&RGH RI &RQGXFW 1XPEHU RI HWKLFDO DOHUWV \RHUDJH W
VXEVLGLDULHV DVVHVVHG IRU KXPDQ ULJKWV DQG IQGDPHQWDO IUHHGRPV 1XPEHU RI KLJ
VLWFHHUWLGI2HG 3HUFHQWDJHPSOR\HHVLQGDWDQGHVHXULW\ SROLF\ b

4XDOLWDQMERUWPLRE\WLRQQVHVXOWV IRU

~3DUWLFFQSIDWLPEHU RI WKH &65 WHDP WR WKH *OREDO &RPSDFW V &OLPDWH \$FFHQWHUDWRU 3
JHRJUDSKLFHDV PRVW SURQH WR H[WUHPH ZHDWKHU FRQGLWLRQV 5ROO RXW FDPSDLJQV
IRUKRPH WR ZRUN MRXQH\V 5ROO RXW RIUEHSDQWQHGUVPKOESOZ[WKVWHQQDHQJR IWDRSDUWQHUVKLS
7UHSODQWHG 3DUWLFLSDWLRQ LQ WKHWHRQFHG R&OLDQHSWZDWHU EHVVODGFDUV &SZDUGV REWDL
7HOHSHUIRUPEDQFHLDURL\VRYDGLV bbb

~([LVWHRQFWKH 73 &ORXG &DPSXV VFKHPH IRU WKH UHFUXLWPHQW RI HPSORRP\HHQWWKU
WUDLQQDQQFK RI WKH 6DPSOHR7HEP SURJUDP /DXQFK RI WKH %H\RQG/DEHOWL RQRGHQHGLQDWWKU
'HSOR\PRQDW QHWZRKUHDVQGDIHW\ H[SUVYLD VSHFL[LFWWHQDEHQDVH\HVLORQV DQG 6DIHW\
([LVWHRQFWKH 6HQWLPHQWVXUFWHLRQ VXUYH\ IRU HPSOR\HHVW&DWWKHLQG GRXWLRQDDXGLDUDE
SODQFRFDOO\ b

~2FFXUHRQFTXDUWHUORIPWKWL*OREDO &RPSOLDQFH DQG 6HFXULW\ &RXQFLO /DXQFK RI D FRQ
3URMHEHVWH 7DOQ 3QRHWWKLFFQ RBRPHSUOVDLDQQGV WUDFNLQJ PHKDQLVP DYDLODDEOWKURGSDQWW
ULVFNPPLW(WLHVWHRQFHSURFHGXUH IRU VXSSOLHUV DVVHVVPKLQWRFLWV D PHGLXP WR YHU\

&25325$7(
*29(51$1&(

C

*29(51$1&(

*RYHUQDQFH

7KH%RDUG

7KH([HFXWLYH 0DQDJHPHQW

5(081(5$7,212)',5(&7256 $1'([(&87,9(2)),&(56

2EMHFWLYHVWUDWHJLHVDQGKHDOHV
IRUGHWHUPLQDWLRQRIUHPXQHUDWLRQ

5HPXQHUDWLRQSROLFLHVDQGSUDFWLFHV
DQG[HFXWLYHFRPSHQVDWLRQ
LQFOXGLQJSHUIRUPDQFH IL Q DQFLDOO
 5HPXQHUDWLRQRPPLWWHH
DQGHQVXULQJ
RUDUDQWLHVDQGVHYHUDQFH
ILQDQFLDOH[SRVXUHV

 UHPXQHUDWLRQ
IRUGLUHFWRUV[HFXWLYHV
H[DQGQRQ

$''(1'80 ,1)250$7,21 21b&25325$7(b*29(51$1&(

6SHFLILF FRQGHGLDWLRQV WR
WKDWWHQGRDQGEHU HKROGHUV
DWJHQHEEEEWLQJV

5DWLQJV

)DFWRUVEXDE YHRDPSDFW
LQbWKH HYSHXQEWLFI RDIHULQJ

7UDQVDFWL&RQSDQKDUHV

3URFHGXUHVVVLQJ RUGLQDU\
DJUHHPHQWVVHUG
LQWRbOHQJWK WHUPV

5HJXODWHPHQWV

6WDWXWRU\DSXEOLFLW\RUW
RQbUHJXDJDWHPHQWV

• # ') &)$×/%‰ üI:)*×#+)×& &$%%+/><>?

C {• / {

7KLV FKDSWHU FRQVWLWXWHV WKH %RDUG RI UHSUHVHQWDWLYHV WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG LWV FRPPLWWHHV ,W KDV EHHQ DSSURYHG E\ WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG $SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH &RPPLWWHH &KDUWHUV DQG LWV FRPPLWWHHV XQGHU WKHLU VXSHUYLVLRQ

&RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH

7KH &RPSDQ\ UHIHUV WR WKH $)(3 0('() FRGH DYDLODEOH RQ WKH ZZZ PHGHI FRP FDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK DUWLFOH / b RI WKH $)(3 0('() FRGH EHFDXVH RI WKH RIIHULQJ RI WKH UHDVRQV WKHUHIRUH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG LWV &RPPLWWHHV

5HFRPPHQGDWLRQV RI $)(3 0('()&RGH DQG RUGDSSOLHG	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DVVHVVPHQW DFWLYLWLHV
1RQ &RPSHWLWLYH SHQVDWLRQ i ib :KHWKHU HPSOR\HUV &RQFOXGH WKDW LQFRUSRUDWLQJ DXWRPDWLF DXWRPDWLF HQUROPHQW DQG HVFDODWRU\ FRQWULEXWLRQV DUH DSSURSULDWH IRU WKHLU HPSOR\HHV	YLVLRQ LQVWLOOHG E\ LWV OHDGHUV WKH VWUXFWXUH DQG VXVWDLQDELOLW\ RI LWV EXVLQHVV PRGHO 7KH %RDUG DQG LWV FRPPLWWHHV DGGLWLRQDO HPSOR\LQJ PRUH WKDQ GGLWLRQ WKH *URXS KDV HQWHUHG D SKDVH RI WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ DQG LV EHLQJ PRGHO 7KH HOHPHQWDWLRQ WKLV PXOWLIDFHWHG DSSURDFK LQFRUSRUDWHV WKH HYROXWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV EXVLQHVV PRGHO DQG H[SHULPHQWDWLRQ 7KH VWUXFWXUH DQG FRPSRVLWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG LWV &RPPLWWHHV DUH HYDOXDWHG RQ DQ DQQXDO EDVLV DQG DUH VXEMHFW WR FKDQJH DV WKH &RPSDQ\ HYROYHV DQG DV QHZ RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG FKDOOHQJHV DULVH 7KH %RDUG DQG LWV &RPPLWWHHV DUH DVVLVWHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ 6HFUHWDU\ DQG WKH &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH 7HDP LQ WKHLU UROH DV JRYHUQDQFH SURIHVVLRQDOV 7KH &RPSDQ\ 6HFUHWDU\ DQG WKH &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH 7HDP DUH UHVSRQVLEOH IRU HQVXULQJ WKDW WKH %RDUG DQG LWV &RPPLWWHHV UHFHLYH WLPHO\ DFFXUDWH DQG FRPSUHKHQVLYH LQIRUPDWLRQ WR VXSSRUW GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ DQG WKDW WKH %RDUG DQG LWV &RPPLWWHHV RSHUDWH LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK DSSOLFDEOH ODZV UHJXODWLRQV &RPSDQ\ &RGH RI &RQGXFW &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH *XLGHOLQHV DQG RWKHU SROLFLHV DGRSWHG E\ WKH %RDUG IURP WLPH WR WLPH 7KH &RPSDQ\ 6HFUHWDU\ DQG WKH &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH 7HDP DOVR VXSSRUW WKH &KDLUPDQ LQ WKH GHOLEHUDWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG DQG &RPPLWWHH PHHWLQJV DQG LQ WKH GHYHORSPHQW RI DSSURSULDWH DJHQGDV DQG PDWHULDOV
ib 7KH%RDUG%XVLQHVV PDNHSURYLVLRQV QRWHRPSHWHWLYH SDLRQ FRPSHQVDWLRQ ,QDGHYHORSPHQWV EHSDLRGYHUKHSHQVLRQ	:LWK UHJDUG WR WKLV UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ LQWURGXFWRU\ GPHQWGKH SURYLVLRQV FRPSHWH DJUHHPHQWV DV SSURYHGEHDGRQ VKD $SULOb LQWURGXFH D FRQGLWLRQDO HPHQW YHUL WKHUXS SRGLWVKRQ SDUWLFLSDQW 1RYHPEHUb b DQG 1RYHPEHUb EWKHLU ZKROH UHSRUWLQJ RQH 0D\b DQG $SULOb 1PVHPEHUb -XQHb 0D\b DQG $SULOb 1PVHPEHUb DXWKRUL]HG DQG LVVXHG RU WUDQVIHUUHG XQGHU WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG L 0Ub2OLYLHU 5LJDXG\ 7KLVbXQGHUWDNLQJ ZDV VLJQHG RQ)HEUXDU\b QRQ FRPSXHQVDWHG HUWEDNQQLQJ WKH *URXG V PDLQ RSHUDWLRQDO HWHFXWLYH 0U%KXSHQGHUHGXW KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG 3UHVLGHQW RI 7UDQVIR
ib 7KH%RDUGBXVVRPDNHSURYLVLRQ QRWRPSHWHWLYH SDLRQ FRPSHQVDWLRQ ,QDGHYHORSPHQWV EHSDLRGYHUKHSHQVLRQ	:LWK UHJDUG WR WKLV UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ LQWURGXFWRU\ GPHQWGKH SURYLVLRQV FRPSHWH DJUHHPHQWV DV SSURYHGEHDGRQ VKD $SULOb LQWURGXFH D FRQGLWLRQDO HPHQW YHUL WKHUXS SRGLWVKRQ SDUWLFLSDQW EWKHLU ZKROH UHSRUWLQJ RQH 0D\b DQG $SULOb 1PVHPEHUb -XQHb 0D\b DQG $SULOb 1PVHPEHUb DXWKRUL]HG DQG LVVXHG RU WUDQVIHUUHG XQGHU WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG L 0Ub2OLYLHU 5LJDXG\ 7KLVbXQGHUWDNLQJ ZDV VLJQHG RQ)HEUXDU\b QRQ FRPSXHQVDWHG HUWEDNQQLQJ WKH *URXG V PDLQ RSHUDWLRQDO HWHFXWLYH 0U%KXSHQGHUHGXW KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG 3UHVLGHQW RI 7UDQVIR
ib 7KHQRQ FRPSHWLWLYHSHQVDWLRQ EHQHILWVDUHSURYLGHGXQGHU DGHILQHGEHQHILW SHQVLRQSODQ LQVWHDGRI	3URWHFWLQJ WKHUHWLUHPHQW LQWHUHVWV RI HPSOR\HHV WR SURW *URXG QRW RQO\ IURP GLUHFW FRPSHWLWLRQ VLWXDWLRQV EXW DOVR IURP SRVLWLRQV DV DQ HPSOR\HU RI FKRLFH 7KH *URXS KDV DGRSWHG D GHILQHGEHQHILW SHQVLRQ SODQ LQ WKH 8QLWHG .LQJGRP WKDW LV FORVHG WR QHZ PHPEHUV DQG WR IXWXUH DFFUXDO RI EHQHILWV IRU H[LVWLQJ PHPEHUV 7KH SODQ LV IXQGHG DQG WKH DVVHWV DUH KHOG LQ D WUXVW IXQG VHSDUDWH IURP WKH *URXS V DVVHWV 7KH WUXVWHHV DUH UHVSRQVLEOH IRU HQVXULQJ WKDW WKH SODQ LV DGHTXDWHO\ IXQGHG DQG WKDW LWV DVVHWV DUH LQYHVWHG DQG PDQDJHG LQ DFW ZLWK DJH
ib 7KHQRQ FRPSHWLWLYHSHQVDWLRQ EHQHILWVDUHSURYLGHGXQGHU DGHILQHGEHQHILW SHQVLRQSODQ LQ WKH8QLWHG.LQJGRP	bZLWK UHJDUG WR WKH DGJUHHPHQW LQFXPEHQW RQ 0U b'DQLHOb -XOLH DVVLGQHGRQVHQVLRQ LbZLWK UHJDUG WR WKHFXUEHQWPHQWSULJDXGHOSYLWU &KLHI (;HFXWLYH DbVLQRJOHVHSDUDWHQRWYHUQWKV DVEHKLPVHQ 7KHQRQ FRPSHWH DJUHHPHQWV SURYLGH IRU UHFRYHULQJ PHFKDQLVP FRPSHQVDWLRQ SDLGLQWKHYHQWGHDWK

*29(51$1&(

*RYHUQDQFH

%2$5' 2) ',5(&7256

LGHQWHUPLQHV WKHLU UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV &RPSHQVDWLRQ DQG WKHLU LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ ,WLDVVLVWVWKHUHFLDOFRPLWWHHV

(:(&87.9(0$1$*(0(17

+H KDXOO SRZHUV DQG UXPVWDQFHV LQ WKH &RPSDQ\ WKHDPH ZLWKLQ WKH OLPL FRUSRUDWHGXWLHV DQGXEMHFW WR WKH SRZHUV H[SUHVVO\ UHVHUYHG E\ ODZ WR VKDUH DQGWKH %RDUGUHFWRUV +H SUHVLGHV RYHU WKH ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH

7KHDVVLVW WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH2UILFHU DQGLVKDUHLWGKH SDUWLHV

(;(&87,9(&200,77((

&RQVLVWLQJUHGXFHG QXPEHU RI NH\ PDQDJHUV LW LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKH * PDQDJHPHQWSOHPHQWDWLRQ RUHGE\WKHV%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

0$1$*(0(17 &200,77((

&RQVLVWLQJ RI DOO WKH H[HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH DQGUDWHLRQDO DQG IXQFWLRQDO PDQDJHUV RI WKH *URXS LW DVVLVWV WKH&RPDQDJHPHQW RQ WKH GHYHORSPHQW DQG FRRUGLQDWLRQ RI NH\ VWUDWHJLF LQLWLDWLYHV VHW

&KRLFH IMVKHH WKRG[HUFLVHHRIXWDYQDJHPHQW

8QGHUWKH WHUPVb RIDUWKLFOHWV VHFWLRQ)HEUXDULY XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH PDQDJHPHQW LV XHQGHUVWKH UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV RI &KDLUPDQ%RDUG RU DQGRVYHUQDQFHSHRUVRQQHO 'HFHPEHU VWUX RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG WKH WLWOH RI &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG 0U %KXSHQGH (GLWRULDO DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG 'LUHFWRU DFWLQJ DV 2IILFH&KLHI(IHDXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG 'LUHFWRU DFWLQJ RSHUDWLRQDO UH VKDUHKROGHUV WKH HIIHFWLYH PDQDJHPHQW 7KH &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH ([HFXWLYH &KDLUPDQ DUH DXWKRUL]HG WR HQWHU LQWR DQG H[HFXWH RQ EHKDOI RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DOO GRFXPHQWV DJUHHPHQWV DQG LQVWUXPHQWV RI WUDQVIHU DVVLJQPHQW &RQYH\DQFH &RQWUDFW &HUWLILFDWH RU RWKHU GRFXPHQW RU DJUHHPHQW RI DQ\ QDWXUH ZKDWVRHYHU WKDW WKH\ PD\ GHHP QHFHVVDU\ RU DSSURSULDWH LQ RUGHU WR FDUU\ RXW WKH SXUSRVHV DQG LQWHQWLRQV RI WKLV UHVROXWLRQ DQG WR DIIL[WKH &RPSDQ\ V VHDO WKHUHWR DQG WR DWWHVW WKH VDPH

8SRQ SURSRVDO E\ WKH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU WKH %RDUG PD\ DSSRLQW RU PRYH LQGLYLGXDOV UHWDLQ RU WHUPLQDWH WKH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU RU 'LUHFWRU DJUHHPHQWV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WR GHWHUPLQH WKHLU FRPSHQVDWLRQ DQG RWKHU WHUPV DQG FRQGLWLRQV RI HPSOR\PHQW &RPPLWWHH RU WKH %RDUG PD\ GHWHUPLQH 7KH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG 'LUHFWRU DUH DXWKRUL]HG WR GHOHJDWH WR DQ\ RIILFHU RU RWKHU HPSOR\HH RI WKH &RPSDQ\ VXFK GXWLHV DQG UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV DV WKH\ GHHP DSSURSULDWH

7KH)(3 0(') FRGH ZKLFK GRHV QRW DSSO\ WR WKH 'HSDUWPHQW VWUXFWXUH DQG WKH 'HSDUWPHQW V FKDQJH IXQFWLRQDOLWLHV PDNHV LW LPSUDFWLFDO WR DSSO\ LW LQ LWV HQWLUHW\ %RDUG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU GHSHQGLQJ RQ VSHFLILF WHTXLUHPHQWV DQG FRQVLGHUDWLRQV IRU *RYHUQPHQW &RQWUDFWV ,Q DQ HIIRUW WR VWUHQJWKHQ WKH &RPSDQ\V FKDQJH &RQWURO 'DWD &RUSRUDWH \HDU DQG WKH DEILOLW\ RI WKH &RPSDQ\

7KH%RDUG'LUHFWRUV

&RPSRVLWLRQ%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

$V RIWKH GDWH WKH SUHVHQW XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ LQFRUSRUDWHG WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV
GHYHORSPHQWV GXULQJ WKH ILQDQFLDO LQFRUSRUDWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DV ZHOO DV LWV IXQFWLRQLQ

*(1(5$/,1)250$7,21 21 ',5(&725 67(50 2)),&(

1XPEHU RI GLUHFWRUV DUH OLPLWHG WR D PD[LPXP RI WKUHH DQG D PLQLPXP RI RQH	7KH &RPSDQ\ LV PDQDJHG E\ D %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV FRPSULVLQJ QR OHVV WKDQ RQH DQG QR PRUH WKDQ WKUHH GLUHFWRUV %RDUG PHPEHUV PD\ EH LQGLYLGXDOV RU FRUSRUDWH HQWLWLHV 7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DOVR LQFOXGHV RQH RU WZR GHGLFDWHG PRGDOLWLHV WKLUG SDUWLHV DSSRLQWPHQW DQG WKHLU VWDWXV DUH GHILQHG UHJXODWRU\ SURYLVLRQV FRQFHUQLQJ DFFRUGDQFH ,Q DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK XQEHUDUGLUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWLQJ WKH HPSOR\HHV LV GHWHUPLQHG GLUHFWRUV DV WKH\ KROG RIILFH
7HUP RI RIILFH DUH OLPLWHG WR WKUHH \HDUV DSSRLQWHG IRU D WKUHH\HDU WHUP HDFK GLUHFWRU KROGV RIILFH XQWLO WKH HQG RI WKH WKLUG DQQXDO *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ FDOOHG WR DSSURYH WKH DFFRXQWV IRU WKH \HDU LQ ZKLFK WKH DSSRLQWPHQW RFFXUUHG RU VHYHUDO GLUHFWRUV DUH DSSRLQWHG DW WKH VDPH PHHWLQJ HDFK RI WKHP IRU D GLIIHUHQW WHUP RI RIILFH)RU GLUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWLQJ WKH GHXWHUDP SRQR \HDU WKHLU WHUPV RI RIILFH VWDUW DW WKH FRQFOXVLRQ RI WKH DQQXDO *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ DW ZKLFK WKH\ DUH DSSRLQWHG DQG H[SLUH DW WKH FRQFOXVLRQ RI WKH WKLUG DQQXDO *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ ZLWK QR OLPLWDWLRQ
$JH OLPLW DUH FHUWDLQ UHVWULFWLRQV RI DVVRFLDWLRQ	1R PRUH WKDQ RQH WKLUG RI WKH VHUYLQJ PHPEHUV PD\ EH %RDUG PHPEHUV RU PHPEHUV RI WKHLU LPPHGLDWH IDPLOLHV 7KH &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG UHPDLQV LQHOLJLEOH WR VHUYH DV &KDLUPDQ RU ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU 'HSXW\ &KDLUPDQ RIILFHUV QRU WKH DJH &KLHI
2ZQHUVKLS RI WKH &RPSDQ\V DUH OLPLWHG WR &RPSDQ\ GLUHFWRUV PXVW KROG DW OHDVW RQH HTXLW\ VKDUH &RPSDQ\ RU KHU WHUP RI ZLWKLQ WKH H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV RU HPSOR\HHV DUH QRW REOLJHG WR PLQLPXP QXPEHU RI &RPSDQ\ VKDUHV 7KH QXPEHU RI VKDUHV KHOG E\ HDFK GLUHFWRU VKDOO EH QR OHVV WKDQ RQH \HDU V UHPXQHUDWLRQ GLUHFWRUV)XUWKHU H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV DUH QRW UHTXLUHG WR KROG VKDUHV SHU IRUPDQFH EDVHG RU HTXLW\ VKDUHV RI WKH VKDUH FDSLWDO RI WKH &RPSDQ\ VHFWLRQ EHORZ

%2$5'2)',5(&725 6 52),/(

&KDLUPDQ

'DQLHO -XOLHQ
&KDLUPDQ &KLHI([HFXWLYH2IILFHU

/HDG,QGHSHQGHQW'LUHFWRU

3DWULFN 7KRPDV

GLUHFWRUVKLSV WKHbHPSOR\HHV

9«URQLTXH (YDQJHORV
GHRFDV 3DSDGRSRXORV

9DUXQ %HU\

$ODLQ.RXOHW

%ULJLWWH%XWHU\

0RXOD0DGKL(ODODP\

-HDQ *XH]

3DXOLQH *LQHVWL«

6KHOOH2SS

.HYLQ/X

&KULVWREHO 6HOHFN\

$QJHODUG6HUUD 0RUHQR

%KXSHQGHUJK
'HSXW&KLHI([HFXW2IILFHU

&DURO7HQLXWWL

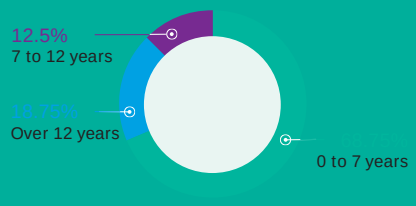
, QGHSHQGHQW 1RQ,QGHSHQGHQW

7HUP2IILFHSHULQ
&RRSWDWLRQHWREHFRPH
&RRSWDWLRQHWREHFRPH

WR UHSODFH 0V $EUHUD
WR UHSODFH 0U &DQHWWL

= > C = † @ ? † B <

/HDGQGHSHQGHQWUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWZRPHQb DYHUDJHH
'LUHFWRU WKHPSOR\HV GLUHFWRUVb



&DQDGDX&KDQ &ROXPELQLWHGWHUQDFH
*UHHQLQGLD 0RUFFR8QLWHG .LQGRP

([FOXGLQJGLUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWLQ WKHZRPHQ\HDU EQGHFRUGQ
([FOXGLQJGLUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWLQ FVRKHGEDWKH)UHQFK &RPPHUFLDO &RGH

/,672)',5(&725 6,12)),&(

	3HUVRQQHO DUPDWLRQ ([SHULHQFH	3RVLWLRQ%RDUG
	1XPEHU RI GLUHFWRUVKLSV 1XPEHU LQ LVWHG'DWH RI ILUVW $JH*HQGHU1DWLRQDOLW\RFFXSDQLHVSSRLQWPHQW	(QG RI 0HPEHUV RI &RPPLWWHH
(;(&87(2)),&(56		
'DQL-HKOLHQ &KDLUSHUVRQKLH[HFXWLYH 2IILFHU	0	*0 b\
%KXSHQGUDK 'HSXW\KLH[HFXWLYH2IILFHU	0	*0 P
,1'(3(1'(17',5(&725		
9DUXQ%KDU\	0	*0 P
%UDG'DYLGVRQ	) %0	*0 P
0RXO-DLI(GDOP\	0 %0	*0 P
3DXO*LQQHVWL«	)	*0 b\ P $5&&
6KH®XOSWD	)	*0 \ P &65&
.HYLQ1QX	0 %0	*0 bP 5$&
&KULVWRSKHE-DN\	)	*0 b\ P 5$& &KDLU
$QJHODUD6DHUUD 0RUHQR	)	*0 b\ P &65&&KDLU
3DWULFKRNP DV /HDG,QGHSHQGHQW'LUHFWRU	0	*0 b\ P 5$&
&DURO7RE\LXWWL	)	*0 \ P $5&&&KDLU
121 ,1'(3(1(17 ',5(&725		
$OD%LRXOHW	0	*0 b\ P $5&&
-HD*QH]	0	*0 b\ P
',5(&725 6(35(6(17,1*((03/2<((6		
9«URQLGTHKRHF DV	)	*0 b\ P 5$&
(YDQJH-RDSVDGRSXORV	0	*0 b\ P &65&

,QRPSVQRWKHU WKDQ QWKH &RPS
,WVSHFLWLKWH &RPSDQ\GRSVWHGWDHP RI VWDJJHULQJ RI WHUPV ZKLFK H[SODLQV ZK\ H[SLU\ GDWHV YDU\
,WVHPLQWKHUDQL-HKOLQQWKH KLVWRULFDO IRXQGHU RI WKH *URXS 7KH LQLWLDO GDWH RI DSSRLQWPHQW
RUORYHUQDQFH SWWKH\HK\DUHKRPHGHWULQJ
&R SWHRQHFWLRQ LQ SODFHPQW0RWLRQ%HUUD
&RSWLRQHFWLRQ LQ UHSODFHPHQW RI 0U %HUQDUG &QHWWL
&RSWDWLRQHQ LQHSODFHPQWDWR3LQJ /XQJ
5$&HPXQHUDWLQ&RPPLWWHH $XGLW&RPPLWWHH &&&RPSHQVDWLRQ&RPPLWWHH

)RUWKHXURRVWKHDSRLQWPHQW DUHWGRWKHIDOORZLQJ[HFXWLYH2IILFHU DQG'LUHFWRU &RPSDQ\ V UHJLVWHUHG

0DWURL[GLUHFWRUODQGVH[SHUWLVH

'DQL+KOLHQ	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
9DUX%HU\	N		N	N				N	
$OD%LRXOHW	N	N	N	N		N			
%ULJ'LXWHU\			N	N		N		N	
3DXO*LQH«VWL«	N	N		N	N		N		
0RXO+DIL(GDODP\	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
-HD*X]H]	N			N		N			
6KH®XS\WD	N		N	N	N				
9«URQLG[KRFDV	N			N		N		N	
.HY1X			N				N		
(YDQJHODSVDGRSRXORV	N				N	N	N	N	
&KULVWRSKHE+EN\	N		N	N	N	N		N	
$QJHODU6DHUUD 0RUHQR		N	N	N	N	N		N	
%KXSHQ6LQJK			N	N		N	N	N	
3DWULKRP DV	N	N	N	N				N	
&UR7HE[LXWL	N		N	N					

)LQDQFH

([SHUWDQVHU H[SRUWFRQSHRUDWHXGLQWERQGWURO SUURVRNHDYVHPHQW DQG LQVXUDQFH DFF
PHUJHDQDF TXLVDWQGREDQNLQJ VHFWRU

&RPPXQLFDWLQ 0DUNHWLQJ DQGb6DOHV

([SHUWDQVHU H[SRUWHFHFRPPXQLFDWLRQJVDOHV SURIHVVLRQV

0DQDJHPHQW[HUHFXWLYHLHQEHUWHUQDWLRQDO FRPSDQLHV HQWUHSUHQHXUVKLS

([SHULHQFHQHUDO PDQDJHPHQW RI HQWLWLHV RU JURXSWHZLWKQDQSLRWHQWDEXVLQHDV

,QWHUQDWL[RHQDLHQFHV

([SHULHDFFFXLZULHWGLQQWHUQDWRRSDO

+XPDEDSLDQG65

([SHUWDQVHU H[SHULQHQFHRFLDO DQGbHQYLURQPHQWDO DQG KXPDQ UHVRXUFHV VHFWR

.QRZOHGRJWK7HOHPHUIRUEXVQEHVVWRU

([SHULHQFHKHDLHUHQWDWLRQV DQGbNQRZOHGJHRSHUDWLRQV

'LJLWDEHFKQRORJLHV

([SHUWDQGHQRZOHGJHUHPIVQHZ WHFKQRORJLHV DQGFRPPLDQGLQRRYDWLRQ

.QRZOHGRJHV DQGbVHFWRUV

([SHUWDQGH[SHUW H[SHULHQFHQWV VHFWRUV WKHDHFWRPXEQDQFLQJ bHWF

3XEOLFVWLWXWLRQV

([SHUWDQGH[SHULHQFHVHRILSQXEOLFXWLRQV

0DLQ FWLYLWLHV RI RIILFH H[HFXWLYH GLUHFWRUV LQ RIILFH

6NLOOV

×% ## %

&KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH

([SHUWLVH

0U 'DQLHO -XOLHQ ZDV ERUQ RQ 'HFHPEHU DQG KROGV D 3K' LQ &KHPLFDO (QJLQHHULQJ IURP 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH KDV EHHQ WKH FKDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU VLQFH -DQXDU\ DQG SUHYLRXVO\ VHUYHG DV &KLHI 2SHUDWLQJ 2IILFHU IURP 0D\ WR 0D\ DQG &KLHI &RUSRUDWH &RQWUROOHU IURP -DQXDU\ WR 0D\ +H DOVR VHUYHG DV &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6\VWHPV &RUSRUDWLRQ IURP -DQXDU\ WR 'HFHPEHU

0U 'DQLHO -XOLHQ ZDV &KDLUPDQ RI WKH &RUSRUDWH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6\VWHPV &RUSRUDWLRQ IURP 0D\ WR 0D\ +H SUHYLRXVO\ VHUYHG DV &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RQWUROOHU &RUSRUDWLRQ IURP 2FWREHU WR 0D\ +H VHUYHG DV &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6\VWHPV &RUSRUDWLRQ

2WKHU RQ OLVWHG FRPSDQLHV

%& KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU %LUHFWRU RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6\VWHPV &RUSRUDWLRQ

%LUHFWRU ,QPRELOLDUL 6$ GL 9 0H[LFR

%LUHFWRU RI 3UHVLGHQW &RXQFLO RI WKH %LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RQWUROOHU &RUSRUDWLRQ

%LUHFWRU RI 3UHVLGHQW &RXQFLO RI WKH %LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6\VWHPV &RUSRUDWLRQ

%LUHFWRU RI 3UHVLGHQW &RXQFLO RI WKH %LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RQWUROOHU &RUSRUDWLRQ

'LUHFWRUVKLSV LQ SUHYLRXV ILYH \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6\VWHPV &RUSRUDWLRQ

2WKHU

%LUHFWRU RI 3UHVLGHQW &RXQFLO RI WKH %RDUG RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RQWUROOHU &RUSRUDWLRQ

6NLOOV

×) , / %) -

,QGHSHQGHQW'LUHFWRU

bHDVROG

1DWLRQDOLW\
&KLQHVH

1XPEHURIVKDUHKHOG

7HUPRIRIILFH
*0

([SHUWLVH[SHULHQFH

0U 9DUXQ %HU\ ZDV ERUQ RQ 6HSWHPEHU D %$ GHJUHH VXPPD FXP ODXG DQG DWKHPDWLFV DQG EHFDPH D &KDUWHUHG $FFRXQWDQW DIWHU TXDOLI\LQJ IURP WKH ,QVWLWXWH RI &KDUWHUHG $FFRXQWDQWV RI ,QGLD ,&$, +H bWKHQ ZRUNHG LQ LQYHVWPHQW EDQNLQJ ZLWK &LWL)LUVW%RVWRQ DQG 6DQFWXDU\ &DSLWDO EHIRUH MRLQLQJ WR +RQJb.RQJ LQ WR MRLQ WKH $VLDQ ,QIUDVWUXFWXUH)XQG D SULY XQGHUWDNLQJV LQ PHGLD WHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV DQG WUDQVSRUWDWLRQ VHFWRUV DFURVV &KLQD DQG 6RXWK $VLD

'XULQJ SRUWLRQ RI KLV WHQXUH DV &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG \RXU &RPSDQ\ KDV UHFHLYHG VXEVWDQWLDO UHFRJQLWLRQ IRU LWV FRUSRUDWH JRYHUQDQFH &RPPLWPHQW DQG WUDQVSDUHQF\ LQFOXGLQJ EHLQJ UDQNHG DPRQJ WKH WRS &RPSDQLHV LQ WKH ,QGLDQ &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH 6FRUHFDUG DQG UHFRJQLVHG DV RQH RI WKH %HVW &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH &RPSDQLHV LQ ,QGLD E\ ,QYHVWRU\ VHUYHV RQ WKH ,QGXVWU\ &RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG

0U 9DUXQ %HU\ ZDV DSSRLQWHG &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV PHHWLQJ KHOG RQ $SULO

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	2WKHU
1RQH	1RQH

'LUHFWRUVKLSV H[SLUHGZLWKLQWKH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	2WKHU
1RQH	'LUHFWRUVKLSRIDSXEOLFFRPSDQ\

6NLOOV

{#× &%,/# +

'LUHFWRU
0HPEHURIWKH6HQLRU/HDGHUVKLS &RQVXOWDQF\ &RPPLWWHH

([SHUWLVH[SHULHQFH

0U $OLQ %RXOHW ZDV ERUQ RQ K-RXQH LQ 3V\FKRORJ\ EHKDYLRUDO
VFLHQFHV 1DQ\DQJ 7HFKQRORJLFDO 8QLYHUVLW\ ZKHUH KH GHVLJQV
LPSOHPHQWV DQG UHGHVLJQV WR ZLQ FXVWRPHU FRQILGHQFH (XURSH DQG WKH
WKHUVWFHQWDOHUV GHVLJQHG WKH FXVWRPHU
,Q KH DFDGHPLF &KDLUPDQ RI WKH ,QGLYLGXDO &RQVXPHU EHKDYLRXU
PDUNHWLQJ DQG LPSOHPH
FXVWRPHU OHDUQLQJ FRPPXQLFDWLRQ IR
EXVLQHVV WR FXVWRPHU &KDLUPDQ RI WKH 65 0DUNHWLQJ &RQIHUHQFH
HQWHUSULVH FXVWRPHU RIIHUHG FRYHULQJ XSVWUHDP
TXDOLWDWLYH UHVHDUFK DQG LYH VWUDWHJLF PRUVHSU
GRZQVWUHDP FRPPXQLFDWLRQ EXVLQHVVHV VXFK DV V
WKHEHWRLHG 0DUNHWLQJ &RQIHUHQFH DQG &RPPXQLFDWLRQV QHWZRUNV

$VD VSHFLDOLVW RI 5HODWLRQVKLS 0DUNHWLQJ GDWD SURFHVVLQJ DQG D
PDUNHWDLQGJ H FRPPHUFH FRQVXOWDQWKHRUHFRQFDQLHDXWRPRWLYH DQG V
LQWHJUDWLQJ HWFKHPLPHPEHDQDOD DSSURDFK

0U $OZRQ ØHW DSSRDQWHG DGLHFWRU RI WKH &RPSDQ\ RQ 0D\b

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPHQFH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

'LUHFWRUVKLS[SLUHG ZLWKLQ WKH \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPHQFH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

6NLOOV

) + *, /) -

,QGHSHQGHQW GLUHFWRU

([SHUWLVH[SHULHQFH

0Vb %ULJDWHVWH\ ZDV ERUQ RQ -XQHRGV D 0DQVWHU V GHJUHH LQ PDQDJHPHQ
'DXSKLQHVLW\ DQG DQ 0%$ IURP WKH (66(& %XVLQHVV 6FKRRO 6K
FHUWLILHGHQWHUDQG 5HJRVWHUHG1XUVH& %XVLQHVV 6FKRRO

0V 'DEU\ VWDUWHG1QXUVLQJDFDUHHU RI D %W& JURXS DQG 'LUHFWRU RI D %X
WKHPHOHSHUIORUPDQFH6KH WKHQ VHUYHGVDV'DLUHFWRURQ LQGHSHQGHQW &RUSRUDWH
9LFH 3UHVLGHQW RI 4XDOLW\ WR PDQDJH WKHRLUPSVOHQWDWLRQVWKDW &
WK&2&RUPV

,Q VKH WRRN KHDGHUVKLS RIGWKH ((XURSHDQ $IULFD UHJLRQ DQG RI
)UDQFKLVHQWLDOHQWKH

,Q QHZO\HGDVQ 6LQJDSRUH6HQLRU WKLSVRFHQWXULQH6LQJDSRUH DQG
6\GQH\HIRUH MRLQLQJ /DGDWKHVXSHUYLVRU\EDUJURXS &KLHI&&DUHWRPHU
2IILFHRWKHRXQWU\6$ZKHWKH JURXS RSHUDWHV XQGHUQXUDQ VKH KHOG

0V 'DEU\ ZDV FR RSWHG WR WKH %RDUGRI0DQDJHUV RI7KHKHDWLFDW
WKFLPSRVWDWXWRU\ DQG WR HVGKH DSSURYDO RI WKH VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ WR

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

'LUHFWRUVKLSV[SLUHG ZLWKLQ\H \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

6NLOOV

&,#✗✕ / #×#×$-

,QGHSHQGHQW7UXVWHH

bHDURVOG

1DWLRQDOLWLHV
0RURFFDQ&DQDGLDQ

1XPEHURIVKDUHKHOG

7HUPRIIILFH
*0

([SHUWDLQYHVWPHQW[SHULHQFH

%RUQ RQ -DQXDU\b 0RXOD\ +DILG (ODODP\ JUDGXDWHG IURP WKH ZLWK GHJUHH LQ LQIRUPDWLRQ V\VWHPV +HLQEHWWHQHU LKQLWXHDQFHUV EHFRPLQJ *HQHUDO 6HFUHWDU\ RIOWKHGHQRPLQ ILQDQFLDO JURXS

,Q 0U(ODODP\ XQGHG WKH 6DKDP *URXS VWDUWLQJ6RXWPLSVLXUDQFHO 7KLVMQWLDGXDOO\ H[SDQGHG LQWR bFRQGUHV(QWHUV(DEWRPRVKEQGHDWKLQ LQVXUHQUWKH $IULFDQ FRQWLQHQW ,QZDV DF6DXKDUHGSVEV\XEDQHP IRU D YD bELOOLRQ WKH VDPWKMWLGFHKDPE*URXSHQWHUV E\ GLYHUVLI\LQJ LQWR UHODWLRQV DV HDUZHOO DV WKH DFWXHO EXVLQHVV ZLWK KLJKHUFRQGHQVHG GXDOWHEHQW DWUHFXUH DQG KEDOWKFDUH

,Q 0U (ODODP\ IRXQGHG 0DMRUHHOWHDOWKDQG 7KLVWRFRPSOHPHQW JURZWKXFFHVVOLVWLQJ $PQVWHUGDP VWRFN6HFXULWLHVb 7HOHSHUIRUDFTXLVLWLRQ

)URP WR KHFKDLUHGQI«G«UDLRQ *«Q«UDOH GHV&((QWUHSULVHV GX 0DU

)URP WR KH ZDV 0RURFFR V 0LQLVWHU RI ,QGXVWU\ &RPPHUFH 'LJ (FRQRP\XULQJ KLV WHQXUH LQGXVWULDQHZFRVVWZHPVDHGHDWHG DQG VKDUHRRUFFR LQFUHDVHGb

,Q 0U (ODODP\ UHWXUQHGWRPW*URXSHQGRKDDWWKHDQGDLRQ FUHDWHG WR FUHDWH D ODVLQJ LYXSODHWUREOWKHRPRVDWLRQV LQ 0RURFFR DQG 7KHRXQGMREXQKHDEWXFDWLRQ DQG PHQWRULQJ

0Ub(ODODP\ ZDV FR RSWHG WR WKH&RRSDHQIHFWLYHWUVKDI WKH 7KHbUDW RMWKLV FRRSWXDEWLWWRKHG DSSURYDO RI WKH VKDEHHKROGHUV 0HHWLQJ WR

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

1RQH

2WKHUQRQ OLVWHG FRPSDQLHV

BP DQGDWHDUL[XEVLGLDULHV RIWKH 6D*URXS

'LUHFWRUVKLSLQ ZLWKDLQWH \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

1RQH

2WKHU

BP DQGDWHUVDLQR*UHRXS[HPERXJb6$ DQGDMRUHO $IULFD

BP DQGDWHDUL[XEVLGLDULHV RIWKH 6D*URXS

6NLOOV

× , # /% % *+ Ó

,QGHSHQGHQW 7UXVWHH
0HPEHU RI WKH 1XGLVN DXGLW &RPPLWWHH

([SHUWLVH [SHULHQFH

%RUQ 'HFHPEHU 3DXOLQH *LQHVWL« KROGV DQ 0%$ IURP WKH &ROXP &ROXPELD 8QLYHUVLW\ LQ 1HZ <RUN D GLSORPD LQ (FRQRPLFV DQG)LQDQFH IUR 0DVWHUV GHJUHH LQ (QJOLVK /LWHUDWXUH IURP WKH 3DULV ; 8QLYHUVLW 3UHVLGHQW UKRXVH &RRSHUV LQ 3DULV 3UHVLGHQW EHIRUH URLQ86$ DV SURGXFW DQG SURM

6KH EHFDPH D IUHHODQFH FRQVXOWDQW DQG VWDUWHG DGYLVLQJ FRPSDQLHV RQ [SHULHQFH LQ OHDGLQJ D 0DVWHU RI 6FLHQFHV LQ +XPDQ &RPSXWHU ,QWHUDFWLRQ (U /RQGRQ 8QLWHG .LQJGRP)ROORZLQJ [SHULHQFH FRQVXOWDQF\ EHIRUH JRLQJ I FXVWRPHU [SHULHQFH FRQVXOWDQW 0RUH UHFHQWO\ VKH KDV EHHQ EXLO EHKDYLRU WR GHYHORS DQ H[HFXWLYH DQGRGHVLJQHU FRDFKLQJ SURP FRDFKLQJ RUPDQFH DQDO\

0Vb3DXOLQH LQWHUYLHZHG DW WKH VKDUHKROGHU DW WKH VHHWLQJ KHOG

&XUUHQW GLVWLQFWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2WKHU

1RQH 1RQH

'LUHFWRUVKLSV H[SLUHG DQG WKRVH HQGLQJ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2WKHU

1RQH 'LUHFWRU&RQIUDQFH

6NLOOV

× ℘, .

'LUHFWRU

ℓHDURVG

1DWLRQDOLW\
)UHQFK

1XPEHURIVKDUHHOG

7HUPRIIILFH
*0

([SHUWDLQHH[SHULHQFH

0Ub-HDXHZDVERUQ 1RYHPEHUbDQGDLVDXDIWKH 0RQWSHOLHU %XVLQHVV
WKH3DULV ,QVWLWXWH RI &RUSRUHDWHVGHPRQGVWDWLRQ LQ &KDUWHUH
)URP2FWREHUbKH ZRUNHG DV D WUDLQHH FKDUWHUHG DFFRXQWDQW DW
0DUZLFNLWFK.3MO IURP 'HFHPEHUb ,Q DIWHU TXDOLI\LQJ DV D FKD
VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRU KH MRLQHG 62/&2*(6 5YDLWR&KHH (KEXGLQWL2
MRLQHG 6RILQWH[DV D 0DQDJHUQQEH3DUWQDHUSD+WQHU RI WKH %'2)UDQFH
WKHRQ W'HORLWWRXFKH +HEXUHDWDQ3DQWQHU DW &RQVHLO &6$

0Ub-HDXH] ZDV DSSRLQWHG WR WKH 6XSHUYLVRU\ %RDUG RI WKH &RPSDQ\ RQ
GLUHFWRU RQ 0DUBOWKHZKLQJ LQ WKH JOVERQDQFH VWUXFWXUH DGRSWHG

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

1RQH

2WKHUQ OLVWHG FRPSDQLHV

B0DQDJHU&DEHL(QWHUWDLQPHQW

B3HUPDQHQWHQSUHVHQW6LSXEOLTXH
3DUWLFLSDWLRQQL&HRQW6DQW«
0«GLDUDQFH

'LUHFWRUVKLSV H[SLUHGZLWKLQWKH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

B'LUHFWRUVRUDULXPXFSRPSDQLHV
/X[HPEXUJ7XQLVLDRFFR

2WKHU

B&R PDQDJHU6(,QFRUDQFH

B3UHVLGHQW6(3UXEDWQFH

B3UHVLGHQW5«SXE3DUTWHFLSDWLRQ
&RQV)HUHQFH

B0HPEHUI WKH 6XSHUYLVRU\
RI3UHFLSH)UDQFH

6NLOOV

-, ' + ×

,QGHSHQGHQW'LUHFWRU
0HPEHURIWKH&6&RPPLWWHH

([SHUWLVH

%RRQ 0DUFKb 0Vb 6KHOO\ *XSWD KROGV DQ ,QWHJUDWHGPDWKHPDWLFVDQG
&RPSXWHUVFLHQFHGHJUHHIURP,QGLDQ ,QVWLWXWH RI 7HFKQRORJ\ LQ 1HZ 'HOKL 6
7KDXPDWXUJLFIWZRUNVKRSVDQGWXOLQJ ILUPHQGRUVHGQWKURXJK IRU 6WDQGDUG b3RR
&RQVXOWLQJDQGKHOGVHQLRUOHDGHUVKLSUROHV

,Q DV D IRXQGLQJ SDUWQHU RI 7XWRU$QG0HQWRU FRP VKH ZRUNHG RQ
VHUYLFHRSVDQ\ ZLWK DPLOOLRQHWXWRUVDQGKHOSHGVFKRROGLVWULFWV
. VXSHUYLVHG WKH 8V EXUHQWO\ WKH VWUDWHJLF &KLHI(TXLW\ 3UR
&KDUWHURRO WKDW VHUYHV VWXGHQWV IURP XQGHUVHUYHG FR
PHPEHUDQGDEHGQHSO\ LQYROYHGLQRUJDQL]DWLRQ IURP WKH JURXQG XS VL

$V D YROXQWHHU &)2 WKH, &RQVXOWHU VHUYHG LQ WKDW SURMHFW DQG HOH
VFKRRO JHQHUDWXWRUJWRWXWRUVXH67(0 VFLHQFH WHFKQRORJ\ HQJLQHHULQJ DQ

0Vb6KHOO\ VXSHUYLVHV DSSRDQGWUDLQHFWRU DW WKH VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ KHOG

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH&RQVXOWH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

'LUHFWRUVKLSV H[SLUHGGXULQJWKHODVWK

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH&RQVXOWH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

6NLOOV

Ó) & % (, &/ ×/*

'LUHFWRUSURJUHVVQKWHLQJPOR\HHV
0HPEHRIWK5HPXQHUDWLRQSRQVLEDQGGWP&HRPPLWWHH

([SHUWDLQG[SHULHQFH

%RURQ-DQxDU\ 9«URQGHXRFDV KROGV D 'LSORPD RI 6SHGLDOL]HG *UDG G «WXGHV VXS«ULHXUHV VS«FLDOLV%RUGHDQ,Z 8QRI WKRVHWHUTXDXHG IURPHGJHXVLQGFKVRRO ZSWKLDOL]HG GHJUHH LQ 5LVN 0DQDJHPHQW

6KHVWDUWHG KHW FDOHHUHUQUPDQVKRQH[WRIHDWKHU *URXS ,QV 0DQDJHU SRVLWLRQ +HU REMHFWLYHV FRQVLVWHG LQ GHILQLQJ DQG LPSO SRORRF7\HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

$FFRPSDQ\LQJ WKHGHVRXSHU[SUWKHUH ZLGHQHG WKURXJK WKH PDQDJHPHQW SURMHFWLWLDQDJHPHQWDQDJHPHQW FRPSOLDQFH

6LQFH VKHDVPHERHWKH $VVRFLDWRSRQDQG LQXUDQFH 0DQDJHPHQW $VV SRXUPDQDJHPHQWVTKHVDVXUDQFH.WUSHOSH RU

,Q VKRHEWDLQHGVVRFLDWHG LQ 5LVN 0DQDJHPHQW DSSRRUDQRJDWKRQ VSHFLDOL]HG LQ ULVN DQG LQVXUDQFH PDQDJHPHQW WUDLQLQJ WKHQ PDQDJHPHQW /HDGHUSHOHPHQWULILFDWLRQ

9«URQLTXH -RFDV ZDV GHVLJQDWHG GLUHFWRU UHSUHVHQWLQJ HPSOR\ &RPPLWWHHPHLWR«FLDO HW «RRQRHLTXHUIRUPDQFHb6(RQ 6HSWHPEHUDILFH ZDVUHQHZHG

&XUUHQWGWHGRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPEDQFH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

'LUHFWRUVKLSV H[SLUHGZLWKLQWKHQH[W

7HOHSHUIRUPEDQFH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

6NLOOV

ü /% ,

,QGHSHQGHQWGLUHFWRU

0HPEHURIWKH5HPXQHUDWLRQ&RPPLWWHH

bHDURVOG

1DWLRQDOLW\
&DQDGLDQ

1XPEHURIVKDUHHOG

7HUPRIIILFH
*0

([SHUWDLQG[SHULHQFH

%RURQ6HSWHPEHU 'U.HYLQ1LX KROGV D %DFKHORU RI 6FLHQFH GHJUHH IURPWKHQLYHUVLWLQRRLVDQGW &KDPSDLJKQJKHWWKRQRXUVXHG KLV PDVWHU V DQG3K ' VWXGLHV LQ DSSOLHG YDOXH8VLFQLYHUVLW\ IRFXVHG RQ QDQRSKR IDEULFDWLRQ DQG SOLFDWRSQVDO DQG TXDQWXP LQIRUPDWLRQ

'U 1LX LV WKH IRXQGHUDQG8UXQQLQJ(QWDLQPHQW D FRPSDQ\ LQ WKH GHYHO XQLTXH DHYDSWHDU HQFH DGWRWKWDPEDVVHV EP\DUVWHWKHLHFLSDO GULYLQJ IRUFH WR FRQFHSWDYDWDU LQWHJUDWHG FRQWHQW FRXUHOH GHVLJQ DQG GHY FRQVXPHUDFLQRRWLQHUDFWLRQ

$VD KREELUMHFWRO QJH KH FR SURGXFHG DQG FR3HUHSVCHQWHXQWKHIP3DWXU 6HD ZKLFK HDUQHG DZLOOHDWLOHDW/WKQH WKb,QWHUQDWLRQDO)LOP)HVWLYDO &KLHXVLQHVV ZLGWKVRVWUR 1RPLFDO (QWHUDLQPHQW ZKLFK LQLWLDWH VHULHSW 7DOH 'UN b*VLPQWHUHVW LQ HQWHUWDLQPHQW DOVO OHG KL $ZDUGRPLQDWHG 2I 0LFH DQG 0HQDPEDHQLQSZDUG VHWWLQJ DDWZ ER[RI WKHRQJDFWKHDHWHUV PHPEHUWKH 3URGXFHUV *XLOG RI $PHULFD

'U .HYLQZLX FR RSWHG D WKHPRGDW/ 'LUHFWRUV PHHWLQJ KHOG 7KbUDWLILFDWLRQ RI WKLV FRRSDWSDWERRQWKHVXKEPLWWKRHOGHRQ0D\

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPHUXQGHU 2WKHURQ OLVWHG FRPSDQLHV

1RQH B&KDLUPDQ(QWHUWDLQPHQW

'LUHFWRUKLSUHYLRXVO ZLWKKDQWH \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPHUXQGHU 2WKHU

1RQH 1RQH

C {• / {
RYHUQDQFH

6NLOOV

ü × % # & * / × ' × & ' & , # & *

'LUHFWRUSURIHVVLRQDOWHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV
0HPEHURIWK&H6&RPPLWWHH

bHDURVOG

1DWLRQDOLW\
*UHHN

1XPEHURIVKDUHKHOG

7HUPRIIILFH
*0

([SHUWDLQGH[SHULHQFH

%RUQ RQ 'HFHPEHU0U b(YDQJHORV 3DSDGRSXORV LV D JUDGXDWH LQ FRPSXW

+H HPEDUNHGVRQDUHHU DW 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LQ LQLWLDOO\ MRLQLQJ DV DQ
KDV JDUQHUHGWHQVLYH LQSWKLVHQWDFFHQWDFFHQWHU LQGXVWU\ DGYDQFLQJ WR
0DQDJHKHGHPRQVWUDWLRQLQFOXGLQFSHUDWLRQDO PDQDJHPHQWRSQGQWUDWHJ

,Q 0U b3DSDGRSXORVDQDPSOLILHGUHVSHQVLEOHDVVHWDQDO\WLFDOSURFHVV
LQVWUXPLQQDWDKH HVWDEOLVKPHQW RI WKH (&XURSHDQRXQHIRUXQEE
+LVbWHQXUH FDWUDO&RNEHQFXV RQ HPSOR\HH DGYRFDF\ DQG FROODERUDW
IROORZHGHOHFWLRQ DV D EXUHDX PHPEHU RI WKH (&:&

+LV GHHS XQGHUVWDQGLQJ RI RSHUDWLRQDO G\QDPLFV DQG HMPSOR\HH
'LUHFWRUSRIUHVHQWLQJ WKH (PSOR\HHV E\ WKH (&:& RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQF
7KbDSSRLQWPHQW ZDV UHQHZHGKLQWRQJRLQJ FRPPLWPHQW WR HMPSOR\HH
DWKHLJKWHVW

&XUUHQWO\3DSDGRSRXORVSWKLWLRQ RI *OREDO 6RFLDO $XGLWRU D URO
H[WHQVLYHSHULHQFH LQ WKH ILHOG DQG KLV GHGLFDWLRQ WR HQVXULQJ HV
ZLWKWKH FRPSDQ\ +LV UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV LQFOXGH DXGLWLQJ JOREDO
HQYLURQPHQWDOJV7HDWWKHUHVRXUFHDQDO FRPPLWWHHQW ZRUNIRUFH

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

'LUHFWRUVKLSVGHZ[SWKOLQVWKH\HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2WKHU
1RQH 1RQH

6NLOOV

) *+& # û-

,QGHSHQGHQW
&KDLUW WKHPXQHUDWLRQ&RPPLWWHH

\HDUVOG

1DWLRQDOLW\
$PHULFDQ

1XPEHUVIKDUHKROG

7HUPRIIILFH
*0

([SHUWLQYHVWLJDWLRQ

0Vb&KULVWREHUZDVHOHFWHGQRQ 0DUFKb DQG KROGV D %DFKHORU V 'HJU
3KLORVRSKZKXQLYHUVLW\ RI 'HODZDUHDQG8QLWHGVWDWHVHVH LQ 3XEOLF 5H
&RPPXQLFDWLRQV IURP 6\UDFXVH 8QLYHUVLW\RY1HHb+HRSHDULHQFH LQ3KK
KHDOWKVFHFUHWDU DV D GLUHFWRU PDQDJHU DQG FRPSDQ\QMRKQGDWLRQDO
&RUSRUDWH1RQ'\$4 OLFVWSHGQ\ WKDW DGPLQLVWHUHG FDDRSHUDWLQJ PHGLFDO
DQGGHQWDOQKLFVSLWDOV DQGDSKDUPDFLHVWKDW ZRUNHUV FRPSHQVDV
6KHEHFDPH WKH RUH)VGHQWDVVXQLW WKH &DOLIRUQLD +HDOWK 3O
DQQXDO UHYHQXHV VHUYLQJ PRUH WKDQ bPLOOLRQ 0HGLFDUH 0HGLFDLG
,Qb VKH EHFDPH3RVQGHU &KDQG&KDLUSHUVRQ ([HFXWLYH02DVVWFHUV6XSSRUWHG 6H
,QF D FRPSDQ\ WKDW SURYLGHGHG FRKQWWRUXEEHVGHG GLVHDVH DQG FDUH PDQDJ
RI KHDOWK FDQSHUHQWLQWHG E\ HPSOR\HUV DQG E\ SXEOLF VHFWRU HPS
XQLRQV DQG WUXVWV 7KH &RPSUHQVLYHSURYLGHUHGHSHQGHQW LPPLJUDQW6QLWHG6
6KHKDV EHHQ ZRUNLQJ DV DRQVXOWDQWDQG HDQG FRUSRUDWH GLUHFWRU VL
VWUDWDGLYLFH DQG UHFRPPRQSDWLRQV LQYROYHG RU VHHN
LQYROYHGHDOWKFHEDWRREUDVW QDWLRQDO DQG LQWHUQDWLRQDO OHYHO

0Vb6HOHFN\ VHUYHV RQ'LUHFWRUVGQG FKDLUV WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ *RY
&RPPLWWHH RI 6DWHOOLWH+HDOWK8QLWHG6WDWHV OHDGLQJ QRW IRU S
GLDODQLV UHODWHGGLVFHUYLFHVGKH DOVR VHUYHV RQ WKHW%RDUGGHW'DQHF
&RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH,%%RD ,PPHGLQLQJ%OLRWHFFOLQLFRWHEUDVIDJHRPSQ\
GHYHORSLQJ QH[W JHQHUDWLRQ WKHUDSLHV WKDW GULYHDQEHPXQHGLF
LQIHFWLRXVHVHV)LQDOO\WKHKH%RDUGGHV RQUHFRUV RI *ULZROG +RPH &
EDFNHQGRQ PHGKLRFFDOFDUH FRPSDbQ\RZLDWKL RQV WKURXJKRXWKWKHGLVVRQDQHG 6W
$GMXQ3HWWHIHVRU LQ WKH XQLY,HUVLQWH\ 3RUXDOOHLURDJHLDFKRO RI %XVLQHVV
WHDFKHQJDWKQDWHUHSUHQHXUVKLS

0Vb6HOHFN\ LV DFWEXRHUULGQ JRHYHUQDQFH DRQGDFXLJDWQWQV VHUYHV RQ WKH
'LUHFWRRVUKH&DFLIF 6R&KDSWHU1RWKRDO $VVRFLDWLRQ RI &RUSRUDWH 'LU
QRQ SURIVLWFLDWLRQ SURYLGLQJ HGXFDWLRQ DQG WUDLQLQJ HHFRUHEHRUHSQR
3UHYLRXVKROGV VHUYHG WZRPWHPEHUV RQ VWRKWU%RDUGHV 9LFH&KDLUDEXWGKW
&RPPLWWHH RI 8QLWHG &HUEUDO 3DOV\ D 86 QDWLRQDO QRQ SURILW RU
VHUYWHZGWHUP&KDLU RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RQ RQSUXRDUDWQDWLRQDHLRQWK
SURPRVGLQEKLEHFDVWHFWLYLWLEVGYRKUDFXJKDHQVEGDLFFDWLRQ

0Vb&KULVWHREHDSSRLQWHGWKLHDWWRUH DWDUHKROGHUVGFRQHWDWL\QJ

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPHUQSH
1RQH

2WKHU
/LVWHGRPSDQLHV
B'LUHFWRU,RPXQLW\%LR6$%5;
1RQ OLVWHGSHGDQLHV
B'LUHFWRWRDUH+OLOWHKQFE86$
B'LUHFWR*RUL VZRHE&DUH 86$

'LUHFWRUVKLSV H[SLUHGGXULQJWKH

7HOHSHUIRUPHUQSH
1RQH

2WKHU
B'LUHFWRU+WDOWK 6\VWHP
B'LUHG&1+HDOWK6\VWHP$

6NLOOV

{% ×#×) /×))×: &) %&

,QGHSHQGHQW&RQVXOWDQW
&KDLUR W&&6H5&RPPLWWHH

bHDURVG

1DWLRQDOLW\
&RORPELDQ

1XPEHURIVKDUHKHOG

7HUPRIIILFH
*0

([SHUWDLQWHUHVW[SHULHQFH

0Vb$QJHOD 0DULD 6LHUUD 0RUHQR ZDV ERUQ RQ $XJXVWb DQG KROG &RORJLR GHV\QWLRTXLD 8QLYHUVLGDG\VDVWHOURPEGHDUHDQGGLQURP WKH XQLYHU 2KLR8QLWWHGWHV

$QJHOD 0DULD 6LHUUD 0RUHQR KDV DFTXLUHG RYHU b\HDUV H[SHULHQF YDULRXVLQHVV VHFWRUWR)URPb6LHUUD 0RUHQR ZDV 9LFH3UHVLGHQWDW $&(ZKHUH RQHPDLQIRFXVZDV WR FRRUGLQDWH LQLWLDWLYHV DIHD LQDFFRUGDQFHWKWKUHHWQWRRWKHUGH RXWVLGH HQYLURQHQW

,Q VKH MRLQHG $YLDQFD DV 9LFH 3UHVLGXQW5HVSRQVLEOHIXUHDUHV RQ6WKULYLFHD VKHFRQWULEXWHG WR GHYHORSLQJ D FRUSRUDXWHWRWHQWDLFHQWDULFHDVWUDWHJ VWUXFWXUH E\ GHVLJQLQJ DQG LPSOHPHQWLQJ VXVWDLQDELOLWLVSURFHVVHVDFWR IRU WKH &RPSDQ\ V JOREDO RSHUDWLRQV 0RUJ6LQLWLDWLYHV DQG&RRUGLQDW FRQVXOWDQW VLQFH DQG&GGRUVHVLQHVVRSEKXVLQHVVRSHUDWLRQVLHVWDWHJ FXVWRPHUHDWLRQVKLSPHQWDQGSHUIRUPDQFHDQG RUJDQL]DWLR

0VbQJHOD 0DULD 6LHUUDDSSRRLQWHGRQHZDVGLUHFWRU PHWHWKLQJVKHDGHKRQGDb\V

&XUUHQWRGLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH2XWFRPHV

1RQH

2WKHURQ OLVWHG FRPSDQLHV

B'LUHFWRUVKRUHVWLRQ &RORPELD

'LUHFWRUVKLSVSHVW[SLUHG ZLWKLQWKH \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH2XWFRPHV

1RQH

2WKHU

B'LUHFWRUVWRSSHG &RORPELD

6NLOOV

,' % /) %

'LUHFWRU
'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

bHDURVG

1DWLRQDOLW\
,QGLDQ

1XPEHUVIKDUHKHVOG

7HUPRIIILFH
*0

([SHUWLVH[SHULHQFH

0U %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK ZDV HEERUQ RQ+H HDUQHG IKURP 0%$ $KPHGDEDG DQG D
%7HFKURP ,,7 'HOKL +H ZDV DZDUGHG ,QVWLWXWH *ROG DWG,DO IRU KLVDQ
DFDGHPLFHLHVHPHQWV

0U 6LQJK LV FXUUHQWO\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2I
3UHVLGHQWQWRQ IRUPDWLRQ 2YHU WKH SDVW b\HDUV LQKWHHKQDOEHQG HHWGU
WUDQVIRUPDWLRQDO HQLQLWLDWLYHV DFURVV PHU H[SHULHQFH FRQ'LQLWDOO,QWHGU
%XVLQHVV 6HUYLFHV6OHDGLQJ WKH &RUHFHQWUHQWHOHQW *OREDO
DFTXLEHG7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LQ +H KDG EHFRPH SUHVLGHQW DFFITXLWLHVQDWLRQ
7UDYHQSRUW 6HUYLFH 2SHUDWLRQV ZKHUH[HFXWLYH 2IILFHU WR WK
ZRUNHDGW SURPLQHQW FRQVXOWLQJ ILUPV LQFOXGLQJ7KH%RVWRQ
b \HDUV FRUSRUDWH FDUHHU DVKHLJKQPHQW IRFXVHG RQ EXVLQHVV WX
WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ DWZDVKU DWPHULJHU TXLVLWLQ RSV PHUJHU LQWHJUDWLRQ

0U %KXSHQGHU ZDVLQDXJXUDWHG DVKHLUFKRUWKHUG PRQWKV DQ
DSSRLQWHG DV RI DXO*URXS 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DW WKH %RDU
RQ -XQHb $W LWV PHHWLQJLQHOG[RQ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV XSRQ UHFR
LWV 5HPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH XQDQLPRXVO\ DSSURYHG*U
HQGLQJ 'HFHPEHU ZLWK 'QLHO -XOLHQ&KLHIQG[HFXWLYH&KDLUPDQ
%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK ([HFXWLYH2IILFHUDFWQGRUURUKWLRQ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHUV

&XUUHQW GLUHFWRUVKLSV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	2WKHU
B'LUHFWRUHY HUDO*URXS 'LDULHV ,QG1DXULVQL WHUQDWLRQDO	1RQH

'LUHFWRUHVKLSV+HOG ZLWKRWKHU \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	2WKHU
B'LUHFWRUHY HUDO*URXS 'LDULHV ,QG-RDUGDQ XULVW[HPERXJ	1RQH

6NLOOV

× +) / • û& $ × *

,QGHSHQGHQWDWWRU
/HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU
0HPEHURIWKH5HPXQHUDWLRQDQG1RPLQDWLQJ&RPPLWWHH

bHDURVOG

1DWLRQDOLW\
)UHQFK

1XPEHURIVKDUHKHOG

7HURIIILFH
*0

([SHUWDLQYHVWPHQW[SHULHQFH

3DWU7LKFRPDV ZDV ERUQ RQ -XQHb DQG LV D JUDGXDWHRIWHUR HVGKH3DUROVH (6&3+H VHUYHG DV &KLHI ([HFXW6LYHD2IGLFHUURWR3HUQRG WR KH FKDLUWHGH /DQFDVWHU *URXSWRQG IKRPVHUYHG DV &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILF FRPSDQ\OLP *UDQW b6RQV)LQDOO\ KH ZDV &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU +H UHMRLQHG WKH +HUPªV *URXS IUR[HFXWLYH 2IILFHU&KDLQG WKHQ P RHbHUPªQWHUQDWLRQDO

0Ub 3DWULFN 7KRPDV ZDV FR RSWHG WRWKHKRP%RQUGRQH PEHUHFWRUV RI 7KbVRRSWDWLRQ ZDV UDWLILHGHDWWKHQH[WDQQXDO6KDUHKROGHUV2Q)HEUXDU\b KHZDVDSSRLQWHGQRQH[HFXWLYH&KDLUPDQ

&XUUHQWRGLUHFWRUVKLSSW

7HOHSHUIRUPHUXQLRQ

1RQH

2WKHU
/LVWHGRPSDQLHV

B&KDLUPDQRIWKH6XSHUY½VRRDUG RI/DXUHQWLDQ&RQVROLGDWHG

B'LUHFWRIWKH5RSHUJDQ)LQDQFLªUH 5LFKHPRQGZbW]HUODQG

1RQ OLVWHGPHSGDQLHV

B&KDLUPDQRIWKH6XSHUY½VRRDUWKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH,QYHVWPHQWV &RPPLWWHHDQG1RPLQDWLQJ&RPPLWWHH

B3UHVLGHQWRIWKH6XSHUY½VRRDUG RI$UDQGL)DQDQFHb6$6)UDQFH

B9LFH &KDLUPDQRIWKH6XSHUY½VRU\ %RDUG RIODVVLHUOLGLQJQDQFH

B'LUHFWRURI%RRUNVQF b 86$

'LUHFWRUHVKLSVLQSXEOLFWUDGHG ZLWKGKLQWH \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPHUXQLRQ

1RQH

2WKHU

B'LUHFWRUDQGH[HFXWLYH QRQ[LYHFWRU RI5HPF&RLQWHUQDWLRQDO

B0HPEHURI WKH 6XSH½RRDUGRU\ R&K¤WHDXP)HUDQFH

B0DQDJHUHRIP ªV ,QWHUQDWLRQDO DQGGULWKH+HUPªV *URXS IILFH VXEVLGLDULHV RIWKH +HUPªV*URXS

B'LUHFWRUDQGH[HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH&KDLUPDQRI&RPPLWWHH6SRLQWPHQWV DQG *RYH&RPPLWWHH RI6HQLRU0DQDJHPHQW

B0HPEHURI WKH 6XSH½RRDUGRU\ R/HLF&DPHS*HUPDQ\

B&KDLUPDQGLUHFWRU\RXRUHU +RQJRQJ

B'LUHFWRU7UDGH&RLQD

6NLOOV

×) &/# & % , + +

,QGHSHQGHQW
&KDLU W\SH GL5HVN DQG&RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH

bHDURO G

1DWLRQDOLW\
)UHQFK

1XPEHURIVKDUHKHOG

7HUPRIIILFH
*0

([SHUWLVHDQG[SHULHQFH

%RUQQ)HEUXDU\b 0V b&DURO 7RQLXWWL LV D FKDUWHUHG DFFRXQW
DPDVWHUGHJUHH IURP WKH ‹FROH VXS«ULHXUH GH FRPPHUFH HW GH
3DULVDQGLW ILUP5HGGDKHWUHH PDZRQONHG RQ DXGLW HQQDJHPHQWV
6KHGHYHORSHG VWURQJ FR6XVRORGQVGLDOXQ DXGLW H[SHULHQFH
DXGHQWJDJHPHQWVDUURXSV bWHU RI DXGLW H[SHULHQFH%RUGHU3
LQ DQG ZDVSRLQWHGQHU LQ FKDUJHGRIYWKRSPHQW RI FRQVXOWLQJ DFWLY

,Q VKH MRLQHG DV D FR PDQDJLQJ SDUWQHUGLUHFWDWZ&(QWHUSULVHQX
PLG FDSV 6KH FUHDWHG DQG FRRUGLQDWHG WKH 'HQG VLbHQQDJHPHQW
ILUPVWUDWHJ\RLQWHUVWHU RIIHUV ,Q -XQHb VKH SDUWDFTXDLWHVWLZK
RI WKLV DFWLYLW\ OHDGLQJ WR WKH H[LW RI WKH 3Z& QHWZRUN WKH HQ
FUHDWLRQ6/,2EUDQGLQJ FHbPSOR\HHVILFHV

2QD GDLO\ EDVLV VK%RUGQHDJH[VWKHH DQG FRRUGLQDWHV3HUWKRQH
,QWHUQDWLRQDO QHWZRUN 6KH VXSSRUWV KHU FOLHQWV RQ DFFRXQWLQJ F
WUDQVDFWHWEHKHQVDOHVRQVLUEVHVWDWHDQGRXGLW PDQGDWHV

0Vb&DU7RQLXWWRQH[WDSSRLQWHGVD WGKLHFKDUPHHKWOGHUVRQ $SULOb

&XUUHQWWGUHVHKEVV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2WKHUQRQ OLVWHG FRPSDQLHV

1RQH

B0DQDJHU RI $VLORGQH6HUYLFHWVLRQQH
B0DQDJH3U.RSUVL)UDQFH
B0DQDJH6&RP$$UQFH

'LUHFWRUHVKLSHG ZLWKDQWH \HDUV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 2WKHU

1RQH 1RQH

*XLGLQJ3ULQFLSOHV FRPSRVLWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG &RPPLWWH

4XDOLILFDWLRQ&RQVLGHUDWLRQV

8SRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ 5HPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH %RDUG FRQGXFWV RQ WKH EDVLV SRVLWLRQ DQG LQ DQ\ FDVH HDFK RIILFHU VKDOO GHFODUH WKH QDWXUH DQG H[WHQW RI DQ\ LQWHUHVW 7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV PHHWV WKH HGXFDWLRQDO EDFNJURXQG DQG H[SHULHQFH RI HDFK GLUHFWRU WXUQRYHU DQG WKH DJH OLPLWV DQG RWKHU UHTXLUHPHQWV RI WKH %RDUG &RPPLWWHH $)(3 0(()FRGH 7KH %RDUG PD\ FRQVLGHU WKH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI WKH LQGHSHQGHQFH FULWHULD VHW RXW LQ SDUDJUDSKV RI WKH $)(3 0(()FRGH 7KH %RDUG DOVR FRQVLGHUV WKH LQGHSHQGHQFH FULWHULD VHW RXW LQ WKH &RPSDQLHV $FW DQG WKH UXOHV RI WKH 1HZ <RUN 6WRFN ([FKDQJH 7KH &RPPLWWHH IRU WKH SXUSRVHV RI &RPPLWWHH &HUWLILFDWLRQ DQG WKH RIILFHUVKLSV KHOG E\ GLUHFWRUV EXVLQHVV ZLWK WKH &RPPLWWHH &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV WR FRPSURPLVH WKHLU LQGHSHQGHQFH &RPPLWWHH IRU WKH SUHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH 7KH &RPPLWWHH PD\ FRQVLGHU WKH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ &RGH RI %XVLQHVV &RQGXFW DQG (WKLFV DQG RWKHU SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV DSSOLFDEOH WR WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV RIILFHUV DQG GLUHFWRUV

*RYHUQDQFH

*XLGHOLQHV DQG 3ULQFLSOHV

7KH %RDUG KDV DGRSWHG &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH *XLGHOLQHV DQG 3ULQFLSOHV WR DVVLVW WKH %RDUG DQG LWV &RPPLWWHHV LQ RSHUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ &RGH RI %XVLQHVV &RQGXFW DQG (WKLFV DSSOLHV WR DOO H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV VHQLRU ILQDQFLDO RIILFHUV DQG 'LUHFWRUV 7KH &RGH RI %XVLQHVV &RQGXFW DQG (WKLFV LV GHVLJQHG WR GHWHU DQG SURPRWH KLJK HWKLFDO VWDQGDUGV DQG WR KHOS HQVXUH FRPSOLDQFH ZLWK ODZV UXOHV DQG UHJXODWLRQV WKDW JRYHUQ WKH EXVLQHVV DQG RSHUDWLRQV RI WKH &RPSDQ\

7KH &RPPLWWHH IRU WKH SUHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH DQQXDO UHYLHZ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ &RGH RI %XVLQHVV &RQGXFW DQG (WKLFV KHOG E\ GLUHFWRUV DQG RIILFHUV DQG WKH SURFHGXUHV IRU UHSRUWLQJ DQG PRQLWRULQJ RI &RGH YLRODWLRQV

7KH &RPSDQ\ &RGH RI %XVLQHVV &RQGXFW DQG (WKLFV UHTXLUHV WKDW DOO GLUHFWRUV

&ULWHULRQ	(PSOR\PHQW H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU VHUYLFH SUHYLRXV H[SHULHQFH
	1R WR EHDQG RWKHU GLUHFWRUVKLSV RU VHQLRU H[HFXWLYH SRVLWLRQV
	~ DQ HPSOR\PHQW H[HFXWLYH RII&RPPSDQ\ WKH
	~ DQ HPSOR\PHQW H[HFXWLYH RI D PDMRUSXEOLF FRPSDQ\ WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ FRQVROLGDWHV
	~ DQ HPSOR\PHQW H[HFXWLYH RI D PDMRUSXEOLF FRPSDQ\ RU DQ DIILOLDWH RI WKH
&ULWHULRQ	&URVV GLUHFWRUVKLSV
	1R WR KDYH EHHQ IRU WKH SUHYLRXV \HDUV RQ WKH &RPSDQ\
	GLUHFWRUVKLSV RQ DQ\ RWKHU SXEOLF FRPSDQ\ RU DQ DIILOLDWH RI VXFK &RPSDQ\
&ULWHULRQ	6LJQLILFDQW &XVWRPHU6XSSOLHU5HODWLRQVKLSV
	1R WR HDFK &XVWRPHU6XSSOLHU5HODWLRQVKLS
	~ WKH DWWULJXLWHG&RPSDQ\ *URXS RU
	~ IRU ZKLFK &RPSDQ\ *URXS UHSUHVHQWV RQH RI WKH DFWLYLW\
	7KH HYDOXDWLRQ RI WKH VLJQLILFDQFH RU RWKHUZLVH RI WKH UHODWLRQVKLS
	E\ WKH %RDUG &RQ&RQWQGDWXLYHLWDWLKDWHOHGWRD WKLV HYDOXDWLRQ FR
	GHSHQGHQFHX\ WHVWHG&RPSDQ\ WR DFFRXQW IRU WKLV FDOFXODWLRQ
&ULWHULRQ	)DPLO\ WLHV
	1R WR HUHODWLYH &RQVDQJXLQLW\ DQG[HPSRVLWLRQ
&ULWHULRQ	$XGLWRU
	1R WR EH HDQ DXGLWRU WKH &RPSDQ\
&ULWHULRQ	3HUIRUPDQFH
	1RWR KDYH EHHQ D GLUHFWRUSFDQGR UFRU WKH WKDQ b\HDUV 7KH ORVV WKH VWD
	RFFXUUV WKHRGWDKWH bDQQLYHUVDU\
&ULWHULRQ	6WDWXWRU\ H[HFXWLYH
	$ QRQ H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU FDQQRW EH FRQVLGHUHG LQGHSHQGHQW LI KH RU V
	WKH RUPRV HFXULWDLQHW PXQ HUDLVQHWKRGV WKH SHUIRUPDQFH RUVXSH &RPSDQ\ RU
&ULWHULRQ	'LUHFWUHLSV HPQWRRDUHKOGHUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ RU LWV SDUHQW FRPSDQ\ P
	SURYLGH WKH &RPSDQ\ WKH UHKRG RWVGRN HWKSE UFRRQWKRO &RPSDQ\ +RZHYHU WKHUH\RKGOG LQ
	FDSLWDO RUL JKWWKHQ%XSRQ D UHUSRU WKH $SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH VKRXOG
	WKH FXDOLILFDWLRQ DV LQGHSHQGHQW RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ LW KDV LQ RU
	H[VWRQDSHR WHHQ RQ DGLFLEWHUHVW

)RU WKH SXUSRVHV RI LQWHUHVWHG3URWKLV3URFHGXUH WKH &RPSDQ\ DDQGOD DQHGOD WHGHFRPHQGV WKH &RPSDQ\ RU DQ\ FRPSDQ\ E\ RQWKH &RPSDQ\ RI&RQWUROO LV XQGHUVWRRG ZLWKLQ WKH PHDQLQJ RI DUWLFOH / b LVDQ bH[HFXWLYH GLUHFWRU LV DQ\ SHUVRQ ZKR KDV EHHQ DSSRLQWHG DV D P%RDEHUG RU%RDUGSRDQG DQG SHUVRQ WKHQGQW WR UDPDQDJHPHQW

7KHTXDOLILFDWLRQ UHWDLQHG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI LWV
WKGHLUHFWRUVRIWKH GDWH RI WKH SUHVHQW XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW LV WKH IROO

&ULWHULD

1DPH	&ULWHU&RQWHU&RQWHU&RQWHU&RQWHU&RQWHU&RQWHU&RQWHU&RQWHU&RQWHU&RQWHULRQ	4XDOLILFDWLRQ UHWDLQHG E\WKH%RDUG
'QL-HXOLHQ	[[	1RQ LQGHSHQGHQW
9DUX%QHU\		,QGHSHQGHQW
$OD%LRQXOHW	[	1RQ LQGHSHQGHQW
%ULJ'LDXVWHU\		,QGHSHQGHQW
0RXOGDIILG0DODP\		,QGHSHQGHQW
3DXO*LQQHVWL«		,QGHSHQGHQW
-HD*XH]	[[	1RQ LQGHSHQGHQW
6KH*XSWD		,QGHSHQGHQW
9«URQLGTHKRHFDV	[	1RQ LQGHSHQGHQW
.HY1QX		,QGHSHQGHQW
(YDQJHOD6VDGRSXOR[V		1RQ LQGHSHQGHQW
&KULVWRSKHUE\N\		,QGHSHQGHQW
$QJHODU6DUUD 0RUHQR		,QGHSHQGHQW
%KXSHQGU6KRUJK	[	1RQ LQGHSHQGHQW
3DWU7KRPDV		,QGHSHQGHQW
&DUR7REL[XWL		,QGHSHQGHQW

,QWKWDEOH
PHDVQWKDWKLQGHSHQGHQWVFDUULWHULRQ
[PHDVQWKDWKLQGHSHQGHQWQFRUULWHUVQLHG
'LUHFWRU6UHVHQWHPSQOR\HHV

$WWKH WLPH RI WKHLU FR RSWDWLRQ DV GLUHFWRUV XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH
5HPXQHUDWLQG6SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH
0Vb%ULJDWEDQG 0U 0RXOD\ +DILG (OEDUDPHUHW DQG WKH RWKHU PHPEHUV RI WKH
WRbHTXDOLILHG GHSHQGHQW GLUHFWRUV XSRQ RWKHU
$)(3 0(')FRGH 7KH &RPPLWWHH DQDO\VHV
FRQVLGHUDWLQW WKH &RPPLWWHH

~ ZLWKHJDUGV WR FRQWULEXWLRQ SDUDJUDSK
KDVQRW EHEQ DQ HPSOR\HH QRU DQ HPSOHFXWLYH RUGLUHFWRU
D FRPSDQ\ WKDW WKH FRPSDQ\ FRQVROLGDWHV IRU PRUH WKDQ
\HDUVQG 0U 0RXOD\ +DILG (ODODP\ LVQQR
RIILFHRU0DMRUHO *URXS /X[HPERXJ 6 $
RQOEHEQ FRQVROLGDWHG E\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
DQG

~ ZLWKHJDUGV FRQWULEXWLRQ SDUDJUDSK
VKDUHKROG LQ WKH FDSLWDO RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
*URXS6 ZKLFK 0U 0RXOD\ +DILG (ODODP\
VKDUHKROGVGHRW OLNHOHU WR DYDLOHZSDUW LQ WKH FRQWURO RI
WKHHRPSDQQGHU WKRIWHKUHPS\)(3 0(') FRGH

'LUHFWRUSUHVHQWHPSOR\HHQJO\HHV

)ROORZLQJ DPHQGPHQW RI WKH &RPSQ\ V
DSSURYHG WKH PRGDOLWLHV RQ-XQH
QGb UHVROXWLRQ GLQJ WKH PRGDOLWLHV
GLUHFWRUV UHVSHHVHPSOR\HHV UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ
WKHHPSOR\HHV ZHUH DSSRLQWHG 7KH 6RFLDO &RPPLWWHHOHPSOR\HHV
DSSRLQWHG9«URQLGTHKRHFDV DV GLUHFWRU
HPSOR\H7HKVH (XURSHDQ &RPSQ\ :RUNV &RXQFLO
DSSRLQWRQG1RYHPEHUb 0U b (YDQJHOD
XQGHUWKH VDPH TXDOLWWH,QPRIRLFWHKRI 0V bGHb RRY
DQGU 3DSDGRSXORV DV GLUHFWRWKHUVHPSOR\HHV
ZHUHHQZDFGRUWRQJH VDRGDOLWLHV

'LUHFWRUSUHVHQWHPSOR\HHQJO\HHV

7KH%RDUG'LUHFWRUSDUDJUDSKLFODU LPSRUWDQFH WR W
LWV PRSRVLWLRQ DQG WKRLVH SDUWLWLFXODUPLWQWV
RI b GLYHUWLWLV XSRQ RWKHZHR5HPXQHUDWLRQ
$SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH ZKLFHLQFRRSVRWDQFHW
UHTXLUH WKH GHVLUDEOH HYROXWKLRQ%RDUGWKHG F
LWV &RPSLW%UHJV WHHDQGWRQDWHV\ DQG LWVbH
7KEZRUNV RI WKH &RPPLWWHH DLP LQ SDUWLFXOD
RI WKH GLUHFWRUV DQGWHWKLU SURFLOH
ORQJHU WHUVLQFH WKDQ WKHLU FRQWLQ WKH %RDU ZL
D FRPSDQ\ WKDW KDV VWUXFWXUH RI WKH &RPSD
WR VHHN DGYLFH IRP WKH %RDUG ZL
DQG WR SURPRWH DQ DGDSWHG UHSZLWHQWDW
GLIIHUHQWWKHU RQHDYLQ WRBV VIXQ HUWKHUV VKDUHKROGHU
PDUNHW WKDW KDV VWUXFWXUH RU GHVLUHG WKH LQGH
WKHhEMHFWKDW WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV
)UHQF&KRPPHUFLDO &GRLGYHUVLWV SROLF\ DSSOLHG
WKHhEMHFWKDW WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV
DUWLFOHV RI RUDWLRQ
&RPSQ\ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DSSURYHHGRE GHWKH
PHHWWZR GLUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWLQJ WKH HPSO
DQG PHQ&ZLWKLQ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV WH
DFFRXQW LQ WKH SURSRUWLRQ RI LWVKHHPSOHH
FDOFXOWSIRQHWWHUWKHOHVV WKURXJK WKHLU NQ
DQG LQVXODEOHQW H[SHULHQFHWKHVHRUWKH %RDU

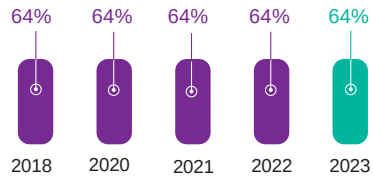
C {•/ {
RYHUQDQFH

*LYHQ WKH HOHPHQWV WKH %RDUG FRQVLGHUHG WKHLU FRPSRVLWLRQ RI WKH %R ZDVVWLOO IXOO\ VDWLVILHG WKDW WKH RUGHU RI WKH HOHPHQWV GLG QRW FRPSURPLVH WKH GLYHUVLILFDWLRQ EHQHILWV WKDW DUH DFKLHYHG E\ WKH FXUUHQW FRPSRVLWLRQ

&ULWHULD	2EMHFWLYHV	,PSOHPHQWDWLRQ
%RDUG PHPEHUVKLS	&RQWLQXH WR UHFUXLW WDOHQWHG LQGHSHQGHQW GLUHFWRUV WKDW EULQJ D EURDG UDQJH RI VNLOOV DQG H[SHULHQFH	&RQWLQXH WR VHHN UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV IURP WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH
	&RQWLQXH WR PDLQWDLQ 2EMHFWLYH DFKLHYHG VWURQJ QRZOHGJH RI WKH QDWLRQDOLWLHV	DQG QLQH QDWLRQDOLWLHV UHSUHVHQWHG
	&RQWLQXH WR EHQFKPDUN 2EMHFWLYH DFKLHYHG VWURQJ NQRZOHGJH RI WKH QDWLRQDOLWLHV RI GLUHFWRUV VNLOOV DQG H[SHULHQFH	DERYH
	'LUHFWRUV RSUHVHQWLQJ WKH PHPSOR\HH RI 9«UR RQ(XHDQGJH%RDUGV ZHUH HQZLG	

,QGHSHQGHQFH %RDUG PHPEHUV

Independence rate



$JH RI %RDUG PHPEHUV	1RP RUW KDQG WKRULQ FXPEHQW 2EMHFWLYH DFKLHYHG
	%RDPHGPEHUV YHU\HDUVOG

6WDWHPHQW VHWWLQJ RXW WKH VL WXDWLRQ RI PHPEHUV RI WKH DGPLQLVWUDWLYH PDQDJHPHQ

)DPLOLDULW\ LVVXHV

7RWK&RPSDQ\QRZOHGJH IRU LQGLFDWH\ WLHV EHWZHHQ WKH GLUHFWRUV PDQDJHPHQW

$EVHQFHIHRQYLFWLRQ RU LQGLFWPHQW RI GLUHFWRUV DQG[HFXWLYHV

7RWKH &RPSDQ\QRZOHGJHVWKH SDUWV\HQDRUV PHPEHUV RIDQ GPLQLVWUDWLYH RU LQGHSHQGHQW

~ KDGEHEQ FRQYLFWHGWK IRU LQGLFWHG DQG RU LQGLFWPHQW RI RIILFHSXEOLF VDQFWLRQ E\ DQ\ VWDWXWRU\ LQFOXGHVQJSDUWHVV

~ KDGEHEQ LQYROYHG LQ D VHEDQHWUXSWFLRQ RI OLTXLGDWRUHQGXU RU SFXWRPSLDQWLRQ VHUYLDQJ D PHPEHUQ RIGPLQLVWUDWLYH PDQDJHPHQW VXSHUYLEYRU\

~ KDGEHEQ GLVTXDOLILHGDV D GLUHFWRU RU DFWHGLQ DQ\ PHPEHU RI DGPLQLVWPDUDWLYH RUIURP DFWLQJ LQ WKH PDQDJHPHQW RU FRQGXFW RI DQ\ DQ\FRPSDQ\

$EVHQFHFRQILFWRQIOLEQWWRU HVWV

7KH LQWHUQDO UHJXODWLRQV WKDW WHHDWHDGLG PXVW LQIRUP WKH &RPSDQ\ V LPPH SRWHQWLDO &RQIOLFW LQGLUHFW LQWHUHVWV RU WKRVH RI WKH VKDUHKROGHU RU RWKHU &RPSDQ\ V LQWHUHVWV ,Q DGGLWLRQ VDLG GLUHFWRU PXVWDEVWDLQ IURP SDUWLFLSDWLQ DQ\ GLVFXVVLRQ RU GHFLVLRQ LQ WKH GLVFKDUJH RI WKH GXWLHV RI WKH FRUUHVSRQGLQJ WR 86 LQ

(YHU\GLUHFWRU PXVW QRWLI\ WKH &RPSDQ\ RI DQ\ WUDQVDFWLRQ LQZKLFKH &RPSDQ\ RU\ RI WKHLU &RPSDQ\ KDV D GLUHFWWULQDQFLDO LQWHUHVW RU PXVW DEVWDLQ IURP SDUWLFLSDWLQ DQ\ GLVFXVVLRQ RU GHFLVLRQ

GXWLHFRQ EQDQLHV RU LQ UHODWLRQ WR RE XQLQHVV FRPSHWLWLRQ ZLWK WKH &RPSDQ\FRPSDQ\ RWK ZLWKRXW QRWLI\LQJ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV L XQGHUWDRMWWRWR RU IDLPSRVH WKH &RPSDQ\RU 'LUHFWRUV \RUVSHQVDWLRQ RU RWKHU GLUHFWO\ RU LQGLUHFW FRXEHQHILWV WKDW DUH DFFHSWDEOH WR WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG RU W SUDLYDWWHUHVW WUDQVDFWLRQV

~ QR SRWHQWLDO FRQDOLFWLQWHUHVW RU RWKHUGLUHFWRUVKLSV RI DQ DGPLQLVWUDWLYH P RVDQGHQFHIRUPWWRWR RU DDGPLQLVWUDWLYH RU VXSHUYLVRU\ERG \DWWKH&RPSDQ\ DQG RU W SUDLYDWWHUHVW WUDQVDFWLRQV

~ QR SRWHQWLDO FRQDOLFWLQWHUHVW RU RWKHUGLUHFWRUVKLSV RI DQ DGPLQLVWUDWLYH P RVDQGHQFHIRUPWWRWR RU DDGPLQLVWUDWLYH RU VXSHUYLVRU\ERG \DWWKH&RPSDQ\ DQG RU W SUDLYDWWHUHVW WUDQVDFWLRQV

$EVHQFHFRQIOLEQWWRU HVWV

7KH LQWHUQDO UHJXODWLRQV WKDW WHHDWHDGLG PXVW LQIRUP WKH &RPSDQ\ V LPPH SRWHQWLDO &RQIOLFW LQGLUHFW LQWHUHVWV RU WKRVH RI WKH VKDUHKROGHU RU RWKHU &RPSDQ\ V LQWHUHVWV RU WKRVH RI WKH FRUUHVSRQGLQJ WR 86 LQ (YHU\GLUHFWRU PXVW QRWLI\ WKH &RPSDQ\ RI DQ\ WUDQVDFWLRQ LQZKLFKH &RPSDQ\ RU\ RI WKHLU &RPSDQ\ KDV D GLUHFWRU RU PXVW DEVWDLQ IURP SDUWLFLSDWLQ DQ\ GLVFXVVLRQ RU GHFLVLRQ

$EVHQFHFRQIOLEQWWRU HVWV

7KH LQWHUQDO UHJXODWLRQV WKDW WHHDWHDGLG PXVW LQIRUP WKH &RPSDQ\ V LPPH SRWHQWLDO &RQIOLFW LQGLUHFW LQWHUHVWV RU WKRVH RI WKH VKDUHKROGHU RU RWKHU &RPSDQ\ V LQWHUHVWV RU WKRVH RI WKH FRUUHVSRQGLQJ WR 86 LQ (YHU\GLUHFWRU PXVW QRWLI\ WKH &RPSDQ\ RI DQ\ WUDQVDFWLRQ LQZKLFKH &RPSDQ\ RU\ RI WKHLU &RPSDQ\ KDV D GLUHFWRU RU PXVW DEVWDLQ IURP SDUWLFLSDWLQ DQ\ GLVFXVVLRQ RU GHFLVLRQ

/RDQDVQGXDUDQWHHQWHUHQWRGUHFWRUV

7KH&RPSDQ\ KDV QRW JUDQWHG DQ\ ORDQV 7RRWKHUXDUHFWRUVRUHQWHUHQWRGUHFWRU RU PHPEHU F
LWGVUHFWRUV PDQDJHPHQW KDV LQYHVWPHQWV RU LQWHUHVWV LQ
LQWKH &RPSDQ\KHU GLUHFWRU\ H[FOXGLQJ WKH VK
FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK D FRUSRUDWHUHRUSHUVKLS ZLWKL

,QWHUHVWVRISDQLHV KHOG E\ GLUHFWRUV

6HOHFWLRQRVQHZ GLUHFWRUV

7KH %RDUG VHW XS D VHOHFWLRQ SURFHVV RI QHZ GLUHFWRUV LQ WKHLQYHQWH RI YDFDQFLR
DSSRLQWPHQW ,W DSSOLHV WR DOO GLUHFWRUV LQGHSHQGHQWRWRQLQHFWRUVRSHQVHVHQ
HPSOR\HHV IRU ZKLFK WKH GHVLJQDWLRQ SURFHVV LV VHW IRUWK E\ DUWLFOHb RI WKH DUWLF
7KHSURFHGXUHVHWRUWKLQ WKH ,QWHUQDO 5HJXODWLRQV FRQVLVWV LQ WKH IROORZLQJ VWHSV

DQG
HG

,WLV VSHFLDOGXWSDOLFDWLRQ FDQ ELQLWLDWHGWKQWHHDW DWKEDOSUHVHQWDWLRQ RI PHQ DQG ZR
RIWKH %RDUGRUWKU 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG $SSRLQWPHQWVD&RPPLWWHHWKHRVH'HSXWLRQKSHUF[HFXW
DFWLQJDFLQRUGDQFHWKEHLWKHMHFWLRQV WKHDWRQDWHRI HDFK JHQG
DSSOLFDWLRGGLUHFWRUV ZKLFK PD\ FKRRVH WRLEHFDXVHGDWRQ WKHWRUHVV
UHFUXLWPHQW:LWK UHJDUGV WR DSSOLFDWLRQV WKHV PDQDJHPHQW
SRVLWLRQV DQGH&RPPLWWHH UHYLHZ WKHPSURSRVDOVQRWRQ
DFFRXQWDELOLWLHVDSSRLQWHGDWRWLYH PDQDJHPHQW

(YROXWRQRWKHRPSRVLWLRQ RI WKH%RDUGLQGHSHQGHQW GXULQJ

	'HSDUWXUH	$SSRLQWPHQW &RRSWDWLRQ	5HQHZDO	&RPPHQWV
%RDUGGLUHFWRUV3V]DN	0U3DV]DN 0U:LQQLQJKDP $SbLO	0U6LQJK 0U%HU\ $SULOb 0U1LX -XO\b	0V b6HOHFN\ 0V b6LHUUD 0RUHQR 0U b*XH] $SULOb	'LYHUVLILHQWKRDQG V FRPSRVLWRRSQHWHQFH GLJLWDOL]DWLRQ LQGHSHQGH NQRZOHGJH*URRXWKHDQFLDO H[SHUWLVH
$XGLWVN DQGRPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH	0UbXH] $SbLO HIIHFWLQHb	0V 7RQLXWWL &KDHLUHF-XQYHH 0Vb*LQHVWL« $SULOb HIIHFWLQHb		&RPSHWHQFH NQRZOHGJH RIWKHb*URXS ILQDQFLDO H[SHUWLVH LQGHSHQGHQFH
5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQGSSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH				
&65&RPPLWWHH 0VbLQHVWL«	0U3DSDGRSRXORV $SbLO HIIHFWLQHb	0V b6HOHFN\ 0V b6LHUUD 0RUHQR $SULOb		&RPSHWHQFH LQGHSHQGHQFH NQRZOHGJH*URRXWKH

)RDWKHHWHDP
)RDWZR \HDUP

(YROXWDLRQSHFWFKGQJHV LQ WKH RRPSKHV\WRLDQG DQG LWV &RPPLWWHHV GXULQ

	'HSDUWXUH	$SSRLQWPHQW &RRSWDWLRQ	5HQHZDO	&RPPHQWV
%RDUGGLUHFWRUV $EUHUD	0V 'DXEU\	0V 'DXEU\		
0U &DQHWWL	0UHODODP\	0U -XOLHQ		'LYHUVLILFDWLRQ V
0DUFK	0DUFK	0U %RXOHW		FRPSRVLWLRQ HQWHUHQ
		0U (ODODP\		LQGHSHQGHQFH RQVKHOHGJH
		0D\		*URSX EXVLQHVVHV DQG DFWLY
$XGLWV DQG &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH				
5HPXQHUDWLRQ $EUHUD &KDLU 6HOHFN\	0V 6HOHFN\ &KDLU			&RPSHWHQFH NQRZOHGJH RIb
DQG &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH	0U &DQHWWL 0DUFK	0U1LX 0DUFK		EXVLQHVV WHKVHRXS LQGHSHQGHQFH
&65&RPPLWWHH	0V 6HOHFN\ 0DUFK	0V *XSWD 0DUFK		&RPSHWHQFH SHQGHQFH

3URSRVHGQHZGLUHFWRUV WR EH HOHFWHG
3URSRVHGQHZGLUHFWRUV WR EH RFILFHWVRR

3URSRVHGWLILFDWLRQV DQGWHUPVHZDOVILFH RI GLUHFWRUV WR WKH VKD RI0D\b

7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV WKH3URSRVHG DQG $SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH GHFLGHGWKWR5HPRYHDQGWRRLQWKHQ &RPPLWWHH DQG VKDUHKROGHUWRJKHG RQ 0D\b

- WKHDWLILFDWKHRRVWRDOURQ.HYLQ 1LX 0U +DILGODODP\ DQG 0V %ULJLWWH 'DXEU\ DV GLUHFWRUV UHPDLQGHSHQGHQW
- WKHQHZDO RI WKH WHUPV RI RIILFH WKHLU SUHGHFHVVRUV

,QWHUPV RI FRPSWKHWHQFDG XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ 5HPXQHUDWLRQ&RPSRWHWWHH WKDWWHG H[SHUWLVH DQG SURIHVVLRQDO H[SHULHQF OHDGHUHUW*URXS LQ WKH FDVH RI 0U -XOLHQ 0Ub%RXOHW LQ QHZ WHFKQRORJLHV DQG GL WKHHLUWHQVLYH NQRZOHGJH RI FXVWRPHU EXVLQHVVDQGWKHLU FRPSDQLHV 'DXEU\ DQG 0U (ODODP\ DUH WKH%RDUGG WKRXS 7KHDWLILFDWLRQ FRQWULEXWH WR WKH FRPSOHPHQWDU\ RQ WKH%RDUGDQG WUHQJWKHQ WKH RQWK%RDUGGQG WKRXS 7KHDWLILFDWLRQ RI WKH *URXSVVDMHFWRU\ 7KRVGLIIDSHUQRWFRQWULEXWH WR WKH %RDUGEXWDOVRHQDEOH WKH&RPPLWWHH UHQHZLSDUWLFXODUVDGGHYHORSPHQW RQWKH%RDUGQG WUHQJWKHQ WKH &RPPLWWHH FKDOOHQJHV HYROXWLRQ RI WUDQVIRUPDWLRQ

'LUHFWRZKRVH UHQHZDOV DQG UDWLILFDWLRQV DUH UHFRPPHQGHG WKH $)(3 0('() FRQXPEHUWHURR IIFH KHWKHUWKHIRUH EHQHILW DYDLODQHLOLW\ WR EH LQYROYHG DQG LQWKZHURRWK%HDDQGGV&RPPLWWHHV

:LWKUHJDUGWRWKHQGHSHQGHQFLW\ULWHULDWKDW %RDUGI'LUHFWRUV DSSOLHEHVWKHUHDQG E\ WKHEDLQHG

&RPPHQWV

'LYHUVLILFDWLRQ V
FRPSRVLWLRQ HQWHUHQ
LQGHSHQGHQFH RQVKHOHGJH
*URSX EXVLQHVVHV DQG DFWLY

&RPSHWHQFH NQRZOHGJH RIb
EXVLQHVV WHKVHRXS
LQGHSHQGHQFH

&RPSHWHQFH SHQGHQFH

2UJDQL]DWLRQDO GLVFORVXUH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

,QWURGXFWLRQ WR WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

7KH &RPSDQ\ V %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DGRSWHG LWV LQLWLDO HWKLFV FRGH RI FRQGXFW DQG EXVLQHVV SUDFWLFHV GLUHFWLYH RQ 0DUFK WR UHIOHFW WKH &RPSDQ\ V FRPPLWPHQW WR WKH KLJKHVW VWDQGDUGV RI LQWHJULW\ DQG HWKLFDO EXVLQHVV FRQGXFW 7KLV &RGH RI %XVLQHVV &RQGXFW DQG (WKLFV KDV EHHQ DGRSWHG E\ WKH %RDUG LQ RUGHU WR IXUWKHU WKH &RPSDQ\ V FRPPLWPHQW WR KRQHVW DQG HWKLFDO EXVLQHVV FRQGXFW &RPSOLDQFH ZLWK WKLV &RGH LV PDQGDWRU\ 7KLV &RGH DSSOLHV WR DOO GLUHFWRUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ ZKHWKHU H[HFXWLYH RU QRQ H[HFXWLYH DQG WR DOO HPSOR\HHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ ZKHUHYHU WKH\ DUH ORFDWHG

'LUHFWRUV¶ REOLJDWLRQV

7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV PD\ SHUIRUP DQ\ FKHFNV DQG FRQWURO V WKDW LW GHHPV VSURSULDWH ,Q PDQ\ &RPSDQLHV WKLV ZLOO LQFOXGH DQ LQWHUQDO DXGLW IXQFWLRQ RU LQIRUPDWLRQ RI DQ\ QHFHVVDU\ SHUIRUPDQFH RI VXFK IXQFWLRQ WKH SHUIRUPDQFH RI UHJDUGV &RPSDQ\ V DFFRXQWV DUH LVVXHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ V UDUDUHQWV RU &RQVROLGDWHG 7KH GLUHFWRUV DUH HQWLWOHG WR REWDLQ LQGHSHQGHQW SURIHVVLRQDO DGYLFH DW WKH &RPSDQ\ V H[SHQVH LI WKH\ FRQVLGHU LW QHFHVVDU\ WR GLVFKDUJH WKHLU GXWLHV

7KH LQWHUQDO UHJXODWRU\ DOVR VHW RXW GLUHFWLRQV RQ WKH SURFHGXUHV WR EH IROORZHG LQ WKH PDQDJHPHQW RI &RQIOLFWV RI ,QWHUHVW

0DQDJLQJ &RQIOLFWV RI ,QWHUHVW

$V SDUW RI WKH PRUH FRPSUHKHQVLYH 'LUHFWRUV UHJXODWHG DJUHHPHQWV WKH %RDUG KDV DVVHVVHG DQG DSSURYHG FHUWDLQ UHODWLRQVKLSV DQG WUDQVDFWLRQV WKDW FRXOG JLYH ULVH WR FRQIOLFWV RI LQWHUHVW 7KH LQWHUQDO UHJXODWRU\ SURFHGXUHV UHTXLUH WKDW DQ\ SRWHQWLDO FRQIOLFW RI LQWHUHVW EH GLVFORVHG WR WKH %RDUG DQG WKDW WKH LQWHUHVWHG GLUHFWRU QRW SDUWLFLSDWH LQ DQ\ GLVFXVVLRQ RU GHFLVLRQ RQ WKH PDWWHU

7KH LQWHUQDO UHJXODWRU\ SURFHGXUHV DOVR VHW RXW GLVFORVXUH REOLJDWLRQV IRU FHUWDLQ GLUHFWRUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V VXEVLGLDULHV RU &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUVKLS DQG RWKHU PDWWHUV

0DQDJHPHQW RI ,QIRUPDWLRQ

7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV PD\ SHUIRUP DQ\ FKHFNV DQG FRQWURO V WKDW LW GHHPV VSURSULDWH ,Q PDQ\ &RPSDQLHV WKLV ZLOO LQFOXGH DQ LQWHUQDO DXGLW IXQFWLRQ RU LQIRUPDWLRQ RI DQ\ QHFHVVDU\ SHUIRUPDQFH RI VXFK IXQFWLRQ WKH SHUIRUPDQFH RI UHJDUGV &RPSDQ\ V DFFRXQWV DUH LVVXHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ V UDUDUHQWV RU &RQVROLGDWHG 7KH GLUHFWRUV DUH HQWLWOHG WR REWDLQ LQGHSHQGHQW SURIHVVLRQDO DGYLFH DW WKH &RPSDQ\ V H[SHQVH LI WKH\ FRQVLGHU LW QHFHVVDU\ WR GLVFKDUJH WKHLU GXWLHV

7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKH &RPSDQ\ V V\VWHP RI LQWHUQDO FRQWURO DQG IRU UHYLHZLQJ LWV HIIHFWLYHQHVV 7KH &RPSDQ\ V V\VWHP RI LQWHUQDO FRQWURO LV GHVLJQHG WR PDQDJH UDWKHU WKDQ HOLPLQDWH WKH ULVN RI IDLOXUH WR DFKLHYH EXVLQHVV REMHFWLYHV DQG FDQ RQO\ SURYLGH UHDVRQDEOH DQG QRW DEVROXWH DVVXUDQFH DJDLQVW PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQW RU ORVV

7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV KDV GHOHJDWHG WR WKH &RPSDQ\ V $XGLW &RPPLWWHH UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV IRU UHYLHZLQJ WKH HIIHFWLYHQHVV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V V\VWHPV RI LQWHUQDO FRQWURO 7KH $XGLW &RPSDQ\ V LQWHUQDO DXGLW IXQFWLRQ DQG H[WHUQDO DXGLWRUV KDYH XQUHVWULFWHG DFFHVV WR WKH $XGLW &RPSDQ\ DQG UHSRUW GLUHFWO\ WR LW

%RDUG PHHWLQJV

7KH %RDUG JLYHV GXH DQG FDUHIXO FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WR PDWWHUV SURSRVHG IRU FRQVLGHUDWLRQ DW %RDUG PHHWLQJV LQ SDUWLFXODU WKRVH UHODWLQJ WR WKH &RPSDQ\ V VWUDWHJ\ EXGJHWV ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV GLYLGHQGV RUJDQL]DWLRQDO VWUXFWXUH DSSRLQWPHQW RU UHPRYDO RI GLUHFWRUV DQG VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ

0HHWLQJV PD\ EH KHOG LQ RQ\ORFDWLRQ DV L $ DWWHQGDQFH UHJLVWHU LV NHSW DQG GLUHFWRUV¶ DWWHQGDQFH DW %RDUG PHHWLQJV ZKR DUH XQDEOH WR DWWHQG LQ SHUVRQ RU E\ SKRQH PD\ DVN WR EH UHJDUGHG DV KDYLQJ DWWHQGHG LI WKH\ KDYH YRWHG RQ DQG HDFK PHPEHU ZKR DUH SUHVHQW WKURXJKRXW D PHHWLQJ KDV WKH FDS

'LUHFWRUV DWWHQG WKH %RDUG PHHWLQJV YLGHRFRQIHUHQFH RU HQWHUQDO PHHWLQJV ZLWK WKH DSSURSULDWH VFKHGXOHV DQG UHJXODWRU\ DQG FRUSRUDWH GRFXPHQWV DQG PDMRULW\ H[HFXWH RQ PDWWHUV RI WKH DQQXDO SDUHQW FRPSDQ\ ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DQG WKH PDQDJHPHQW

,QDGGLWLRQ DW OHDVW RQFH D \HDU LQGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU FRQVWLWXWHV WKH H[HFXWLYH VHVVLRQ WKDW WHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQ WKH H[HFXWLYH VHVVLRQ WRSLFV DQG WKH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU

0LQXWHV RI PHHWLQJV

7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DLQ HQFRXUDJH DUHHQWHUHG DUHHQWHUHG DOHDVW RQH WLPH HDFK GDW WKH &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG XQGHU WKH DSSOLFDEOH 6WRFN ([FKDQJH UXOHV DQG SURYLGH D VXPPDU\ RI WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV DQG SURYLGH DVVLVWDQFH DV ZHOO DV DQ LQGLFDWLRQ RI WKH PDQQHU LQ ZKLFK H[HFXWLYH PHHWLQJV DUH VLJQHG E\ WKH &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG XQGHU 'LUHFWRUV PHHWLQJV

7KH %RDUG GLUHFWRUV PD\ GHFLGH WR VHW XS VSHFLDO RU VWDQGLQJ FRPPLWWHHV IURP WLPH WR WLPH DV WKH\ GHHP DSSURSULDWH WR DVVLVW WKHP LQ &RPSOLDQFH PDWWHUV &RPPLWWHH &KDUWHUV &RPPLWWHH

(DFK &RPPLWWHH PHPEHU VKDOO SURYLGH LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV SURFHGXUHV RU LWV FRQVLGHUDWLRQV UHTXLUHG XQGHU WKHUHE\ $WWHDFK %RDUG PHHWLQJ WKH &KDLUPDQ RI HDFK &RPPLWWHH SURYLGHV FRPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ RI HDFK &RPPLWWHH PHHWLQJ

0LVFHOODQHRXV LWHPV

7KH %RDUG GLUHFWRUV WKH SRZHUV FLVHV WKH SRZHUV FRQIHUUHG RQ LW E\ ODZ ,WGHFLGHV &RPSDQ\ FRUSRUDWH WLWOH WR EH XVHG RQ WKH HDULHU WKH &RUSRUDWH 6HFUHWDU\ LQWHUDFWLRQV WKH &RPSDQ\ \XUHKHUPRUH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV H[SUHVVO\ DXWKRUL]HV WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKURXJK LWV &RPSDQ\ DQG WKURXJK WKH &RPSDQ\V SURFHGXUHV WR H[HFXWH DQG GHOLYHU DQG DPHQG &RPSDQ\ GRFXPHQWV DQG DJUHHPHQWV

- DSSURYLQJ DQQXDO DQG FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV
- DSSURYLQJ DQG UHFRPPHQGLQJ WR WKH &RPSDQ\V VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJV
- GHFLGLQJ WR VHHN DSSURYDO RI WKH &RPSDQ\V VKDUHKROGHUV
- UHYLHZLQJ DQG GHWHUPLQLQJ WKH *URXS V VW
- PRQLWRULQJ &RPSOLDQFH
- GHFLGLQJ RQ WKH PDQQHU LQ ZKLFK H[HFXWLYH P HFHUFLVHG DQG VHWWLQJ LWV UHPXQHUDWLRQ SURYLGHG DSSOLFDEOH UHJXODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV
- DSSRLQWLQJ WKH &KDLUPDQ WKH &K 2IILFHUV DQG E\ 2IILFHUXWLHV RI WKH PHHWLQJ
- FR RSWLQJ PHPEHUV RI WKH %RDUG XQGHU WKH E\ DW OHDVW WZR E\ODZ WKHVH
- GHOHJDWLQJ WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ IRU H[HFXW DPRQJVW GLUHFWRUV RI WKH GLVFUHWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG E\ WKH VKDUHKROGHUV
- GHFLGLQJ WR HQWHU LQWR RU SHU RSWLRQV RU SHU DQG HQWHULQJ LQWR DQG DPHQGLQJ H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV RI WK DXWKRUL]LQJ DQG E\ WKH VKDUHKROGHUV GHWHUPLQLQJ WKH QXPEHU RI VKDUHV RIILFHUV DUH UHTXLUHG WR WKH HQG
- &RPPLWWHHV
- RQ WKH &RPPLWWHHV
- UHYLHZLQJ WKH PDLQHDQFH &RQSWKHUHE\ 7KH %RDUG V GLVFXVVLRQV
- HQVXULQJ WKH LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI D PHFKDQ GHWHFW FRUUXSW SURFHGXUHV
- HQVXULQJ WKH &RPSDQ\ RIILFHUV RI WKH &RPSDQ SROLF\ RI QRQ GLVFULPLQDWLRQ DQG GLYHUVLW\ EDODQFHG UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ RI JHQGHU DQG
- DSSURYLQJ RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ \XUHKHUPRUH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV GHWHUPLQ HDFK &RPPLWWHH &KDUWHU RU WKH %RDUG PHHWLQJV ZKHUH WKH DPRXQW RI WKH &RPSDQ\V
- FRQFOXGLQJ DOLDQFHV RI DQ\ NLQG LQYROYLQ FRQVROLGDWHG UHYHQXHV

67$786 2) '(//(*$7,216 $1' $87+25,=$7,216 *5$17(' 72 7+(%2$5',1(&7256 %< 7+(6+$5(+2/'(56 0((7,1* 21 6+$5(&$3,7$/ ,1&5($6(6

	&XUUHQW 6WRFN 2XWOLFDXWKRUL]DWLRQV DQG GHOHJDWLRQV RI $XWKRULW\ RI 2IILFHUV		$XWKRULW\ RI 2IILFHUV
	'DWH RI 0D[LPXP VKDUHKROGHU DSSURYDO RI DGGLWLRQDO VKDUHV		0D[LPXP QRQHPSOR\HH DQG RXWVLGH GLUHFWRU 1R LQbHXURV
,668(6,7+ 35()(5(17,$/ 68%6&5,37,21 5,*+76)25 6+$5(+2/'(56			
&DSLWDOL]DWLRQ RI HDUQLQJV $SSURSb DQG VWRFN GLYLGHQG RU VWRFN VSOLW FDSLWDOL]DWLRQ RI VXUSOXV	:K bPLOOLRQ -XQHb	4G bPLOOLRQ -XQHb	bPRQWKV
,668(6,7+ 28735()(5(17,$/ 68%6&5,37,21 5,*+76)25 6+$5(+2/'(56			
&DSLWDOL]DWLRQ RI HDUQLQJV $SSURSb DQG VWRFN GLYLGHQG RU VWRFN VSOLW FDSLWDOL]DWLRQ RI VXUSOXV E\SXEOLF HPSOR\HH FRPSHQVDWLRQ SODQV /b RI WKH HPSOR\HH RSWLRQV)LQDQFLQJ RU UHPDUNHWLQJ RI VHFXULWLHV H[FKDQJH RIIHUV SULYDWH SODFHPHQWV RI VHFXULWLHV PLQLPXP	:K bPLOOLRQ -XQHb VKDUHV	8G bPLOOLRQ	bPRQWKV
&DSLWDOL]DWLRQ RI HDUQLQJV $SSURSb DQG VWRFN GLYLGHQG RU VWRFN VSOLW FDSLWDOL]DWLRQ RI VXUSOXV E\SULYDWH SODFHPHQW RI VHFXULWLHV E\SDUDJUDSK /LFOH RI WKH HPSOR\HH RSWLRQV &RGH	9W bPLOOLRQ -XQHb	:K bPLOOLRQ	bPRQWKV
6KDUH EDVHG FRPSHQVDWLRQ $SSURSb RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV RU VHFXULWLHV JLYLQJ ULVH WR VXEVWDQWLDO SRWHQWLDO GLOXWLRQ RI VKDUHV RXWVWDQGLQJ RU VHFXULWLHV FRQWULEXWLQJ WR HDUQLQJV WR VKDUHKROGHUV RU VHFXULWLHV WR VKDUHKROGHUV	9W bPLOOLRQ -XQHb	:K PLOOLRQ	PRQWKV
,668(6)$925 2)(03/2<((6$1')$33/,&$%(((&87,9(2)),&(56			
)UHJXHQF\ RVVHVVPHQW RI VKDUHKROGHU DSSURSb H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV	:K RI WKH VKDUHKROGHUV	:K RI WKH VKDUHKROGHUV	bPRQWKV
&DSLWDOL]DWLRQ RI HDUQLQJV $SSURSb IRUHLJQ SHUVRQQHO RU *URXS VDYLQJV SODQ	8G bPLOOLRQ -XQHb	:K	PLOOLRQbPRQWKV

	&XUUHQW DSSURDFKHV [DQG GHOHJDWLRQV RI DXWKRULW\	$XWRQRPRXV DQG GHOHJDWHG RSHUDWLRQV RI 0D\b
	'DWD RI 0D[LPXP VKDUHKROGHU RULQDWHG PHHWLQJ UHVROXWLRQ 1R	0D[LPXP QRQLQDOb PRXQW RU FKDUDFWHULVWLFV RI 1R
27+(5,668(6		
,QFUHDVHG WKUHVKROG DPRXQWV $SSOLFDWLRQ WKHRU\ [HGV PDQG	QG RWKHQLWLDO PRQWKV1RWXVHG LVVXDQFH DXWKHb VW RWKHQLWLDO PRQWKV1RWXVHG LVVXDQFH DXWKHb	WK RWKHQLWLDO bPRQWKV LVVXDQFH DXWKHb ZLWKLQ WKH OLPLW RI WKHVHDSV IRUWK WKH UHVROXWLRQ RI WKH *0
&DSLWDOL]DWLRQ RI SUHPLXPV RISURILWV	WK bPLOOLRQ RQ WKV1RWXVHG -XQHb	

7KDV PRXQW UHSUHVHQWV WKH RYHUDOO QRQLQDO FDSE IRU UVKQGHHRXVWKVQGWUDQRHWVHWRDOO RWKHUHHWRQV VKDUHKROGHUV RI $SULOb 0D[LPXPGHEW LQbVRUXHQGWR QG FRPPRQ FDS WR UHVHUYHV RQG WKHVHPHHWLQJ

7KDV PRXQW UHSUHVHQWV WKH RYHUDOO QRQLQDO FDS IRU VKQGHUFDWSHDQGRWKHUDOO RWKHUHHWRQV VKDUHKROGHUV WR EDb\HDUHOG RQ0D[LPXP RI IRbPGHEW RQ DQG FRPPRQ FDS UHVROXWLRQ RI WKH RYHUDOO QRQLQDO

7KDV PRXQW UHSUHVHQWV WKH RYHUDOO QRQLQDO FDSE IRLQVKHOHUVEDOO VKDUHKROGHUV EH GHGXFWHG DOO VKDUHHOGHUV RI bPLOOLRQ RI WKH RYHUDOO VFDSPHWHLQJ WKDW RUHVROXWLRQ RI WKH ,WQ UHVROWKHWHRDWRLQQVWKDWXPHHPHWLQJ WKHV RYHUDOO QRQLQDO FDS RI WKH 7HOHSHUFRUPDQFHIRUPDQFH VKDUHV XQGHU WKH SXEOLFRIIHULQJ LQLWLDWHG RQ

7KDV PRXQW UHSUHVHQWV WKH RYHUDOO QRQLQDO FDSE IRLQVKHOHUVEDOO VKDUHKROGHUV EH GHGXFWHG DOO VKDUHHOGHUV RI WKH DQG WKH UHVROXWLRQ WR EH KHOG RQ 0D\b ,W LV GHGXFWLEOH IRP W PHHWDQJLPXPbPLOOLRQ RI WKH QG bUHVROXWLRQ FKDUJHG DGDLQVW WKH JOREDO FDS RI WKH

7KDV PRXQW LV GHGXFWLEOH IRP WKH RYHUDOO QRQLQDO VXE FDS IRVKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ ZKLFK GHGXFWHG IURP WKHDSRUDOHQGHUV WR EH KHOG RQ WKH UHVROXWLRQ RI WKH VDPH PHHWLQJ GHEQVWUXPHQWDWHG IQVWRREEDSIWKH UHVROXWLRQ RI WKH VDPH PHHWLQJ

7KDV PRXQW LV GHGXFWLEOH IRP WKH RYHUDOO QRQLQDO FDS RI WKH 0D\b ZKLFK LVIGHRXWWHGRYHUDOO QRQLQFDSLSOLFLQFWKHDWHW E\ WKH UHVROXWLRQ RI WKH VDPH PHHWLQJ bPLOOLRQ GHQWUXPHQWDWHGIQVWRREEDSIWKH UHVROXWLRQ RI WKH VDPH PHHWLQJ

7KDV PRXQW LV GHGXFWLEOH IRP WKH RYHUDOO QRQLQDO VXE FDS IRU VKDUH FDSLWDO LQFUHDVHV $SULO ZKLEK GHGXFWHG IURQRRVLKEDOHFLQWHDOVHWKVWUEHVROXWLRQ RI WKH VDPH PHHWLQJ

7KDV PRXQW LV GHGXFWLEOH IRP WKH RYHUDOOQRQLQDOHDOVHWKVWHEDSVIRU 0D\b ZKLEK GHGXFWHG WKH RYHUDORQRQLQDOHDOFDSLWDO LQFUHDVHV VHW E\ WKH UHVROXWLRQ RI W /LPLWRWWKQRQPERUSHUFRUVHDQWHDW PD\ EHHDUFKQWRGH[HFXWLYH RIIRFHWKDWH FDSLWDO ZLWKLQ WKLV 6XSSOHQGXGLDQJXERLFHULQJ

67$7(0(17 2) 7+($87+25,=$7,21 $1' 7+(%2$5' 2) ',5(&725 %<6+$5(+2/'(56 0((7,1* 216+$5(6(385&+$6(1' 7+(,&$1&(//$7,21

	&XUUHQW DSSURDFKHV [DQG GHOHJDWLRQV RI DXWKRULW\	$XWRQRPRXV DQG GHOHJDWHG RSHUDWLRQV RI 0D\b
	'DWD RI VKDUHKROGHUV RULQDWHG PHHWLQJ UHVROXWLRQ 1R	0D[LPXP QRQLQDO PRXQW RU FKDUDFWHULVWLFV RI 1R
6KDUH UHSXUFKDVHV	$SULOb WK 0D[LPXP SXUFKDVH SULFH VHW E\ /LPLW RI WKH WRWDO QXPEHU VKDUHV	VW 0D[LPXP SXUFKDVH SULFH RQ WKV SULFH VHW VKDUH 1RY b /LPLW RI WKH WRWDO QXPEHU VKDUHV
&DQFHOODWLRQ RI SUHIV RI VKDUHV	WK RI WKH FDOFXODWHG VKV VKDUH SHU DQQXP -XQHb FDQFHOODWLRQ	

$XWKRUL]DWLRQ GHG SXEOLFDWLRQ

/H,DQG H SHQ'G LHQW WRU

)ROORZLQJ GHFLVLRQ WR FRPELQH WKH DQG[FWLRQV RI &KDLUPDQ &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG IXUWKHU WR WKH FRQWLQXHG RIWKH JRYHUQDQFH WKH %RDUGV PHHWLQJ WKHVH LQGHSHQGHQW)HEUXDU\ GHFLGHG FRSRQGW&RQLRPDWH DQG &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH SRSRQVHQWHDQG &RPPLWWHH WR FUHDWH WKH IXQFWLRQ RI WKXV GHFLGHG WR DPHQG WKH &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH *XLGHOLQHV WR UHIOHFW WKH &RPSDQ\ RQJRLQJ SUDFWLFHV DQG WR PDNH &RQIRUPLQJ &KDQJHV WR WKH &RPPLWWHH &KDUWHUV DQG WKH &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH *XLGHOLQHV

0HDQRI WKH ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU

7KH %RDUG GHSHQGHQW GLUHFWRUV RI &KDLUPDQ &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG IXUWKHU WR WKH FRQWLQXHG RIWKH JRYHUQDQFH WKH %RDUGV PHHWLQJ WKHVH LQGHSHQGHQW)HEUXDU\ GHFLGHG FRSRQGW&RQLRPDWH DQG &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH SRSRQVHQWHDQG &RPPLWWHH WR FUHDWH WKH IXQFWLRQ RI WKXV GHFLGHG WR DPHQG WKH &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH *XLGHOLQHV WR UHIOHFW WKH &RPSDQ\ RQJRLQJ SUDFWLFHV DQG WR PDNH &RQIRUPLQJ &KDQJHV WR WKH &RPPLWWHH &KDUWHUV DQG WKH &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH *XLGHOLQHV

$SSRLQWPHQW RI WKH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU

:KHQ WKH IXQFWLRQV RI &KDLUPDQ &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DSSRLQWV DPRQJ WKH GLUHFWRUV TXDOLILHG LQGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRUV D /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH

7KH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU PD\ EH D PHPEHU RI RQH RU PRUH RI WKH &RPPLWWHHV

)XQFWLRQV RI WKH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU

,QWHUDFWLRQ EHWZHHQ &KDLUPDQ

- ,QWKH HYHQW WKDW WKH &KDLUPDQ LV DEVHQW, DW D PHHWLQJ RI WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV WKH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU SUHVLGHV RYHU WKH PHHWLQJ
- ,Q WKH HYHQW RI D FRQIOLFW RU GXUDEOH XQDYDLODELOLW\ RI WKH &KDLUPDQ WR IXOILOO KLV IXQFWLRQV WKH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU EHFRPHV LQWHULP &KDLUPDQ +H RU VKH UHSODFHV WKH &KDLUPDQ XQWLO WKH &KDLUPDQ LV HLWHU UHVWRUHG RU D QHZ &KDLUPDQ LV HOHFWHG
- ,I FXUUHQW LQWHULP LW EHFRPHV QHFHVVDU\ RU DSSURSULDWH WR FDOO D PHHWLQJ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV WKH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU VHOHFWLRQ DQG DSSRLQWPHQW RI WKLV IXQFWLRQ

5HODWLRQVKLSV ZLWK 6KDUHKROGHUV

- 7KH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU LV ZLWKLQ ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG FRQWDFW RQ LVVXHV WKDW &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG
- 7KH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU VKDOO NHHS WKH &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG LQIRUPHG RI WKH PDLQ VXEVWDQWLYH LVVXHV DQG FRQFHUQV UDLVHG E\ VKDUHKROGHUV

0HHWLQJV RI WKH ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRUV

7KH %RDUG GHSHQGHQW GLUHFWRUV PHHW DW OHDVW RQFH HDFK \HDU RU PRUH RIWHQ DV WKH %RDUG GHHPV DSSURSULDWH

5HSRUWLQJ WR WKH ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRUV RQ %RDUG &RPPLWWHH DFWLYLWLHV

7KH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU RU RWKHU GHVLJQDWHG 'LUHFWRU 0U 3DWULFN 0F*UDWK RU WKH IROORZLQJ ZRUNV

- PHHWLQJV RI WKH %RDUG
- QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRUV DQG SUHVLGHV RYHU WKH PHHWLQJV RI WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV FRQYHQHG DQG SUHVL
- WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV RU RWKHU GHVLJQDWHG 'LUHFWRUV DUH SDUW RI LW
- GLVFORVXUHV RQ WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV UHODWLQJ WR PHHWL
- KHOG RQ 'HFHPEHU DQG ZHUH WKH EDV
- GLVFXVVLRQ RQ LWV IXQFWLRQLQJ DQG HIIHFWLYHQHVV SDU
- PLVVLRQ WHUPV RI VXFFHVVLRQ SODQQLQJ DQG SHUIRUP
- WKH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ WR WKH VHWWLQJ XS RI VXF
- H[HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH DQG PHPEHUVKLS RI WKH &KDLUPDQ XQWLO WKH &KDLUPDQ LV HOHFWHG
- XUJHQW VLWXDWLRQV DUH\ XQDYDLODELOLW\ RI N
- PDQDJHPHQW WKH ORZHU WHPSHUDWXUH\ XQDYDLODELOLW\ RI WKH &KDLUPDQ ZLWK WKH &KDLUPDQ
- 2IILFHU DQG [HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH JRYHUQDQFH DQG WKH PHPEHUV 7KH\ WR EH UHJXODU\7KHUHDZHUHVHG HVVHQFH FRQI ,Qb WKH VXFFHVVLRQ SODQ ZDV WKHFKLUWHG LQ WKH &KDLUPDQ &KLHI VWHS RSSRLQWPHQW FRQWLQXLW\ RI WKH JRYHUQDQFH DQG WKH &KLHI
- PHHWLQJV ZLWK VKDUHKROGHUV DQG LQYHVWRUV WKH 'LUHFWRU KDG WKH RSSRUWXQLW\ WR PHHW LQVWLWXWLRQDO VKDUHKROGHUV DQG WKH &KLHI FDSLWDOLVW ZHUH LQ SDUWLFXODU WKH DQG GLVFXVV WKH *URXS JRYHUQDQFH WKH FK VRFLDQG HQYLURQPHQWDO UHVSRQVLELOLW\ DQG IXQFWLRQ WKH %RDUG FRQGXFW DQG HIIHFWLYHQHVV RI WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV RQ WK FRUSRUDWH ERGLHV LWV UROH DQG UHVSR UHPXQHUDWLRQ

$VVHVVPHQW RI WKH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV

,QDFFRUGDQFH WKH =(0'() FRGH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV \HDU %RDUG DQG LWV &RPPLWWHHV DQQXDOO\ DVVHVV WKH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI LWV &RPSRVLWLRQ DQG WKDW RI LWV &RPPLWWHHV RUJDQL]DWLRQ DQG RSHUDWLRQ DGGLWLRQDO DVSHFWV RI HYDOXDWLQJ WKHLU HIIHFWLYHQHVV LPSRUWDQW LVVXHV KDYH EHHQ DSSURSULDWHO\ DVVHVVHG DQG WKDW WKH %RDUG DQG &RPPLWWHHV ZRUN WRJHWKHU ZHOO DQG FRQVWUXFWLYHO\ ,QWKLV FRQWH[W DQ HYDOXDWLRQ ZDV FDUULHG RXW LQ HDUO\ DVVHVVPHQW RI DQ H[WHUQDO GHWDLOHG TXHVWLRQQDLUH %RDUG DQG &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV UHVSRQVHV FRQGXFWHG E\ WKH &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH &RQVXOWLQJ *URXS ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRUV 7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ VSHDNV ZLWK HDFK GLUHFWRU WR REWDLQ IHHGEDFN RQ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH 7KH &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH &RQVXOWLQJ *URXS &KDLUPDQ &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV

7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ VSHDNV ZLWK HDFK GLUHFWRU WR REWDLQ IHHGEDFN RQ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV 7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ UHSRUWV WKH UHVXOWV RI WKHVH GLVFXVVLRQV WR WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG DQG WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ &RQVXOWLQJ *URXS

,Q RUGHU WR HQVXUH WKDW WKH GLUHFWRUV KDYH WKH RSSRUWXQLW\ WR VSHDN ZLWK WKHLU UHVSHFWLYH &RPPLWWHH &KDLUPDQ &RQVXOWLQJ *URXS &KDLUPDQ &RPSHQVDWLRQ

0HHWDLQJZRUNWRKHRDEGLUHFWRUVDQGPPLWWHHV LQ

7KH%RDEGLUHFWRUV

'XULQJWKLV \HDU WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV 7KHWWDWXWRU\ 'XGHWRUV ZHUR LQYLWHG WR DQ DWWHQGVKHG VHPLQDU GHGLFDWHG IRU WKHLSKEWRUV RFHHWWRQHZSRDOHG\ DQG DQQ RSHUDWLQJHQYLURQPHQW RLQWKHLQGXVWU\ ILYH GD\V LQ RQH RLQWKHPDLQ RSHUDWLQJ DUHDV RQ*URXS VWUDWHJLHV DQG NH\ PDQDJHUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ SDUWLFLSDWHG LQ WKH SURJUDP 7KHWWDWXWRU\ 'XGHWRUV ZHUH DOVR DVNHG WR SUHSDUH DQG SUHVHQW D VWDWHPHQW WKDW GHVFULEHG DQG DQDO\VHG WKH %RDUG¶V HIIHFWLYHQHVV DQG LQIRUPDWLRQ

,QGLYLGXDO'LUHFWRU UDWH

7KHIROORZLQJWDEOHSURYLGHV D EUHDNGRZQ RIDWWHQGDQFH UHFRUGV

'LUHFWRUV											7RWDO
'DQL+XOLHQ	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
(PLO\%EUHU	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	1R	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
9DU%HU\			<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
$OD%LQ2OHW	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
%HQ&DUGH WWL	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	1R	<HV	<HV	
3DXO*LQQHVWL«	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	1R	<HV	<HV	<HV	
-HD*QH]	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
6KH®XOS WD	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
9«URQLGTHXHF DV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
:DL3LQJHQJ	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	1R	<HV	<HV	<HV			
.HYL1QX									<HV	<HV	
(YDQJH3DSDGRSRXORV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
5REH3DW]F]DN	<HV	<HV									
&KULVWRIHEHUN\	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	1R	1R	<HV	<HV	
$QJHODUG6DHUUD 0RUHQR	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
%KXSHQG6LQJK			<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
3DWU7KRPDV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
&DUR7REL XWWL	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	
6WHSKHQQQLQJKDP	<HV	<HV									
$771'$1&(5$7(											

'LUHFWQWWWOLOb
'LUHFWRUVWRUHULOb
'LUHFWRWXLD\
'LUHFWRUHOb

: R U NRVIW K %R DLUQG

,QDGGLWLRQHXURULQUHOYDWHQJ WR UWHKYLHZXVDQGRKVWDQQXQW IRDUHFRXWVDXWKEHJDVDQRWHUJ UHYLRZ*URXS JURZWK WUKDQ%EDWGRQV SHFLILFDOO\ GHFLGHG RQ WKH UROOLQJ LQFRQMXQZLWKKRE ZRUNV RI WKH &RPPLWWHHV SUHVHQWHG EHORZ

$FWLYLWLHV DQGHVXOWV	~ UHYLEZG DSSURPKHO SRUHQW FRPSDQ\ DQG FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO V 'HFHPEHUb RIWKH PDQDJHPHQW DHQGPWKEWLRQ RI PDQDJHPHQW IRUHFDVV ~ UHYLEZG DSSURYDO WKRQVROLGDWHG DFFRXQWV DW -XQHb WKH KD DQEDQGJHPHRQWFGRYXPHQWV ~ IRUHFDQGV EXGJHW ~ XSGDWH RQQGHZRQWHQW DPRGLHYLDWLRQ ~ OXQFKDUH UHSXURKDVHV
$FTXLVLWLRQ DQGLQDQFLQJ	~ UHYLEZG SURYDO DQG IROORZDFKTXLVLWKHRQSURRUHFW RI WKH SXEOLF RIIHU ILQDQEDQGJHILQDQFLQJ ~ (071 SURJUDPRGHQHZDORXWKRUL]DWLRQ WR LVVXH ERQGV ~ UHYLDQGSSURYDQ DFTXLVLWLRQ SURMHFW DQG LWV ILQDQFLQJ PRGDOLWLH ~ XSGDWH RQL*UDRXFSLQJ
&RUSRUDWH JRYHUQDQFH	~ SURSRWURQGEZUHFWRDQVKDSVRQW GLUHFWRUV ~ UHYLRHZWKH LQGHSHQGHQFH RI GLUHFWRUV ~ UHYLRHZWKH FRPSRVLWKHRQDUG V &RPPLWWHHV ~ DFWLVHWRUW RI WKH /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQFRQ'LOHWRUV IRU WKH DQQQQXDO L GLUHFWRUVHFXWLYH VHVVLRQ ~ GLYHUVLWF\ ZLKWKDQGW KH ([HFXWLYH 0DQDJHPHQW ~ DQQXDO GLVRQXKVVRQ RQ LQ%RUGKQRWHHV ~ DQQXDO GLVRQXKSHULRGV DLRQSDOR\HQW HTXDO WUHDWPHQW SROLF\ ~ DSSURYDKHRUSRJUDYHU QDQFH UHSRUW ~ UHQHZDO RX WKRULJDYHLQRQWR WKH &KDLUHPD(QHDXGLYH 2IIRFHUXLKQWWHVPV HQGRUVHPHQWV
5HPXQHUDWLRQ GLUHFWRUV RIILFHUV SROLFLHV	~ GHWHUPLQDWLRQ RI WKH YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH &KDLUPDQ DQ &KLHI([HFXWLYH2IILFHU ~ UHYLRHZ WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWLFVHUV DQGH SHRSSKRUWDWLWRQVQURXS RI V UHPXQHUDWRQOLFHQ FRSRUDWH RIILFHUV ~ DVVHVVPHQWKHPSOHWLRQ RI WKH FRQGLWLRQV RI WKH -XO\ DQG 6HSW DQG -XOQRQJ WQHUHPQWLY7H3SODQ ~ JUDQRMSHUFRUPDQFH VKDUHV GDWHGW SURQJKHUFRUPDQFH FULWHULD DQG RMWKHbEHQHOLFLDULDFLQJGLQJ IDUYRQWVRLQ[FXWLYH GLUHFWRUS ~ GHWHUPLRQDWWHRQ QHUDWLYH GRU WKH ILQDQFLDO \HU
6KDUHKROGHUVFRQYHQLQJ RI WKH PVHKDWLHQJRWGHEW KHOG %RQSSLQDbRI WKH DGHQGA IRU 0HHWLQJ	DQGSSURYDOWKHSRDQGVHVROXWLRQV LQFRUQHLQQWKHEWRRQHSDLG GXULQJ R LQFRQHFWLRQ ZLWK ILQDQFLDOVbDQGDGHOHJDWLRQ RI SRZHU WR 'HSXW2WRQVZWKKZHUWWHQ TUXHTVXHVPVQHG LQ FRQQHFWLRQ FZLWWKLVQDLG VKDUH ~ SURSRVQWKHOORFDWLQRQDQG GHWHUPLQDWLRQ RI GLYLGHQG ~ VHWWLQJ DQG DGRSWLRQ RI W%KRUDUHSRHWRU WKRQ FRUSRUDWH JRYHUQDQ RIILQDQFLDOHQGHG 'HFHPEHU ~ UHYLRHZY RUWKVXRQWKH VKDUHKRHOGHUJR%SOG Ob ~ UHYLRZ UHJXODWHG DQG DUP V OHQJWK DJUHHPHQWV RQWRWHQWGRXSDGUWV GRE DJUHHPHQWV RQ DQHDOHQGG 'HFHPEHU

7KH &RPPLWWHH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

)RU WKH SHUIRUPDQFH RI LWV PLVVLRQ DQG GXWLHV E\ WKH %RDUG LV 7KHVH DUH GLVFXVVHG E\ WKH %RDUG DW LWV PHHWLQJV &RPPLWWHHV WKH %RDUG KDV HVWDEOLVKHG DQG &RPPLWWHH &KDUWHUV DUH DYDLODEOH RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V ZHEVLWH &RPPLWWHH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG $SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH WKH &RPPLWWHH DGYLFH DQG UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ WR WKH %RDUG DV 7KH ZRUNV SHUIRUPHG &RPPLWWHH RYHUVLJKW DFWLYLWLHV &RPPLWWHH DQG GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ 7KH &RPPLWWHH QRPLQDWHV DQG UHFRPPHQGV WR WKH %RDUG DSSRLQWPHQW DQG UHDSSRLQWPHQW RI GLUHFWRUV DQG GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ 7KH &RPPLWWHH UHYLHZV WKH %RDUG V SROLFLHV DQG SURYLVLRQV XQGHU WKH

7KH SXGLWV &RQSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH

7KH LQWHUQDO UHJXODWLRQV RI WKH $XGLW 5LVN DQG &RQWURO &RPPLWWHH &RPPLWWHH KDV HVWDEOLVKHG &RPPLWWHH ZRUNLQJ &RPPLWWHHV WR DVVLVW WKH %RDUG RQ $XGLW &RPPLWWHHV 7KH &RPPLWWHH UHXOSLGDWHG E\ GHFLVLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RQ)HEUXDU\

&RPSRVLWLRQ

7KH &RPSRVLWLRQ RI WKH &RPPLWWHH &RQPPLWWHH ZLWK WKH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV RI WK $V RI WKH GDWH RI WKH SUHVHQW XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW WKH &RPPLWWHH L LQGHSHQGHQW

&DURLQH 7RQLXWWL &KDLUPDQ

$OD\QRXHW 0HPEHU

3DXOLQH *LQHVWL« 0HPEHU

DWXWRU\

7KH &RPPLWWHH KDV UHTXLUHG WKH %RDUG DQG WR DFFHVV DQG REWDLQ DGYLFH RQ VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW SURVSHFWLYH H[SHULHQFH DQG WUDLQLQJ 7KH &RPPLWWHH KDV DOVR DXWKRULVHG WKH FDSDFLW\ RI FKDU DXGLWRUV DQG GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ

&RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV DSSRLQWHG IRU WHUP RI WKHLU DSSRLQWPHQW DV %RDUG PHPEHUV RI WKH %RDUG

5HVSRQVLELOLWLHV

7KH &KDLUPDQ DQG &RPPLWWHH UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV DUH VHW RXW LQ WKH &RPPLWWHH 'LUHFWRUV

2YHUDOO

7KH $XGLW 5LVN DQG &RPPLWWHH RYHUVHHV UHODWLQJ WR WKH SUHSDUD DFFRXQWLQJ LQIRUPDWLRQ ,W SUHSDUHV WKH EDFNJURXQG LQIRUPDWLRQ WR EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH %RDUG V VWDWHPHQW DQG DGYLVHV WKH %RDUG RQ WKH FRQVLVWHQF\ RI WKH SHUIRUPDQFH DVVHVVPHQW

7KH SXUSRVH VWUXFWXUH DQG IDFLOLWDWH WKH %RDUG V DQG IDFLOLWDWH WKH %RDUG V SURFHVV RI

0LVVLRQV
7KH SXUSRVH RI WKH &RPPLWWHH RQ &RPPHUFH GHVFULEHG EHORZ

2QWKHIIHFWLYHQHVVRIWKHUHPHGLHVWKDWKDYHEHHQLPSOHPHQWHG	HQVXUHV WKH UHOHYDQFH DQG FRQVLVWHQF\ RI DFFRXQWLQJ SUHSDUDWLRQV
2QWKHHIIHFWLYHQHVVRIWKHPDQDJHPHQWSURFHVVHVLQSODFHWR	,W HQVXUHV WKDW LQWHUQDOQDJHQWVDQGHPSOR\HHVDUHSURSHUO\WUDLQHGDQG
2QWKHHIIHFWLYHQHVVRIWKHSURFHVVHVLQSODFHWRPRQLWRUWKH	7KH&RPPLWWHH WDNHVDQGUHYLHZVWKH UHVXOWV RI WKH LQWHUQDO DXGLW\ DFWLYLWLHV DQG UHYLHZV WKHLU ILQ
)ROORZLQJWKHGHSHQGHQFHRIWKH PDQDJHV WKH SURFHVV IRU VHOHFWLQJDQGRUHDSSRLQWLQJ WKHLU WHUP RI RIILFH ,W DSSURYHV WKH SURYLVLRQ E\ WKH VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV RI RIILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

)XQFWLRQDOLQGHSHQGHQFH
7KH&RPPLWWHH PD\ LQYLWH DQ\RQH WKDW LW DFKRRVHV WR DWWHQG LQGLYLGXDOO\ RU DV SDUW RI D JURXS WR DVVLVW LW LQ &RPPLWWHH EXVLQHVV RU WR SURYLGH LQIRUPDWLRQ WR WKH VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

7KH&RPPLWWHH PD\ DVN H[HFXWLYH H[SHUWV ZKHWKHU DQ\RQH EHORQJLQJ WR WKH &KDLUPDQ¶V RIILFH RU %RDUG

0HHWLQJV DQG DFWLYLWLHV

[redacted]

0HHWLQJV WKH $XGLWLQG &RPPLWWHH ZHUH KHOG EHIRUH WKH HQG RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV RI WKH &RPPLWWHH DQG WKH VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV DWWHQGHG DOO PHHWLQJV

0HPEHUV				7RWDO
&DUROLQH:LOOLDPV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV
$OD%RXOHW	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV
3DXO*LOOHVSLH«		<HV	<HV	<HV
-HD*UH]	<HV			

$77(1'$1&(5$7(

&KDLUPLQFXHb
&KDUOLQH:LOOLDPV
0HPEHUVLQFXHb
0HPEHUWLXOH

,Q WKH HKG 5LVN &RPPLWWHH UHYLHZHG LQ SDUWLFXODU WKH IROORZLQJ LWHPV

)ROORZRSRQ WKHLQDQFLDO LQIRUPDWLRQRQ VVWDWHPHQWV[SRVXUH WR ILQDQFLDO ULVNV DQG RII EDODQFH VKH	~ WK*HURXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU V DQG 'HSXW\ &KLHI)LQDQFLDO DQQHRHWKHFFRXQWV SURRXEHGWWHH PHEHUV ~ SRLQWLQ IRUPDEWLRQ VWDXGLWRUU\ DXGLWRUV WKHRSLQLRQ GXUHRIILQDQFLDO \HDU ~ WKSURJUDP RI FUHYLHZG RXW E\ WKH VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV WKH IL DFFRXQWVSLQLRQVHFWHG ~ SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV ZKR FHUWLILHG ZLW VWDWHDRQ'WHPEHUb ~ UHYLHZWKH LQWHUQDOFRQWUROV
,QWHUFRQWDQGL N PDQDJHPHQW	~ UHYLHZHZWKLMDFWRUHVWRRUFWKH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW ~ SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH VXPPDULHVRIDVHVXVWRQH TXHVWLRQQDLU E\ WKHKEVLGDZHDWKHWKHYLHZ E\ VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV RI WKH TX ~ UHYLHZ RI WKH UHVXOWVPRUWKHDQGGRJOEDO WQDQGHQVQHDVRQWKUYH\V ~ UHYLHZ,7 DFRPSOLDQFHDQGDWV XOWV ~ VXPPDU\ UHVXOWV RI WKH VHOI DVVHVVPHQW TXHVWLRQQDLUH DZHOWKHRO ORZ XS ~ IROOXRSZQ7'HPDUWPHQWLQFVXLQQVWHUPV RI F\EHUVHFXULW\
)ROORZRSRQ WKH[WUDQDFLDOXSGDWH RQ WKH ZRUNV SHUIRUPHG RQ WKH ILQDQFHDG\\HDU E\ LQIRUPDWLRQRQ VQDPHO\ YHULILFDWLRQ LQ WKH FDSDFLQRQ RUQVWKHFL*DURXSHGHFRPPDQGFH ZRUNRQWK*HURXSHFODUDQRQLQHDUOPRQF H	~ GLVFXVVLRQRFRQLQ FKDOOHQJHVWHGDGUHVV LQWHUQDO ILQDQFLDO UHS LQOLQH ZLW&6WK'HLUHFWLYH SKUDXQWDWRQ DELOLW\ UHSRUWLQJ ZL VWDUWLQJ

7KH5HPXQHUDWLRQ&RPPLWWHH

&RPSRVLWLRQ

7KH&RPPLWWHHSRVLWLRQ LV LQ FRPSOLDQFH ZLWK(U)HFRPPHQGDWLRQV RI WKH GDWH RI
SUHVHQWLY HUHVJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ&RPPLWWHH DUH

&KULVWRSKHUE\ 9«URQLTXHbGHb-RFDV.HYL1LX 3DWU7LKFNbDV
&KDLQGHSHQGHQW0HPEHU GLUHFWRU0HPEHULQGHSHQGHQW0HPEHU LQGHSHQGHQW
UHSUHVHQWLQJ WKH HPSOR\HHV

([FOXGHGUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWLQJ

0LVVLRQV
7KH PHPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH LVVXHV RSLQLRQV DQG UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV UHJDUGLQJ

7KH VHOHFWLRQ DQG GLVWULEXWLRQ RI DQQXDO &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH RIILFHUV	~ LWV VXSHUYLVRU\ SURFHGXUHV DQG SROLFLHV WR DVVHVV UHYLHZ E FULWHULD DQG FRQGXFW RI DQQXDO &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HF H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV WR PHHW WKRVH FULWHU ~ LWV [DPLQHV DQG JLYHV SXEOLF FRPPHQW RQ &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HF RUHSXWDWLRQDO LVVXHV DQG SRWHQWLDO FRQIOLFWV RI LQWHUHVW E\ ~ LWV UHYLHZV DQG DSSURYHV SROLF\ DSSOLHG WR GLUHFWRUV DV ZHOO DV RIILPSOHPHQWDWLRQ ~ LWV HYLHZV GLVWULEXWLRQV DQG LQFUHDVHV LQ GLUHFWRUV' IHHV DQG HTXDOL]DWLRQ ZLWK WKHVH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV DQG WKH U RWKHUZLVH DSSURSULDWH GLUHFWRUV
7KH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG EHQHFLWV RI WKH &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH RIILFHUV	WR WKH %RDUG DOO WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ H WR H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV LQFOXGLQJ YDULDEOH SHUIRUPDQFH E\ DVVHVVLQ RWKH UHOHYDQW LQIRUPDWLRQ DVVHVVHG SRUWLRQ DQG WKH DQQXDO DSSOLFDWLR ~ LWV HYLHZV DQG LVVXHV UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV RQ WKH RYHUDOO SRO WRJHWKHU WKH FRQGLWLRQV RI HPSOR\PHQW VKDUHV ~ LWV UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV RQ WKH GHWHUPLQDWLRQ RI UHFWRUV WKJHORQJLQJ WR WKH DOORFDWLRQ RI UHPXQHUDWLRQ

)XQFWLRQDO
7KH&RPPLWWHH FDQQRW RQHYLWKDW LW FKRRVHV WR WDNH SDUWKHLQ&RVPPLWWHHV WKH &RPPLWWHH V PHHWLQJVQHFHVVDU\ WR FDUU\ RXW LWV UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV DQG DSSRLQWPHQWV

0HHWLQJV DQG DWWHQGDQFH

0HPEHUV					7RWDO
(PLO\ %UXQR	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV
%UDG&DQGLGH WWL	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV
9«URQLTXH&RFDV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV
3DWULFN&RNPDV	<HV	1R	<HV	<HV	1R

$77(1'$1&(5$7(

,Q WK&RPPLWWHHV UHYLHZHG GLVFXVVHG PDWHULDOV &RQGXFWHG

&RPSRVLWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG DQG&WWHRPPLWWHHV	~ SURSRVHG&QDLUHFWRUVKLS&KDUWHUV PHHWLQJ ~ SURSRVLWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV D LQWKHR WRPWKH&HKDUHKRFHGHWLUHG $SULOb ~ SURSRVHG&FRQSWRQ GLUHFWRUV
*RYHUQDQFH	~ UHYLHZHG&GRSWLRQ&R%RDUGSRUWRUSRUDWH JRYHUQDQFH IRU ~ UHYLHZ LQJVGKHS HQRGWGHLUHFWRUV ~ GLVFXVVDRQWHKDUHKROGHUV IRU WKH VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ ~ SURSRVHG&QWLKEHSRQWDQHZ&HPXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ~ UHYLHZ DQG DQDO\VLV RQ WKH RSSRUWXQLWLHV&RWKH&HPSOR\HHQW RWKHSGX&KLHI([HFXWLYH RIILFHUV

5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG[HFXWLYHFHUV

~ SURSRVLWLRQ WKH GHWHUPLQDWLRQ RI WKH YDULDEOH UHPX DQG&KLHI([HFXWLYH2IILFHU

~ UHYLHZ WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ IRU GLUHFWRUV DQG H[HF LQRUGHUWRDWWUDFWUHWDLQDQGPRWLYDWH DOO GLUHFWRUV DQG H[HFXWLYH RIILF

~ DVVHVVFRQWKH DFKLHYHPHQWDJDLQVWURRERQQEWLRXV EHQFS WHPEHUb SHUIRUPDQFHDQGWKHOHQJWKRIWLPHVSHQWRQGXWLHV /RQJWHUPLQFHQWLYH SODQ /7,3

~ SURSRVLWLRQ WKH JUDQW RI SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV UHODWHG DQGWKEHQHILFLDOLQWHUHVWGKLHDQQXDOUHSRUW RI H[HFXWLYH GLUHFWRUV

([FHSWIRG WKH H[DPLQDWLRQ DQG UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV FRQFHUQLQJ RR PPKLWWHH PUHQWXHVRWKHG VWUK H[SHUWDQGHG YRPWKH 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

&65&RPPLWWHH

7KL&RPPLWWHH ZDV FUHDWHG HIIHFWLYH -DQXDU\ KEHORWK HHPRPEHUVRI 'LUHFWRUV DQG UHJXODUDWSRQVYHG RQ)HEUXDUURUGHUHUWRWKH LQFUHDVLQJ LPSRUWDQFH RI *URXSLQ WKHDEVHQJ RI&65,WPHHDWOHDVW WZLFH D \HDU

&RPSRVLWLRQ
$VRIWKHDWHRIWKSHUHVXHQWLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQRRPPLWWHHPRPEHUV RI bPHEHUV

$QJHODUG6LHUUD 0RUHQR &KDLUGHSHQGHQW

6KHU\O'SD 0HPEHULQGHSHQGHQW

(YDQJH3DSDGRSRXORV 0HPEHULQGHSHQGHQW

HPSOR\HHV

([FOXGLQJUHFWRUV UHSUHVHQWLQJ DFFRXQWLQJ DQG[HFXWLYH FRGH

0LVVLRQV
7KH&65 &RPPLWWHH V PDLQ UROHV DQG UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV LVVXHDVQGHOLQHDWLQJ WKRVH DUHDV RI RSHUDWLRQV LVVXHWDNLQJ LQWR DFFRXQW OHJDO DQG UHJXODWRU\ UHTXLUHPHQWV DV ZHOO DV(3 0('() FR ,WVUROHWRUHSUHVHQWV DQG WR SURPRWH IDFLOLWDWH WKH ZRUNV RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG WR VXEPLW WR DUHZDUGLWKLQWHPDLQG LW FDQ EH FRQVXOWHG E\ WKH ODWWHU

0RUWSHFLILFDOO\ WKH &RPPLWWHH

)ROORZRQWSKLQWHUQDWLRQDOFW RIWKHURXS&65SROLF\

~ UHYLWWK *URXS V VWUDWHJLHV RQ&WSHUDWLQG UHGFRRQFHQGDWLRQV LQWKHURXS&65SROLF\

~ IROORZRWSKH LQWHUQDWLRQDO &65 FRPPLWPHQWV UHJDUGLQJWKHJHV VSHFLILFWRWKLQGHQHVV DVVHVVPHQWV

~ PRQLWRUH GHSOR\WKHJW*URXS V &65LQLWLDWLYHV WHUPV RI +XPD GLYHUVLW\DQG\LQFOXVLRQ DQG VDIHW\ DQG HQYLURQPHQWDO DSSU

~ UHYLRZ WGHDZLQJ XS RI WKHR'HFRUDWHQRRDDQFH RI WKH 8QLY 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQWWKHDQQXDOUHSRUW LQIRUPDWLRQ UHTXL DQHGHJXODWRUHQWLWLHV

)ROORZRQWSKHIWHULQPSOF\ RIWKHURXS&65SROLF\

~ UHYLRHZWKH V\VWWKHVHL[WUDDIWQQDFLDOHHDZUGKWR*URXS

~ H[DPLQWHK H[WD ILQDQFLDOL UVLVPSVDFWQ GRQLQWVWNHRRORGHULQYHVWP HFRQSHUIRUPDQFH &RPPLW

0HHWLDQQ\DDQ DFWLYLWLHV

0HPEHUV			7RWDO
$QJHOODU6DHUUD 0RUHQR	<HV	<HV	<HV
3DXO*LQQHVWL«	<HV		
:DL3LQJHXQJ	<HV	<HV	
(YDQJHOLQH3DOPHU		<HV	<HV
&KULVWRSKHHDN\	<HV	<HV	<HV

$77(1'$1&(5$7(

0HPEHUVKLQ
0HPEHUVKLS
0HPEHUVKLQ

,Q WKH&RPPLWWHHN DQG GLVFXVVLRQV IRFXVHG PDLQO\ RQ WKH IROORZLQJ LVVXHV

5HYLHZLQJ WKH*HURX&S65 GRFXPHQWDWLRQ	~ UHYLHZHG WKH YLJLODQFHFRPPLWWHH[ILQDQFLDO SHQDOWLHU\DQGHG DQHGSRUW
,QWHUDFWLRQZLWKWKH *URXS&65SROLF\	~ URORXRM WKH DJUHHP1H,Q*VOZEDGK ~ UHYLHZHG W*KUHXS V VRFLDO LQLWLDWLYHV HPSOR\HH VXUWHKHDVVHV LPSDFWRXUFLQJWLDWLYH ~ SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH *URXS V FOLPDWH WUDMHFWRU\ DQG HYRO WRbWKH REMHFWLYHV RI FDUERQ HPLVVLRQV UHGXFWLRQ YDOLGDW 6%7LQDFFRUGZLWWKHDU$VVHHPHQW REMHFWLYHV ~ SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKHRQWKHQV0DWHRSVHO DFTXLVLWLRQ LQ SDUWLFXC *URXS&65VWUDWHJLGRWWKH HQYLURQPHQWDO REMHFWLYHV ~ FRQVXOWDWKLHRHLQRQDQFLDOHULVNHRXGHUDWLQHRXGHUDWLRQLHFWLRQVHULLHFHUV
)ROORZRQWKH[WHULQDFW RIWK*UHURXS&65SROLF\	~ RYHUYLHZLQ*UDWLQJV
5RORXRMWK&H65'UHJXODWLRQ	~ UDLRQWK&H65'UHJXODWLRQ LPSDFW ~ FODULILFDWLRQ RI WKH UHVSHFWLYH UHVSRQVLELOLW &RPSOLDQFHFHLWWHUHZDWG V WR &65' ~ SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH SUHSDUDWRU\ ZRUNV WR WKH &65' UHJX GRXEDOHWHULDOLW\
7UDLQLQJRQ&65FRPPLWWHH PHPEHUV	~ WUDLQLQJ5HVRXUFH DQG &RPSOLDQFH FRPPLWWHHPHPEHUV ,QGHSHQGHQWRU RQ WKH &OLPDWH)UHWKHWFKDEOHWHQHUVXRGHWUKHW FULVLV

7KH([HFXWLYH 0DQDJHPHQW

,Q6HSWHPEHUb WKH VWUXFWXUH RI WKH *URXS [illegible] DQG RQJ WHUP LQFHQWLYHV DQG WR WKH VWUDWHJ\ RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

,W FRQVLVWV WKH DLP FHDWHJLDQ LQQRYDWLRQ VWUXFWXUHG DURXQG D &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH DQG DQDJHPHQW WHDP RI WKH ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH DQG NH\ *URXS PDQDJHUV LQ WKHL

,Q -XQHb WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV &KDLUPDQ [illegible] WKH SHUFHQWDJH RI %KLQGHHQ GH HIIHFWLYH -XO\

2Q)HEUXDU\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI LWV 5HPXQHUD DSSURYHG WKH UXJSRYHUQDQFH IRU WKH SHUIRG HQGLQJ UXQH DQG 0U 'DQLHO -XOLHQ IR &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU %HKDXGHQGHU 6LQJK 'HSXW2IILFHU DQG FXUUHQW DFWLQJ DV FR &KLHI ([PDNJVWUDWHJLF GHFLVLRQV ZKLOH VKDULQJ RSHUDWLRQDO UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV IROORZLQ 0U 2OLYLHU 5LJDXG\ 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH DQG &HWKHQ[HFXWLYH 2IILFHU RI &RPPLWWHH WKLV RUJDQ DWWKH VDPH WLPH WKH WHUP RI WKH *URXS &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH VXFFHVVIXO LQWHJUDWLRQ RI 0DMR RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU 2Q VXFK GDWH EHUD %KRXSHQGHU 6LQJKZ &KLHI ([HFXWL

&RPSRVLWLRQ

× % # / ,# %

&KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH DQG &KDLUPDQ DFWLQJ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

,QGLYLGXDO LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG WKH DQQLVHUVDU\ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DERYH

,' % /) %

'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

,QGLYLGXDO LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG WKH DQQLVHUVDU\ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DERYH

ü/) ×, -

'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU

%RUQQD Db 0U 2OLYLHU 5LJDXG\ LV D JUDGXDWH RI WKH DQGUHZV 8QLYHUVLW\ GHJUHH %XVLQHVV /DZ DQG D 3RVWJUDGXDWH $FFRXQWLQJ 'HSDUWPHQW 0* +H WKHQ MRLQHG WKH)LUP 3HFKDQHU DQG 'HSDUWPHQW EHIRUH MRLQLQJ 'LUHFWRUV RR DV &KLHI)LQDQFLDO &2 VWR HUDFRL WKHJILVKHU *URXS IURP WR DQG DV &RQIRUPD IURP

+H MRLQHG WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &RPSDQ\b DV *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU &KLHI ([HFXW2IILFHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

0U 5LJDXG\ GHOLYHUHG VWURQJ UHVXOWV DQG GHPRQVWUDWHG WKH SHUIRUPDQFH *URXS bFR +H GRHV QRW KROG DQ\ GLUHFWRUVKLSV LQ RWKHU SXEOLF FRPSDQLHV 'HFHPEHUb

&RPSRV RW 0DQDJHF &RPPLWWHH

)RUWKH *URXS H[HFXWLYH PDQDJHPHQW WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &RPPLWWHH WKH ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH DQG WKH 0DQDJHPHQW &RPPLWWHH

PHPEHUV WKH ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH

'DQLHO -XOLHQ
&KDLUPDQ
&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

'HSXW &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG *OREDO 2IILFHU

&KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU

/XFLDQD &HPHUND
&KLHI 3HRSOH DQG &RPPXQLFDWLRQV 2IILFHU

0LUDQGD &RRODUG
*OREDO &KLHI 0DUNHWLQJ &RPPXQLFDWLRQV 2IILFHU

‹UL' RSX\
*OREDO &KLHI 1XUVLQJ 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

$JXVWLQ *ULVDOGD
'HYHORSPHQW RI &RUSRUDWH 6HFUHWDU\

7HUHVL %ULHQ
*OREDO &KLHI /HJDO &RPSOLDQFH 2IILFHU

/// / / /

JLHV
QFH

0LVVLRQ6WDWHPHQW

([HFXWLYH6XPPDU\ &KDLUPDQ&KLH[HFXWLYH2IILFHU\FKLHI[HFXWLYH2IILFHU\	7KH&KDLUPDQ DQG&KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU KDV EHHQ JUDQWHG &RQWLQXHG6HUYLFH VXEMHFWRWKH SURYLVLRQV RI6HFWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV ,Q DGGLWLRQ WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU KDV EHHQ JUDQWHG &RQWLQXHG6HUYLFH VXEMHFWRWKH SURYLVLRQV RI6HFWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW 7KH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH DUWLFOHV RI DVVRFLDWLRQ GHWHUPLQHG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV GHWHUPLQHV RU DXWKRUL]HV H[SUHVVO\ DQG SULRU WR ~ DSSURYDO RI&RQVROLGDWHG&DVK%DODQFH6WDWHPHQWV ~ DQ\ VLJQLFDQW3HUVRQDO LQGXVWULDO ([SHQGLWXUH&RPPLWPHQW SDQDJHPHQW SURMHFWV XQGHUWDNHQ E\ H[WHUQDO RU LQWHUQDO UHSUHVHQWDWLYHV WKDW WKH*URXS LV RQJRLQJ DVVHVVPHQW E\ H[WHUQDO RU LQWHUQDO &RXQVHO DQG&RPSOLDQFH6WDWXV &RQWLQJHQW/LDELOLWLHV &ODLPV RU/LWLJDWLRQ ~ FRQGXFWLQJ &RQWLQXRXV 3URIHVVLRQDO SURSRUWLRQDWH DVVHVVPHQW RI WKH DFWLYLWLHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH HQYLURQPHQW LQ ZKLFK LW RSHUDWHV ~ SURSRVHG&KDQJHVLQ*URXS$FFRXQWLQJ3ROLFLHV 7KH&KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH ,W HQVXUHV WKDW WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU WKH VDPH SHUVRQ GRHV QRW VHUYH DV &KDLUPDQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RU DV DQ HPSOR\HH GLUHFWRU
([HFXWH&RPPLWWHH	,W LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKH3URYLVLRQ RI2YHUVLJKW WR WKH*URXS¶V &RPPHUFLDO &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP &RPSOLDQFH ZLWK WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV &RGH RI &RQGXFW DQG WKH *URXS¶V &RPSOLDQFH 3URJUDP WKH PDMRU RSHUDWLRQDO LQLWLDWLYHV RI WKH*URXS DQG LWV &RPSOLDQFH
0DQDJHPHQW&RPPLWWHH	,W WDNHV SDUW LQ WKH GHYHORSPHQW 3URPRWLRQ &RPSHQVDWLRQ DQG WHUPLQDWLRQ RI WKH([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH ,W HQVXUHV WKDW WKH*URXS¶V &RPSHQVDWLRQ DQG %HQHILWV SROLFLHV ZLWK UHJDUGV WR WKHLU UHVSHFWLYH HQVXUHV D ZLGH FR*QRXSWDWLRQ &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH PHW ,W GRHV QRW KDYH D GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ 3RZHU &RPPLWWHH PHW

*HQGHU\ YHUVDWLOLW\ ZLWKLQ WKH VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW

,Q DFFRUGDQFH 3UZRLWK/WRKQHV/ RI DUWLFOH 6KHUHYHU SRVVLEOH WKH &RPPHUFLDO &RPSOLDQFH LV SXUVXHG DW DOO WKH &RPSDQ\¶V RSHUDWLRQV DQG PHQ RQ DQ\ &RPPLWWHHPV QHHGV WR VDWLVI\ DQ\ OHYHO RI UHVSHFWLYH DQG PHQ WR DVVLVW LW LQ WKH SHUIRUPDQFH 7KH*URXS ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU WKH GHSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU *URXS3HPDQDJHUV RWKH GDWH RI WKH SUHVHQW XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ 6WDWHPHQW DQG PHQ RQ DQ\ &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV DQG WKH PDLQ RSHUDWLRQDO LQLWLDWLYHV RI WKH*URXS $V RI WRGD\ b PHPEHUV DUH SDUW RI LW LQFOXGH3HPQHPLQL]DWLRQ RI $FKLHYLQJ GLYHUVLW\ DQG EDODQFHG UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ LV D SHUPDQHQW REMHFWLYH RSWLPDO GHYHORSPHQW7HLRIWKH &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV DUH SDUW RI WKH *URXS ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU WKH GHSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU *URXS3HPDQDJHUV RWKH GDWH RI WKH SUHVHQW XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ SHUVRQV DUH SDUW RI WKH &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV DQG WKH PDLQ RSHUDWLRQDO LQLWLDWLYHV RI WKH*URXS $V RI WRGD\ b PHPEHUV DUH SDUW RI WKH *URXS ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU WKH GHSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU *URXS3HPDQDJHUV RWKH GDWH RI WKH SUHVHQW XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ 6WDWHPHQW DQG PHQ RQ DQ\

~ZLWK VWURQJ JHQGHU EDODQFH LQ LWV ZRUNIRUFH GDQG PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DGRSWHG SUDFWLFHV LQFOXGLQJ WRPDLQWDLQHG DOORFDWLRQ ZLWKLQ WKH VHSHUDWH PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV DQG LQFUHDVHG WKH QXPEHU RI 'HFHPEHU ZRPHQ LQ WKH *URXS V GHYHORSPHQW SRVLWLRQV ZLWKLQ WKH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV LQ WKH (;(&87,9(&203(16$7,21 6(&7,21 RI WKLV 5HSRUW

:LWK UHJDUG PRUH VSHFLILFDOO\ WR RXU ZRUNIRUFH DQG PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV ZLWK UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV LQ WKH $)(3 0('() FRGH i XSGDWHG WKH *URXS V GHFLVLRQ WR PDLQWDLQ WKH PHGLDQ SD\ JDS DW]HUR RQ WKH ([HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH EDVLV DQG WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DOVR DSSURYHG WKH DGGLWLRQDO SHUIRUPDQFH DQG UHWHQWLRQ JUDQWV WR HOLJLEOH PDQDJHPHQW SRVLWLRQV LQ WKH *URXS V GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ JURXSV

5(081(5$7,21) ',5(&7256 $1' (;(&87,9(2))(56

7KH SXUSRVH RI WKLV VHFWLRQ LV WR SURYLGH UHPXQHUDWLRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV IRU ,W ZDV HVWDEOLVKHG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DUHG RPPHQGDWLRQ DQG $SSURYDO 3URFHVV OHJDO DQG UHJXODWRU\ GXWLHV RI &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH

7KH HOOOZLQJ VHFWLRQV SURYLGH WKH JXLGLQJ SULQFLSOHV DQG SURFHGXUHV IRU GXULQJ WKH HFRPPHQGDWLRQ SURFHVV

WKH HFRPPHQGDWLRQV $)(3 0('() DFFRXQW WHUPLQDWLRQ GH JRXYHUQHPHQW« GH PDUFKp QDQFLHUV

2EMHFWLYHV IRU bGHQWLILFDWLRQ WKH HPXQHUDWLRQ

2EMHFWLYHV RI WKH HPXQHUDWLRQ

7KH SROLF\ RI WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS VHOHFW H[HFXWLYHV DQG 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS VHOHFW DUH GHVLJQHG WR VXSSRUW WKH *URXS V VWUDWHJLF EHVLQHVV REMHFWLYHV

7KH SROLF\ SURYLGHV ZKLFK LQ D VLPSOH DQG WUDQVSDUHQW YHKLFOH

- DWWUDFW UHWDLQ DQG PRWLYDWH H[HFXWLYHV ZKR KDYH HPSOR\PHQW RSWLRQV DQG H[SHULHQFH
- EHLQJ FRQVLVWHQW WKURXJKRXW WKH *URXS DQG DOLJQHG WR WHUP
- DOLJQ WKH H[HFXWLYH 7RWDO 'LUHFW &RPSHQVDWLRQ RSSRUWXQLWLHV
- DOLJQ WKH LQWHUHVWV RI H[HFXWLYHV DQG VKDUHKROGHUV
- SURPRWH FRQVLVWHQW DQG FRPSHWLWLYH PDQDJHPHQW
- UHFRJQLVH DQG UHZDUG H[HFXWLYHV IRU WKHLU FRQWULEXWLRQ WR WKH *URXS V VXFFHVV
- IRVWHU D FKLHYHPHQW RI WKH REMHFWLYHV DQG VFKHGXOH

7KH SROLF\ DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV DUH GHVLJQHG WR PRWLYDWH DQG UHZDUG H[HFXWLYHV IRU PDLQWDLQLQJ WKH &RPSDQ\ ZRUOG EH VXFFHVVIXO LQ WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH /HDGHUVKLS 7HDP DQG VKDUHKROGHU

3URFHGXUHV WR GHWHUPLQDWLRQ

7KH SROLF\ DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV JUDQWHG WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS H[HFXWLYHV DUH GHWHUPLQHG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG UHFRPPHQGHG E\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH *URXS H[HFXWLYHV DUH GHVFULEHG LQ WKH $)(3 0('() DFFRXQW WHUPLQDWLRQ GH JRXYHUQHPHQW« GH PDUFKp QDQFLHUV 7KLV ZRUN DOVR LQFOXGHV UHYLHZLQJ DQG SURSRVLQJ FKDQJHV WR WKH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW WR UHIOHFW &RPSDQ\ DQG UHJXODWRU\ FKDQJHV

7KH %RDUG DQG WKH &RPPLWWHH FRQVLGHU D YDULHW\ RI LQWHUQDO DQG H[WHUQDO LQIRUPDWLRQ LQFOXGLQJ

- 7RWDO 'LUHFW &RPSHQVDWLRQ RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ SUDFWLFHV RI &RPSDQLHV LQ WKH 3HHU *URXS
- 7KH &RPSDQ\ V ILQDQFLDO DQG RSHUDWLQJ SHUIRUPDQFH
- 7RWDO 'LUHFW &RPSHQVDWLRQ RSSRUWXQLWLHV DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ SUDFWLFHV RI &RPSDQLHV LQ WKH 3HHU *URXS
- 7KH &RPSDQ\ V ILQDQFLDO DQG RSHUDWLQJ SHUIRUPDQFH
- 7KH SHUIRUPDQFH DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V H[HFXWLYHV
- 7KH &RPSDQ\ V VWUDWHJLF EXVLQHVV REMHFWLYHV DQG VFKHGXOH

5HIHUHQFH$JHQWV DQG &RQVXOWDQWV

7KH H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ DQG SURJUDPV DUH GHVLJQHG WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS H[HFXWLYHV DUH HPSOR\HG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG DUH HOLJLEOH WR SDUWLFLSDWH LQ WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW

PDMRULW\ LQGHSHQGHQW **GLUHFWRUV** DQG UHSUHVHQWLQJ WKH HPSOR\HHV

3ULQFLSDOXHPSOR\HUEHWZHH FRUSRUDWHRWHUQDWHQDPHGH LQWHUHVWHGHPSOR\HUQDPH GHWHUPLQDWLRQ	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHPHWULF
&RPSUHKHQVLYHQHVV DQGWUDQVSDUHQF\	\$OO UHPXQHUDWLRQ JLYHQRU JLYDHQPWHHGXWRWDOQHHURSDEHOLVKHGGHVFUGLEHG LQ D SUHF FRSUHKHQVLYHDQGWUDQVSDUHQF\ 7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUVYWRKE\GHVXLWHRWWW WUDQVSDUHQF\ DQG GLDOR VKDUHKROGHUV RQRUHHPXQHUDWLRQ FFKWDLWHRQLFHQHUDWLRQ FVHHPXRQHQWGHWDLHO HYHUVHDU LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH UHOHYDQW JRYHUQDQFH EHVV UHFRPPHQGDWLRQHV \$0) DQG WKH \$)(7KL'V) WFRGHVPDUHQF\ DOVR FRQ GLVFORVXUWKH UHPXQHUDHWPLSFOR\RQGWUDJUHHPHQWV KDEV RQHQ ZHOF LQVWLWXKOLRHQKDOOGHUV RQ VHYHUDO WKFHOHRQWDVLQXWRHQWRRUHERWK IL DQGH[WUD ILQDQFLDOOD WULQWHURL DYDULDEOH UHPXQHULDWWRHQ WURHXSHVPDEE GRFXPHQWRQWWKH \HDU HQGHG 6LQFH LQ OLQH ZLWK LWV FXOWXUH REMHFWDQYGHOOORFDWLRQ VFDOHV DUH SXEOLVKHG SURSHFWLYHO\ DQ IRU WFRHPLQHDU
%DODQFHGZHLHQXQHUDWLRQ VWUXFWXUH LV V,WPSDUHYDLQGHVEDQDQFHG FRPSRQHQWV	FRPSULVDbQ[HG ISRUW WKH SRWHQWLDO WRWDO JURVV PRXQW DQG ILQDQEQDGD[WUD ILQHFRUDQFHLPP RI WKHUWRPRXQW LbDbORQJ WHUP UHPXQHUDWLRQ EDVHG RQ WKH JUDQW RI SHUIRUPDQ VXEMWRWSHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD WKVHVWHGUbEHQHRGVDQQLG GH DQGDOXHG 7KHDQXDO YDULDEOHWHPXQHUHGWLDRQ D JURVV PD[LPXP DMRXQW DQ SHUFHQRWDJRXQWKDQ WKH WDUJHW 0HDVXUHPHQW EHORZ ,Q DGGLWLRQ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ R &RPPLWWHHKHG IRUWRWKHR EH SURWHFWHG EXQQHRQJDQWRQ WHRQHWRI GHSDUWDXHQGHG DQG ED\SWKRYHG VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLSUYDOVZRQO D RQWKDQXYDOUHDERXQHUDWLRQ 1R RWKHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ WKWHUH LDVUHSRRXLGXSSOHPHQWDU\ RU DGGLW VFKHPHVSHFLILF IRU H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV QRU DQ\ SD\PHQWV IRU ZKH FHDVH WR SHUIRUP WKRHLUHIHGSXWLRQDO UHPXQHUDWLGHWHUPLQHG HYHQ LQ W FDVRI RYHUSHUIRUPDQFH RU LQ FRQDHQFWLRQ \ZLKWKOHHFHQSLQLRQVHQWV WUDQVDFWLRQ
&RPSDUDEDLOLWRQVLVWHQWZLWKRQG DVVHVVHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK D UDQJH RI IDFW HQYLURQPHQWILFRUORRDOODSKLF FRQVLHGHURQWLEQOYLWLHV bHWF 7KH H[H UHPXQHUDWWURRQWXHZLWKLQ WKDLWQHRI RWKHU *URRQVSLHWHFXWLYHU WLPH QF FKDQJH LQ VWUXFWXUH \RHUDPRXQGWLV HGHFKLJHQG WR EH DSSOLHG RQ 7KHbDOVR HQVXUH FRPSHWLWLYQHQWKRI DQHBGHQVQWLRQ LQ DQ H[WUHPHO\ FRQWDHQW HQYLURQPHQW ,W LV UHYLHZHG DQQXDOO\ E\ WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG \$SSRLQWPHQW VHEHHOWRZFWLRQ
8QGHUWDQGDEOHWKRH WKHEWVRWPLQJ H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUVDQG WUDQVS RI WDURQJ ZLVK RI XQGHUVWDQGDELQHVWRUPLQJ SRO 7KHSHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD DQG REMHWDWLVHDSSOLFDEOHWRWKH H[HF GHILQHQGDYDQFH DQG LQ D WUDQVSDUHQW PDQQHU DQG DUH FKDOOHQ *URXSHJURZWKLYHQVEWKH VKRUW DQG ORQJ WHUPV 7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV FRQVLGHUV WKDW FRQWLQXW\ DQG VXVWDLQ IRUbWKRHXSKHH[HFXWLOLHFHUVZHDOO LWV VWDNHKROGHUV
0HDVXUHPHQW	7KHVWUXFWXUH DQG FRPSRQHQWV RI UHPXQHUDWLRQ DUH GHWHUPLQH LQWHUHVWV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV *URXS PDUNHW SUDFWLFHV *UR SHUIRUPDQFH 8SRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG \$SSRLQWPHQWV & PDGHVXUHWKDWWKHSSOLFDEOHWKRQLQFDSDOHVZV LW WR VHW DSSURSULDWH H[HF WKbDW DOLJQHG ZLWK WKH *URXS V UHVXHQWWXU7KHDL&RPPLWWHHQWHH UHFRJQWLKBHVHUIRUPDQFH 3HUIRUPDQFHVHVVHVWWKHFDSRLQW RI H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU,WULHPXEDWHGWRQ DQ REMHFWLYH DQQDHQ'KDLXVVRWLLWHKH HQYLURQPHQW LQ ZKLFK WKH *URXS GUDZLQJ XS LWV UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG \$SSR SROLWHQFYDLQURQWHKHWVORBDO PDUNHW DQG WKH H[FKDQJH WR 7KbHLPSDFW RI WHFKQRORJLFDO EUHDNWKURXJKV ZKLFK WKHFRXU SURIRXQGO\HU WKH EHKDYLRXUHQWKH DQGSURSSHFWV LV DOVR DVVH WK*HURXS V EXVLQHVV DQG SURILW PDUJLQVHFKUHG*LQRXWSHUPRYLRRKJMDQWL DQSURPLDWJLQ LV DOVERUSHYLWZLHFRODU IRU WKH SXUSRVH R\HWDHWWLQJ WD

3ULQFLSOHXPVHUDEWWKH FRUSRUDWHUQHDQGHH LQGHSHQGHQWGLUHFWRUVHPXQHUDWLRQ GHWHUPLQDWLRQ	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHPLFH
	7KH*URXS VVWHDG\ DQG VWURQJ JURZWK RYHU WKH SDVWLHKZHUHDQG PD VLJQLILFDQWO\ RXWSHUIRUPLQJ PDUNHW JURZWK WDNLQJ LQWR DFFR RSHUDWLQJ SURILW PDUJLQV ZKHUH WKH H[SHFWHG OHYHUDJH SURYLGHG UHTXLUHPHQWVHDVRQORJLFDO GHYHORSPHQWV DQG WKH FRUUHVSRQGLQJ *URXSH[SDQVLRQ DQG WKH LQFUHDVHG UHTXLUHPHQWV LPSDFWLQJ F\EHUVHFXULWLHVDOLWRSERO bHFLHV
	7KHVHWWLQJ XS E\ WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ&RPPLWWHHQVDQGPPLWWH'LUHFWRUVWKHLHRDUG FRPLQHDU RI WKH WDUJHWV DQG WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWL EDODQFHVHG DSSURDFK WR H[HFXWLYH UHPXQHUDWLRQ EHWZHHQ D QHFHVVDUKRDQVLWRUHQRQHFRQRPLF bHWF
	7KHH[HFXWHG OHYHOV RI DFKLHYHPHQW DUWKHVEKGHHRDHQWHVb L bWKH IRSUHFDWLQJUURZWKOV DFFRXQRU WKH ILQDQFLDO REMHFWLYHVb L bWKH IRSUHFDVW DQG H[SHFWHG RPHUDWLRQDO SHUFRUPDQFH RI WK L bWKHb JOREDO HQYLURQPHQWO 7KH %RDUG RIIRLUHHDWRUV WHVHV IDQDQ FULWKVLQJ DV D ORZHU UDQNZHWKHVQL PDKWHGOREDO7HPDUNHWRLQDZKLHH RPHUDWLQJ D KLUDQHJWKH JXLGDQFHVKHG RQ DQSRUWIRLRVXOV
	:LWKUHJDUGVKWRH[WD ILQDQFLDO REMHFWLYHV WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQ %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRPPRLWWDHE WR GHILQLQDWHEKWLSYULVQPLSDWO FKDOOHQJ IDFHG E\ WKHD*URXHSWHUPLWKHG ERQVLV RI FXUUHQW HYHQWV RU *URX UHVSRQV&EOLGHQ\SLUIRGLWLHV
	7KHDWWHQWLRQ SDIG WR HQVXULQJ WKDW UHUPHKVQHOWDWWKEHQDWHDQLQ WKHG 'LUHFWRQQG LWV &RWRLVGWHLQH SDFELWLRXV DQG KLJK WDUJHWV W FRPPHQVXUDWHWXDEOHFHQGY
	,Q YLHZ RI WKH IRUHJRLQJ DQG WKEH\WKHUHIUURKISURHWHQWWRWHDQWHRQWW%HRGUG FRQYLQRFHWGKH VXLWDELOLW\RQQGPEWLKHRQJKHOGHHWHG E\ WKH WDUJHWV DFKLHYHQRQWG RYHU UHFHQW \HDUV UHIOHFWV WKH TXDOLW\ RI WKH LQVXIILEHPEQWLRQ 7KLV LV ERUQH RXOWEE\OFRDQSHHWRQWKQHH LQ GHOL FRQWHQQG WKH SHUIRUPDQFH RI GLUHFWRUV EHRQSHLWDQWOV EWKHRZ WKDW 7KbH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV KDV DOVR WKH SRVVLEVLOLWWVGRG DEGMKQFWLHQYLWQ LQ-XO\b LQ RUGHU IRU WKHPJXEGHQDEHOJHHGVZHFWKL RI WKH 5HJLVWUDFXLPRQQWGKXNPDVKILLFLHQWWOR XV
	7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV FRQVLGHUV WKDW DFKLHYHPHQW RI WKH WD SULPDFRPPLWPHQW XQGHUWDNHQ E\ H[HFXWDYQHJHRHHRWK DDYQHGD GXW\ WGbOLYHU WKH H[SHFWXWDWQHG
	$QQXDO YDULDEXQHUDWLRQ LV H[SUHVVHG DV D JRVV PD[PXP DPR SHUFHQWDJH DUJHW DPRXQW WKDW PD\ YDU\ ,WVVXEMHHFQW WR WKHDHUHKR DSSURYEDOWKH DFKLHYHPHQQW FRDVHWDRJRWWUSHUIRUPDQFH RI WKH WDU DGGLWLRQHIFHRWLRQDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ DDWDRQVHG G7XHH DSSOLFDWLRQHRI WKKL SDbVWHDUV KDEUERHGQD\ EHQWKHLF*URXSWDQG LWV VWDNHKROGHUV LQ SDUV ,Q FRQWUDVW OHVVHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV JUZKQLWHHG RIEIMWFKWLYHRXSSYR VLJQLILFDQWO\ H[FHGV PDUNHW WUHQGV E7XKW IDSSURWHRGHUVDUFKH LWRb JLHY[HFXWLYH RILLQFHHQWLDYQH WR WDFKLHWW WQ&ERXQFHG ZKOH SHQD FRQVLGHUWXEHDLO\
	7KHUXOHV IRU GHWHUPLQLQJ UHPXQHUDWLRQ WDDWWHUDEWR UHFFRXQWDQG WRRSHUFHQWDJHV 7KH\ DOVR DMP WR DWKLRQH WHRKHLQWWHDUHHKRV E\b HVWDEOLVKLQHQWZHSHQUFRUPDQFH DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ ZKOH HQV UHPXQHUWLEQLQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH *URXS VSHUYELXVHLQEQVGHWKHQGHWJ PDUNHWZKLWWSKHUDWQHVK *URXS V SULRULWLHV LQ &65
	7KXVERWK IRU WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH DQG ORQJ WHUP UHPXQHUDWLR &RPPLWWHHWRQHVXUHWKDW H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV *UHRXSQHUDXOLVRQ LV WLHG W
	7KHDQQXDO YDULDEOH SDUW DQG WKH ORQJ WHZUKLFKHDRQWLQQDWLRQ UDHDH WKDQ WKH IL[HG SDUW ,Q DGGLWLRQ WKH\ DUH UHTXLUHG WR UHWD UHJLVWHRUHPG XQWLO WKH HQG RI WKHLU WHUP RI RIILFH DQG WKH\ I WUDQVDFWLRQV

5HPXQHUDWLRQ VWUXFWXUH

,QRUGHU WR DWWUDFW GHYHORSHUV DQG UHWDLQ H[FHSWLRQDO WDOHQW LQ D FRPSHWLWLYH LQGXVWU\ RXU UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLFLHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR EH KLJKO\ FRPSHWLWLYH DQG FRQVLVWHQW ZLWK REVHUYHG PDUNHW VWDQGDUGV

$QQXDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ

$QQXDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ UHYLHZV DUH FRQGXFWHG RQ DQ LQGLYLGXDO EDVLV DQG WDNH LQWR DFFRXQW D YDULHW\ RI IDFWRUV

$QQXDO ERQXV UHPXQHUDWLRQ

$QQXDO ERQXVHV DUH GLVFUHWLRQDU\ DQG DUH GHVLJQHG WR UHZDUG H[FHSWLRQDO SHUIRUPDQFH DJDLQVW SUHGHILQHG REMHFWLYHV DQG RYHUDOO FRPSDQ\ SHUIRUPDQFH 7KHVH REMHFWLYHV DUH UHYLHZHG DQQXDOO\ DQG DUH GHVLJQHG WR EH FKDOOHQJLQJ \HW DFKLHYDEOH 7KH*URXS V SROLF\ LQYROYHV D FORVH OLQN EHWZHHQ SHUIRUPDQFH DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ 7KH*URXS KDV VHQLRU WR GLVFUHWLRQDU\ FRQGXFW WKDW OHDG WR HVWDEOLVK DQG PDLQWDLQ D KLJK VWDQGDUG RI EXVLQHVV FRQGXFW DQG HWKLFDO EHKDYLRXU DPRQJ WHUP SHUIRUPDQFH EHQHILWV DQG LL b TXDOLILHG EHQHILW SODQV DUH DYDLODEOH WR HPSOR\HHV LQ &6 7KLV DQQXDO YDULDEOH SHUIRUPDQFH EDVHG UHPXQHUDWLRQ DPRXQW LV GHWHUPLQHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ V SROLF\ LQ 7KH*URXS V SROLF\ LV WR GLVFORVH WKH HDUQLQJV RI HDFK GLUHFWRU DQG RI WKH ILYH PRVW KLJKO\ UHPXQHUDWHG HPSOR\HHV ZKR DUH QRW GLUHFWRUV LQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V $QQXDO 5HSRUW DQG $FFRXQWV

/RQJ WHUP EUDQVPHQW UHPXQHUDWLRQ

7KH*URXS V VWUDWHJ\ LV WR HQJDJH PDQDJHPHQW DQG VHQLRU H[HFXWLYHV LQ GHOLYHULQJ VXVWDLQHG DQG VLJQLILFDQW LPSURYHPHQW LQ WKH *URXS V SHUIRUPDQFH RYHU WKH ORQJ WHUP LQFHQWLYH SODQV DUH GHVLJQHG WR SURYLGH UHZDUGV RQO\ LQ WKH HYHQW WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ RU WKH *URXS DFKLHYHV VWUHWFKLQJ ILQDQFLDO DQG QRQ ILQDQFLDO REMHFWLYHV RYHU D PXOWL \HDU SHULRG 7KHVH SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD DUH FKRVHQ EHFDXVH WKH\ DUH EHOLHYHG WR EH WKH IXQGDPHQWDO GULYHUV RI VKDUHKROGHU YDOXH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH

7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU GHWHUPLQLQJ DQG UHYLHZLQJ WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DUUDQJHPHQWV IRU WKH 'LUHFWRUV DQG VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW RI WKH &RPSDQ\ 7KH &RPPLWWHH FRQVLVWV RI WKUHH RU PRUH QRQ H[HFXWLYH 'LUHFWRUV DSSRLQWHG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

- WKH DSSRLQWPHQW RI SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV LV VXEMHFW WR SHUIRUPDQFH DQG VHUYLFH FRQGLWLRQV DSSOLHG LQ WKH RMDPHUZD\ WR H[HFXWLYH DQG VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW EHQHILFLDULHV
- WKH SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD DQG REMHFWLYHV VHW RXW DUH LQ OLQH ZLWK WKH ORQJ WHUP *URXS VWUDWHJ\ DV GHILQHG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG SXEOLVKHG WR VKDUHKROGHUV

%HQHILFLDO GHWHUPLQDWLRQ

%HQHILFLDO EDVHG RQ ORFDO 7KHRUHWLFDO DQDO\VLV RI WKH DFWXDO 6DYRRUL GRI LQGLYLGXDO WDVWHV DQG SUHIHUHQFHV KHDOWKLHU IXQFWLR

7DNH RXW SHUPLQDWLRQ SD\PHQWV

7KHRUHWLFDO DQDO\VLV RI WKH RULJLQDO HQWHUWDLQPHQW PDUNHW XQHUDWLRQ SD\RRUL GRI UHVSHFW WKHLU IXQFWLR

'LUHFWRRUXQHUDWLRQ

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UHFHLYH UHPXQHUDWLRQ WRWDO EDVHG RQ WKH VXPPDU\ RI WKH VKDUHKROGHUV DOORFDWHG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV &RPPLWWHH 7KHVH UXOHV DUH LQ ZLWK WKH UXOHV LW HVWDEOLVKHV XSRQ SHUIRUPDQFH &RPPLWWHH 7KHVH UXOHV DUH LQ VHFWLRQ EHORZ

([HFXWLYHPDQDJHUXQHUDWLRQ

([HFXWLRQ PDQDJHUXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG SXUVXDQW DJUHHPHQWV WKHUH DUH QR RWKHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQIDYRUGLUHFWXQGHUXVLHV

$GGLWLRQXQDSSOHPHQWDU\ RU WRS XSSHQVLRQHPH

7KHUHUH QR DGGLWLRQDO RU VXSSOHPHQWDU\ SHQVLRQ VFKHPHV IRU H[HFXWLYH LQHVHWKHU RIILFH

2WKHUHPXQHUDWLRQ

([HFXWLRQ PDUGHPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG SXUVXDQW DJUHHPHQWV WKHUH DUH QR RWKHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQIDYRUGLUHFWXQGHUXVLHV

3ROLF\ 5HYLHZ RQ SURQGGRQFUHWLRQDU\ SRZHU

'LUHFWRQG H[HFXWLYH RIILFHSRROLFHPXHPSUHPQP SHUFHQWDJHV FRPSDUHG WR WKH WHUPXQHUDWLRQ LW WUHXEWKHQ WKH OLPLWV 'LUHFWRUG WR NVH ZRRNVLWHUXQHUDWLRQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLFLHV IRU H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV $SSRLQWPHQWV 2Q WKDW RFFDVLRQ WKHPHUXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ DQG WKH UHYLHZ SURFHVV WKH RSSRUWXQLW\ WR UHYLHZ WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ DQG WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH ,W LV DSSOLFDEOH DQ\ VHFLILF HYDFXDWLRQ RQO\ GXULQJ WKH)UHH &RPPHUFLDO &RQGLWLRQV LQWHJUDWHG VXSSOHPHQWDU\ SHQVLRQ VFKHPHV RU DQ\ VSHFLDO RU VXSSOHPHQWDU\ SHQVLRQ RU VLPLODU EHQHILW WKH &RPSDQ\ LWVHOI RU DQ\ RI LWV VXEVLGLDULHV RU DQ\ H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV RU GLUHFWRUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ RU DQ\ RI LWV VXEVLGLDULHV ,Q DGGLWLRQ WKH &RPSDQ\ LV FXUUHQWO\ GHYHORSLQJ D SROLF\ WR VXSSRUW WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI 'LUHFWRUV PD\ DGGLWLRQDO DQG VXSSOHPHQWDU\ EHQHILWV WR WKH %RDUG PDLQWDLQV WKH SROLF\ 7KH &RYLG SDQGHPLF KDV HVWDEOLVKHG D KHDOWK UHODWHG FULVLV D JRYHUQDQFH FXUUH RU PDUNHW HYHQW ZHUHMXVWLILHV D FKDQJH WR WKH SROLF\ RU WKH SURFHVV E\ ZKLFK LW LV DSSURYHG 7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH FRQVLGHUHG DQG GHFLGHG WKDW WKHVH H[FXWLYHV FRQFHUQHG DQG GHGLFDWHG WKHLU HQWLUH SURIHVVLRQDO FDUHHUV WR WKH %RDUG PDLQWDLQV WKH SROLF\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH LV FRQILGHQW WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ LV DEOH WR DWWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WKH WDOHQW LW QHHGV WR VXFFHHG LQ WKH FRPSHWLWLYH HQYLURQPHQW LQ ZKLFK LW RSHUDWHV

- LILW LGLVDHFWRUKHKLVHPXQHUDWLRQ WKH GLUHFWRU UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ 7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV PD\ DGGLWLRQDO DQG VXSSOHPHQWDU\ EHQHILWV WR WKH %RDUG PDLQWDLQV WKH SROLF\ 7KH &RYLG SDQGHPLF KDV HVWDEOLVKHG D KHDOWK UHODWHG FULVLV D JRYHUQDQFH FXUUH RU PDUNHW HYHQW ZHUHMXVWLILHV D FKDQJH WR WKH SROLF\ RU WKH SURFHVV E\ ZKLFK LW LV DSSURYHG 7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH FRQVLGHUHG DQG GHFLGHG WKDW WKHVH H[FXWLYHV FRQFHUQHG DQG GHGLFDWHG WKHLU HQWLUH SURIHVVLRQDO FDUHHUV WR WKH %RDUG PDLQWDLQV WKH SROLF\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH LV FRQILGHQW WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ LV DEOH WR DWWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WKH WDOHQW LW QHHGV WR VXFFHHG LQ WKH FRPSHWLWLYH HQYLURQPHQW LQ ZKLFK LW RSHUDWHV
- LILW LV DQ H[HFXWRUKHKRUHUHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ 7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV PD\ DGGLWLRQDO DQG VXSSOHPHQWDU\ EHQHILWV WR WKH %RDUG PDLQWDLQV WKH SROLF\ 7KH &RYLG SDQGHPLF KDV HVWDEOLVKHG D KHDOWK UHODWHG FULVLV D JRYHUQDQFH FXUUH RU PDUNHW HYHQW ZHUHMXVWLILHV D FKDQJH WR WKH SROLF\ RU WKH SURFHVV E\ ZKLFK LW LV DSSURYHG 7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH FRQVLGHUHG DQG GHFLGHG WKDW WKHVH H[FXWLYHV FRQFHUQHG DQG GHGLFDWHG WKHLU HQWLUH SURIHVVLRQDO FDUHHUV WR WKH %RDUG PDLQWDLQV WKH SROLF\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH LV FRQILGHQW WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ LV DEOH WR DWWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WKH WDOHQW LW QHHGV WR VXFFHHG LQ WKH FRPSHWLWLYH HQYLURQPHQW LQ ZKLFK LW RSHUDWHV

5HPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ IRU GLUHFWRUV DQGbH[H LQ U HVSHRBWK ILQDQFLDG6HFXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQW DQG6HQILWVGXSDLLQJ RUbLQDHQVWRBWK ILQDQFLDO \HDU[SRVWWHV

,PSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI WSKRHOLFHPXQHGUDWLRQ LQ

3ULQFLSOHV

:LWKLWQKHLPLW D WRQWXDOPRXQWSURYHGWKH VKDUHKROGHUV DSSURYHG 'LUHFWRXSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ 5HPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH GHFLGHV RQ WKH UXOHV DPRXQWVWHUPV

7KHVUHOHYDQFHWRFXQWXWRWKH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV WKH)(3 0('()RGH DQG WKH SURYLVLRQWRUQWKH UHJXODbWRQHPEHUWKRSWKRDG DQG LWV &RGHbWKH HIIHFWLYHDWWHPHQGLQJ bWKH JRYHUQDQFHVWDQG LLL bWKH GLVWDZKHUHIRUH SURYLGH IRU D SUHGHWHUPLQHG %RDUG DSSURYHG H[HSWRU WKH/HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW'LUHFWRU IL[HGUHPXQHUDWLRQ

+RZHYHDPRQJ GLUHFWRUV WKH &KDLUPDQ 2IILFHDQG WKRVH LI DSSURSULDWEDVHG HPSOR\PHQW ZLWDX FRQVROLGDWHG *URXSHFHQWHUV DbGLUHFWRU 7KH WHUPLQDWLRQ PRGDOLWLHV JRYHUQEHGOLFDO OHJDO SURYLVLRQV DSSOLFDEOH ZKHQGLIIHUHQW E\ FRQWUDFWXDOWWLWLVXSHUVHGLQRQWKDWWUHFWRUVHPQWKDW DFRPSDQ*URXS DKHGUEHFWRUV 7KH%RDUGLHFWRUVQDQ H[FHSWLRQDO DVSLQPHQW DRG WKHDVLQPHQW DQG DVSLQPHQW ZLEH GHWHUPLQHG%HFRQHQGDWLRQ 5HPXQHUDWQWSSRLQWPHQWVZLWKPRUHWKH LPSORWRQFWKH DVSLQPHQW DRG WWV +[HRXWLRQ PRGDOLWLHDXHUDWLRQ SHUVRQDO LQYROYHPHQW WR WKHDWHGXSDLQJ RI VDLG DVVLQPHQW DXEMHFW WR WKHDWLRQ RI VDLG DVVLQPHQW DQG WKH H[SHUWLVDLFDWLRQ DQG WKH DVSLQPHQW DQG WKH VKDUHKROGHUV DSSURYHG E\ DUWLFOH / b)UHQ&RPPHUFLDO

7KHUHPXQHUDWLRQ6RUJUDQWHG\HDUWR JUDQWHGQHQ\HDUVHUYLFH SDLGXULQJ WKH IROORZLQJ\HDUV WKH VKDUHKROGHUV DSSURYHG RU FDOOHG LQ VWDWHRQVWUXFWXUHG IRU E\ DUWLFOH / b

$OORFDWLRQ UXOHV

7KHVKDUHKROGHUV RQ $SKULVD VHW VKDUHKROGHUV DSSURYHG 'LUHFWRXSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ DQG WKH DOORFDWLRQ UXOHV ZHUH)RU UHPXQHUDWLRQ SDLG WKH DOORFDWLRQ UXOHV WR EH SDLG WKH VKDUHKROGHUV DSSURYHG UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ DQG D YDULDEOH DPRXQW RI WKH $XGLW &RPPLWWHH &KDLU DQG D YDULDEOH DPRXQW F VXEMHFWHRQ ([HFXWLYH DQG&KLHI ([HFXWLYH DPRXQWWKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG $SSRLQWPHQW UHFHLYHG DQ DQQXDO IL[HG UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI &RPPLWWHH &KDLU DQG D YDULDEOH DPRXQW F VXEMHFWHRQ VDLG UHPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV RU &65 &RPPLWWHH UHFHLYHG DQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI GRXEOHG IRU WKH &RP YDULDEOH DPRXQW SHUHWWHQGDQFH WKH %RDUG ,QGHSHQGHQW UHFHLYHG DQ DQQXDO IL[HG UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI &RPPLWWHH PHHWLQJ IRU GLUHFWRUV WUDYHOL &RPPLWWHH PHHWLQJ IRU GLUHFWRUV WUDYHOL &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV DWWHQGDQFH UDWHV DUH GHVFUL LQGHSHQGHQFH RI WKH8QLYHUVDOFXPHQWUDWLRQ 7KHWRWDO DPRXQW RI GLUHFWRUVQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ SDLG WR DQ H[HFXWLYH GLUHFWRU VKDOO QRW H[FHHG WKH DPRXQW RI ILQDQFLDO \HDU SHUIRUPDQFH RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH DPRXQW RI LQFHQWLYH FRPSHQVDWLRQ DZDUGHG WR VXFK GLUHFWRU LQ DQ\ ILQDQFLDO \HDU

,W LV UHFRPPHQGHGWKDW WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ IRU GLUHFWRUVQ DPHQGHG DQG UHVWDWHG DV DSSURYHG E\ WKH VKDUHKROGHUV DW WKH $QQXDO *HQHUDO0HHWLQJ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ WR EH KHOG RQ

,1',9,'8$/%5($'2:1 2)7+(5(081(5$7,215$17(' $1'3$,' 72 ',5(&7256 *5266 $028176 5281'('
7$%/(2)7+($0)5(&200(1'$7,216

	$PRXQWV JUDQWHG XQGHU LQFHQWLYH SODQV RI GXULQJ		$PRXQWV JUDQWHG XQGHU LQFHQWLYH SODQV RI GXULQJ	
'DQLHO&RONHUDLUPDQ(2				
)L[HGDUW	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
9DULDEOHDUW	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ	VHHQRWH	VHHQRWH	VHHQRWH	VHH QRWH
(PLO\$EUHGDUHFWRU XQWLO 0DUFK				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
9DUX%QHUDLHFWRU $SULOb				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
$OD%RXOGHUDXWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
%HUQ&DQGHUDXWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
3KLOLS5RPHLQGDXWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
3DXOLQH9HVWDLUHFWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
-HD*X]GLUHFWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
6KHOOH\SWGLUHFWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
9«URQLTXHR FDV GLUHFWRUVWKHPSOR\HHV				
)L[HGDUW	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
9DULDEOHDUW	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ	VHHQRWH	VHHQRWH	VHHQRWH	VHH QRWH
:DL3LQJXQGLUHFWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
.HYLQJUDGLUHFWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDUW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				

	$PRXQWV JUDQWHG XQGHU SDLG LQ VHFW RI GXULQJ		SDLG XQGHU JUDQWHG LQ VHFW RI GXULQJ	
(YDQJH3DRSVDGRSRXORV GLUHFWRU6WUHHWPLSQJR\HHV				
)L[HGDUW	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
9DULDEOHDQW	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ	FIQRWH	VHHQRWH	VHHQRWH	VHH QRWH
5REH3DW]F]GLUHFWRU7UXVWHH $SULOb				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDQW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
/HLJK\DQGLUHFWRU7UXVWHH				
)L[HGDUW		Q D	Q D	Q D
9DULDEOHDQW		Q D	Q D	Q D
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ		VHHQRWH	VHHQRWH	VHH QRWH
&KULVWRSKHUEHHGLUHFWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDQW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
$QJHODUD6DHUUD 0RGLHUQHR WRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDQW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
%KXSHQGUD6LQJK5DLHFWRU				
)L[HGDUW	Q D	Q D		
9DULDEOHDQW	Q D	Q D		
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ	FIQRWH	FIQRWH		
3DWU7LKFRNPDA,HQGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDQW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
&UR7RKQLXG/LWWOHILHOG2EH				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDQW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				
6WHSKHQQQLQJKGDUPUHXFQWRSHU				
)L[HGDUW				
9DULDEOHDQW				
2WKHUHUPXQHUDWLRQ				

7REHSDLG

7KHPRXQWVGLG FRUUHVSRQG WR WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \H
7KHPRXQWVGLG FRUUHVSRQG WR WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \H

5HPXQHUDWLRQ&RPPLWWHH 'LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH)UDFHb6$ ZKROO\ RZQHG VXEVLGLDU\ RI

0U9«URQLTXH GH -RFDV LV DQ HPSOR\HH RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6$ DQG 'LUHFWRU\ HPROXPHQWV
IRUD IXOO \HDU D JURVV IL[HG UHPXQHUDWLRQ YHUVXV SHUIRUPDQFH RUHPXQHUDWLRQ VHHSHQVLRQ FRQWULEXWLRQV
ODZ SDUWLFXODU FRQFHUQLQJ WHUPLQDWLRQ RI HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW $V DQ HPSOR\HH VKH U
SHUIRUPDQFHUHODWHGEHQHILWV WKH -XO\SODQ LPSHPHQWHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\

0U(YDQJHORV 3DSDGRSRXORV LV DQ HPSOR\HH VLQFH $(3< RI6ESWHPEHU DQG
6RFLDOGLWU ,Q WKLVUHVSHFWVHH WRKHD IXOO \HDU D JURVV IL[HGSOXVHPRQXPHUDWLRQ LV JRYHUQHG E\
SDUWLFXODU WRHQVXUHQQLQJQLQJ RI HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW $V DQ HPSOR\HHWRHPSUHVHQWDWLRQ
FULWHULDEHWWK-XO\ SODQSHPHQWHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\

0U/HLJK\DQ GLUHFWRU XQWLO6DQLHPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW ZLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH *URXS ,QF
&RPSDQ\ *URXS &KLHI&KLHIEIO&RQSOLDQFH 2IILFHUDQG7KH KQUHSDQWLRQLV GHVFULEHGKLQ8VQHFWLRQO
5HJLVWUDWLRQ1RRWLFHRQRW

6HVHFWLRQRWKSHUIRUPDQFH6KDUHSODQ

$PRXQWVFOXGHGHPXQHUDWLRQ DV /HDG ,QGHSHQGHQW 'LUHFWRU

,PSOHPHQWDWLRQ SROLF\ DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQVSHFWRU WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU WR 0U 'DQLHO -XOLHQ &([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

7KH UHPXQHUDWLRQ 0HPEHUV RI &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ZHUH HVWDEOLVKHG RU VXSHUYLVHG E\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &RPPLWWHH DVVHVVHV DQG DSSURYHV 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG $SSRLQWPHQWV 7HOHSHULUDPDLF &RQVXOWLQJ IRU DVVLVWDQFH RQ)HEUXDU\ DQG SDLG LQ 86 GROODUV 7KH HPSOR\PHQW DUH HVWDEOLVKHG 3XUVXDQW WR WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ DSSURYHG E\ WKH VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ DUWLFXODWH\ WKH RQH KHDG\ HOHPHQW RI &RPSHQVDWLRQ

5HPXQHUDWLRQ DSSURDFK DQG WUXFWXUH

7$%/(2) 7+(0) 5(&200(1'$7,216 6800$5< 2) 81'(57$.,1*6 7$%/(2) &+$,50$1 $1' &+,()(;(&87,9(2))(5

	3D\PHQWV EHQHILWV RUb OLDELOLWLHV SRVW 3D\PHQWV UHODWLQJ (PSOR\PHQW WXSSOHPHQWDU\ WHUPLQDWLRQ FRQWULEXWLRQV RUHVSRQVLELOLWLHV
'DQLHO -XOLHQ	1R 1R 1R <HV
&KDUOHV DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU 7HUHPLU\ *0	

7KH UHPXQHUDWLRQ VWUXFWXUH RI (WHFXWLYH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHIOHFWV DQ DSSURDFK WKDW LV GHVLJQHG WR DWWUDFW UHWDLQ DQG PRWLYDWH H[HFXWLYHV RI WKH KLJKHVW TXDOLW\ ,W LV GHVLJQHG WR EDODQFH VKRUW DQG ORQJ WHUP SHUIRUPDQFH DQG WR DOLJQ WKH LQWHUHVWV RI 7HOHSHULUDPDLF &RQVXOWLQJ &RPSDQ\ &RPPLWWHH HDFK \HDU UHYLHZV DQG DSSURYHV &RPSHQVDWLRQ DQG %HQHILWV &RPPLWWHH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V &RPPLWWHH HDFK \HDU UHYLHZV DQG DSSURYHV RU UHFRPPHQGV WR WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV IRU DSSURYDO RI WKH FRPSHQVDWLRQ RI WKH &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH RWKHU H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV LQ RUGHU WR PDLQWDLQ LWV FRQVLVWHQF\ DQG LWV UHOHYDQFH IRU RXWVWDQGLQJ WDOHQW &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V UHSRUW WR WKH &RPPLWWHH GHVFULEHV WKH &RPSDQ\ V H[HFXWLYH FRPSHQVDWLRQ SURJUDPV DQG WKH GHFLVLRQV PDGH LQ 86 GROODUV 7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V UHSRUW DOVR GHVFULEHV WKH &RPSDQ\ V SURFHGXUHV IRU GHWHUPLQLQJ &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V LQGHSHQGHQFH DQG WKH &RPSDQ\ V FRQVLGHUDWLRQ RI DQ\ SRWHQWLDO FRQIOLFWV RI LQWHUHVW UDLVHG E\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V ZRUN &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V UHSRUW DOVR GHVFULEHV WKH &RPSDQ\ V SURFHGXUHV IRU GHWHUPLQLQJ &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V LQGHSHQGHQFH DQG WKH &RPSDQ\ V FRQVLGHUDWLRQ RI DQ\ SRWHQWLDO FRQIOLFWV RI LQWHUHVW UDLVHG E\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V ZRUN

- LQ'HFHPEHUb UHGXFHG WKH QXPEHU RI WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V FRPSHQVDWLRQ SURJUDPV WR WKH &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU RYHU UHFHQW \HDUV LQ RUGHU WR PDLQWDLQ LWV FRQVLVWHQF\ DQG LWV UHOHYDQFH IRROORZLQJ WKH H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU WUDQVLWLRQ
- VLQFH LQWURGXFWLRQ RI WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V UHSRUW WR WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH DQQXDOO\

- LQ DQG LQ JUDQW RSWLRQV DQG 5HVWULFWHG 6WRFN 8QLWV WR WKH &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU 3HUIRUPDQFH 6KDUHV DQG 3HUIRUPDQFH 8QLWV
- VLQFH LQFUHDVH LQ WKH SHUFHQWDJH RI &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW V IHHV WKDW DUH GHWHUPLQHG E\ WKH DPRXQW

C

{ • / {

6 H P X Q H U D R W G L L R Q H F W R U V D Q b G R H H [H F X W L Y H

7 K H W D E O H E H O R Z W K X V U H V X P H V W K H U H F R P P H Q G H G D S S U R S U L D W H D O O R F D W L R Q R I I X Q G V D Q G U H Y H Q X H W R W K H V H Y H U D O G H S D U W P H Q W V D Q G R W K H U H Q W L W L H V W K D W U H F H L Y H G I H G H U D O I X Q G L Q J I R U W K H I L V F D O \ H D U E H J L Q Q L Q J 2 F W R E H U 1

) L Q D Q F L D O \ H D U			& R P P H Q W V
$ Q Q X D O U H P X Q H U D W L R Q	8 6	, Q F O X G H V E H Q H I L W V S D U W Q H U V K L S L Q F R P H D O O R F D W H G W R W K H J H Q H U D O S D U W Q H U V	
$ Q Q X D O Y D O X H R I U H P X Q H U D W H G V K D U H V	8 6	% 8 7 R U E H I R U H P X O W L S O H F O D V V D F W L R Q L V U H T X L U H G I R U D O O V K D U H V R Z Q H G E \ W K H V D P H J U R X S R I L Q G L Y L G X D O V W K D W D U H H P S O R \ H G E \ W K H I L U P $ Q \ G L V W U L E X W L R Q R I L Q F R P H I U R P W K H V K D U H V L Q W K H I L U P $ Q \ G L V W U L E X W L R Q R I L Q F R P H I U R P W K H V K D U H V L Q W K H I L U P , Q W U R G X F W L R Q R I & O D Z E D F N & O D Z E D F N P H F K D Q L V P ([W U D I L Q D Q F L D O F U L W H U L D & 6 5 $ 1 ' L Q W U R G X F H D F W X D O D Q G F R Q W L Q J H Q W U H P X Q H U D W L R Q R I b T X D Q W H [W I R U W K H & 6 5 $ 1 ' L Q W U R G X F H V H Y H U D O F U L W L F D O D Q G G U D P D W L F F K D Q J H V W R W K H & 6 5 $ 1 ' L Q W U R G X F H V H Y H U D O F U L W L F D O D Q G G U D P D W L F F K D Q J H V W R W K H & 6 5
6 K D U H E D V H G D Q W S H U I R U P D Q F H V \ K U D U Q R W S H U I R U P D Q F H Y H K L F O H U H V 6 L Q F H Y R W H E \ W K H V K D U H K R O G H U O R Q J W H U P / 7 , 3 L Q I R U W K U H H U H P X Q H U D W L R Q S H U L R G R I L H \ H D U R U J U D Q W b S H U I R U P D Q F H V K D U H Q F H V K D U H V S H U I R U P D Q F H V K D U H V , Q W U R G X F W L R Q Q L Q H Y H U V L R Q D Q G G H F L V L R Q P H H W L Q J R I W K H V K D U H K R O G H U P H H W L Q J R Q D Q D [L P X P S H U I R U P D Q F H 7 , Q D Q Q X D O J U D Q W G X F H G D Q G		
% H Q H I L W V 8 V H R I D F R P S D Q \ Q H W L Q F R P H R U D W K H O W K F D U H D Q G S U R Y L G H W L Q V X U D Q F H 8 Q Q F O D L P H G L Q Q L Q G P D W F K L Q Q J W U L E X W R U \ R U R W K H U G L V W U L E X W L R Q S O D Q			
1 R Q F R P S H W H 7 Z R \ H D U X Q G H U W D N H Q Z R U \ H D U X Q G H U W D N H Q 0 R G L I L H D Q L Q F R P S H W H X Q G H U W D N H Q E H Q H I L W U H P X Q H U D W L R Q \ H D U X Q G H U W D N H Q E \ W K H U H Y L H Z L Q J 3 D U W L F L S D Q W 7 K H \ H D U X Q G H U W D N H Q L Q W K L V F D W H J R U \ D U H Q R W F R Q V L G H U H G L Q F R P H I R U W D [S X U S R V H V			
3 H Q V L R Q V F K H P H	1 R Q H	7 K H L Q F O X V L R Q R I Q H Z S H Q V L R Q S O D Q I R U W K H D Q Q X D O ([H F X W L Y H	
2 W K H U U H P X Q H U D W L R Q L W H P V	1 R Q H	1 R R W K H U U H P X Q H U G W D [L Q J U D Q W S H U L R G R I W K H & K D L U P D Q D Q G & K L H I ([H F X W L Y H	

: L W K U H J D U G V W R W K H Q R Q F R P S H W H & K D L U P D Q R I W K H E R D U G R I ' L U H F W R U V R I W K H Q D W L R Q D O I X W X U H 7 K H F R P S D Q \ L V D O V R D P H P E H U R I W K H V W D U W L Q J , Q G H H G F R Q F H U Q H G Z L W K W K H S U H S D U D W L R Q R I W K L V S U R [\ 6 W D W H P H Q W L Q W K H L Q W H U Y H Q L Q J \ H D U R I 1 R Y H P E H U b W K H P H H W L Q J R I 1 R Y H P E H U b W K H R U G L Q D U \ V K D U H K R O G H U V D U H U H T X L U H G W R D S S U R Y H W K H L Q W H U P H G L D W H G L Y L G H Q G G H F O D U D W L R Q V R I W K H % R D U G R I ' L U H F W R U V G X U L Q J W K H \ H D U E H J L Q Q L Q J

)L[HG DUL DEOH[FHSWHRQ EHQHILWV RI DO LQ WRU 'DQLHO -&KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

7$%/(2) 7+($0) 5(&200(1'$7,216 6800$5< 271$%/(081(5$7,21 672&. 237,216 $1' 6+$5(6 *5$17(727+(&+$,50$1 $1' &+,() (;(&87,9(2))&(5 JURVV DPRXQWV

5HPXQHUDWLRQ GHWDLOHG LQ 7DEOH EHORZ	
9DOXH RI RWKHU EHQHILWV	Q D
9DOXH RI VWRFN RSWLRQV JUDQWHG GXULQJ WKH	Q D
9DOXH RI SHUIRUPDQFH EDVHG JUDQWHG GXULQJ WKH	EHORZ
9DOXH RI RWKHU ORQJ WHUP UHPXQHUDWLRQ SODQV	Q D
727$/	

5HPXQHUDWLRQ GHQRPLQDWHG LQ D JLYHQ \HDU LV FRQYHUWHG LQWR HXURV DW WKH DY bb86 DQG IRU b b86 7KH FKDQJH LQ WKH DPRXQW WKXV FRQYHUWHG LQWR HXURV FRP HIIHFWV WKH[FKDQJHV WZWKRGROODQWKXR

7$%/(2) 7+($0) 5(&200(1'$7,216 6800$5< 5(081(5$7,21 7$%/(7+(&+,50$1 $1' &+,() (;(&87,9(2))&(5 JURVV DPRXQWV þ LQ HXURV

	$PRXQWV JUDQWHG SDLG		$PRXQWV JUDQWHG SDLG	
$QQXDO GHPXQHUDWLRQ				
$QQXDOL]HG EHQHILW				
0XOWL \HDU SHUIRUPDQFH	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
([HFXWLYH PDQDJHPHQW	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
5HPXQHUDWLRQ GHGLUHFWRUVKLSV	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
%HQHILWV LQ				
727$/				

5HPXQHUDWLRQ GHQRPLQDWHG LQ D\HDU FRQVLVWHQWV RI DQ DPRXQW WKH HDUQHG UDW DQG RU H[FKDQJH UDWH

7KH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SDLG GXULQJ RQH ILQDQFLDO \HDU LQFOXGHV WKH SRUWLRQ RI UHPXQHUDWLRQ JU RI WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ GHVFULEHG IRU WKH SUHYLRXV ILQDQFLDO \HDU

7KH PHQW RI WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQ D\HDU LV VXEMHFW WR WKH DSSURYDO RI WKH RU JUDQWHG IRU E\ WKH PHPEHUV LQ KWRGEHUVKOG RQ 0D\ SURYLVLRQDO WDUJHWV)UHQFK ,, RI &RPPHUFH RG WKH UHVROXWLRQ

7KH DULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ ILQDQFLDO \HDU ZDV SDLG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURYLVLRQV R &RGH OORZLQ SRVLWLRQ WKH \HDUV RI $SUL DHVROXWLRQ DSSURYHG DW

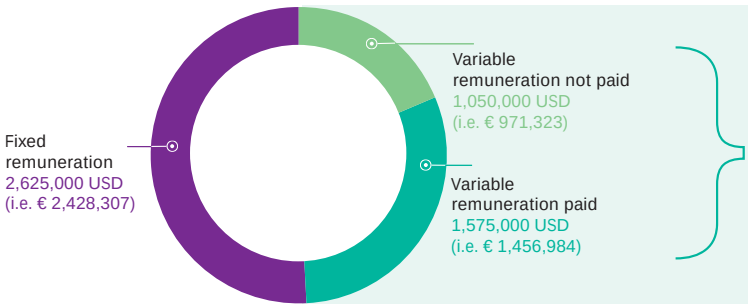
7KH DULDEOH PXQHUDWLRQ LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU VKDUHKROGHUV RI $SUL DHVROXWLRQ DSSURYHG

%UHDNGRZQRIWKHPXQHUDWLRQRIWKH&KDLUPDQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU IRU

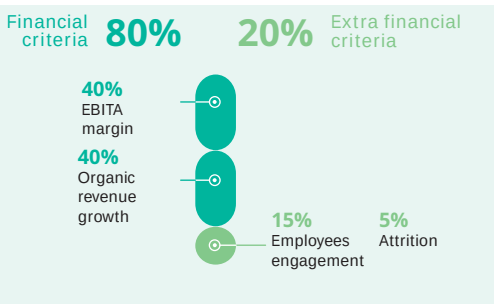
)RUWKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU
RI WKH HPSOR\HUSRVGDQG \ DSSURYHG E\ WKH VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWHRQJXWHRQ DQG RSSURYHGd DW

2023 annual remuneration(1)(2)

Fixed and variable remuneration(1)



Performance of the variable remuneration(2)



Remuneration as a director: € 0

Benfits in kind: 104 965 USD (€ 97,100)

Long-term share-based remuneration for 2023

Grant of 50,000 performance shares under internal and external performance conditions measured over three years, in connection with the July 2023 plan.

(1) Variable annual compensation for 2023 is expressed as a maximum amount, representing 50% of total annual compensation if targets are met. Only 60% of the targets set for 2023 have been achieved. Consequently, 60% of the target variable compensation (i.e. USD 1,575,000) will be paid subject to a positive vote at the Shareholders' Meeting on May 23, 2024 (6th resolution).
(2) On the recommendation of the Remuneration and Appointments Committee, the maximum amount of the variable part for the 2023 financial year and the level of target achievement were set by the Board of Directors at its meeting on March 6, 2024.

$ QQXDLQHUHP XQHUDWLRQ

)RU WKH DQQXDO IL[HG UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ZDV VHW DW
RI 86 L H LGHQWLFDO WR WKH DPRXQW VHWWOHG IRU 7KHFKDLUPDQ WKH DPRXQW RI WKH
FRPSDUDWLYHO\ORZ OHYHO UHIOHFWV WKH IDFW WKDW WKH &KDLUPDQ DOVR
H[HFXWLYH IXQFWLRQV

$ QQXDOYDULDEOHUHP XQHUDWLRQ

)RU WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ ZDV VHW DW
PD[LPXPDPRXQW RI 86 VXEMHFW WR SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD
,WUHSUHVHQWHGRIWKHWRWDO WR WKH IL[HG UHPXQHUDWLRQ
,Q DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK SUHFHGLQJ\HDUV WKH
SROLF\FKDQQXDOYDULDEOH SDUW LV H[SUHVVHGDVD SHUFHQWDJH RI WKH

,Q FDVHRYHUSHUIRUPDQFHRI REMHFWLYHV QR DG
RU H[FHSWLRQDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ ZDV SDLG
&ULWHULD JRYHUQLQJ WKH SDUW LV VXEMHFW WR
GHWHUPLQDWLRQ RI WRGD\V PHFKDQL
QRQ5HPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &RPPLWWHH
5HPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &RPPLWWHH
RQ)HEUXDU\ 7KHFULWHULDHQGDWKHLU H[SHFWHG OH
DFKLHYHPHQWZDV VHW &RPPLWWHH
Q RUGHQRWWR WKHLU IXOO RU SDUWLDO DFKL
PDLQWDLQHG D SOLQW EDVHG FDOFXODWLRQ V
QXPEHU RI SOQWV WKDWVVPD\bSHRLQQWWHPD[LPD
RIb SOQWV IRU ILQDQFLDO FULWHULD DQG D
IRHbWUDQDQFHULDO

6<17(6(6$%/(7+($66(660(17 2) 3(5250$1&(

	,QLWLDO RE MHFWLYHVb WKHb%RDUG RIb'LUUR)HEUX	$VVHVVPHQW E\ WKH %RDUGRI'LUHFWRUV
:HLJKWHDFKHUIORUPDQFH LQGLFDWRU	0LQLPXP 7DUJHW 0D[LPXPRbRPSOHWLRQLQFDVK	/HYHO $PRXQW $VVHVVPHQW
)LQDQFLDOFULWHULD		
2UJDQLFHYHQXHZWK DWWR QVWEHQLWPHWHU DQGE[FKDQJHWH	(TXDWRR (TXDWRR DQG DERYH	86 VHH GEHWDORZV)LQDQFLDO FULWHU
(%,7$DJLQ[FOXGLQJ (TXDWRR QRfQHFXUULQHPV	(TXDO WRDQG DERYH	86
([WUDQQFLDO1WH&6L5D		
(PSOR\HHQJDJHPHQW		86 VHH GEHWDORZV
$WWULWLRQ		86 ([WUDQDQFLDO FULWHU
727$/		

'HWDLOHG FRQVLGHUDWLRQV RI WKH SHUIRUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV

)LQDQFLDO ZHLJKLQJ

7KH ILQDQFLDO ZRUHWHKRUHWLDO DQ SRLQW ZHLJKLQJ UHODWH WR%WKH PDUURZQHVV DQG HUHSURGXFLEOH
SHUIRUPDQFH EHHYHG E\ WKH *URXS DQG H[FXGH WKH LPSDFW RI FXUUHQF\ DQG FRQVROLGD
H[FXQRQ UHFXUUHQW LWHPV WR UWKH HVSHFW WR WKH HDUQLQJV

7KH WDEOHV VKRZ WKH QXPEHU RI SRLQWV WKH WDUJHWV VHW E\ WKH PDQDJHPHQW %RDUG DQG WKH DFWXDO

25*$1,&(9(18(*52:7+ b32,176

1XPEHU RI SRLQWV LQFUHDVHG	7DUJHWV
bSRLQWV	/HVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDO WR DQG OHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDO WR DQG OHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDO WR DQG OHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDO WR DQG DERYH
727$/	b32,176

$V WR WKLV FULWHULRQ XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI LWV &RPPLWWHHV WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV GHFLGHG

(%,7'$ 0$5*,1 b32,176

1XPEHU RI SRLQWV LQFUHDVHG	7DUJHWV
bSRLQWV	/HVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDO WR DQG OHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDO WR DQG OHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDO WR DQG OHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDO WR DQG DERYH
727$/	b32,176

$V WR WKLV FULWHULRQ XSRQ WKH UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI LWV &RPPLWWHHV WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV GHFLGHG

:LWK UHJDUG WR WKH LQDQFLDO YHO RI DFKLHYHPHQW DQG WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV GHFLGHG ZLWK WKLV
JUDQW ZKRXOG EH RXW b SRLQWV DOORFDWHG WR WKH SHUIRUPDQFH UHWXUQ FULWHULD

7KH HDUQLQJV ZDV FKDUDFWHUL]HG E\ DQ XQFHUWDLQW\ DQG GHSROHWH LQ WKH PDUNHW WUHQG VORZHU
ZDW DQG WKH HIIHXGH RI VRPH RI WKH FXUUHQF\ FKDQJHV WKDW 6ILQDQFLDO VHUYLFHV VHFWRU LQ SDUWLFXODU
PDMRULWLHV RQ WUDQVDFWLRQV

7KH WRWDO GLVDSSHDUDQFH RI FRYLG FRQWULEXWHG WR WKH HDU WKH HIIHFWV RI WKH WDUJHWV VHW E\ WKH %RDUG
IRUHEHJDQHQYLURQPHQW

,QWKLV HQYLURQPHQW GLG QRW PHHW WKH VDOHV WDUJHW VHW DW WKH EHJLQQLQJ RI WKH HDU WKH WDUJHW UDQJH RULJLQDOO\ VHW E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH EXGJHW DGGLWLRQDO DGLIILFXOW PDUNHWDEOH RQ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV ZKLFK UHFRJQLVHG WKH FKDOOHQJLQJ

&RPPLWWHHV RI WKH %RDUG

7KH &RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG

([HFXWLYH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH

7KH &RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG

&ULWHULRQ EDVHG RQ VDJHPHQW

)RU WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

&RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG

68% &5,7(5,21 1(9(/2) (03/2<((6 25.,1* ,1 $ &(57,),(8%6,',$5<

2EMHFWLYH RI FRQWLQXDWLRQ
HPSOR\HHWLVIDFWLRQ
:RUN*UHDW 3ODFH WR :RUNº RUL
E\ UHQRZQHG LQGHSHQGHQW EHQFKPDUN
OHYHO RI *URXS HPSOR\HH
VXEVLGLDULHV

$VVHVVPHQW HOHPHQWV FHUWLILFDWLRQ
GXULQJ LQ FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK
E\ LQGHSHQGHQW UHQRZQHG
b SRLQWV ZLOO EH JUDQWHG
HPSOR\HHV LQ D FHUWLILHG
HTXLWDEOH SXEOLFO

2EMHFWLYH REWDLQ DQ DYHUDJH
DERYH LQ WKH FRQWH[W RI
REWDLQHG WKURXJK
$VVHVVPHQW HOHPHQWV
DYHUDJH WUXVW LQGH[RU
\HDU

68% &5,7(5,21 7586,1'(; 6&25(

2EMHFWLYH REWDLQ DQ DYHUDJH
DERYH LQ WKH FRQWH[W RI
REWDLQHG WKURXJK
$VVHVVPHQW HOHPHQWV
DYHUDJH WUXVW LQGH[RU
\HDU

7KH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV HVWDEOLVKHV WKH *URXS LQFHQWLYH WKH *URXS DLPV WR
QHZ [HUFLVH SHUIRUPDQFH WKUHVKROGV DQQXDOO\ WR
WUXVWHG WHDP VSLULW WKDW SUHYDLO ZLWKRXW HQFRXUDJHPHQW
QDWLRQDO UHVSRQVHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PHDVXUHV
WR REWDLQ HQHUJ\ *URXS WR :RUNº RU %HVW
FHUWLILHG DZDUGV DQG UHFRJQLWLRQ
HPSOR\HUV :RUNSODFH 7KRVH WKHVH VDWLVIDFWLRQ
ZHUH YHU PXFK LQ WKH FRQWH[W RI

&ULWHULD

7RHFKWRKHDVHVWULWLRQ

2EMHFWLYH DQ DWWULEXWH YDOXH

LQGXVWULDO

$VVHVVPHQW

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

WKURXJKSXW

6HUYLFHV &RQWDFW &HQWHU 2SHUDWLRQV 3HUIRUPDQFH &HQWUH LQG

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UDWH LV EHORZ WKH DYHUDJH IRU L

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG DWWULEXWH

*URXS WR VXFFHHG LQ UHWDLQLQJ WKHP 7KLV VWDUWV ZLWK

EHLQJ SURKLELWHG DQG KDYH HQDEOHG 7HOHS

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

\HDUb

7KLV UHGXFWLRQ LV GXH

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

(PSOR\HH 6DYH WHDP SURMHFWb

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

OHDGR GHSDUWXUH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DLPVMRRGHGVUHQV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

DQGH[WUD ILQDQFLDO UHZDUGV

5HPXQHUDWLRQ

EbWKH $XGDQG5LVN

RILWHRQGHUbSHUYLVLRQ

PHHWLQJ

YDULDEOHPXQHUDWLRQ

DPRXQW

/RQJ WHUP EDVHG UHPXQHUDWLRQ

7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV -XO\ WKH

WKHDXWKRUL]DWLRQ RI SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV

UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ IRU WKH &KDLUPDQ

2IILFHU

DV GHFLGHG WR JUDQW b SHUFHQW

0UbDQGbHO LQ

:LWKUHJDUGWRWKH[WUD ILQDQFLDO

Rb DQGVK%RDUGGHFLGHGWRXVH WKH bSRSLQWRPDQFHLQGH

DOORFDWHWKHVHUHWULEXWHGb

WKHbDPRXQWV DSSURSULDWH LQ

WKHbUGHGLYLGXDOb FKDUDFWHULVWLFV WKH

LQGLYLGXDO ERWK LQ\HDUV DQG WKH LQFUHDVHG FRPSOH

LQUHFHQW \HDUV DQG WKH LQFUHDVHG FRPSOH

5HPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH RSHQLQJ SDUDJUDSK

EbWKH $XGLWDQG5LVN

RILWHRQGHUbSHUYLVLRQ

PHHWLQJ

YDULDEOHPXQHUDWLRQ

DPRXQW

,QDFFRUGDQFHZLWKWKH SURYLVLRQV / b

)UHQFK&RPPHUFLDO &RGH WKH VHOHFWHGb

UHPXQHUDWLRQ GLVFORVXUHVb

HOHPHQWV LQ RUGHUb

VKDUHKROGHUbRE

/RQJ WHUP EDVHG UHPXQHUDWLRQ

7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV -XO\ WKH

WKHbXWKRUL]DWLRQ RI SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV

VKDUHKROGHUbSROLF\ IRU WKH &KDLUPDQ

2IILFHUb

DV GHFLGHG WR JUDQW b SHUFHQW

0UbDQGbHO LQ

7KHSHUIRUPDQFHbZHLJKWHGbRQ

QHYHUbVKLHYHPHQWb R

8QLYHUVLWb DLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW

7KH&KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU LV

DQG HDVW RI VKDUHV YHVWHG LQ WKH UHJLV

Rb KLV WHUP RI RIILFH)XUWKHUPRUHbRXb

KHGJLQJ DQVDFWLRQV

$V RI 'HFHPEHUb 0U b'DQLHOb

Rb WKH FRPSDQ\ 'XULQJ WKH ODVWbG WKHbHO \HDU

bVKDUHV RWKHUbFDSLWDO

%HQHILWV DQG

7KH EHQHILWV DQG UHWLUHPHQW 0U b 'DQLHO -XOLHQ 86 LHH FRQVLVW LQ WKH XVH RI D FRPSDQ\ FDU KDOWKFDUH DQG SURYLGHQW FRQWULEXWLRQ SDLG XQGHU WKH QRQ TXDOLILHG GHIHUUHG FRPSHQVDWLRQ 7KLV EHQHILW WR D GHIHUUHG VHWWOHPHQW VKDUH EHKDOI RI WKH HHPSOR\HU HQDEOHV WKH HHPSOR\HH WR HDUQ HDUQLQJV RQ WKH VKDUHV RYHU D SHULRG RI WLPH 7KH HHPSOR\HU FRQWULEXWHG DQG PDWFKHG RQ 86 SHU \HDU 7KH GHIHUUHG DQG PDWFKLQJ FRQWULEXWLRQV YHVW RYHU 'HFHPEHU , DW WKH DPRXQW GHIHUUHG KDV \HW WR EH SDLG RXW

(PSOR\PHQW &RQWUDFW

7KH &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU LV &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH

6XSSOHPHQWDO &LUFXPVWDQFHV

7KHUH V QR VXSSOHPHQWDO SHQVLRQ RU VLPLODU EHQHILW &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

3D\PHQWV WR &HUWDLQ &LUFXPVWDQFHV XSRQ 7HUPLQDWLRQ RU &KDQJH

([HFXWLYH DUH QRW HQWLWOHG WR DQ\ SD\PHQWV RU EHQHILWV RU HOLJLEOH WR YHVW LQ DQ\ RUOLDEOH WR EH FDQFHOHG RU IRUIHLWHG XSRQ WHUPLQDWLRQ RI WKHLU HPSOR\PHQW

3D\PHQWV 7R &RQWURO 3HUVRQV &RPSXWDWLRQ

,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ ERXQG WR WKH *URXS E\ D QRQ FRPSHWH XQGHUVWDQGLQJ

WKH WHUPV DQG FRQGLWLRQV DSSOLFDEOH WR WKH SURYLVLRQ RI SHUVRQDO SHUTXLVLWHV DQG RWKHU EHQHILWV WR &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ DQG WKHLU IDPLOLHV

(PSOR\PHQW &RQWUDFWV

&KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ GR QRW KDYH HPSOR\PHQW &RQWUDFWV

&KDQJH RI &RQWURO &RQWUDFWV

7KH &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ GR QRW KDYH &KDQJH RI &RQWURO &RQWUDFWV

&RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH ,QWHUORFNV DQG ,QVLGHU 3DUWLFLSDWLRQ

'HFHPEHU b WR 0U b -XOLHQ &KDLUPDQ DQG 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ DQG &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH &RPPLWWHH RQ &RPSHQVDWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DW 86 XQFKDOOHQJHG VLQFH

&RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH 5HSRUW

7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DW 86 LHH KDV UHYLHZHG DQG GLVFXVVHG ZLWK PDQDJHPHQW WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ 'LVFXVVLRQ DQG $QDO\VLV VHW IRUWK DERYH &RPPLWWHH

&RPPLWWHH 0HPEHUV

0DUb b

:KHUHVROXWLRQ

7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI 86 LHH KDV UHFRPPHQGHG WKDW WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ 'LVFXVVLRQ DQG $QDO\VLV EH LQFOXGHG LQ WKLV $QQXDO 5HSRUW RQ)RUP .

&RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH

0DUb b

:KHUHVROXWLRQ

5(081(5$7,21(/(0(17 3$,'85,1*25*5$17(' ,1 5(63(&7 +( ),1$1&,$/ <($5 (1'('(&(0%(5 $1' &+,()(;(&87,9(2)),&(5

5HPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV	\HDU (QGHG	$PRXQW DQG ILQDQFLDO DFFRXQWLQJ YDOXDWLRQ	&RPPHQWV
)L[HG UHPXQHUDWLRQ	86	86 L bH	7KH JURVV DQQXDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG WR 0U b-XOLHQ %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DW 86 XQFKDOOHQJHG VLQFH LQ WKH DPRXQW FRQWHPSODWHG EHFRPPHQVXUDWH ZLWK WKH SUHYLRXV \HDU bGXH VROHO\ WR WKH HIIHFW RI WKH H[FKDQJH UDWH WKHUHXRQ
$QQXDO LQFHQWLYH UHPXQHUDWLRQ <f b DQGf b	DPRXQW DQG LQGHI WHUP LQFHQWLYH DQG $SSUDLVDO $PRXQW WR EH GHWHUPLQHG DIWHU WKH HQG RI WKH ILVFDO \HDU bGXH WR WKH 86 VKDUHKROGHUV RQ 0DUb b PHHWLQJ	86 L bH DPRXQW DQG LQGHI WHUP LQFHQWLYH DQG $SSUDLVDO DPRXQW WR EH GHWHUPLQHG DIWHU WKH HQG RI WKH ILVFDO \HDU bGXH WR WKH 86 VKDUHKROGHUV RQ 0DUb b PHHWLQJ	$W LWV PHHWLQJ KHOG RQ 0DUFKb WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI 86 LHH DSSURYHG E\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG $SSRLQWPHQW DQG &RPPLWWHH RI LWV LQGHSHQGHQW GLUHFWRUV WKH DPRXQW DQG WLPLQJ RI SD\PHQW RI WKH $QQXDO ,QFHQWLYH $ZDUG WR WKH ILQDQFLDO FULWHULD ~ ZLWK UHJDUG WR WKH H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ DQG &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH DPRXQW DQG WLPLQJ RI SD\PHQW RI WKH $QQXDO ,QFHQWLYH $ZDUG WR WKH ILQDQFLDO FULWHULD ~ ZLWK UHJDUG WR WKH H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ DQG &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH DPRXQW DQG WLPLQJ RI SD\PHQW RI WKH $QQXDO ,QFHQWLYH $ZDUG WR WKH ILQDQFLDO FULWHULD
6WRFN DZDUGV DQG RWKHU HTXLW\ LQFHQWLYH SODQ FRPSHQVDWLRQ	0DUb b	0DUb b	7KH DPRXQW VKRZQ LQ WKLV FROXPQ UHSUHVHQWV WKH DJJUHJDWH JUDQW GDWH IDLU YDOXH RI 6WRFN DZDUGV DQG RSWLRQV JUDQWHG WR WKH H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ DQG &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH DPRXQW DQG WLPLQJ RI SD\PHQW RI WKH $QQXDO ,QFHQWLYH $ZDUG WR WKH ILQDQFLDO FULWHULD 7KH DPRXQW VKRZQ LQ WKLV FROXPQ UHSUHVHQWV WKH DJJUHJDWH JUDQW GDWH IDLU YDOXH RI 6WRFN DZDUGV DQG RSWLRQV JUDQWHG WR WKH H[HFXWLYH RIILFHU &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ DQG &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH DPRXQW DQG WLPLQJ RI SD\PHQW RI WKH $QQXDO ,QFHQWLYH $ZDUG WR WKH ILQDQFLDO FULWHULD
7RWDO 86	L H		7KH SHUIRUPDQFH GHWHUPLQDWLRQ DQG UHFRUGHG DFWLYLWLHV GHVFULEHG LQ \HDUV DERYH
7KLV YDOXH UHSUHVHQWV WKH DJJUHJDWH FKDQJH LQ WKH DFWXDULDO SUHVHQW YDOXH RI WKH &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ DQG &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI 5HVSRQVLEOH 3DUW\ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V DFFXPXODWHG EHQHILW REOLJDWLRQ XQGHU WKH &RPSDQ\ V SHQVLRQ SODQ DQG GHIHUUHG FRPSHQVDWLRQ SODQ IURP 'HFHPEHU WR 'HFHPEHU DV GHWDLOHG LQ WKH 3HQVLRQ %HQHILWV WDEOH DERYH			

5HPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV	$PRXQW DQG LQGHSHQGHQW FRQWUDFWRU YDOXDWLRQ	&RPPHQWV
0XOWL \HDU D YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQFHQWLYH	Q D	7KH&KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU GHV QRW YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQ FDVK
([FHSWLRQDO D UHPXQHUDWLRQ	Q D	7KH&KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU GHV QRW UHPXQHUDWLRQ
6WRFN RSWLRQV D 62 SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV RWKHU ORQJ WHUP EHQHILWV	62 bQRQH 36b bVKDUH 7KH DFFRXQWLQJ YDOXDWLRQ	7KH&KDLUPDQ&KDQG&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU GHV QRW UHFHLYH D %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI 7HWUDSRG LQFRUSRUDWHG -XO\ LQFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ DSSURY PHHWLQJ $SULO UHVROXWLRQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ VHW RXW LQ VHFWLRQ bb WR D JUDQW bSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV WR WKH &KDLUPD 2IILFHU DQG SHUIRUPDQFH RUGLQDU\ SUHVHQFH DQG SHUIRUPDQFH RUGLQDU\ FRQGLWLRQV PHDVXUHG RYHU WKUHH ILQDQFLDO \HDUV &RQGLWLRQV ZHLJKWHG IRU *URXS UHYHQXH &DVK ORZ FULWHULRQ LQGH[RYHU HDFK \HDU RI WKH SHULRG IRU &$& LQGH[RYHU HDFK \HDU RI WKH SHULRG IRU FULWHULRQ RQH FRQGLWLRQ RI VFRSH YHVWLQJ DQG SHUIRUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV UDWH IRU
5HPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG GLUHFWRUVKLSV		1R UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV SDLG WR&KLWKH([HFXWLYH2IILFHU RU UHVSHFW RI KLV GLUHFWRUVKLSV 6ZLWWKLRQH7HOHSKRQH VXEVLGLDULHV FRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SR RXWVLGH GLUHFWRUV DQG DERYH
%HQHILFLDU\ 86 L bH	86 L bH	7KHEHQHILFLDU\ JUDQWHG-XQLRUHQW SDUWQHUVKLS DFFRXQW KHDOWKFDUH LQVXUDQFH DQG PDUULHG&RXQW SDLG XQGHUZULWHQ DQG PDLQWDLQHG LQVXUDQFH SODQ GHVF
7DNH RXS Q D WHUPLQDWLRQ SD\PHQWV	Q D	7KH&KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU LV QRW JU WKWWDNXSJRU WHUR LKDLWLGXQWLHV
$GGLWLRQDO Q D SHQVLRQ	Q D	7KH&KDLUPDQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH QRW EHQHILW IURP VXSSOHPHQWDU\ SHQVLRQ VFKHPHV
1RQ FRPSHWH FRPSHQVDWLRQ		$V IRXQGHU RI WKH *URXS HQWUHSUHQHXU-XQLHFH YH FRXQGHUDQG HDUQRQ FRPSHWH DNLQJ HQWHUHG LQWR LQ 7K DPHQGHG XSRQ DXRVKRUL]DWLRQ RI WKH'LUHFWRUV RQ 1RYHPEHU LQ RUGHU WR OLPLW WKH GXUDWLRQ LQFXPEHQW-XQLRUHQW RQ \HDUV DQG DV VXFK FDS FRPS \HDUVHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG [HUFLVH DULDEOH $PHQGPHQW QR b HQW 'HFHPEHUb ZDV DSSURYHG E\ WKHDHURKROGHUV PHHWLQJ RQ $SULOb WKb UHVROXWLRQb SDUDJUDSK 3UHYLRXVO\ JUDQWHG XQGHUZULWW

5HPXQHUDWLRQ GHOLYHUHG LQ FXUUHQF\ LV FRQYHUWHG LQWR HXURV DW WKH DYHUDJH G HRFKDQJH UDWHV b86 ,W LV SDLG RU JUDQWHG E,QFHQWLYH3ODQ6KDUHV RU2WKHU(TXLW\ SRI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH bE(QWHUWDLQPHQW FRQWULEXWLRQ[SHQVHV WKLV FRXQWU\ LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK DSSOLFDEOH ORFDO UHJXODWLRQV

,PSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI WSKHOLF\PXQGHUDWLRQ SDLG RbUDQWVQGHVSRFWWKH ILQDQFLDO\HDUb2OLYHUHDXG\ 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXW2LIYHFHU LQ FKDUJH RI ILQDQFH

7KHUHPXQHUDWLRQ2IILFHUQWV bR2OLYLHU'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH R2IILFHQDQFH FKDUHHVWRDEOLG\KHG E\ 'LUHFWRUSRUVQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG $SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH IR)HEUXbU\ DQGRUWKH ILQDQFHLDU DW LWV PHHWLQJV KHOG RQ 0DUFKb

%DVHGQ WUKHPXQHUDWLRQ DPOLRQ DSSURYHG E\ WKH VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ WKH bHPLJXQGHUDWLR 'HSXWb\KL(HFXW2LIYHFHU\U7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH

5HPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ DQG SURFHGXUH

7$%/(2) 7+(0) 5(&200(1'$7,216 6800$5< 2) 81'(57$.,1*6 7$%/(2) 7+('(387< &+,() (;(&87,9(2)),&(5,1&+$5*(2)),1$1&(

	3D\PHQWEHKDYLRUDOLDEHDD\PHQWV UHODWLQJ
(PSOR\PHQ6WXSSOHPHQWDWDXSRQ WHUPLQDWDRQHWRbQRQ FRPSHWH	
FRQWUDFWXDOVHUYLFHV	RIUHVSRQVLELOLWLHVGHUDNLQJ
2OLY5LHUDG\ <HV	1R 1R <HV
'HSXWKLH[HFXW2LYHFHU LQ FKDUJHQDQFH	
8QOLPLWHGWHGWLRQLRH	

2Q 2FWREHUb XSRQRSVDO RI WKH &KDLUPDQ HDQG&LRQ ULJKWVXQGHUVWDQGLQJ ([HFXW2LYHFHU WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV HDSSRLQWHGWRPSUDQ2OLYLHU 5LJDXGURXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO2IILFHU &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU WDNHQ RQWKH GHFLVLRQWR &RPELQH WKH IXQFWLRQVDUPDQ DQG&KLHI 2IILFHU WDNHQ RQWKH VDPHGD\ *LYHQWKHWKHIRUPDQFH *URXS V VL]H DQG WKH QHHG WRVWUHDPOLQH WKH GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ DQG UHSRUWLQJ VWUXFWXUH WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DUH SURYLGHG DGGLWLRQDO SURIHVVLRQDO VXSSRUW WR*URXS &KLHI 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU RIWKH &RPSDQ\ WDNHQ WRJHWKHU WKH\ SURYLGH WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU 0Ub2OLY5LHUDG\ KDV DVVHVVHG WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU)HEUXDU\ LW ZDV HVVHQWLDO WR SHUIRUPDQFH ZLWK KLV UROH DQG GXWLHV DV &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU %RDUG UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ 5HPXQHUDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH WKH &RPSDQ\ DV *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU ,QGHHG LW QRWHG WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV DQG GXWLHV DUH HQWLUHO\ WR DQ HPSOR\HH RI DQRWKHU &RPSDQ\ &RPPLWWHH DOVR QRWHG WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ DV *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH &RPPHQGDWLRQV &RPPLWWHH DOVR QRWHG WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU 7KHGHFLVLRQ WR PDLQWDLQ WKHVH FRQWUDFWV RI &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH &RPPHQGDWLRQV &RPPLWWHH DOVR QRWHG WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU

~ WKH &RPSRVSRSHUDWLRQDO VGXDOWLXW PWKHURXSRU&KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU UHPDLQRQ &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH ([HFXW2LYHFHU DQG FRQWURO6LORHWRRI IXQFWLRQVDUPDQ DQG&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU WDNHQ RQWKH VDPHGD\ *LYHQWKHWKHIRUPDQFH *URXS V VL]H DQG WKH QHHG WRVWUHDPOLQH WKH GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ DQG UHSRUWLQJ VWUXFWXUH WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DUH SURYLGHG DGGLWLRQDO SURIHVVLRQDO VXSSRUW WR*URXS &KLHI 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU RIWKH &RPSDQ\ WDNHQ WRJHWKHU WKH\ SURYLGH WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU

0Ub2OLY5LHUDG\ KDV DVVHVVHG WKH &KDLUPDQ HDQG&LRQ ULJKWVXQGHUVWDQGLQJ ([HFXW2LYHFHU WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV HDSSRLQWHGWRPSUDQ2OLYLHU 5LJDXGURXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU WDNHQ RQWKH VDPHGD\ *LYHQWKHWKHIRUPDQFH *URXS V VL]H DQG WKH QHHG WRVWUHDPOLQH WKH GHFLVLRQ PDNLQJ DQG UHSRUWLQJ VWUXFWXUH WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DUH SURYLGHG DGGLWLRQDO SURIHVVLRQDO VXSSRUW WR*URXS &KLHI 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU RIWKH &RPSDQ\ WDNHQ WRJHWKHU WKH\ SURYLGH WKH %RDUG 'LUHFWRUV &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU

~ WKH HQDSSURSULDWHQHVV RI VXSSRUQVLRQ LQ WHUPV RI LWV LPSDFW WKH VXSSRUQVLRQ RU WHUPLQDWLRQ RI WKH HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW UHTXLUH WKH &RPSDQ\ WR FRPSHQVDWH WKH

HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFWXHOXQGHUVWDQGLQJV DFWLYLW\ DQG UF
SURFHGXUHVRUDWHG UHODWHG SDUW\ DJUHHPHQWV DQG ZRUNLQJHQWV
7KH%RDUG DOVR UHIILUPHG FRQWLQXHPLWRPHHWLQJV DQG WKDW WKH HYHQW RI
WUDQVDUHQF\ DQG FRPSUHKHQVLYHQHVV RIRWLFHV GHOLYHUHG DXGLW VKDOO UHFH
WRVKDUHKROGHUV DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ GXH RU SDLG WR FRUSRUDWH
RIILFHUV\VWHPRDQG D *URXS FRLPSDQ\\SHFWLUHPXQHUDWLRQ DV FRQVLGHUDWLRQ IRU WKH SHU
ZKHWKHUHK UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV JUDQWHG IRU DFRXSHPSORYHH DQG RU FRUSRUDW
XQGHUDQ HPSOR\PHQWDFWEHQWUDEWRIHYDWLRQ WKH SURRYDLVWRHVHVWHR WKH)UHQFK
IXQFWLRQV WKH REMHFWLYHWKH VHQXQDO &RPPLWWHHWKLV QRQQHRPSHWHQW
UHPXQHUDWLRQ WKH HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW EHWKHQ &RPSDQ\ DQG 0U b2O
&KLHFHFW2LYHIRQ)HEUXDU\b RI ERWK RKLVFH DV 'HSXWFKLHF2U DQG KLV
,QWKLV UHUDb5GJXQGHUWDNHQ HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFWV WKH &KLHI)L2QDQFLDO
\HDURROZLQJ KLV GHSDUWXUH LQ DOO WKHUHVSHFWV ZKLFK DUH*QRXS
RSHUDWH WKDW GDWH IURPb L bFROODERUDWLQJ ZLWK LL bWDNLQJ SDUW LQ

5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG EHQHILWV UHODWHG
5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG EHQHILWV DWWULEXWDEOH WR WKH HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW DQG RWKHU DUUDQJHPXQHUDWLRQ
WKRHIILFHUHHSXW\ &KLHFXWLYH 2IILFHU *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO2IILFHU &RPPHQWV

)L[HGHPXQHUDWLRQ JURVVQXPEHUV	
9DULDEOHPHKQHUDWLRQ JURVVQXPEHUV DPRXQWXEMHFWRW GLVSUHWLRQDU\ &ODZEDFNFKDUDFWHU FULWHULD	3D\PHQW FRQGLWLRQDO RQ D IDYRUDEOH
%HQHILWQG	Q D 8VH RFRPSDQ\ FDU
1RQ FRPSHWH XQGHUWDNLQJ	2QH \HDUQGHUWDNLQJ FRPSHQVDWHG E\ RQH \HDUUVDEHPXQHUDWLRQ SDLG LQ UHVSHFW RIKQEW LHUHXQHUDWLRQ HPSOR\HHLEHQG RU H[HEQWLYH R ZLWKLQH *URXS
2WKHUHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV	RQGGLWLRQDO FRPSHQVDWLRQ LQ FDVH RI GHSDUWXUH LV SURYLGHG XQGH FRQWUDFWKDW WKH FRPSHQVDWLRQ VHW RXW SUUVXDQW WR OHJDO SU RIGLVPLVVDOVLHFEHLHQGJVPRQWKV RU WKH FRPSHQVDWLRQ VHW RXW WKH QRQ FRPSHWH UHVWULFWLRQ RU WKH[HUEG DQ DPRXQW HTXLYDOHQW WR WZR \HDUWRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ UHLHDGWHQGGWRKULVEFRUSORUDWH RIILFH DQG HPSOR\PHQWUDFW
3HQVLRQ	1RDGGLWLRQDOSHQVLRQ FKHHQVLRQ/HGDO SHQVLRQ VFKHPH WRSSXHQVLRFKHPH
/RQJ WHUP UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQ-XO\b SHUIRUPDQHEHV	bSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV WEDSHWHUKUPVXEMHEDQG SUHVHQFH FULWHULD SXUVXDQW WKH WKH DYRHWKRORGHUVSUHLQHDQ wbUHVROXWLRQ

)L[HGDULDEQHU[FHSWHRQEHRIWKH WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG EHQHILWV RI DO
LQ WRUU2OLY5LHUDXGHSXW&KLHI ([HF2IILFHUHDKDQRJIHLQDQFH

7$%/(2)7+($0) 5(&200(1'$7,216 b6800$5<27$5(81(5$7,21 672&. 237,216 $1' 6+$5(6
5$17('72b7+(''(387<&+,()(;(&87,9(2)),&(5,1&+$( ),1$1&(JURVV DPRXQWV bbLQ HXURV
)RUWKH VDNH RI WUDQVSDUHQF\ DQG FRPSUHKHQVLELOLW\ RI DOO UHPXQHUDWLRQ UHODWHG
0U2OLY5LHUDXGHQGHUV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW DV *URXS &KLHI)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU

5HPXQHUDWLRQHOHPHQW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU	GHWDLOHG LQ 7DEOHb	EHORZ	
9DULDEOHRXOLYHEDUHPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHGQHXUDO WKH	Q D	Q D	
9DULDEOHWRFSWLRQV GUDQWHGQHDQFLDO	Q D	Q D	
9DULDEOHSHUIRUPDQFHHV JUDQWHG GXULQGHWKHLOHGDQFLDO\HDUb	EHORZ		
9DULDEOHRWKHUQJ WHUP UHPXQHUDWLRQ SODQV	Q D	Q D	
727$/			

,QFOXGLQJLQHVSHFWV VDODULHG IXQFWLRQV DV *URXS &)2 LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURYLVLRQV RI

7 $ % / (2) 7+($0) 5(&200(1'$7,216 6800$5< 5(081(5$7,2125 7+('(387< &+,() (;(&87,9(2)),&(5&+$5*(2)),1$1&(JURVV DPRXQWV þ LQ HXURV

)RUWKH VDNH RI WUDQVSDUHQF\ WKLV WDEOH VKRZV QRQ2OLFHQVHG LQIRUPDWLRQ RQ WUDFW DV
)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU LW EHLQJ UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH LQGLYLGXDO[OHIHSRUVHQQHYRWLQJ RQ PUHYLFLDOOLPLWV WR WKH HPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH RSRRIDWLFH

	$PRXQWV JUDQWHG RXQWV SDLG RXQWV JUDQWHG RXQWV SDLG
$QQXDO[HPXQHUDWLRQ	
~ LQ HVSHFWRUSRIW	
~ XQGHUHPSOR\PHQWDFW	
$QQXDOLQFHQWLYHPXQHUDWLRQ	
~ LQ HVSHFWRUSRIW	
~ XQGHUHPSOR\PHQWDFW	
0XOWL \HDU[HPXQHUDWLRQ	Q D Q D Q D Q D
([FHSWLRQDOPXQHUDWLRQ	Q D Q D Q D Q D
1RQ FRPSHWHWLRQ[HQVDWLRQ	Q D Q D Q D Q D
5HPXQHUDWLRQGLUHFWRUVKLSV	Q D Q D Q D Q D
%HQHILWLQ[LQG	
~ LQ HVSHFWRUSRIW	Q D Q D Q D Q D
~ XQGHUHPSOR\PHQWDFW	
727$/	

7KH\HDU\HDULEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DV 'HSXW\ &(2 LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU LV GXULQJ JUDQWHG IRU E\ WKH VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ WR WKH SURYLVLRQDO WHUPV RI WKH &RPPHUFLDO &RGH

7KH YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQ UHVSHFW RI ILQDQFLDO \HDU ZDV SDLG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURYLVLRQV &RGH RORZLQJ VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ RI $SULO DUHVROXWLRQ DSSURYHG DW

7KH DPRXQW FRUUHVSRQGV WR WKH YDULDEOH DPRXQW WKHUHRI[HG DPRXQW RI [HG DPRXQW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU ZDV SDLG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURYLVLRQV

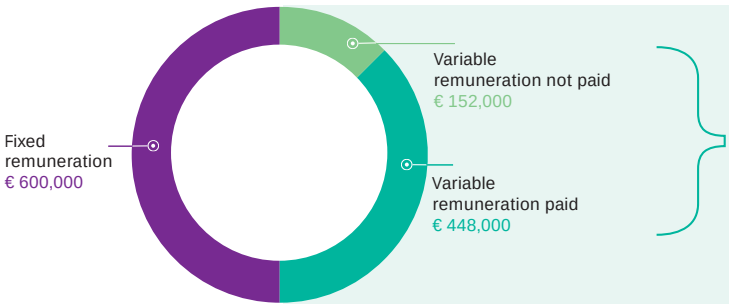
7KH DPRXQW FRUUHVSRQGV WR WKH YDULDEOH DPRXQW WKHUHRI[HG DPRXQW RI [HG DPRXQW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU

%UHDNGRZQ RI WKH PXOWL\HDU YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU LQ FKDUJH RI IL

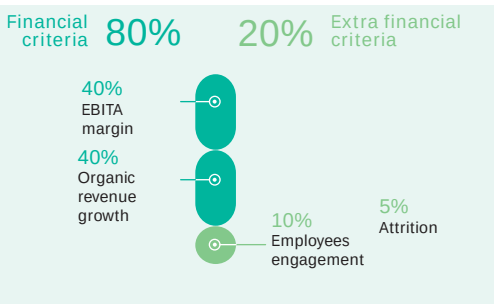
)RUWKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU HQGHG RQ WKH PHDVXUHPHQW SHULRG RI ILQDQFLDO \HDUV HQGHG RQ DQG RI WKH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DSSOLFDWLRQ RI WKH SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD DSSURYHG E\ WKH VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ RI

2023 annual remuneration(1)(2)

Fixed and variable remuneration(1)



Performance of the variable remuneration(2)



Employment agreement as Group CFO (dated February 1, 2010) maintained

Benefits in kind: € 12,480

Long-term share-based remuneration for 2023

Grant of 22,000 performance shares under internal and external performance conditions measured over three years, in connection with the July 2023 plan.

(1) Annual remuneration includes remuneration as Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Group Chief Financial Officer. The variable annual part for 2023 is a maximum amount and represents 50% of total annual remuneration, assuming targets are met. Only 60% of the targets set for 2023 have been met. Consequently, 60% of the target variable remuneration for the term of office (i.e. 448,000 euros) will be paid subject to a positive vote at the Shareholders' Meeting of May 23, 2024 (7th resolution). It also includes the variable part under the employment contract, which is based on specific targets (see below).

(2) Upon the recommendation of the Remuneration and Appointments Committee, the maximum amount of the variable part in respect of the 2023 financial year and the level of achievement of targets were set by the Board of Directors at its meeting on March 6, 2024.

$QQXDOLQHUHPXQHUDWLRQ

$VVHSXW&(2
)RU WKHPRXQW RI DQQXDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ
0Ub 2OLYLHUb 5LGJHG\&KDLUHI'(SHFWLYH 2IILFHU
PDLQWDLQHGRVRXQW XQFKDQJHG VLQFH'
$VDQHPSOR\HH
)XUWKHUPRUH LQ UHVSHFW RI KLV VDODULHGG IXQFWLRQV
&KLHILQDQFLDO 2IILFHU 0Ub 5LGJHG\ QXHEL\QHEL\HG
UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURYLVLRQV RI KLV
HPSOR\PHQWDUUDQJHPHQW

$QQXYDDUL DUEHPHQHUDWLRQ

$VVHSXW&(2
)RU WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DV HSXW\ &(2
KDVEHHQ VHWDW PDOLPXP JURVV PRQWR RI
7KHSHUIRUPDQFHWHULD DV ZHOO DV WKH QXPEHU RI
SRLQWVTXDOLIIHUDQG WKHLQGHQWLFH[WUD ILQDQFLDO FULWHULD
DUHLGHQWLFDO WR WKRVH GHWHUPLQHG IRU WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI
([HFXW2MHFHU LW EHLQJ VSHFLILQYRGOWKHDWQWHUWRQDO
WDNHQ LQWRZKHFRXQWWHUWKLQQFKLHYHPHQW RI H[WUD
ILQDQFLDOHULD

6<17+(6,6$%/(7+($66(660(17 2) 3(5)250$1&(,7,216

,QLWLDOLVHG YDOXH RI LQYHVWPHQW RI'LUHFW)HEU\	$VVHVVPHQW E\ WKH %RDUG'LUHFWRUV
:HJKWHGDFKLHYHPHQW LQGLFDWRU	0LQLPXP 7DUJHW0D[LPXP/HYHO $PRXQW $VVHVVPHQW
)LQDQFLDOHULD	
2UGLQDU UHYHQXH JURZWK(TXDOWR (TXDO WR DQG DERYH VHH GHWDLOV LQVHFWLRQb
(%,7'DUJHQFOXGLQJ QRQHFXUUHQW(PV (TXDOWR (TXDO WRDQGDERYH SDUDJUDSK $QQXDO YDULDEOH5HPXQHUDWLRQ)LQDQFLDO FULWHU
([WUDQDQFLDLWHP6	
(PSOR\HHVDJHPHQW	bVHH GHWDLOV LQVHFWLRQb
$WWULWLRQ	SDUDJUDSK $QQXDO YDULDEOH5HPXQHUDWLRQ ([WUD ILQDQFLDO FULW
727$/	

$ EUHDNGRZQRIWKHULWHUWLKOLVRYDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DVDWPRQWKDW DSSOLFDEOH WR WKH DQQXDO WRUHODWHGLWHFRQQHUDW2RHSYLGHQWWEQWXGRQWUDFW DV
WKH&KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HF2WLFHU LV VHW&RXW)LQDQFLDO 2IILFHU SURYLGHV IRU PDLQ UHVHPXQHUDWLRQ RLQWKHFLDO \HDU
VHFWLRQSDUDJUDSK $QQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ RQ DSSURYDOV RQ DQG RYLQ UHVSHFW RLQWKHFLDO \HDU
3XUVXDQWRWKH SURYLVLRQV RI DJUHHPHQW DVVHVVHPHQW WHFKQLFDO UHVSHFWLYHO\ DQG IRU UHIHUH
&RPPHUFLDOGRGH WKH SD\PHQW RI WKLV DQQXDO YDULDEOH
UHPXQHUDWLRQ RXW\L&(2FRQGLWLRQDO RQ DSSURYDOV RQ WKH UHVXOWV RI
UHPXQHUDWLRQ RQ JUDQWHG LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH\HDU DQG RWKHU FRQGLWLRQV
ILQDQFLDOHULD E\ WKHUHKROGHUV PHHWLQGV WRDEOH E7KHOR\ZKDYHQ UHYLHZHG E\ WKH 5HPXQHU
0Db b WKbUHVROXWLRQ $SSRQWRRPWHH

C {•/ {

5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQbGRIHIHFWLYH

3HUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD	/HYHOV RI DFKLHYHPHQW
0DQDJHPHQW RXS SHUIRUPDQFH WR 7KH *URXS DFKLHYHG HDUQLQJV RI ZKDW QXDQWLWDWLYH PHW SDUWLFXODU\ LQLOEHRQW FRUG OHYHOV WHUPLQDWLRQ LQDEDLWDEDU\	ERQGV VXFK ELHXQLRQV DXQF1KRHGHPEHb ~&RQWURO RI LQWHUHVW H[SHQVH ZLWK D FRVW RI OH LQDDQYLURQPHQWRWHULVWQJ ~([WHQVLRQ RI WXULWHDUV
'HYHORSRHWQKH FRPPXQLFDWLRQ VWDNHKROGHUV WKH *URXS SHUFHSWLRQ	~3XUVXH DFWLYH SROLF\ RI H[FKDQJHV ZLWK VKDUHKROGH DQG LQYHVWRUV PHHWLQJV LQ LQb FRPSDUHG ZLWK URDGVKRZVWHUHQFHQWHUHVW bHWF ~'HYHORSRHQWQGLYLGXDO VKDUHKROGLQJ ZKLFK QRZ UHS DOPRVW IRDSWLKDO ~'HSOR\PHQW RI WKH ZSLWDKQ*QLRELDQb8QLRQ DV SDUW RIb WKH DJUHHPHQW VLJQHG LQ 'HFEHUb DV UHF E\b81QbREDO 8QLRQ
&RQWLQXRXVWKLRSOHPHQWDWLRQ WKEHXGJH(3WHQWHUSULVH SHUIRUPDQFHQWDQHFRQWDQHV PDQDJHPHQW	~&RQWLQXHSG HPHQWDW-HRQ[RIEXGJHWLQJ WRRO IRU DOO FRXQWDQHV VXEVLGLDULHV IRUPLQJLWKH FRUH EXVLQHVV VXEVLGLDULHV H[FOXGLQJ HQWLWLHV UHV WKHDMRDUHTXLVLWLRQ ~&RPSOHWLRQHPHQWDWLRQ RI WKH (53 DFFRXQWLQJ V\V WKURXJKRXW WKH *URXS H[FOXGLQJ HQWLWLHV UHVXO 0DMRUHO DFTXLVLWLRQ

/RQJ WHUVKDUH EDVHG UHPXQHUDWLRQ

$WLVPVHHWKLQG-RQ\b SXUVXDQWWRRWKHRWLKDWLRQRGLWLRQDO RU FRPSOHPHQWDU\ SHUFH WKHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUH JUDQW DSSURYHG SEXWWKHKLVKDLHKRWLQ PHHWLQJ $SULOb WKb UHVROXWLRQ DQRQOWEHQUHRWKWDWXWRU\ SHUFH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DSSURYHG E\ WKH VDPH PHHWLQJ WKb UHVROXWLRQ DSSURYDHG %WKHUG RI 'LUHFWRUV GHFLGHG WR JUDQW SHUIRUPDQFHV WR WKH 'HSXW\ &KLHI (IHFXWLYH2IILFHU

7KH%RDUG WRRN LQWR DFFRXQW WKHWHKYHRXWLRQ LQ WKH YDXH RI SHUIRUPDQFHV LQ GLWFVLJURQW,W FRQVLGHUHG WKH DPRXQW WREH DSSURSULYDWH RLQ WKH LQFUHDVHG 0Ub2OLYLHUb 5LGXG\ V GX'WULHKVS MRHQRSRQQLRWKHUV UHFHQWDUV DQG WKH LQFUHDVHG FRPSOH PDMbRDFTXLVLWKOHQVSOHDFQHVWDWUbHXSDVQGWV SHUIRUPDQFHV DSSURILHDVRXSURILHDEOLW\

7DNLQQR DFFKHKSWDUWLDO DCKLHYHPHQW RI LVEDVHG WKH DQQXDOSWDUWLDO DQRQEH YDOXDWLRQ RI WKH SHUIRUPDQFHV XQGHU WKH DFFRXQWLQHG PHWKRG FRQVROLGDWHGb WKH WRWDO VDUWLDEDSHUVHQWV RI WKH WKH'HSXW\ &KLHI(IHFXWLYH2IILFHU

7KH SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD DQG OHYHOV DQG LQ VHFWLRQb WKH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW

,WL VKHUHEHPLQGHGWKKDHWSXWKH(IHFXWLYH 2IILFHU LV UHTXLWRGUHDLQ DW OHDVW RYHVWUHGUHDQWWRRUHVROXWLRQ RI WKH 5H UHJLVWHRUHG XQGHU WKHLOHQG GHVWHUP RI RIILFH DQGGQWKSDVRKEWPHQWV &RPPHLWWHHQFHQWLVWK WKH *U IRUPDUHQ\RXQWRHVWKHGJWQUDQVDFWLRQV

$VRI'HFHPEHU 0Ub2OLYLHU 5LGXGb VKHDUGH(\ 2YHUWKHWWU\HDUKVRIDGWRWDO RI bVKDUHV

(PSOR\PHQWRQWUDFW

$VVWDWHG DERYH WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUVKDV XQHPQQULPSOHPHQGWDWLRQ RI WKHHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ PDLQWDLQ2OLYLHU 5LGXG\ V HPSORRQWWUDW)LQDQ2FLDOHMHEERYH

%HQHLQWLQG

0Ub2OLYLHU 5LGXG\ UHFHLYHV UHRVEHHQWHRWKHU RIILFHW LV UHPLQGHG WKDW XQGHU KLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW KHKDWKXHVRI EDRPSDEDU

6XSSOHPHQWDODUL WLRQDO SHQVLRQ VFKHPH

WKHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUH JUDQW DSSURYHGHSEXWWKKHLVKDLHKRWLQ PHHWLQJ $SULOb WKb UHVROXWLRQ DQRQOWEHQUHRWKWDWXWRU\ SHUFH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DSSURYHG E\ WKH VDPH PHHWLQJ WKb UHVROXWLRQ DSSURYDHG %WKHUG RI 'LUHFWRUV GHFLGHG WR

3D\PHQWRWKHUHOHGXW V RU OLEHGXH WR XSRQbWHUPLQDWLRQ

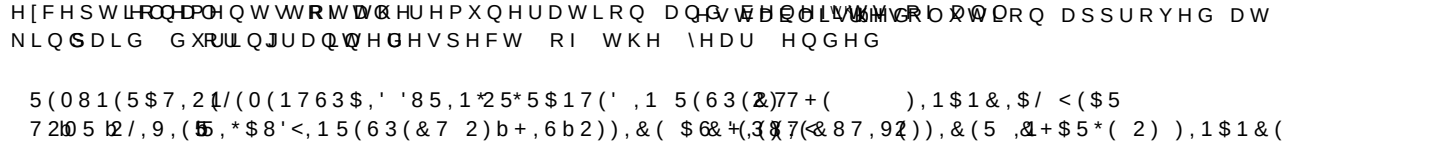
([HFXWLYH2IILFHU DUH QRW HQWLWOHG WR DQ\ SD RU OLDEOH GXH DV D UHVXOW RI WHUPLQDWLRQ LQ WKH DPRXQW DQG WKHLQFUHDVHG FRPSOHPHQW RI WHUPLQDWLRQ RI KLVFHDSSURHQWHQW WKH FDVH RI DQ\ SD\PHQW FRQWUDFWHHFWLQJ WKH WHUPLQDWLRQ RI KLV EXVLQHVV SURYLVLRQV UHODWLQJ WR WKH PDWWHUV DQG WKHLQFUHDVHG XQGHUWDNHQ WKH ODZ DQ DPHQGPHQW RI 0WHPSORXPHQW FRQWUDFW LV VX UHJXODWHG UHODWHGSSURFWGXUHHPRHQW DQG M DXWKRUL]DWLRQ E\ 'WKHFWRUVG VXEVHTXHQW DSS VHLQDQFHV RI DEKLHYHPHQW DUH GHVFULEHG LQ WKH DQQXDO UHSRUW WKH &RPSDQ\ RU WKH &RPPLWWHH

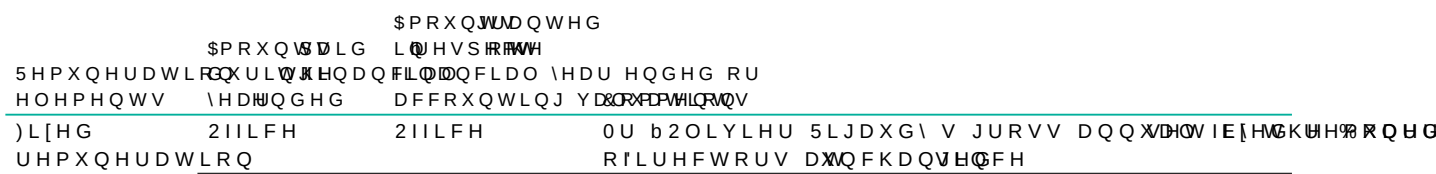
3D)PHQWRWODWRQ FRPSHQVDWLRQ

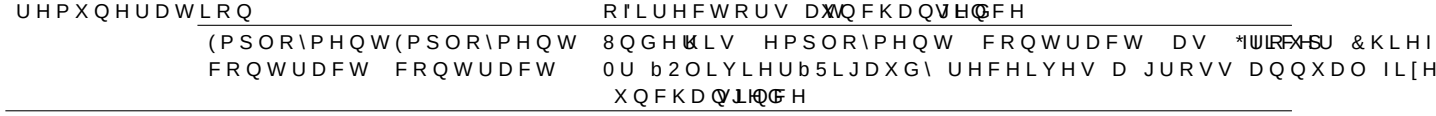
DPHQGPHQW RI 0WHPSORXPHQW FRQWUDFW LV VX UHJXODWHG UHODWHGSSURFWGXUHHPRHQW DQG M DXWKRUL]DWLRQ E\ 'WKHFWRUVG VXEVHTXHQW DSS VHLQDQFHV RI DEKLHYHPHQW DUH GHVFULEHG LQ WKH DQQXDO UHSRUW WKH &RPSDQ\ RU WKH &RPPLWWHH

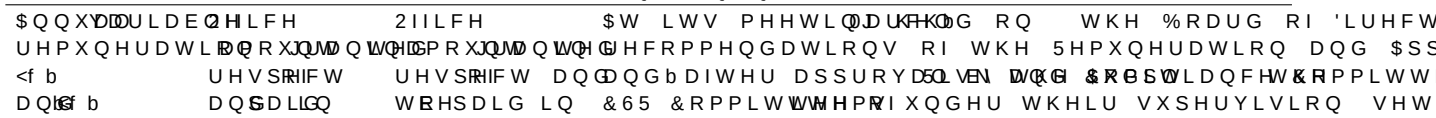
2WKHUHPXQHUDWLRQ

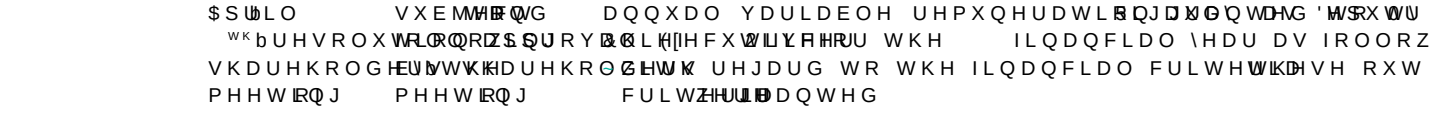
7KH'HSXW\ &KLHI (IHFXWLYH2IILFHU DUH QRW HQWLWOHG WR DQ\ SD RU OLDEOH GXH DV D UHVXOW RI WHUPLQDWLRQ LQ WKH DPRXQW DQG WKHLQFUHDVHG FRPSOHPHQW RI WHUPLQDWLRQ RI KLVFHDSSURHQWHQW WKH FDVH RI DQ\ SD\PHQW FRQWUDFWHHFWLQJ WKH WHUPLQDWLRQ RI KLV EXVLQHVV SURYLVLRQV UHODWLQJ WR WKH PDWWHUV DQG WKHLQFUHDVHG XQGHUWDNHQ WKH ODZ DQ DPHQGPHQW RI 0WHPSORXPHQW FRQWUDFW LV VX UHJXODWHG UHODWHGSSURFWGXUHHPRHQW DQG M DXWKRUL]DWLRQ E\ 'WKHFWRUVG VXEVHTXHQW DSS VHLQDQFHV RI DEKLHYHPHQW DUH GHVFULEHG LQ WKH DQQXDO UHSRUW WKH &RPSDQ\ RU WKH &RPPLWWHH

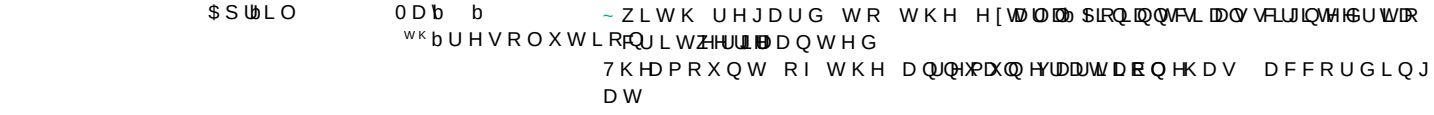


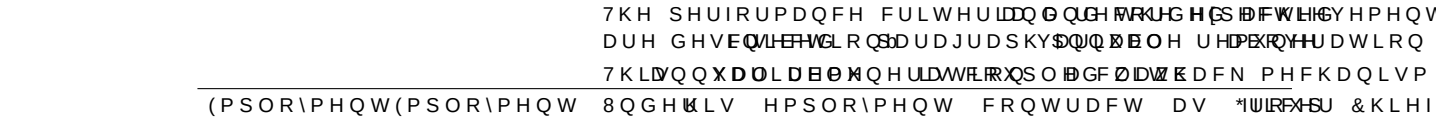


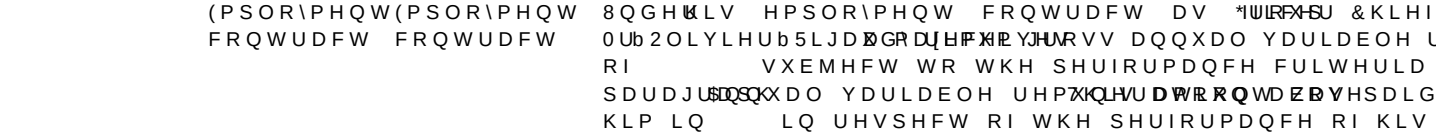


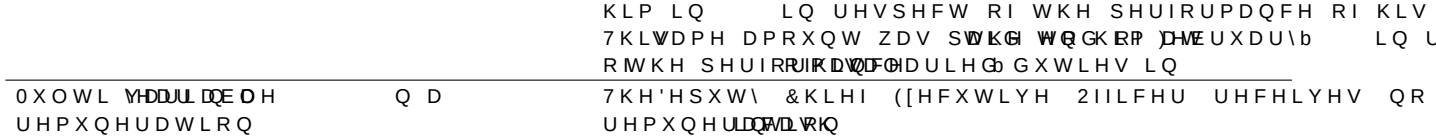


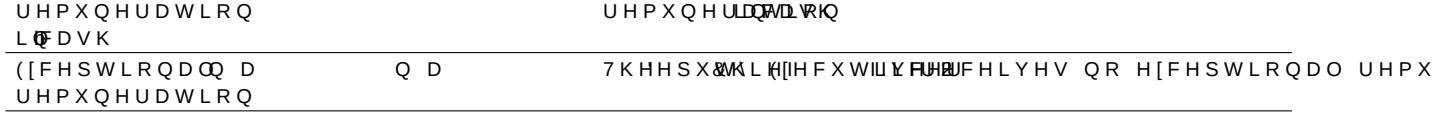


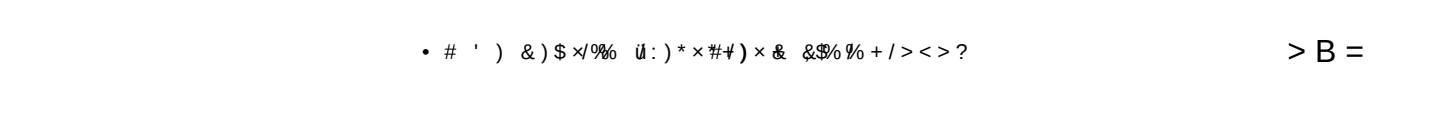












5HPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV	$PRXQWV SDLG \HDU HQGHG DFFRXQWLQJ \HDU	$PRXQWV UHFRJQLVHG LQ SUHYLRXV \HDUV DQG QRW \HW SDLG	7KH HSXBWKLH[HFXWLYH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb 6(DV SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV DQG RWKHU HQWLWOHPHQWV EHQHILWV 6HDQG RWKHU HPSOR\HH EHQHILWV
6WRFN RSWLRQV 6QVQ D		62 bQRQH	7KH HPSXBWKLH[HFXWLYH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV QR VWRFN RSWLRQV
SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV 6DQG RWKHU EHQHILWV		36 b bVKDUHV 7KH%RDUG DFFRXQWLQJ -XO\ b YDOXDWLRQ	RI 'LUHFWRUV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb 6(DV VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ RI $SULOb WK bUHVROXWLRQV ZLWK WKHPXQHUDWLRQ VHW RXW LQ VHFWLRQ DQG GHFLGHG WR JUDQWRIRUPDQFH VKDUHV DQG RWKHU EHQHILWV &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU SUHVHQWHG RUPDQFH7KH RPSHWLWRUVb DQDO\VHV FRQGLWLRQV PHWKRGRORJLHV DQG FRQFOXVLRQV ZHLJKWLQJ HDFK *URXS DQG UHYHQXH JURZWK FULWHULRQ FDVK IORZ FULWHULRQ VWRFN SHUIRUPDQFH WR WKH &$&b LQGH[RYHU HDFK \HDU RI WKH SHUIRUPDQFH UHGXFWLRQ RI VFRSHV DQG RQH FELOLWHULRQ IRU
5HPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG GLUHFWRUVKLSV			1R UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV SDLG WR WKH 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH IRU KLV GLUHFWRUVKLS LQ WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQ LQb DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ VHFWLRQV DQG DERYH
%HQHILQWLQG 2IILFH	2IILFH	2IILFH	0U b5LGHG HLYHG QR EHQHILWV SHQF RI KLV RIILFH
	(PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW	(PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW	+H HVQWLWOHKHGRWR FRPSDQ XQGHU KLV HPSOR\PHQW FR
7DNH RXS WHUPLQDWLRQ SD\PHQWV	Q D	Q D	7KH'HSXW\ &KLHI (2IHFXWLYH QRW JUDQWKHGRQ WKSD\PH WDNXSRU WHUPLRQ DGXVWPHQWV SRHKLWRUSRUIDFH 8QGHKULV HPSOR\PHQWKHGRHWUDQWHILW IURP DQ\ VHF SD\PHQW RU EHQHILEW GXDO RDVWR UHVXOW RI WKH WH PRGLILFDWKLRQ VDODULHG GXLHV 7KEHV JRRQHWUQDHGW F E\ OHSUDRYLVLRQDVWKLQ WRUPLQDWLRQ RI HPSOR\PHQW
$GGLWLSRQDVLRQ VFKHPH	Q D	Q D	7KH HPSXBWKLH[HFXWLYH%RDUG QRW EHQHILW IURP DQ FRPSOHPHQWDU\ VFKHPH 8QGHKULV HPSOR\PHQW *URQXSUKWHDYLQDQFLDO 2IILFH HOLJLEWKH SHQDQ VDFKSHPHWREHOHPSOR(QH)HUDQFH
1RQ FRPSHWH FRPSHQVDWLRQ			7KH 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH%RDUQRQ FRPSHWH XQG DXWKRUL]HG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DW LV 1RYHPEHUb HQWHUHG)LQEWRDQb DQG DSSURYHG VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ KHOGRQ SXUVXDQW WR D QRQ FRPSH DERYH

,PSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI WSKHOLFHPXQGHUDWLRQ SDLG GXULQbUDQWRQWUHSHFW RIbWKH\HDU IWRbQFLD%KXSHQGHU 6 'HSXW\ &(KLHIFXWLYHZLQFH -XO\

0Ub %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK KDV DQ HPSVSRWHPVHLGWHPQWLQHQW FRQWUDFW RI 0U 6LQJK DQG QRW FKDUJRH 7UDQVIRUPDWLRQ ZLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPHDQFHbDWE DUHV%HFHLYHG 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLY /LPLWHG RZQHG %WKHVLGLDU\ RI WKH &RPS2QLHbWK6LSHUUHRXO\b WR 'HFHPEHUb ZDV DSSRLQWHG 'LUHFWRU E\ WKH%RDUG1HYHUWKHOHVVb6KDUHKROGHUV DQG 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLY%HDUGLUHFWRU'LUHFWRUVDWWHQGLQJ RI SDWKHQLWPV JUDQWHG RU SDLG LQ -XQbH HPSOR\PHQWRQWDUGHWUDZ :LWKHJUDG WR KLV UHPXQHUDWLRQ WKH %RDUG KDV GHFLGHG LQ OLQH ZLWK WKHUHPXQHUDWLRQVRWRGLEHKDUHKROGHUV WR PDLQWDLQ WKH

C {•/ {

5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQGRWKHU[HFXWLYH

	$PRXQWV JUDQWHGRXQWV SDLGRXQWV JUDQWHGRXQWV SDLG
$QQXDOHPXQHUDWLRQ	
~ LQHVSRFIFRUSRUDWHH	Q D Q D Q D Q D
~ XQGHUWKHPSOR\PHQWUDFW	Q D Q D
$QQXDOEDVLFHPXQHUDWLRQ	Q D Q D
~ LQHVSRFIFRUSRUDWHH	Q D Q D Q D Q D
~ XQGHUWKHPSOR\PHQWUDFW	Q D Q D
0XOWL \HDUXHUDQHUDWLRQ	Q D Q D Q D Q D
([FHSWLRQDOXQHUDWLRQ	Q D Q D Q D Q D
1RQ FRPSHWHVHQVDWLRQ	Q D Q D Q D Q D
5HPXQHUDWLRQWOLQHGLUHFWRUVKLSV	Q D Q D Q D Q D
%HQHLQG	
~ LQHVSRFIFRUSRUDWHH	Q D Q D Q D Q D
~ XQGHUWKHPSOR\PHQWUDFW	Q D Q D
727$/	1 $ 1 $

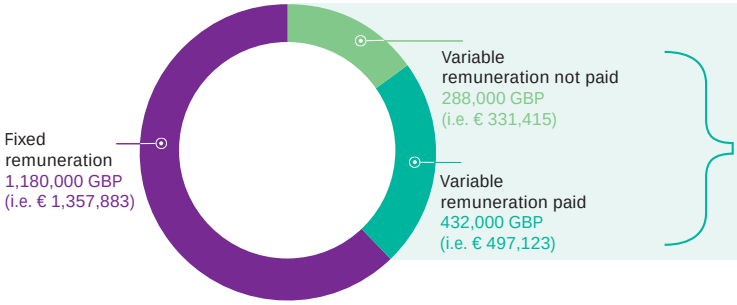
7KHVPRXQW FRUUHVSRQGVWRQXPEHURIVKDUHVXQLWVDQGRSWLRQVJUDQWHGGXULQJWKHILQDQFLDO \HDU WR SDUWLFLS VHH EHORZ

$OORFRPSHQVDWLRQ JUDQWHGWRbC%RXSHQGLGHUWRLQJKHUHVSHFWLYHDQFLDO \HDU ZDV LQ UHVSHFW RI K DKBUHVLGHQRXUDQVIRUPDWLRQ

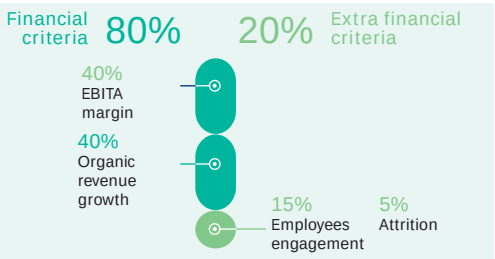
6WUXFWXUHVWKHSXWKLHFXWLYHFRPSHQVDWLRQ

2023 annual remuneration(1)

Fixed and variable remuneration(1)



Performance of the variable remuneration



Remuneration as a director: € 0

Benefits in kind: 7,608 GBP (€ 8,755)

Long-term share-based remuneration for 2023

Grant of 21,000 performance shares under internal and external performance conditions measured over three years, in connection with the July 2023 performance shares plan.

(1) Annual variable remuneration for 2023 is expressed as a maximum amount. Only 60% of the targets set for 2023 have been achieved. Consequently, 60% of the target variable remuneration (i.e. GBP 432,000) will be paid under the employment contract.

$QQXDOHPXQHUDWLRQ

$VHSXWHG(2

)RU QRQ[HFXWLYHPXQHUDWLRQDQWHG RU SDLG

$V DQPSOR\HH

)RU XQGHU KLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW JURVV DPRXQWVHG RU LQ DFFRUGDQFHZLWKWKH SURYLVLRQV RI KLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW

$QQXDOL]DWLRQ

$VVHVVPHQW&(2

)RU QR YDULDEOH DQQXDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ

$VDQHPSOR\HH

7KHPD[LPXP WDUJHW DPRXQW RI YDULDEOH DQQXDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ
SURYLGHG XQGHU WKH HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW ZDV VHW DW e
L H 7KH WDUJHWV VHW LQ WKH HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW IRU
VHYHUDO\HDUV QRZ IRU WKLV YDULDEOH SDUW ZHUH EDVHG RQ
E\WK%HRDUGLUHFWRUV[HFXWLYH GLUHFWRUV VHH
SDUDJUDSKYDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ

$FFRUGLQJO\ WKHYDULDEOH DQQXDO SDUW KDV EHHQ
L He L H 7KLVYDULDEOH SDUW ZLOO EH SDLG RQ
0DUFK 0RGLILFDWLRQRI ZHUR RUGHU IRU WKH RE\HFWLYHV
XQGHUWKH HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW WR EH IRU WKH HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW LV PDWWKHVDLHQHGE\HUSDUDWH FRPSDQ\ +RZHYHUWKHRQ DQG
KLWWHURRILFHWKXV SUHWRQSWLQQVDWH RQ WZR FRQWLWWHH UHFRPPHQGHG WKDW WKH %
WKHDPRXQW RI WKHDLQGLYLGXDOGHUHGXFWLRQ RUFRPSOHWH ZLWK
HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW RUFRPSOHWH ZLWK
WKH EHVW SUDFWLFHV RQ WKH PDWWKDWWUDQG
UHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV GXH LQ WKH HYHQW R
VWDUWLQJ -DQXDU\ EH OLPLWHG WR P
ULPPDU\ SHUFRPSOHWH
LQGHPQLW\ RQWLFH SHULRG DQWKH PDWWKDWWUDQG
FRQWUDFW HOHPHQWV WKDW ZRXOG HDSSOLFDWLRQ
YROWH RI WKH VKDUHKROGHUV RQ\
WUHVROXWLRQ DUH GHVFULEHGQDUDWLRQ
RI 0U %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK 'HSXW\ &KLH
KHUHDIWHU

2WKHUHPXQHUDWLRQ

0U %KXSHQGHU6LQJK ZLOOHDFHLYH QR RWKHU
OHDVWRI WKH SHUFRPSDQ\ VKDUHKROGHUV QR RWKHU
XQGWWKH HQGKLV WHUP RI RIWFHRDQG KH[HFHSWLQDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ\
PHFKDQLVP

$WWHFHPEHU 0U%KXSHQGHUKROGJKbVKDUHV

(PSOR\PHQWFRQWUDFW

$V SUHYLRXVO\ H[SODLQHG 'LUHFWRUVRU
UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH DQ
&RPPLWWHH KDV GHFLGHG WR PDLQWDLQ
HPSOR\PHQW DQGWHUPV
VHHbDERYH

%HQHILWLQG

0Ub %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK
UHVSHFW WKLV RIILFHU KLV HPS
IURKHDOWKFDUH

6XSSOHPHQWDU\LQVXUDQFH

0Ub %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK
RbDGGLWLRQDOVLQFRPHQG
SHQVLRQEHQHILWV

3D\PHQWEVHQHGXHV RU OLEHQHILW

XSRQbWHUPLQDWLRQKDQGHG XWLHV

QR FRPPHQW
LQGHPQLW\ RU
WHUPLQDWLRQ
&RPPLWWHH
&RQVLGHUDWLRQ RI WKLVHQWLRQ GRFXP
WKHUH DUH QR LQGHPQLWLHV RU EHQHILWV GXH
UHVXOWWKRU WHUPLQDWLRQ RU FKDQJH RI IXQF
0U%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK

2WHQWLDOEHQHWDWRQ FRPSXQGHUWDNLQJ

7KHPSOR\PHQW XQGHU%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK SURYLGH
DPRXQW RI WKHDLQGLYLGXDOGHUHGXFWLRQ RUFRPSOHWH ZLWK
HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW RUFRPSOHWH ZLWK
WKH EHVW SUDFWLFHV RQ WKH PDWWKDWWUDQG
UHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV GXH LQ WKH HYHQW R
VWDUWLQJ -DQXDU\ EH OLPLWHG WR P
ULPPDU\ SHUFRPSOHWH
LQGHPQLW\ RQWLFH SHULRG DQWKH PDWWKDWWUDQG
FRQWUDFW HOHPHQWV WKDW ZRXOG HDSSOLFDWLRQ
YROWH RI WKH VKDUHKROGHUV RQ\
WUHVROXWLRQ DUH GHVFULEHGQDUDWLRQ
RI 0U %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK 'HSXW\ &KLH
KHUHDIWHU

2WKHUHPXQHUDWLRQ

0U %KXSHQGHU6LQJK ZLOOHDFHLYH QR RWKHU
OHDVWRI WKH SHUFRPSDQ\ VKDUHKROGHUV QR RWKHU
XQGWWKH HQGKLV WHUP RI RIWFHRDQG KH[HFHSWLQDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ\
PHFKDQLVP

$WWHFHPEHU 0U%KXSHQGHUKROGJKbVKDUHV

(PSOR\PHQWFRQWUDFW

$V SUHYLRXVO\ H[SODLQHG 'LUHFWRUVRU
UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH DQ
&RPPLWWHH KDV GHFLGHG WR PDLQWDLQ
HPSOR\PHQW DQGWHUPV
VHHbDERYH

%HQHILWLQG

0Ub %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK
UHVSHFW WKLV RIILFHU KLV HPS
IURKHDOWKFDUH

6XSSOHPHQWDU\LQVXUDQFH

0Ub %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK
RbDGGLWLRQDOVLQFRPHQG
SHQVLRQEHQHILWV

3D\PHQWEVHQHGXHV RU OLEHQHILW

XSRQbWHUPLQDWLRQKDQGHG XWLHV

QR FRPPHQW
LQGHPQLW\ RU
WHUPLQDWLRQ
&RPPLWWHH
&RQVLGHUDWLRQ RI WKLVHQWLRQ GRFXP
WKHUH DUH QR LQGHPQLWLHV RU EHQHILWV GXH
UHVXOWWKRU WHUPLQDWLRQ RU FKDQJH RI IXQF
0U%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK

2WHQWLDOEHQHWDWRQ FRPSXQGHUWDNLQJ

7KHPSOR\PHQW XQGHU%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK SURYLGH
DPRXQW RI WKHDLQGLYLGXDOGHUHGXFWLRQ RUFRPSOHWH ZLWK
HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW RUFRPSOHWH ZLWK
WKH EHVW SUDFWLFHV RQ WKH PDWWKDWWUDQG
UHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV GXH LQ WKH HYHQW R
VWDUWLQJ -DQXDU\ EH OLPLWHG WR P
ULPPDU\ SHUFRPSOHWH
LQGHPQLW\ RQWLFH SHULRG DQWKH PDWWKDWWUDQG
FRQWUDFW HOHPHQWV WKDW ZRXOG HDSSOLFDWLRQ
YROWH RI WKH VKDUHKROGHUV RQ\
WUHVROXWLRQ DUH GHVFULEHGQDUDWLRQ
RI 0U %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK 'HSXW\ &KLH
KHUHDIWHU

([SVRVW VKDUHKROGHUDEVHQWHH RQ WKH

DQ\bUHPXQHUDWLRQ
LQbUHVSHFW RI WR 6LQJK
DVHS[dWKLHQ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU
)UHQF&RPPHUFLDO &RGH WKH IL[HG YDULABEOH
FRPSRQHQWV RI WKH WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG
GXULQJ WKH \HDUJHQGHG LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH \
VXEMWRWD VKDUHKROGHU YRWH
,W LV WKHUHIRUH SURSRSHG WKDHWWLQWKH6KDU
DEVHQFH RI DQ\ UHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQW LQ
RIKLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW

5HPXQHUDWLRQHOHPHQWV	$PRXQWVDQG\HDUHQGHG&RQWUDFWXDOREOLJDWLRQV	$PRXQWVDQGQDWXUHRI&RPPHQWV	&RPPHQWV
)L[HG UHPXQHUDWLRQ	2IILFH	2IILFH	0U %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK GLGQRWUHFHLYHDQ\ IRU KLV RIILFH
	(PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW e LHb	(PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW LH	8QGHUKLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW DV 3UHVLGHQW *U 0U %KXSHQGHU6LQJK UHFHLYHV D JURVVPRQWKO\DPRXQW RI DQG

5HPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWV	$PRXQW RXWVWDQGLQJ DW \HDU HQG	$PRXQW UHSRUWHG LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU	&RPPHQWV
$QQXDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ	2IILFH	2IILFH	0U %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK GLGY QRW UHFHLYH DQ\ UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQ KLV UROH RI RIILFH LQ b
<f b DQG f b	(PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW LHb	(PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW LHb	8QGHU KLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW DV 3UHVLGHQW * 0U b%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK UHFHLYHV YDULDEOH DQQXDO JUR VDPRXQW RI e VXEMHFW WR WHUPV GHVFULEHG LQ VHFWLRQ bYDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ ,Q RI DFKLHYHPHQW REVHUYHG DQ EPRXQW UHSUHVHQWLQJ RI WKH DUFRXQG VHW 7KH SHUIRUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV WKH H[SHFWHG DQG UHF DFKLHYHPHQW DUH VHW E\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH DQG DUH EDVHG RQ D YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ
0XOWL \HDU DQ YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQFDVK	Q D	Q D	0U b%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK GLG QRW HPXOWLYHDU EOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQ
([FHSWLRQDO DQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ	Q D	Q D	0U b%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK UHFHLYHG DQ [FHSWLRQDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ
6WRFN RSWLRQV Q D 62 SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV DQG RWKHU HQWHU EHQHILWV	Q D	2IILFH 62 bQRQH 36 bQRQH (PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW 62 bQRQH 36 b bVKDUHV DFFRXQWLQJ YDOXDWLRQ	,Q 0U b%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK GLG QRW EHQHILW IURP XQGHUO\ WHRUPLRHV $W LWV PHHWLQJ RI -XO\b WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFW DXWKRUL]DWLRQ DSSURYHG E\ WKH $QQXDO *HQHUDO [WKb UHVROXWLRQ b SHUIRUPDQFH 0U b%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK LV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW VXE DQG SHUIRUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFW WKUHH \HDU SHULRG FRPSULVH WZR RQH\HDU FXPXODWLYH DQG RQH DQbH[WHQGHG FXPXODWLYH SHULRG &$&b RYHUODSSHG ZLWK WKH &$&b RYHUDOO ILQDQFLDO \HDU RI WKH DQbHQYLURQPHQWDOO\ DQG FDUERQ HPL ZHLJKLQJ DQG GLQWHQVLW\ UHGXFWLRQ WDUJHWV UDWH FULWHULRQ
5HPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG GLUHFWRUVKLSV			1R UHPXQHUDWLRQ FRQVLGHUHG RU SDLG IRU GLUHFWRUVKLS 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH bRQ (LWV VXEVLGLDULHV
%HQHILWV Q 62	2IILFH	2IILFH	0U b%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK UHFHLYHG EHQHILWV WKLQ GHUV RS KHDOWK LQVXUDQ
	(PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW LHb	(PSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW LHb	8QGHU KLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW EHQHILWV IURP KHDOWK LQVXUDQ
7DNH RYHU WHUPLQDWLRQ SD\PHQWV	Q D	Q D	0U b%KXSHQGHU 6LQJK GRHV QRW EHQH LQGHPQLW\ RU RWKHU WHUPLQDWLRQ SD\PHQWV +LV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW SURYLGHV WKDW LI WHUPLQDWHG E\ WKH HPSOR\HU V LQLWLDWLYH UHSUHVHQWL H[FHSW XUR VWHUOLQJ RU FRQGXFW
$GGLWLRQDO SHQVLRQ EHQHILWV	Q D	Q D	0U %KXSHQGHU GRHV QRW EHQHILW IURP DQ\ DGGLWLRQDO SHQVLRQ VFKHPH
1RQ FRPSHWH FRPSHQVDWLRQ			0U %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK LV ERXQG E\ D QRQ FRPSHWH X HPSOR\PHQW DJUHHPHQW WLEHG LQ VHFWLRQ RI WKH UHODWLRQVKLS SDUD

5HPXQHUDWLRQ GHWDLOV DQG RWKHU LQIRUPDWLRQ FXUUHQF\ LV FRQYHUWHG LQWR HXURV DW WKH DYHUDJH H[FKDQJH UDWH

&RPSDUDWLYH H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV ZLWK WK SHUIRUPDQFH HYHUDJH DQG PHGLDQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURYLVLRQV RI DUWLFOH D,QG DQG GHVFULEHG FRQGLWLRQV F
WKHUHQFK &RPPLWWHH &RPSDULVRQ GDWDKLDVJUDSK LQIHUHQWLDO VWDWLVWLFDO SHULRG
EHWZHHQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI RQH'HH&KDUJH DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH2IILFHU DQG WKH
([HFXW2LYHFHU DQG WKH'HSXW&KLHIH[HFW2LYHFHU DQG WKH DYHUDJH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG PHGLDQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI
HPSOR\HHVWKH &RPSQ\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb 6(RQ D JXOO WLPH
HTXLYDOHQWKWUWKHDQFWRUV DQG H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV DV ZHOO DV
LQWKHYROXQWDULHUVEWLRV RYHU WKH ODVW ILYH ILQDQFLDO \HDUV

7KHGHILQLWLRQ VHKDSEHHQ WKEIMRFWQXPHURXV GLVFXVVLRQV DPRQJ VKDUHKROGHUV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LV D *URXS HPSOR\DQJHFHPEHUb PRUWKDQ bSHUVRQV LQ QHDUO\b FRXQWULHV D,GSHQSWKODWLRQ RI UHOHYDQWQXPEHUb FRPSULVHV DOO WKH HPSOR\HHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV FRQVROLGDWHG SHUIRG DQG WKH &RPSDQ\ RU WKH JHRJUDSKLFDOV LV VGLVWLFWFRQWK WKH JHRJUDSKLFDO FRQFOXVLRQV GLVWULEXWLRQ RYHU WKH ODVW ILYH ILQDQFLDO \HDUV

&RQFOXVLRQ

)URP WKH HVWDEOLVKPHQWDQWVDQGRIWKHVH UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQ WKH HOXMLWKH *URXSHUVRPDQFH RYHU WKH HUDWRQG WKH HOXMLWKH *URXSHUVRPDQFH RYHU WKH FRQVLGHUHG SHULRG DQG WKH&RPSDQ\ GHPRQVWUDWHG WKH IROORZLQJ FRQFOXVLRQV

~RYHU LQWKHUQDWLRQDO SHULRG WKH *URXS V SHU
DFFHUDWHG DQG UHDFKHG GHPRQVWUDWHG VLQFH WKH
FRQVROLGDWHG SHULRG DQG WKH&RPSDQ\ DQG WKH
GHPRQVWUDWHG VLQFH WKH
~WKH HYROXWLRQ RI H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV UHPXQ
VLJQLILFDQWO\ DSWLQWR WKH GHFUHD
RI WKH *URXS UHYHQXHV DPRQWHG WR PLO
DJJUHJDWHV IRU WKH WRWDO
WKH GLOXWHG HDUQLQJV SHU VKDUH UHD
'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH
~WKH HYROXWLRQ RI H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV LV VWDEOH RY
VLJQLILFDQWO\ DSWLQWR RI WKH GHFUHD
YDOXDWLRQ IRUPXODH DQG WKH PXOWLSOH
~WKH HYROXWLRQ RI H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV UHPX
DQG JOREDO PDUNHW FRQGLWLRQV
RI WKH 8QLWHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'R
UHPXQHUDWLRQ VWUXFWXUHV DUH EHFRPLQJ LQFUHDVLQJO\ GHSHQGHQW
QRW FKDQJHG LQ DVVRFLDWLRQ WR PDQ JURZ
WKH *URXS

~RYHU WKH SHULRG FRQWHPSRUDQHRXV &KLHI ([HFXWLYH2IILFHU DQG HPSOR\
DQDOXDWLRQ JOREDO PDUNHW FRQGLWLRQV
RI WKH 8QLWHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'R
UHPXQHUDWLRQ VWUXFWXUHV DUH EHFRPLQJ LQFUHDVLQJO\ GHSHQGHQW
QRW FKDQJHG LQ DVVRFLDWLRQ WR PDQ JURZ
WKH *URXS

~WKH HYROXWLRQ RI H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV UHPX
DQG HPSOR\HHVWKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH
GHPRQVWUDWHG VLQFH WKH

&DOFXODWLRQ

)RUWKHSXUSRVHVWKHFRPSUHKHQVLELOLW\ WKH WKRVH UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQFOXGHG LQ WKH
HVWDEOLVKPHQWDQWV RI UHPXQHUDWLRQ LQFOXGH RQ D JURVV EDVLV ZKHQ
HPSOR\HHVWKH VDPSOH XVHG

~WKHQQXDO SDUWLFLSDWRU\ SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD
~WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH SD\PHQWV DQG WKH
\HDUQSDLGGKHROGHUV DQG
~WKHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV RU ORQJ WHUP LQFHQWLYH
WKHWLPHIJUDQWDFLQRUGDQFHWKZLWKHWKRG XVHG
FRQVROLGDWHGQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV 7KH
SHUIRUPDQFHbHV LV VXEMHFWHG IRU H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV
IRUDOO RI WKH SODQ V EHQHILFLDULHVZDUHGLWKHUHVSHFWLYHSHUIRUPDQFH

,QFOXGHGHQJXLGLQJ RQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ PXOWLSOH XSGDWHG LQ)HEUXDU\b

5$7,26(/$7,1* 72 '$1,(/ -8/,(1 &+$,50$1$1'(;(&87,9(2)),&(5

3(5)250$1&(7+(&203$1<$1',76 *5283				
5HYHQXHVHSRUWHGLQ OLQHV RI HXURV				
9DULDWLRQ				
1HWSDSHUSURGXFW LQ PLOOLRQV RI HXURV				
9DULDWLRQ	þ		þ	
'LOXWHGQLSHUVKDUHHXURV				
9DULDWLRQ	þ			þ
7RWDOUHPRYDOVRIURXS HPSOR\HHVHPEHUURXQGHG				
9DULDWLRQ		þ		
6KDUHEDVHGHXURVDFHPEHUb				
9DULDWLRQ		þ		
'QLHXOLHQDLUDQGKLHIXWLYH 2IILFHU				
7RWDOUHPXQHUDWLRQ				
9DULDWLRQSHUFRPSDUHGWRHDUQ				
5(081(5$7,21)(03/2<((6				
+HDGFRXQW				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHYHUDJHPXQHURDWHRSOR\HHV	þ	þ		
5DWLRRPSDUHGKDYHUDJHPXQHUDWLRQ RIVWKH &RPSDQ\ HPSOR\HHV				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHDWLR FRWRSDUHGW ILQDQFLDO \HDU			þ	þ
5DWLRRPSDUHGKPHGLDQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH HPSOR\HHV				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHDWLR FRWRSDUHGW ILQDQFLDO \HDU		þ		þ
5(081(5$7,21)(03/2<((6) 7+( )5(1&+ (17,7,(6 ,1&/8',1*7(/(3(5)250$1&(				
+HDGFRXQW				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHYHUDJHPXQHURDWHRSOR\HHV	þ	þ		
5DWLRRPSDUHGKDYHUDJHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH)UHQFK HPSOR\HHV				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHDWLR FRWRSDUHGW ILQDQFLDO \HDU			þ	
5DWLR FRPSDUHG WR WKH PHGLDQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH)UHQFK HPSOR\HHV				
(YROXFRPSDUHGWRVW ILQDQFLDO \HDU	þ			

5$7,26(/$7,1* 72 2/,95(5$8'<'(387<&+,()(;(&87,92),&(5 ,1 &+$5*(2)),1$1&(

3(5)250$1&(2) 7+(&203$1<$1' ,76 *5283				
5HYHQXHVRXUFHSURGXFWLRQGOOLRQV RI HXURV				
9DULDWLRQ				
1HWDSSOLHGSHQGLWXUHV LQ PLOOLRQV RI HXURV				
9DULDWLRQ	þ		þ	
'LOXWHGQLSHUVKDUHV				
9DULDWLRQ	þ			þ
7RWDOOXPEERUXS HPSOR\HHHVHPEHUURXQGHG				
9DULDWLRQ		þ		
6KDUHEDVHGSD\PHQWH[SHQVHPEHUb				
9DULDWLRQ	þ	þ		
2OLYHUDXGH[SXW&KLH[HFXWLYH 2IILFHU				
7RWDOH[XQHUDWLRQ				
9DULDWLRQ	þ	þ		
5(081(5$7,21)7(/(3(5)250$1&(b6((03/2<(((6				
+HDGFRXQW				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHYHUDJHPXQHUDWLRQ	þ	þ		
5DWLRRPSDUHGKDYHUDJHPXQHUDWLRQ RIVWKH &RPSDQ\ HPSOR\HHV				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHDWLR FRPSDUHGWR SDUDHGW ILQDQFLDO \HDU				
5DWLRRPSDUHGKPHGLDQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH HPSOR\HHV				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHDWLR FRPSDUHGWR SDUDHGW ILQDQFLDO \HDU		þ		þ
5(081(5$7,21)(03/2<(((6) 7+( )5(1&+ (17,7,(6 ,1&/8',1*b7(/(3(5)250$1&(				
+HDGFRXQW				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHYHUDJHPXQHUDWLRQ	þ	þ		
5DWLRRPSDUHGKDYHUDJHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH)UHQFK HPSOR\HHV				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHDWLR FRPSDUHGWR SDUDHGW ILQDQFLDO \HDU				
5DWLR FRPSDUHG WR WKH PHGLDQ UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH)UHQFK HPSOR\HHV				
(YROXWLRQRQWKHDWLR FRPSDUHGWR SDUDHGW ILQDQFLDO \HDU	þ	þ		

6WRFN RSWLRQ EHQHILW SODQV IRU PDQDJHUV JUDQWHG WR [HFXWLYH RIILFHUV

6WRFN RSWLRQ SXUFKDVH RSWLRQV

6WRFN RSWLRQV JUDQWHG WR HPSOR\HHV RWKHU WKDQ H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV GXULQJ WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU LQFRUPDWLRQ UHTXLUHG WR EH GLVFORVHG RI WKH $0) UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV

1RQH

+LVWRULFDO VWRFN SULFH VXEVHTXHQW RSWLRQ SHULRGV RI WKH $0) UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV

1RQH

6WRFN RSWLRQV JUDQWHG RU H[WKHUVHGEHQHILFLDULHV RWKHU WKDQ H[HFXWLYH LQFRUPDWLRQ UHTXLUHG WR EH GLVFORVHG RI WKH $0) UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV

1RQH

3HUIRUPDQFHUHVHDUFK VFKHPHV

6+$5(65$17('727+((;(&87,9(2)),&(56 '857,1 ( ),1$1&,$/ <($5

	0DLQ FKDUDFWHULVWLFV bSODQV	,QIRUPDWLRQ RQ\WKH HQGLQJ $W RSHQLQ'JXULQJ	$W FORVLQJ
		6KDUH6KDUHVXEMHFW	
	3ODQ UHIHUHQFH	*UDQW9HVWLQJ6KDUHV6KDUHGHILQLWLRQ6KDUHVXEMHFW WR	
		GDWH GDWHJUDQWHGDQWHGYHVWHGFRQGLWLRQDOQQVQRQ YHVWHGLQJ SHULRG	
'DQLHOXOLHQ &KDLUPDQ DQG&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU	7*,)URP 3ODQ WR		
	7*,)URP 3ODQ WR		$WWHDVWKQWLO WKHQG RI RIILFH
	73)URP 3ODQ WR		
	73)URP WR		
2OLYLHU 5LJDXG\ 'HSXWLKLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFH	73)URP 3ODQ WR		
	73)URP 3ODQ WR		$WWHDVWKQWLO WKHQG RI RIILFH
	73)URP 3ODQ WR		
	73)URP WR		

'XULQJ SHUIRUPVDKQDFHHV JZHDUQHWHG%WXRSHUQGEHUKQGHUHRVR\PHRQWUDFW VHH DEHFWLRQ

,1)250$7,21 5(48,5('81'(57$%/(6b $1' 2)$70+5(&200(1'$7,216 29(59,(: 2) 3(5)250$1&(
6+$5(3/$16*5$17(' %7(/(3(5)250$1&(b6(
7KHFKDUDFWHULVWLFRRWKHUWXUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV SODQV DUH GHVFULEHG LQ VHFWLRQ RI WKH 8QLY

3ODQ	73	73	73	$73	%73	&73	'73	(73	73	73
'DWHRIVKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ										
'DWHRI%RDUGHW LQJ										
*UDQWDWH										
7RWDOXPEHURI EHQHILFLDULHV										
7RWDOXPEHURI VKDUH ULJKWVWQWHG										
RIVKDFUDHSLWDO										
3HUIRUPDQFHWHULD	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV	<HV
7RWDOXPEHUDQWRRFURSRIDWHHUV										
~ 'DQLHOXOLHQ										
~ 2OLY5LHUDXG\										
~ %KXSHQGUK										
~ 9«URQLTHXRHFDV										
~ (YDQJHORV 3DSDGRSRXORV										

3ODQH	73	73	73	$73	%73	&73	'73	(73	73	73
8QLWVDQXDOXDWLRQ VKDUHWKHU GDWDFFRUGLQH PHWKRGRORJ FRQVROLGDWHG										
7RWDOXPEHU EHQHILFLDULHV H[FXWLYHV										
)LQDQFLDVWDWHPHQW										
(QGRIORFNSHULRG	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D	Q D
1DWXUHKDUHV JUDQWHG	1HZ RU H[LVWLQJ VKDUHV									
7RWDOXPEHRUKDUHV ULJKWVDQFHOOHG										
1XPEHRUVKDUHV GHILQLWHLYHVWHG										
1XPEHRULJKWV RXWVWDQGLQJ										

7KHEHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULD DUH GHVFRKLEHGQLYQHVWDWLRQDQGXPQSVDQG IRU WKH LQYHFWLRQ RI WKH SUHVHQW GRFXPHQW

7KJHDQHVWLFGHWZHHQDQG LQ IDYRXU RI FHUWLQ H[FXWLYH RIILFHUV ZHUH PDGH XQGHU ORQJ WHUP LQ

'LUHFWVDWKUDZHUDQWHQQHZWKQHPSOR\PHQW DJUHHPHQWV

9DOXDWLRQ FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH PHWKRG UHWDLQHG IRU FRQVROLGDWLQ DWHUHQWHEHUHQWVDDSRVWKHQHWKRORJLHV DFFRXQWVWKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU HQGHGSWHPEHUWKH 8QLYHUVDO5HJLVWUDWLRQ WKLUG RI VKDUHV YDQGZWKLDWV

9DOXDWLRQ FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH PHWKRG UHWDLQHG IRU FRQVROLGDWLQ DWHUHQWHEHUHQWVDDSRVWKHQHWKRORJLHV DFFRXQWVWKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU HQGHGSWHPEHUWKH 8QLYHUVDO5HJLVWUDWLRQ WKLUG RI VKDUHV YDQGZWKLDWV

9DOXDWLRQ FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH PHWKRG UHWDLQHG IRU FRQVROLGDWLQ DWHUHQWHEHUHQWVDDSRVWKHQHWKRORJLHV DFFRXQWVWKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU HQGHG 'HFHPEHUb FKDSWHUb RI WKH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RDQG DW

9DOXDWLRQ FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKH PHWKRG UHWDLQHG IRU FRQVROLGDWLQ DWHUHQWHEHUHQWVDDSRVWKHQHWKRORJLHV DFFRXQWVWKH ILQDQFLDO 'HFHPEHUb RI WKH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ RQG DW

,QFOXGHGLQQW PDGH%WRSHQGHQWKRVH WRWDO JUDQW LRQRQHZDWLRQGZLWK KLV HPSOR\PHQW DJUHHPHQW

'XWWRKHDRKEHQILFDULHV

:LWKJHJDUG WR WKH 73 SODQ DW LWWKHHHWRLQUGRI0'LUHFWRUV XSRQHUPXQRHUDWLQG $SSRLQWRHQWVWHH QRWHG WKDW KDGREHHQ PHWH&WQVHRXHQWKHOWKDXVDOORFDWHG ZL GHILQLWLYH\ DFTXLUHGKLQEHXQOLFDULHV VXEMHFW7WERUWKGSRZHQVEQFHLFRQGLWLRQ GRFXPHQW

,1)250$7,21(48,5('81'(57$%/(6b $1' 2)$7+(&200(1'$7,216 29(59,(: 2) /21* 7(50 ,1&(17,9(3/$16,03/(0(17('%<7(//(3(5)250$1&(5283,1& 7HOHSHUFRUPDQFH 7*, 86 VXEVLGLDU\LQRIO\b LQDYRORYLQO DPRXQW RI bVKDUHV 7HOHSHUFRbPDQFHPHQWHG WKQHHDOQWLQJ &KDLUPDQ DQG EHVWWKHGHSHUFRPHQWHG VKDUHV LV VXEMHFW 3OD QSUHVHQW8QLYHUVD SHUFRUPDQFH 'RFXPHQW 7KH 7*, %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DW LWV PHHWLQJ KHOGRQ RQ WKH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DW LWV PHHWLQJ KHOG RQ)HEUXDU\b DV DXWKRUL]HG E\ WKH 7HOHSHUFRbPDQFH 3OD QSUHVHQW8QLYHUVD SHUFRUPDQFH GRFXPHQW WKH DUGHPLQLYHVWRRQ7*,7KRDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DW LWV PHHWLQJ KHOGRQ)HEUXDU\b DV DXWKRUL]HG E\ WKH 7HOHSHUFRbPDQFH 3OD QSUHVHQW8QLYHUVD SHUFRUPDQFH GRFXPHQW WKHKDUGHPLQLYHVWRRQ

	7*,SODQ	7*,SODQ
*UDGXDWH		
7RWDOXPEHUVKDUHJKWDVQWHG		
7RWDOXPEHUEHQHILFLDULHV		
~'DQL-HKOLHQ		
RWK7HHOHSHUIRU(PSOKQFWH FDSLWDO		
'HILQLWLYHLYYHLDQWH		
(QGRIORFNSHLQLRG	Q D	Q D
3HUFRUPDQFHULD	<HV	<HV
9DOXDWLRQHK DUHDWWKJHUDQWDWHU WKH EHQHILFLFLDULHWPRHWKRG XVHG IRU FRQVROLGFDWLRXQV		
7RWDOXPEHUVKDUHJKDQVFHEOHSVHG		
1XPEHRUVKDUGHMLQLYHLYYHKG		
1XPEHRUULJKWVWVWDQRGLQHQHDEVHUb		

7KHHUUPDQHWHULQVHFWLEHG LQ VHFWLRQVb RI WKH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQWV IRU
9DOXDWLRQHK DUHDWWKJHUDQWDWHU WKH EHQHILFLDULHWPRHWKRG XVHG IRU FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV IRUWWKH \HDQLHQGHGVHSWHPEHUb 6KDUHKROERWHG
SD\PHQWWKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV IRUWWKH \HDQLHQGHGVHSWHPEHUb 6KDUHKROERWHG
WKH\HDUVXHDVXHG DQGZWKLDWV
9DOXDWLRQHK DUHDWWKJHUDQWDWHU WKH EHQHILFLDULHWPRHWKRG XVHG IRU FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV IRUWWKH \HDQLHQGHGVHSWHPEHUb 6KDUHKROERWHG
SD\PHQWWKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV IRUWWKH \HDQLHQGHGVHSWHPEHUb 6KDUHKROERWHG
WKH\HDUVXHDVXHG DQGZWKLDWV

3(5)250$1&(+$5(6 *5$17(' 72 (;(&87,9(2)),&(56 &200(1'$7,216
,1)250$7,215(48,5(' 81'(57$%/(b 2) 7+(5(6200(1'$7,216

([HFXWLYHLHU	3ODQEHQHILFLDU\ GDWH	1XPEHU RI VKDUHV WKDW EHFDPH 9HVWLQJ DWHUPLQDWLRQV
'DQL-HKOLHQ	3OD7HQ, GDWH\HDU	<HV SHUIRUPDQFH SUHVHQFH FRQGLWLRQV
2OLY5LLHJDXG\	3OD1HR 73GDW-HXG\	<HV SHUIRUPDQFH SUHVHQFH FRQGLWLRQV
%KXSHQGLHQJK	3OD1HR 73GDW-HXG\	<HV SHUIRUPDQFH SUHVHQFH FRQGLWLRQV

7KHHUUPDQHWHULQVHFWLEHG LQ VHFWLRQb RI WKH 8QLYHUVDO 5HJLVWUDWLRQ 'RFXPHQW
'HSXWKLKHIHFXWLYHVWLLYHVLQFXO\

UHPXQHUDWLRQ GLUHFWRUV H[DQG WRS

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURYLVLRQV RI DPHQGHG RbDUWLFOHV RI WKH &RPSDQLHV)UHQ&RPPHUFLDO &RGH LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH \HDU HQGLQJ 'HFHPEHU RQWKH GLUHFWRUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ PD\ EH HQWLWOHG WR VDODU\ SURILFLHQFLHV DQG HQWHUWDLQPHQW ZLWKLQ SUHVFULEHG 7KHVH VKDUHKROGHUV DSSURYDO ZLWKLQ WKH PHDQLQJ RI 0D\ %KXSHQGLHQJK ZLWKLQ WKH PHDQLQJ RI DUWLFOH 5b WRSSURYH

~WKHSULQFLSOHV DQG HOHPHQWV FRPSRVLQJ &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH \HDU DSSOLFDEOH WR &RPSDQ\ GLUHFWRUV ZLWKLQ WKH PHDQLQJ RI 5b RI WKH)UHQ&RPPHUFLDO &RGH LQ UHVSHFW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO \HDU HQGLQJ 'HFHPEHUb DV WKHVH &RPSHQVDWLRQ DQG HOHPHQWV FRPSRVLQJ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ VHFWLRQV DQG RI WKH UHSRUW RQ DFRSXSWLRQ 'HFHPEHU DV VHW RXW bLQ VHFWLRQV JRYHUQDQFH WR /LQ DUWHRFOH WKH)UHQ&RPPHUFLDO &RGH ILQDQFH ZLWKLQ WKH PHDQLQJ RI &RPPHUFLDO &RGH DV DGRSWKHG %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DV VHW RXW bLQ VHFWLRQV 'HFHPEHUb WKH&*5 bUHVROXWLRQ 'HFHPEHUb DV VHW RXW bLQ VHFWLRQV

~WKHSULQFLSOHV DQG HOHPHQWV FRPSRVLQJ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ DSSOLFDEOH WR &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2

&RPPRQ SUHFLSLWHRXV WHKUDSLHV RQ GLVSODB\ DQG [HFXWLRQ

*XLGLQJ SULQFLSOHV

7KH JXLGLQJ SULQFLSOHV JRYHUQLQJ WKH GHWHUPLQDWLRQ JUDQWHG WR GLVHDVRV GHVFULEHG VHFWLRQ SROLF\ SSOLHDEOH ,WLWSHFLILHG DQG VXSSOHPHQWHG E\ WKH WHPV GHVLJQDWHG E\ WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ ZLWKLQ PHDQLQJ DUW/LFOH DQG 5bf RI WKH HFK &RPPRQ &RGH DW KXVURHVWHG WZR FHFWLRQV

0HWKRGRORJ\

,Q VHWWLQJ SULQFLSOHV FRPPHQGDWRU\ RQ VHPXQHUDWLRQ GLUHFWRUV DQG H[HFXWLYH RIILFHUV RI WKH DQG SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH WKH HVXROWWKHR H[SUHVVHV WKH &RPPLWWHH¶V GHYHORSPHQW DQG EXVLQHVV FRQWH[W DOVW DNH LQWR DFFRXQW WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLFLHV DQG SUDFWLFHV RI &RPSDUDEOH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHUV IRU WKH 7KLV SRLQWHG &RPSDUDWRU *URXS &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI 0U %KXSHQGHU 6LQJK ZKLOH PDLQWDLQLQJ FRQWUDFW DV 3UHVLGHQW *OREDO &KDLUPDQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU &KDLUPDQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

~ PDLQWDLQ XQFKDQJHG WKH HWWHQ EHWZHHQ DWKH HPSOR YDULDEOH SDUWV DSSURSULDWH EDODQFH RI GLUHFWRUV ER UHSUHVHQWDWLRQ DQG H[HFXWLYH RHIILFHUV

~ PDLQWDLQ XQFKDQJHG WKH LQRHDO PD[LPXP DPRXQW RI SHUPHQWHG (HFWLYH 2YHLFHU IRU WKH WZHOIWK FRQVHFXWLYH XQFKDQJHG VLQFH PDLQWDLQ XQFKDQJHG WKH SHUFHQWDJH EHQHILW SURYLGHG WR WKH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

~ LPSOHPHQW VWDUWLQJ -DQXDU\ D UH YDULDEOH DQG SHUFRUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV RI WKH &RPSDQ\¶V 6HQLRU 0DQDJHPHQW &RPPLWWHH DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU

~ PDLQWDLQ ZLWKRXW VXSSOHPHQW WKH HPSOR &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH¶V DSSURDFK WR &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH EHOLHYHV LV UHPDLQHG LQ VHP

~ PDLQWDLQ WKH JUDQW SULQFLSOHV GHFLGHG XSRQ LQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI 0U &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG H[HFXWLYH GHFLGHG LQ VHP

~ PDLQWDLQ WKH JUDQW SULQFLSOHV GHFLGHG XSRQ LQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GHVFULEHG LQ VHP &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI 0U &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG

'HFLVLRQV RQ WKH %RDUG LUHFWRUV IRU

,QGUDZLQJ XS LWV UHFRPPHQGHGb L bWKH $SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH FRQVLGHUHGb L bWKH WKHVH KDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ LQ SULRU \HDUV H[SUHVVHG WKH VHQWLPHQWV RI WKH IDFWKDWKH PHHWLQJ DQG EHORZ WKH DQQXDO PHHWLQJ DW WKLFK WKH HOHFWLRQ RI GLUHFWRUV DQG LY WKH ODXGH SHUIRUPDQFH DQG LY WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLFLHV DQG SUDFWLFHV RI 7KLV SRLQWHG &RPSDUDWRU *URXS &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG H[HFXWLYH

~ PDLQWDLQ WKH JUDQW SULQFLSOHV GHFLGHG XSRQ LQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GHVFULEHG LQ VHP &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI 0U &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG

~ PDLQWDLQ WKH JUDQW SULQFLSOHV GHFLGHG XSRQ LQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GHVFULEHG LQ VHP &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI 0U &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG

~ PDLQWDLQ WKH JUDQW SULQFLSOHV GHFLGHG XSRQ LQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GHVFULEHG LQ VHP &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI 0U &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG

~ PDLQWDLQ WKH JUDQW SULQFLSOHV GHFLGHG XSRQ LQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GHVFULEHG LQ VHP &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI 0U &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG

~ PDLQWDLQ WKH JUDQW SULQFLSOHV GHFLGHG XSRQ LQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GHVFULEHG LQ VHP &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI 0U &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ,W LV UHPLQGHG WKDW WKH &RPPLWWHH GLG QRW XVH D VLQJOH PHWULF RU EHQFKPDUN WR GHWHUPLQH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG

~ PDLQWDLQ WKH YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG EHQHILWV FRPSRQHQWV RI WKH *URXS V &65 SURJUDPV VR WKDW WKH\ UHPDLQ FRPSHWLWLYH DQG D SURGXFWLYH HQYLURQPHQW $V DSSURSULDWH WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH RYHUVHHV WKH GHVLJQ DQG LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI DQQXDO LQFHQWLYH SODQV DQG ORQJ WHUP LQFHQWLYH SODQV

~ BLQ ORQJ WHUP VKDUHEDVHG YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DQG HQVXULQJ PHDVXUHV DUH LQ SODFH WR PLWLJDWH DQ\ XQGXH ULVN WDNLQJ

~ BLQ WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH FRPSRQHQW WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH UHYLHZV WKH SURYLVLRQV RI DUWLFOH RI WKH &RPSDQLHV &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RGH WKHVH SROLFLHV ZLOO E\ DW WKH GDWH RI WKH QH[W $QQXDO *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKHUHDIWHU DW OHDVW HYHU\ WKUHH \HDUV

$OO WKHVH HOHPHQWV IRU DUH LQ OLQH ZLWK WKH &RPSDQLHV &RGH DQG VWDQGDUG &RUSRUDWH *RYHUQDQFH SUDFWLFH

UHPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ GLUHFWRUV

)RU WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH UHYLHZV WKH SULQFLSOHV WKH %RDUG XSRQ 5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG 1RPLQDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH VHW V FKDQJH WKH SULQFLSOHV IRU GHWHUPLQLQJ UHPXQHUDWLRQ IRU GLUHFWRUV DQG VHQLRU PDQDJHPHQW DQG RYHUVHHV WKH LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI WKHVH SULQFLSOHV

~ IL[HG HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DUH DSSURSULDWHO\ EDODQFHG

~ DKLJKHDUL SHUIRUPDQFH

~ VSHFLDO GLFUHWLRQDU\ DZDUGV DUH RFFDVLRQDO DQG DUH QRW SDLG UHJXODUO\

~ VSHFLILF DGGLWLRQDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ WR PDLQWDLQ D FRPSHWLWLYH HQYLURQPHQW DQG UHVSRQG WR XQXVXDO VLWXDWLRQV

~ VSHFLILF DGGLWLRQDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ WR EDVH HDUQLQJV

~ WKH EHVW LQWHUHVW RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV VKDUHKROGHUV RYHUDOO UHPXQHUDWLRQ SDLG XQGHU WKH SROLFLHV LV IDLU DQG UHDVRQDEOH LQ WKH FRQWH[W RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V RYHUDOO SHUIRUPDQFH

~ WKH SRVVLELOLW\ RI UHPXQHUDWLRQ IRU D QRQ H[HFXWLYH 'LUHFWRU RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH WLPH FRPPLWPHQW H[SHFWHG

5HPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ IRU WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([H

7KH UHPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG WR WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ZDV VHW E\ GHFLVLRQ RI WKH %RDUG XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH 7KH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DUUDQJHPHQWV IRU WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DUH GHVLJQHG WR PDLQWDLQ D VXEVWDQWLDO SRUWLRQ RI WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ DV VHQVLWLYH WR SHUIRUPDQFH DQG PDNH DPHQGPHQWV WR WKH SROLFLHV DV QHFHVVDU\ WR HQVXUH RQJRLQJ DOLJQPHQW ZLWK WKH &RPSDQ\ V VWUDWHJLF REMHFWLYHV DQG VKDUHKROGHU LQWHUHVWV

)RU UHIHUHQFH SXUSRVHV WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DUUDQJHPHQWV IRU WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU VLQFH DUH VHW RXW EHORZ

$QQXDO HOHPHQW

)RU WKH H[HUFLVH SHULRG WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ FRPPLWWHH UHYLHZHG WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V EDVH VDODU\ DQG GHFLGHG WR PDLQWDLQ LW DW WKH JURVV DQQXDO UDWH RI 86 DQ DPRXQW HTXLYDOHQW WR WKH DPRXQW SDLG LQ 86 'HFHPEHU ,I SHUIRUPDQFH DQG PDUNHW FRQGLWLRQV UHPDLQ VWURQJ WKH &RPSDQ\ H[SHFWV WR PDNH PRGHVW LQFUHDVHV WR WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V EDVH VDODU\ LQ OLQH ZLWK WKRVH PDGH WR RWKHU VHQLRU H[HFXWLYHV

$QQXDO LQFHQWLYH PXQHUDWLRQ

)RU WKH H[LPX DMRULW\ RI WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG WR WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU VLQFH DUH VHW DW D OHYHO WKDW LV H[SHFWHG WR UHPDLQ FRPSHWLWLYH LQ WKH PDUNHWSODFH DQG UHZDUG WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU IRU WKH DFKLHYHPHQW RI VWUHWFKLQJ DQQXDO DQG ORQJ WHUP EXVLQHVV REMHFWLYHV 7KH\ DUH WKH PDLQ H[HFXWLYHV LQYROYHG LQ WKH GHYHORSPHQW DQG LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V VWUDWHJLF SODQV DQG SRVLWLRQHG WR GULYH VXVWDLQHG JURZWK LQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V YDOXH 7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH EHOLHYHV WKDW WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ VKRXOG EH VLJQLILFDQWO\ OLQNHG WR WKH &RPSDQ\ V SHUIRUPDQFH DQG WKDW D VXEVWDQWLDO SRUWLRQ RI WKLV UHPXQHUDWLRQ VKRXOG EH DW ULVN LI WKH &RPSDQ\ GRHV QRW PHHW LWV SHUIRUPDQFH REMHFWLYHV 7KH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH DOVR EHOLHYHV WKDW WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V WRWDO UHPXQHUDWLRQ VKRXOG EH FRPSHWLWLYH LQ WKH PDUNHWSODFH LQ RUGHU WR DWWUDFW DQG UHWDLQ WKH LQGLYLGXDO &RQVHTXHQWO\ D VLJQLILFDQW SRUWLRQ RI WKH &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V UHPXQHUDWLRQ LV GHSHQGHQW RQ WKH DFKLHYHPHQW RI VWUHWFKLQJ SHUIRUPDQFH REMHFWLYHV

)RUWKH UHPDLQLQJKDUH EDVHG RQ H[WUD IL,QDQFLDO WURXEOHV FRUUHVSRQGLQJ SULRULWLHV LQ WKHUP%FRQGLWLRQV RUGHUHG WKH SRLQWV EHLQJ D SEUHRQSWLRG WRKH PD[LPXP EHU RI *URXESDVHRQF\EHUVHFXULWLHV SRLQWV WKDW PD\ EH JUDQWHGSRUWKLFFULXGHQ ,QWKH RQJRLQJ QWUHPRYHG SRLQWV IRU ILQDQFLDO PDWWHUV KDSURSHFWDGSHUOLF WKH OHYHO RI DFKLHYHG SRLQWV

:LWKHJDUGWR WKH ILQDFQEWDHOD

25*$1,&(9(18(*52:7+ H[FOXGLQJ FXUUHQF\ HIIHFWV DQG DW FRQVWDQW SHUPHWHU

1XPEHUSRUSRLQWVDQWHG	7DUJHW
bSRLQW	/HVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDOWR DQG OHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDOWR DQG OHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDOWR DQG DERYH
727$/	b32,176

,03529(0(17) (%,7$ 0$5*,1 YV SXEOLVKHG SUR IRUPD DLQGHPV[FOXGLQJ QRQ UHFXUU

1XPEHUSRUSRLQWVDQWHG	7DUJHW
bSRLQW	/HVV QVKEDVLV SRLQWV ES
bSRLQWV	(TXDOWR ESDQGHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDOWR ESDQGHVV WKDQ
bSRLQWV	(TXDOWR ESDQGERYH
727$/	b32,176

0$-25(/,17(*5$7,21
$FKLHYHQRWVQGRPSOHWLRQ LQ RI D OHYHO RI V\QHUJLRV UXQ UDWHWRRV DH[FLQXLPJDVRQWLHV

:LWKHJDUGWR WKH H[LWDQFLDO FULWHULRQ

7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI &RKPHPL5WHWXHQHHDQGGHQHUDQGHQWKHQHGSRQRQWLHV
VHOWKHR OORFZLQJWEHDUVLHBGQ WKH *URXS SULRULWLHV LQ &65 PRUH SDUWLFXODU\ RQ VFDO D

&5,7(5,2%$6(21 (03/2<((6 (1*$*(0(17

)RU WKH %RDUG ZDQWHG WR PDLQWDLQ WKH HPSOR\HH HQJDJHPHQWDFWLQWHEDRQHGZLKQFK
PDWHULDOWLW[,W WKXV ZDQWHG WR GLYLGH LW LQWR WZR VXE FULWHULLQHDXGLQHQGLQJ WKURYHHVFRQILGHQWLQGH7KH *URXS KDVWRHPDGWWKHDLRVFRQILGHQWW WKURYHHVFRQILGHQWHQW WKURYHHVFRQILGHQWW WKURYHHVFRQILGHQW
:RUN WKH ZRUHGLVQJ LQGHPSQGHQW H[SHUW LQ TXDOLW\ RI OLIHDWHZRUHQFEDVHG RQ WKH TX

6XE FULWHRHQDHRHPSOR\ZHRVNLQDFHQWVIXEGLDU\

2EMHFWLRYHQWLQXDWLRQ RI FHUWLILFDWLRQV RQ HPSOR\HH HQJDJHPHQWDFWLRQV REW
VXFFHVV %HVW 3ODFHV WR :RUN*URXS DWHTXDEOHQHQWRWLHQQDQFLDO \HDU E\ LQGHPSQGHQW
LVVXHGUHQRZQHG LQGHPSHQGHQWDFWLRQV EHSRUWLQWHGLDWHWRH HPSOR\HHV
RI*URXSSPORZHUWLQJ LQ VXEVLGLDULHV WKHRVNLQDFHQWVIXEGLDU\ EHYH

6XE FULWHHOLDWHQH GWKUHXVW LQGH[

2EMHFWLYHREWDLQ DQ DYHUDJH WUXVQWKHG/HH[RPHDQEVRYHHDFHKLHQWHQW RI DQ DYHUDJH WUXV
FRQWHHQ[WHHUWLILFDWLRQV DQG XQGHU WKH VWRXEVFULDWLRQIRU ILSFRQQWDVUZOO EH JUDQWH
7KH%RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV ZLVKHG WREDQHG RQ WKH FULWHULRQ
DFKLHYDQQYHUDUHX,QWH[VFRUH VXSHULRU WR DERYH WKDQ
WKDWWXLUHG E\ WKH LQVWLWXWH IRU REWDLQLQJ DQG UHQHZLQJ FHUWLILFDWLRQ
LQHPSORHQHJDJHPHQW

C {•/ {
5HPXQHUDWLRQ DQG RWKHU [FHFXWLYH

&5,7(5,2% $6(21 &%(56(&85,7<

7RFKR WKH H[SHFWDWLRQV H[SUHVVHG E\ VRPH VLGH UHVSRQGHQWV DQG GHWHUPLQH WKH DSSURSULDWH UDQJH RI FKDOOHQJHV %RDUG'LUHFWRUV ZLVKHG WR LQWURGXFH HDFK LQGLYLGXDO GLUHFWRU WR WDNH LQWR DFFRXQW WKH XQLTXH FRQWULEXWLRQV WKH\ EULQJ WR WKH %RDUG DV D ZKROH

2EMHFWLYHV RI WKH \$VVHVVPHQW 3URFHVV

7KH %RDUG ZLOO UHYLHZ WKH DVVHVVPHQW SURFHVV DQG WKH UHVXOWV RI WKH %RDUG DQG HDFK LQGLYLGXDO GLUHFWRU RQ DQ DQQXDO EDVLV

0DMRUHO LQ WKH *URXS V V\VWHPV DQG SURFHVVHV

&\EHUVHFXULW\ RI WKH *URXS F\EHUVHFXULW\ )UDPHZRUN

1,67 &\EHUVHFXULW\ )UDPHZRUN

&5,7(5,2% $6(21 \$57,),&,\$/ ,17(//,*(1&(

7KH %RDUG UHFRJQL]HV WKH LPSRUWDQFH RI WKH %RDUG ZLOO UHYLHZ WKH

2EMHFWLYHV RI WKH \$UWLILFLDO ,QWHOOLJHQFH 7HFKQRORJLHV SURMHFWV LQ WKH %RDUG ZLOO UHYLHZ WKH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI WKH JRYHUQDQFH VHW XS WKH QXPEHU DQG TXDOLILFDWLRQV RI %RDUG PHPEHUV LQWHJUDWLQJ DUWLILFLDO LQWHOOLJHQFH WHFKQRORJLHV LQWR WKH RSHUDWLRQV RI WKH *URXS SURGXFWV DQG VHUYLFHV

7KH DQQXDO UHYLHZ DOVR LQFOXGHG

~ WKH ILUVW SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ ZHLJKLQ RUJDQL]DWLRQ *URXS FRQVROLGDWHG UHYHQ H[FKDQJH UDWHV DQG FRQVROLGDWLRQ VFRSH F JURZWK DV SXEOLFO\DQQRXQFHG E\ (YHUHVW *URXS E ILQDQFLDO \HDU HQGHG 'HFHPEHU WKH VHFRQG FULWHULRQ ZHLJKLQ RUJDQL]DWLRQ \HDU RYHUYLHZ *URXS RUJDQL]DWLRQ DQG

~ WKH VHFRQG SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ ZHLJKL OHYHUDJH FDVK IORZ RXP'HEHWHG DV

~ WKH WKLUG SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ WKH HLJKW VHULHV RI &KDLUPDQ V &RPPHQWV DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V &RPPHQWV &RPSDUDEOH &RPSDQ\ 7KH %RDUG DOVR WRRN LQWR DFFRXQW WKH &RPSDQ\ V SHUIRUPDQFH RQ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V &RPSHQVDWLRQ DQG &RPSDQ\ VWDWXV LQ WKH \HDU RI &KDQJH LQ &RQWURO

~ WKH %RDUG XQDQLPRXVO\ UHFRPPHQGHG WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ V VKDUHKROGHUV DSSURYH WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ RI WKH 1DPHG ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHUV

~ WKH GHILQLWLYH YHVWLQJ SHULRGV IRU WKH &RPSDQ\ V 5HVWULFWHG 6WRFN 8QLWV DQG 3HUIRUPDQFH 6KDUHV

/RQJ WHUP LQFHQWLYH EHQHILW

,Q DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH JUDQW SURFHGXUHV GHVFULEHG DERYH WKH %RDUG XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH DSSURYHG WKH JUDQW RI 3HUIRUPDQFH 6KDUHV DQG 5HVWULFWHG 6WRFN 8QLWV IRU WKH PD[LPXP QXPEHU RI VKDUHV WKDW FRXOG EH JUDQWHG &(2 SDLG GXULQJ RU JUDQWHG LQ UHVSHFW RI KLV H[HFXWLYH IXQFWLRQV 7KLV DPRXQW UHSUHVHQWV D VLJQLILFDQW GHFUHDVH IURP WKH JUDQW DQG LQFOXGHG DQ DGGLWLRQDO 3HUIRUPDQFH 6KDUH JUDQW WR &(2 LQ UHFRJQLWLRQ RI KLV RXWVWDQGLQJ SHUIRUPDQFH DQG VLJQLILFDQW FRQWULEXWLRQV WR WKH &RPSDQ\ V VXFFHVV GXULQJ WKH \HDU

~ WKH ILUVW SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ ZHLJKLQ RUJDQL]DWLRQ *URXS FRQVROLGDWHG UHYHQ H[FKDQJH UDWHV DQG FRQVROLGDWLRQ VFRSH F JURZWK DV SXEOLFO\DQQRXQFHG E\ (YHUHVW *URXS E ILQDQFLDO \HDU HQGHG 'HFHPEHU WKH VHFRQG FULWHULRQ ZHLJKLQ RUJDQL]DWLRQ \HDU RYHUYLHZ *URXS RUJDQL]DWLRQ DQG

~ WKH VHFRQG SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ ZHLJKLQ RUJDQL]DWLRQ *URXS FRQVROLGDWHG UHYHQ H[FKDQJH UDWHV DQG FRQVROLGDWLRQ VFRSH F JURZWK DV SXEOLFO\DQQRXQFHG E\ (YHUHVW *URXS E ILQDQFLDO \HDU HQGHG 'HFHPEHU WKH VHFRQG FULWHULRQ ZHLJKLQ RUJDQL]DWLRQ \HDU RYHUYLHZ *URXS RUJDQL]DWLRQ DQG

~ WKH WKLUG SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ WKH HLJKW VHULHV RI &KDLUPDQ V &RPPHQWV DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V &RPSHQVDWLRQ DQG &RPSDQ\ VWDWXV LQ WKH \HDU RI &KDQJH LQ &RQWURO

~ WKH %RDUG XQDQLPRXVO\ UHFRPPHQGHG WKDW WKH &RPSDQ\ V VKDUHKROGHUV DSSURYH WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ RI WKH 1DPHG ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHUV

~ WKH GHILQLWLYH YHVWLQJ SHULRGV IRU WKH &RPSDQ\ V 5HVWULFWHG 6WRFN 8QLWV DQG 3HUIRUPDQFH 6KDUHV

6FRSH PLVVLRQV DQG REMHFWLYHV WKH GLUHFW HPLVVLRQV UHODWHG WR IXHO DQG UHIULJHUDQW LOXGV FRQVXPSWLRQ

6FRSH PLVVLRQV DQG REMHFWLYHV WKH GLUHFW HPLVVLRQV UHODWHG WR HOHFWULFLW\ FRQVXPSWLRQ

VXIILFLHQW 7KHUHIRUH WRUHHKFWLRQVRIKMPHVRWWDUQWHULD DUH FXPXODWLRYHKDYGH\ GR Q
E\ WKH JURXS LQ UHFHQW \HDUV)/$ QHMXVWWHGULDVLHWDOXRHGRWRHWKHZRKEHQVHZRO
7HOHSHUIRDEQDFW UHGXFLQJVFHSHLVRQVKEL\HG 7KXV HDFK FULWRUDRKZLHOSHUFHQW
SHU \HDU E\ IURP VHOLH)RU WKLVHGLVQGHSHQGLQJ RQ WKLHSWRGRHVDQEHG
JUDQWKLV PHDQV D UHGXFWLRQ RI VHFRSHDIWKLVSHFRSHQWDJH ZLOO EH PXOWLSOLHG
HPLVVLRQV IURP EDVHOLQH 7KRVH REMWRHLDYHKV FDULHWHUWLRQ LQ RSHUHQWRGHHRIUVKQH
WRE H YDOLG%WHGDQG WKXV FRXORGHEYRQVXHEMHFWHQWHG 7KH DGGLWLRQWRKXWKRVHFXEDWHQW
%RDURG'LHFWRUV DZLDSW DV D UHVXOW DQHDFKV FQLHWHVLRQ\ ZLOO EH DSSOLHG WR WKH QX
GHSHQGRQQJWKH REWDLQHG YDOLGDWLRQ RIVKDRFWHWRRKMHEHQLYHRKHDOEQDDWQHPEHU
PDWHU RI VKDUHV WURUDEHWHG WERHQHDEKDU\ URQGHG
~WKHIWK SHUIRUPDQFHRJIZUHJKLQV EDVHG RQ WKH ZKHUHDSSOWRKEHOHZKVQX PEHU
UDWRHI LQWHUQDO SURPRWLRVKH PHDVXUHGDQXEHU
WRHFHPEbHU WKH SURPRWLRQV FULWHULRQ

,QWHUFQDLWHULD

25*$1,&(9(18(*52:7+ &203$5(' 72 &203$57+5(1&(0$5.(7 25*

6KDUHHUFHQWDGHL W	25*
25* 0DUNHW SXEOLYKHUHWXS	
25* ¾ 0DUNHW	
25* ¾ 0DUNHW	
25* ¾ 0DUNHW	

)5((&$6+/2:)25 <($56)&)

6KDUHHUFHQWDGHL W	)&) PQOOLRQ HXURV
½)&)	
½)&)	
¾	

(19,5210(17 &65

6KDUHHUFHQWDGHL W	&65
½&65	
½&65	
¾	

352027,216 352027,216

6KDUHHUFHQWDGHL W	3URPRWLRQV
½3URPRWLRQV	
½3URPRWLRQV	
¾	

([WHUQDOWHULRQ

672&35,&(92/87,21 672&.

6KDUHHUFHQWDGHL W	6WRFN
EDVLVLQWV ES	
ES½6WRFN ES	
ES½6WRFN ES	
¾ ES	

%HQHILWVQG

7KHEHQHILWVQGQJUDQWHG WR WKH &KDLUPD7KHDHXQKLHDW(LHRQWWVUHFWXUH IRU WKH &KDLUP
2IILFHUH XQFKDQJHG $V LQ WKH SDVW \HDV2MLFWKHHVLQRWKGHUWVKHHVRURFRPSHQVDWLRQ RU
D FRPSDQ\ KHDOWKFDUH SLQVXUDQGHWKH WKH FKLQWKHUHQ RU WHUPLQDWLRQ RI GXWLHV
FRQWULEXWLRQ GHQ &KDLUPDQ WKHHFDUHHSI UHPXQHUDWLRQ RU WHUPLQDWLRQ RI GXWLHV
XQGHUWKH QRQ TXDOLILHG GHIHUUHG FRPSHQVDWLRQ SODQV RU EHQHILWV

'HIHUUHGPXQHUDWLRQ DUUDQJHPHQWV XQGHUWDQ RQfFRPSHWH XQGHUWDNLQJ

7KH&KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLWKH2I*UURXS EV ERXQG WR
D QRQ FRPSHWH XQGHUWDNZLQJ FKXHQFKDQFHGRIIRU
DUH VRHWW VLHQFWLRQbSDUDJUDHPXQHUDWLRQ
SULQFLSOHVWXEHRXVH

6800$5<2)7+(&200,70(176 $1' %(1()7(' 72 7+(&+$,50$1 $1' &+,() (;(&87,9(2)'(3$57(

	9ROXQWDU\ GHSDUWXUH 'LVPLVVDO IRUUURRZURQJIXOLVFRQGXFWRU GHSDUWXUH	5HWLUHPHQWMIHGDWH FHVVDWLRQ FXUUHQF\ IXQFWLRQV
6HYHUDQFH3D\		
1RQ FRPSHWH FRPSHQVDWLRQ	7ZRHDUVRUVHPXQHUDWLRQG YDULDEOHVSHDEW RQ WKH FDOHQGDU\HDU SULR RIGHSDUWXUH	
$GGLWLRQDOQVHQW		
,PPHGRUPDQFHRUIHLWXUH VKDUHV	ZKLFKXRXGHFLGHFERUGZLWKWKHULQFHQWLYHSULQFLSOH DSSOLHG DQG SHUI LQDUDSKUHPXQHUDWLRQ	

5HPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF%KRXSHQGHRU6QQJK 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([2IILFHU

7KHUHPXQHUDWLRQWJKUHQHWSXW(\WKRKLWLYH 2IILFWUEHRQJ VSHFLILHG WKDW SHUVRQDO FRQWULEX
ZDV VHW E\ GHFLVLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RIUWKHHRQVQDWWV PHHWLQJ RI
0DUFK XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ0PXQHUDWLRQ)XUWKHUPRUH WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUD
$SSRLQWR&RPPLWWHZHDFWRGLQWRQWKH SHUIRUP ([HFXWLYH IRUIV VXEMHFW WR D FODZEDFN
LQZKLFK DHFWV DV FR &KLHIILFHUXWDQWHO -XQH GHIQHGWHUQRE
IRXQGHUQG &KDLUPDQ DQG &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU LV HPSOR\PHQW W LV UHPLQGHGFHUWKDWKHZLSWKRYLVRQV RI DU
FRQWULDF3WHVLGHQW *URXS 7UDQVIORHPDWLRQ/bf DQG, SDUDJUDSKHQ FRQWUDFWXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ WKDW
DPHQGPHQ 0RUHRYHU LWWZDLVGHFGHGWDUDQWHG RI ILFH IRU WK
VXEMWRWKH SRVLWLWKVHRWHKRGHUV ,PHHWLQJ HSXW\ &KLHFXWLYH 2QILFHU RI ILFH IRU WK
UHPXQHUDQWLRQ RFHUWRLRI RIILFHUVKFHOO HLPHQWV ILQDQFLDO \HDU LV VXEMHWWR EHUHPXQHUDWLRQ DV
ZHUHHEHGQGHG MXVWHGWRRSOHWKSULQFLSOHV VKDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ RU UHVSHFWRI LQ
DSSOLWR WKH H[FXWLYH GLUHFWRUHUFUHHPXQHUDWLRQ DV HOHPHQWVFHRI WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ
EHORZ KLVVLRQ

$QQXDOLQHGPXQHUDWLRQ

)RU WKH JURVV DQQXDO0ULDH%KXSHQGHU UHPXQHUDWLRQ DV VHW RXW\(&HFXWLYH 2IILFHU ZDV VHW
,WZRXOGSHOLFDEOHDLO WKHMSHRFWWLRQ RI 0D\ YRWHWKHKHDUHRPHGHWVQJ RI 0D\
8QGHUKLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFWDQQXKHD ILPDG QRWXSHOHPHQWFHGEHQRWHV
UHPXQHUDWLRQ6ZRXOG EH EURXJKW IURP
e

$QQXDOLDUL DUEHOHPXQHUDWLRQ

)RU WKHD[LPXP JUDRVVXQW RI DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ RU\(&HFXWLYH 2IILFHU VHHEHQWV
RIILFHVHWDW KLVUHPXQHUDWLRQ ZLOO EH JUDQWHGG RI FRPSHQVDWLRQ DQG DFFHOHUDWLRQ RI
PD[LPXPRQW ,I SHUIRUPDQFH H[FHHGV RQH RU PRUH RI WKH
WDUJHWVHGGLWLRRXQHUDWLRQ ZLOO EH JUDQWHG RQ SHPSHQWG RI FRQWULEXWLRQ
7KHSHUIRUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV RI WKLV DQ'XYHOHYPDSUHDEQWHRQLWWPXQHUDWLRQ
DUHLGHQWLFDOWRWKHVHIRUWKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI
WK&KDLUPDQGKL(HFXWLYH 2IILFHU VHDEHRYHFWLRQb

~$FFHOHUDWHG GHSOR\PHQW RI LQWHJUDWHG VHFXULW\ SROLFLHV

/RQJ WHUP EHQHILWV EUHDN WKURXJK HUDWLRQ

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SROLF\ LPSOHPHQWHG WKH %RDUG XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH $SSRLQWPHQWV &RPPLWWHH GHFLGHG WKDW WKH SHUIRUPDQFH WHVW JUDGLQJ WR WKH ([HFXWLYH &KDLUPDQ VKDOO QRW KDYH EHHQ

:LWKUHJDUGWRWKHSHUIRUPDQFH WHVWLQJ RI WKH JUDQWHH 7RGHWHUPLQH HVWDEOLVKHG WDUJHWV EDVHG RQ LQGLFDWRUV WKDW DSSOLFDEOH WR WKH ORQJ WHUP VWUDWHJ\ GHILQHG E\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH DSSOLFDEOH WR WKH RFFDVLRQDO LQFOXVLRQ RI QRQ[FXWLYH 2IILFHUV LQ WKH HYHQW RI [FXWLYH 2IILFHU WHUPLQDWLRQ

,QDFFRUGDQFHZLWKWKH$)(3 0('() FRGH LQWKH HYHQW RI WKH H[HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V GHDWK WKH SHULRG HQGLQJ RQ WKH GDWH RI WKH H[HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V GHDWK SHUIRUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV VKDOO EH GHHPHG WR KDYH EHHQ VDWLVILHG E\ WKH GDWH RI WKH H[HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V GHDWK

%HQHILFLDU\ GHVLJQDWLRQV

7KH'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHFHLYHV QR EHQHILWV RU FRPSHQVDWLRQ IURP WKH &RPSDQ\ XQGHU KLV HPSOR\PHQW DJUHHPHQW

6800$5<2)7+(&200,70(176 $1' %(1()7,6 67(' 72 7+('(38787<,()(&87,9(2)),&(5,1 &211(&7,21 :,7+ ,67(50 2)),&(

	9ROXQWDU\ 'LVPLVVDO IRU &DXVH RU &KDQJH RI &RQWURO 'LVSODFHG GHSDUWXUH	5HWLUHPHQW
6HYHUDQFH &RPPHQW		1RQ GHPRFDWLRQ RI KLVWRULFDO SHUIRUPDQFH
1RQ FRPSHWH DQG 2WKHU &RYHQDQW UHVWULFWLRQV	HPSOR\HH GHG FRUSRUDWH RSHUDWLRQV	SDLG LQ UHVSHFW RI H[HFXWLYH IXQF
$GGLWLRQDO &RQVLGHUDWLRQ		
,PSDFW RQ &RQYHUWHG SHUIRUPDQFH 9HVWLQJ	)RUIHLWXUH GHVFULEHG RQ WKH GDWH RI WHUPLQDWLRQ ZRXOG KDYH EHHQ FDQFHOHG DQG SHUIRUPDQFH ZLWKRXW SURUDWLRQ SDUDJUDSK 5HPRYHG VXEMHFW WR UHPDLQ DSSOLHG UHPDLQHG RXWVWDQGLQJ	

8QGHU KLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW 0U %XVKQHU ZLOO IURP WLPH WR WLPH UHFHLYH LQIRUPDWLRQ UHJDUGLQJ KLV RIIHUV RU SRWHQWLDO RIIHUV RI HPSOR\PHQW

5HPXQHUDWLRQ SROLF\ &RQVLGHUDWLRQV 5HJDUGLQJ 'HSXW\ &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU &RPSHQVDWLRQ

7KH UHPXQHUDWLRQ GHFLVLRQV PDGH E\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH RI WKH %RDUG XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQV IURP WKH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RQVXOWDQW DUH EDVHG RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V SHUIRUPDQFH DQG WKH &RPPLWWHH V DVVHVVPHQW RI WKH H[HFXWLYH V LQGLYLGXDO SHUIRUPDQFH DQG FRQWULEXWLRQ WR WKH &RPSDQ\ V VXFFHVV 5HJDUGOHVV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V SHUIRUPDQFH WKH &RPPLWWHH PD\ GHWHUPLQH WKDW D FKDQJH LQ WKH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V FRPSHQVDWLRQ LV DSSURSULDWH LQ RUGHU WR PDLQWDLQ DSSURSULDWH LQFHQWLYHV DQG WR UHWDLQ WKH &KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V VHUYLFHV

)XUWKHUPRUH KLV FRPSHQVDWLRQ SURYLGHV IRU DQ DSSURSULDWH PL[RI VKRUW DQG ORQJ WHUP LQFHQWLYHV DQG IL[HG DQG YDULDEOH FRPSHQVDWLRQ

+LV FRPSHQVDWLRQ DOVR SURYLGHV LQFHQWLYHV IRU UHPXQHUDWLRQ JRDOV WKDW FRPSHQVDWH IRU GXWLHV DQG UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV H[FHVV RI WKRVH QRUPDOO\ DVVRFLDWHG ZLWK WKH SRVLWLRQ

$QQXDOLQHGHPXQHUDWLRQ

)RU WKHURVV DQQXDO RL[HG bSDOUWLHU 5EDXG\ UHPXQHUDWLYH 2IILFHU LV EURXJKW IURP WR

,WLVUHPLQGWKHQV bO5LJDX'HSXW&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHUOO DOVR UHFHLYH WKH UHPXQHUDWLRQ SURYLGHG YRU LQ KLV HPSOR\PHQWWUDFWSHFW RI KLV VDODU\LHGHGXFWLRQV DQQXDOURVV UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI XQFKQJHGWKEQHI DQGEDLQWDRQHG

$QQXYDOUDEHPXQHUDWLRQ

)RU WKH[LPXP VJURRXQW RI DQQXDO UHPXQHUDWLYH 2IILFHU LQ WKH RIILFHV EURXJKW IURP XQFKDQJHG WKH SHUIORUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV RI WKLV DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ WKH&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU VHEHRYHG LVEHLQJ VSHFLILFDOO\ LQWHQGHGRU SDLG

7KHSHUIORUPDQFH FRQGLWLRQV RI WKLV DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DUHGHQWLFDO WR WKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ RI WKH&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU VHEHRYHG LVEHLQJ VSHFLILFDOO\ LQWHQGHGRU SDLG

)XUWKHUPRUHDQQXDO YDULDEOH 'HSRVLWQ&KLHI ([HFXW2LYHFHU IRUHPDLQV VXEMHFWDZEMRN VFKHPH GHVFULEHGHFWLRQDERYH

,WLVUHPLQGWKHGLVWDFFRGZDQWKSHUYLVRLRQV WLFOH /b Ó 5DUDJUDSKb RI WKH)UHQFK &RPPHUFLDO&RGH SDVPHQW RIWKH DQQXDO YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ 'HSXW&KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU LQ UHVSHFW ILQDQFLDO VKDUHKROGHUV UHPXQHUDWLRQ HOHPHQWDVG GXULQJ RU JUDQWHG LQ UHVSHFW KUHVILFH

,WLV DOVR UHPLQGHGWKDW RI KLV VDODULHV &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU 5LJDXG\ LV DOVR WKHYDULDEOHPXQHUDWLRQ XQFKDQJHG GHWHUPLQHGDQG LHPD[LPXJURVV YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ FULWHULDSHFLILF WR KLV WHFKQLFDO DQG UHPXQHUDWLRQ SDLG LQ UHVSHFW RI KLV VXEVLGLDU\ DQG IRU UHIHUHQFH

~ PDQDJHPHQWUROHSHUIORUPDQFH WDWLRQV WDUJHWV PHW SDUWLFXODUO\ LQ WHUPV RI ILQDQFLDO SURILWDELOLW\ DQG PDUJLQ

~ SURDFWLYHQHJRWLDWLRQ RI *URXS OLTXLGLW\ DQG ILQDQFLDO HSOR\HV

~ LQWHJUDWLRQ

BLGHQWLFDWLQRQFRQSHUIRUPDQFH WLRQJLHV IRU DQG

BLQWHJUDWLRQ VWUXFWXUHJDODQG WRI VWUXFWXUHV

QDMRUHO HQWLWLHV*UXSKLRSWKLFH]TWLRQ RI QXPEHUWLRQDOLWLHV UHSXFKDVH

/RQJWHUPLQFHQWLYH EHPXQHUDWLRQ

,Q DFFRUGDQFHWKHJHUDOHW SROLF\PHQWLQHG WKH %RDUG XSRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RI WKH $SSRLQWPHQWHVWKDFWLYHQHVV RI SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV WKDW PD\ EH JUDQWHG XQGHU WKLV FDS ZDVUHJHPHQWSDUHG WR \HDUVRQVROLGDWHGQDQG RQOLQHPRUHVHG DVSHUIRUPDQFH RI WKHWLFRQDQG SDLG WR H[HFXWLYH 2IILFHUV VHE\ WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH RUWKH RQJ WHUP VWUXFWXUHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ RU LWV VXEVLGLDULHV

,W WKH UHJDUG WR WKHFHUWDLQW RI WKH &RPSHQVDWLRQ &RPPLWWHH RU WKH %RDUG WKH\ ZLOOLQHGHUDWLRQ WR WKH ORQJ WHUP VWUDWHJLF RUSRVH RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH LQWHUHVWV RI LWV VKDUHKROGHUV

$GGLWLRQDOLQFHQWLYH

)RU H[FHSWLRQDO SHUIRUPDQFH RI WKH ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU V GHSDUWXUH LQWKH HYHQW RI[HFXWLYH RIILFHU V VHSDUDWLRQ WKH SHULRG HQGLQJ RQ WKH DVVHVVPHQW SHULRG FULWHULD FRQVLGHUHG RU HQGLQJ RQ WKH VHSDUDWLRQ WKH\ ZHUHLHG RU WKH DSSOLFDEOH RUHOHYDQW PHFKDQLV RI WKH %RDUG ZLOO EH JUDQWHG WR WKH 6XPPDU\ RI WKH FRQGLWLRQV RI RIILFH &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHFHLYHV VHE\ WKH &RPSDQ\

0HQHILWVOGO

7KH'HSXW&KLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU UHFHLYHV E UHVSHFWLRQ*UXSLV UHFRQGHUGKWKDHWPSOR\PHQ FRQWKDWLRQ &RPSDQ\ DQG FRQWDLQV FRQGLWLRQV

ZWKHUPXQHUDWLRQ FRPSHQVDWLRQ

7KHUHXQHUDWLRQ VWUXFWXUH IRU WKH 'HSXW\ GRHV QRW SURYLGH IRU FRPSHQVDWLRQ RU UHPX WKH DSSXSWLRQ RU WHUPLQDWLRQ RI GXWLHV PXOWL\HDU YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DGGLWLRQDO RU VFKHPHVWRRSWLRQV SHQVLRQHPHWR SURILWDELOLW\ DQG)XUWKHUPRUHLWH HPSOR\HH GRHV QRW SURY FRPSHQVDWLRQ RU UHPXQHUDWLRQ JUDQWHG XS WHUPLQDWLRQ GXWLHV H[FHSWLRQDO UHPXQHU YDULDEOH UHPXQHUDWLRQ DGGLWLRQDO RU VFKHPHVWRRSWLRQV SHQVLRQHPHWR

6800$5<2)7+(&200,70(176 $1' %(1()(7(' 72 7+('(3(1'(17<,()(;(&87,9(),&(5 ,1+$5*(2)
),1$1&(1&211(&7,21,7+,67(502)2)),&(

	9ROXQWDU\ GHSDUWXUH 'LVPLVVDO IRU JURVV PLVFRQGXFW RU XQVDWLVIDFWRU\ SHUIRUPDQFH	5HWLUHPHQW
6HYHUDQFH SDFNDJHV	1RQH GHPRQVWUDWHG KLVWRULFDO SRSHF W	
1RQ FRPSHWH FRPSHQVDWLRQ	2QH\HDU JUR\VXQHUDO\WLHGWRGDLO\EDVH UHVSHFW RI H[HFXWLYH SXQFWLRQV D HPSOR\HHGHFLVLRQ	
$GGLWLRQDOVHQDOVDQFH		
,PSDFWQXQYHVWHG SHUIRUPDQFHV	)RUIHLWXQGHVFLGHG RWKHUZLVH EUHDFKHG YHVWLQJ SU ZRXGHFLGHFFRUGDQFH ZLWKHQKHSUDQFHGSOHLQFLSOH DSSOLHG DQG SHUI SDUDJUDSKb5HPXQHUDWLRQ UHPHGLDWLRQ VKDUHEDLWHGUHPHGLDWLRQ	

8QGHKUL HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW 0U b2OLYLHU 5LJDG\ PD\ EHQHILW IURPb L bFRPSHQVDWLRQ SDU WHUPLQDWLRQ HPSOR\PHQW FRQWUDFW SD\PHQWV RZHG SXUVXDQW WR)UHQFK ODZ LQ

$''7,21$/ ,1)250$7,21 21b&25325$7(9(51$1&(

6SHFLILF FRQGLWLRQV DWWHQGLQJ WKH HOHFWLRQV DQG RWKHU LQIRUPDWLRQ

7KHWHUPV DQG FRQGLWLRQV RI VKDUHKROGHUV DQG RWKHU LQIRUPDWLRQ RI WKH 8QLYHUVDO 'RFXPHQW

5DWLQJV

7KHROORZLQJ LQIRUPDWLRQ VHWV IRUWK WKH ILQDQFLDO UDWLQJ RI WKH *URXS

	6WDQGDUG %URRU V
*URXS	%%%, QYHVWJUHDGH

5DWLQJ UDWLRQDOH FRYHPEHUb FRPSDUHG WR WKHQHYHUVWHQW JUDGH UDWLQJ ZLWK D VWDEOH RXWORRN ILUVW WKHQQILUPHGRYHPEHUb ZKLFK ZDV WKH KLJKHVW FUHGLW UDWLQJ UHFHLYHG LQ WKH FXVWRPHU H[SHULH

:LWKUHJDUGV WR WKH *URXS H[WUD ILQDQFLDO UlRWLQJ DUQDWLDQJVHDQGH(6* WLRGWKH[FKWLRWKLRQ 5HJLVWUDFWXLPHQW

)DFWRUVWRRDYEHOHQ LPSDFW LQ WKH HYHQW RI D S

,QDFFRUGDQFHWKSHULRVLRQV bRI DUWRWKHHQFK &RPPHUFLDO &RGH WKH HOHPHQWPSDEHWORZQDUKHHYHQW RI D SXEOLF RIIHULQJ

LbF DSLWDOXFWXUH	VHYHFWLRQb 6KDUHKROGLQJ
LbU HVWULFWRRLQRbWKDHUWLFOHVRFLDWHbVRFLDWQHJ ULJKWVWKDWHDQ RUHOLSSOLFDWLRQ /RI WKH)UHQFK &RPPHUFLDO &RGH	
LbGLURHEWGLKRHWWLQWYH &RPSDQ\LWDO RI ZKLFK LW LVEZEDFWLRQb 6KDUHKROGLQJ XQGbU WWLbOH DQGb RI WKH)UHQFK &RPPHUFLDO	
LbWKHLRKVRG HDQVHIXULRYLGLQJ SHFLFDWLRQ VHUYLFHRKWV DQGG HVFULSWKHRI	1RQHXEMWHFGRXEOH YRGHLQFJULEHGV LQVHFWLRQ'HVFULSWLRKSWRLY LOHJHV DQGHVWULFWDEQRQ[LVWKQJUHV DQG HDFK FODRWKDUHV
YbWKHHDQVFRQWURO SRERQYLDGHEWDWLYH HPSOR\HH VKDURKHOGLQJ V\VWHP ZKHQHKULJRWFRQWDURHW[HUFLVHG E\ WKH HPSOR\HHV	
YbVKDUHKRDJGHHUVPHQWV NQRZQ WR WKHLQRYRSODYQ\ WHKVDWWHEHFWLRQb KDUHKRJDUHHUPHQWV RQVKDWHDQDHG WKH H[HUFLVH RI YRWLQJ ULJKWV	
YbLXCDHSVSO\WRWKHSRLQWRQHGMVODFRHPHQWVKH &RPSDQWLFOHV RIbVVRFLDWQGRQ &DQLQWKDUH FDSLWDO VKDUHKR ULJKWV DQGGDYWEEDWLRQ	
YbWKSHRZHRWK%HRG'LUHFWRUV SDUWLFXODUO\ LQ UHODWLFRQVDQGDUH &XUUHQWHQWH DXWKRULQQWKDUHN SURJUDP þ 'HRFHUWLSWLQRQZbSURJUDP	
L[&RPSDQ\UHHPWDUH IRWEHUHLQGDWHG E\ DQ\ FKDQJHHRFWLRQVURO H[FHZKWUXKFGLVFORXQVbUHTXLUHG E\ WEWZLFZXGGHWKRQWURKHRQSDQ\ WERWLQWHUHVW	
[bJUHPEQWYLGLFRJPSHUQVDWRRPQG PHREHUHVPOR\HHV 1RQH LbWKHHVLRQ IGUMPLZLWKRXWQG VHULRXV EDXWKHLU HPOR\PHQW WHUPLQDWKHVXEOF RIIHULQJ	

7UDQVDFWLRQDO RPSOH[LW\ V VKDUHV

&RPELQHG QGXFHG DWWULEXWLRQ WUDQVDFWLRQV

7KH&RPSDQ\ FRPSOLHV ZLWK WKH SRVLWLRQ UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ GHVFULEHG RQ 1HRV bP DUÓFK «LVV VLXQHDQQDEQLHDDO $0
0DUNHWZWKRULW\ RQ 2FWREHUb DPHQGHG RQ $SULOb %RDUGZDFILWKHFKHRQG3DG(RS)WH
RI&RQGXFW UHJDUGLQJ VHFXULWLHV WUDQVDFWLRQV DW LWV 1RYHPEHUb PHHWLQJ 7K
DQGUHODWHG SHUVRQVQGURP QXLVLQJ LQVLGHU LQIRUPDWLRQ DQGVULKPHDGYLUDQJDQRQ
&RPSDQLQDQFLDO LQWWEKHYQRV LQVLGHU LQIRUPDWLRQ 7KH FRGH ZDV DPHQGHG DW WKH P
)HEUXbU\

'HWHUPLQDWLRQSDWLRQSRRUWR GV

7UDQVDFLWQLYRQOYLQJ WKH SXRUFKDVH&RPSHWRVHDQUHLWLHV RU ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV DUH SURKLE
EHWZHWKQHDWH ZKHQ LEQHFLQRPHLDUHVSHFLILF LQIRUPDWLRQXUWHEXVGQEJVWRKH RXWOLNRKO\WHFKDLYH
DP DWHLUQLDCXRQQFKHDH SULFH LI PDGZHSXEQDWKEHGDWH ZKHQ WKDW SXEOLFDWLRQ LV PDGH

,QDGGLWLKBQDOVRUKLELWHG GXULQJ D SHULRG RI

~ bFDOHQGDU GDWKSUSLXRELDWLRQ GDWH RI WKH SDUHQW FRPSDQ\ DQG FRQVROLGDWHG
VWDWHHEQE[VLURQJWKH GD\ RI VDLG SXEOLFDWLRQ DW PLGQLJKW 3DULV WLPH DQG

~ bFDOHQGDU GD\V SULRU WR WKH SXEOLFDWLRQ GDWHGD\ WKHVDTLXGUSWHOLFDUWLRQ

5HJDUGWKH VDOH RI SWKUDRUHPYDLQQFHDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKWR&RVHFXULWLDWRQVOLDWLQJ VWUL
IREHQHILFLDOEHUHPVUPVDKQFUHWUDQWKHUDGXVLQHKDFNRXW SHULRGGVZGHILQHG E\

7KH&RPSDQ\ GUDZV XS DQG LVVXHV DW WKH EHJLQQLQJ RI HDFK FDOHQGDU \HDU D WLPHWD
&RPSDQVHFXULWLHV DU7KSVUPWKLLPEHLWDEGH DOVRLQVGHFDLWLHGV SWKUDWRGWKHR QWRWDKHFWE GWKFHN HR[X
SHULRGGVVLQJ DV D UHVXOW RI DZDUHQHVV RI VSHFILF LQIRUPDWLRQ GLUHFWO\ RU LQGLUHF
LPSDFWQWKHOHSHUIRUPDQFHUHLFH LI LEWHZHDGHHWSRXEOLF

3URKLELWLKWHGRQQJ WUDQVDFWLRQV

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH UWKRPP(3GDWRGHQYGJRQQJ WUDQVDFWLRQV WKHQ&RPSDQ\ V V
DUHSURKLELWHG 7KH H[HFXWLYLYH DRIIEUHPDV KQDYGHUWDNJWQKDW WKRGJVHRQKUHQW LQVWUXPHQW ZDV LPSOHPHQWHG
IURPSHUIRUPVKQFHRWK&RPSDQ\ V NQRZOHGJH QR KHGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQW ZDV LPSOHPHQWHG

6XPPDU\RIVHFXULWLHVWUDGHGRI 'LUHFWRUV DQG&[HFXWLYH &RPPLWWHH PHPEHUV

3XUVXDQWWRWKH $FW) *HQHUDOWKHVHFXULWLHVWUDGHGRIFRUSRUDWHVHFXULWLHV WUDQVDFWLRQVSHUIRUPHGE\WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG DUHXP PDUL]HGRZ

	1DWXUH 'DWH1XPEHURI VKDUHVHYHUDJH XQLW SULFH
'DQLHOXOLHQ &KDLUPDQ&(2 ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	6DOH
	6DOH
	6DOH
	6DOH
	6DOH
	$FTXLVLWLRQIRUSHUIRUPDQFHV
	7HUPLQDWLRQRIVKDUHEDVHGDZDUG
	7HUPLQDWLRQRIVKDUHEDVHGDZDUG
2OLY\LHUJUXG\ 'HSXW\&KLHI[HFXWLYH2IILFHU	6DOH
	$FTXLVLWLRQIRUSHUIRUPDQFHV
%KXSHQGUD.XPDU 'LUHFWRUDQG([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQIRUSHUIRUPDQFHV
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
(PLO\$EUHUD 'LUHFWRUDQG&)2	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	7HUPLQDWLRQRIVKDUHORDQ EHQHILFLDU\
9DUXQ%HUU\ 'LUHFWRU	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
/HJDOHQWLW\0DVWHU&DQHWLFXW &XVWRGLDQ	$FTXLVLWLRQ
/HJDOHQWLW\0DVWHU*XSWDU &XVWRGLDQ	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
:DL3LQJHXQJ 'LUHFWRU&RRSHUDWLRQ	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
&KULVWRSKHU%HHEH\ &RR&(2	7HUPLQDWLRQRIVKDUHORDQ EHQHILFLDU\
$QJHOD0DUWLQH]5DHUD 0RUHQR 'LUHFWRU	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	7HUPLQDWLRQRIVKDUHORDQ EHQHILFLDU\
&DURO7RKQLXWWL 'LUHFWRU	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQ
$JXVWLQVDQWL ([HFXW&LRYPP LWWHH PHPEHU	$FTXLVLWLRQ
	$FTXLVLWLRQIRUSHUIRUPDQFHV
	6DOH
	6DOH
	6DOH
	6DOH
6FRWW0DWW ([HFXW&LRYPP LWWHH PHPEHU	6DOH
	6DOH
	$FTXLVLWLRQIRUSHUIRUPDQFHV
0LUDQ&GRO ODUG ([HFXW&LRYPP LWWHH PHPEHU	$FTXLVLWLRQIRUSHUIRUPDQFHV
	6DOH
(UL'RSX\ ([HFXW&LRYPP LWWHH PHPEHU	$FTXLVLWLRQIRUSHUIRUPDQFHV

3 U R F H G XDVHV RVJ RUGHEDUQWV HQWHUHG LQWR RQ U PVO HQJWHKUPV

,Q DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK DUWLFOH / b RI7KHKLQDQFHDO RQEP/HUHDOD CHSDUWRFHGHVVDUI XLDOOERU &RGH WKHR%RLDUHDWRUVV PHWLHQJUKEOG RQWKH DJUHHPHQW LW WEKDWJWKSHPRLDUG RI 'LUHFW KDV DSSURYHG D SURFHGXUH WR UHUHGODWLQJVWRRVF DVHHSPRFWHG LTXDOOLILEDWKRQKDQG ZRUGLDU\ EXVLQHVV RQGGUHQWHQGWKQWRRUPVDSSOLFDEOH ZLWK WKH SULRU DXWKRUWLRQ R 7KLVSURFHGXUH DW LGHQWLI\LQJ DQG TXDOLI\LQJ EQVLDQWHQWHUHG DUHHPHQWV FULWHULDUHPHQWV DV RUGLQDU\ EXVLQHVV SDWUWKHHQWHUHG DUHHPHQWV RQDUP V OWHEUWKKWRK WKH &RPSDQWLV ,W VHLWQDQFLDO \HDU RWKHLUWRVEG LV LQIRUPHG UHJXODUYDWRQV DQG UHJXODWRU\ SURYLVLRQV WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DW LWV PHHWLQJ WKHFRQFOXVLRQ JUHHPHQWV WR QDWKH &RPSDQ\ RFFDVLRQ SRWHQWLDO REVHUYDWLRQV 7KH\ VHW IRU WKH PRGLILFDWLQHQW RU WHUPLQDWLRQ RI WKH DUWWHVLVPHQXQWV SURFHGX DJUHHPHQWV HQWHUHG LQWR EHIRUH DQG WKGHPUHDQWLQG FFDVLRQV WKH DJUHHPHQWV DUH LQ &RPSDQ\ V LQWHUHQW KWL UXHSRUW RQ WKH WHUPV RI DUW FRPPHUFLDO DVHVV WLKHYRQW HQGHLVWQWKHHVRQ DJUHHPHQWV LI DQ\ ,W LV \RXU UHVSRQVLELOLW\ XQGHU WKH WHUPV RI DUW FRPPHUFLDO DVHVV WLKHYRQW HQGHLVWQWKHHVRQ DJUHHPHQWV DQG FRPPLWPHQWV IRU WKH WHP

2XUROH LV DOVO WR SURYLGH \RX ZLWK DUWLFOH &RPPDWWKLRQ)UHQGLSKX&RPPHGUELQDO &RGH UH LPSOHPHQGWXDUWQKRQD VWDWXWRUJ DSSOLKRDYHHGUELQDO &RGH WKHUWLQJ\

:H FRQGXFWHG WKHZRUGHHHGHXGHQVHVVDU\ZLWKDEHHRUHDGYDQFH SURIHVVLRQWKHXGHQHLQWWLWX $XGLWRHOVDWWRQEHQJDJHPHQW

5HJXODWRU\ &RPPXQLFDWLRQV VXEPLWWHGRRYRWKDQQHXDOQHUDO PHHWLQJ

5HJXODWRU DUWHG HPHQWV DXWKRUL]HG GXULQJ WKH \HDU

:H KHUHE\ LQIRUP \RX WKDW ZH KDYH QRW EHHQ GDYLVHG RI DQ\ DJUHHPHQWV WKDW KDYH DQQXOHQWHUHG LQWR RU WHUPLQDWHG SXUVXDQW WR /

$JUHHPHQWZKL FKHUHSSURYLGHG RU GLRHUDEV WKH DQQXDO JHQHUDO PHHWL

:H KHUHE\ LQIRUP \RXWKDQWZEHHQ DGYLVHG RI DQ\ DJUHHPHQW SUHYLRXVWQDJHHGRUKHUGHEDLWQ LQRUEHXULWKHDU

1HXLOD\6WXQDEDULDV '«IHQVH 0DUFK
7KH 6WDWXWRUV

3ULFHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV $XGLW
(GRXDUGHPDUFT
3DUWQHU

'HORLWWH $VVRFL«V
3DWULFLDSXLVVD
3DUWQHU

> Å B

),1$1&,$/ ,1)250$7,21

C

&2162/,'$7('),1$1&,$/ 67$7(0(176

&RQVROLGDWHGPHQWDOQRQFRQWURO SRVLWLRQ

&RQVROLGDWHGPHQWRRWHU

&RQVROLGDWHGPHQW RIFRPSUHKHQVLYH

&RQVROLGDWHGPHQW RIDVKORZV

&RQVROLGDWHGPHQWRFKDQJHV LQHTXLW\

1RWHVWRKFRQVROLGDWHGILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

6WDWXWRU\UHSRUWLQJRIWKH FRQVROLGDWHGVWDWHPHQWV

81$8',7(' 352)250$),1$1&,$/1)250$7,21

,QWURGXFWLRQ

%DVLVRISUHSDUDWLRQ SUHRRUP)LQDQF,QDFU PDWLRQ

SUHRRUPVDW DWHPHQW RIL QFRPH

5HFRQFLOLRQRI$DWWLHRQQDWLYH 3HUIRUPDHQFH0HDVXUHV $30V ZLWKbUHOHYDQWUPD VWDWHPHQW ,)56L QFRPH VXfEVRWDOV

1RWHV WR WKHSUHQDXRGLPDHG)LQDQF,QDFU PDWLRQ

6WDWXWRU\UHSRUWVRU RQbWKHbSU)RLQRQPDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ IRUQbGWHGH \HDU 'HFHPEbHU

3$5(17&203$1<),1$1&,$/ 67$7(0(176

%DODQFH VKHHWb $VVHWV

%DODQFH VKHHWb 6KDUHKROGHU HTXLW\OLDQG6LOLWLHV

,QFRPH VWDWHPHQW

1RWHV WR WKRPSDQ\ ILQDQ7DWHPHQWV

6FKHGXORHYHUGXH SD\PHQWV WR IURP VXSSOLHUV DQG FXVWRP

)LYH \HDU ILQDQFLDO LQIRUPDWL VFKHGXOH

6WDWXWRU\UHSRUWVRU RQbWKHbILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQW

&RQVROLGDWHG67$7(0(176

&RQVROLGDWHG QFLDO SRVLWLRQ

$66(76

LQPLOOLRQV	1RWHV
121 &855(17$66(76	
*RRGZLOO	
2WKHULQWDQJLEOHDVVHWV	
5LJKW RIXVHDVVHWV	
3URSHUW\DQGHTXLSPHQW	
/RDQHGJLOQJVWUXPHQWV	
2WKHULQDQFLDODVVHWV	
(TXLW\ DFFRXQWHGLQYHVWHH V	
'HIHUUHGDQ[VHWV	
7RWDORQ FXUUHQW DVVHWV	
&855(17$66(76	
&XUUHQWPDWXULWLHVRIOHDVHOLDELOLWLHV	
$FFRXQWVSD\DEOHDQGH	
2WKHUXUUHQWOLDELOLWLHV	
'HULYDWLYHLQVWUXPHQWVDQGXUSHQVDWLRQDOLDELOLWLHV	
2WKHULQDQFLDODVVHWV	
&DVKQGDVKHTXLYDOHQWV	
7RWDXUUHQWOLDELOLWLHV	
727$/$66(76	

(48,7<$1'/,$%,/,7,(6

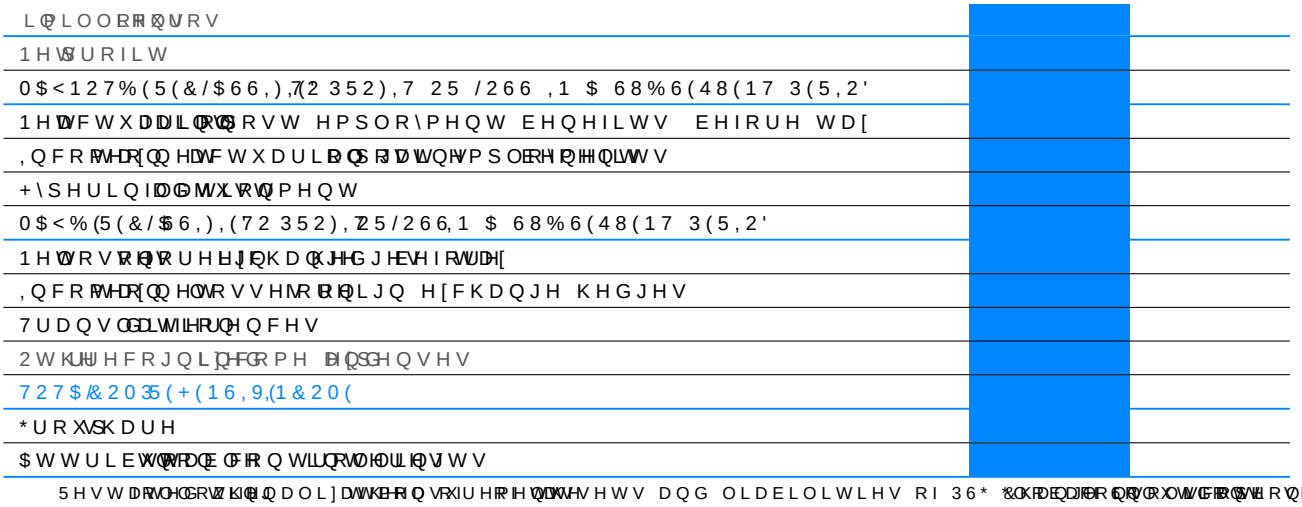
LQPLOOLRQV	1RWHV
(48,7<	
6KDUHEDSLWDO	
6KDUHSUHPLXP	
7UDQVODWLRQUHVHUYH	
2WKHUHVHUYHV	
(TXLW\DWWULEXWDEOHWRZQHUVRIWKHSDUHQW\	
1RQ FRQWUROOLQJLQWHUHVWV	
7RWHTXLW\	
121 &855(17/,$%,/,7,(6	
3RVW HPSOHPHQWEHQHILWV	
/HDVHOLDELOLWLHV	
/RDQHGJLOQJVWUXPHQWV	
2WKHULQDQFLDOLDELOLWLHV	
'HIHUUHGDQ[LDELOLWLHV	
7RWDQRQ FXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV	
&855(17/,$%,/,7,(6	
3URYLVLRQV	
&XUUHQWPDWXULWLHV[	
$FFRXQWVDQGWKHO7UDGH	
2WKHUXUUHQWOLDELOLWLHV	
/HDVHOLDELOLWLHV	
2WKHULQDQFLDOLDELOLWLHV	
7RWDXUUHQWOLDELOLWLHV	
727$/(48,7<$1'/,$%,/,7,(6	

5HVWDWHPHQWRIHGRZQLQDQFLDSRVLWLRQDQG OLDELOLWLHV RI 36* &KDQDGRRQRXWHRQHH QRWHb

& R Q V R O L G D W H G I L Q D Q F L D O V W D W H P H Q W V

5HVWDWHGGRVHGZLWKQDOLDWLRQRIVXUHPHQWVDQGOLDELOLWLHV RI 36* &KDEQRQXWGHQQRWHb

& R Q V R O L G D W H G I L Q D Q F L D O V W D W H P H Q W V L Q F R P H



5HVWDWHGGRVHGZLWKQDOLDWLRQRIVXUHPHQWVDQGOLDELOLWLHV RI 36* &KDEQRQXWGHQQRWHb

&RQVROLGDWHG6WDWHPHQWVRI&DVK IORZV

LQPLOOLRQVRI86'RODUV	1RWHV	
&$6+)/2:6)520 23(5$7,1*&7,9,7,(6		
1HWUHYHQXHIURPFXVWRPHUV		
1HWUHDOWWULEXWDEOHWRQRQFRQWUROOLQJLQWHUHVWV		
,QFRPHWD[[SHQVH		
1HWLQDQFLDOLQVWUXPHQWJDLQVORVVHV		
,QWHUHVWH[SHQVHRQOHDVH OLDELOLWLHV		
1RQ FDVKHPSOR\HHFRPSHQVDWLRQ		
,QFRPHWD[[DG		
,QWHUQDOKDUGZDUHGHYHORSPHQWV		
&KDQJHVRUNLQJ FDSLWDOLQJHPHQWV		
1HWFDVKRZURPRSHUDWLQJDFWLYLWLHV		
&$6+)/2:6)520,19(67,1$&7,9,7,(6		
$FTXLVLWLRQVQHWRIQRQ DVVHWV SURSHUW\ SODQW DQG HTXLSPHQW		
/RDQVDQWHG		
$FTXLVLWLRQVHTXLGLQHWFDVK HTXLYDOHQWV		
3URFHHGVIURPVDOHVRIDQGSURFHHGVIURP SODQW DQG SURSHUW\ SODQW DQG HTXLSPHQW		
/RDQVHSDG		
1HWFDVKRZPLQYHVWLQJDFWLYLWLHV		
&$6+)/2:6)520),1$1&,1$&7,9,7,(6		
,QFUHDVHGHFUHDVHLQSD\ DFKDUHV		
$FTXLVLWLRQVHTXLWLHVRWKHUWKDQ VKDUHV		
&KDQJHVRZQHUVKLSLQFRQWUROOHG HQWLWLHV		
'LYLGHQGVDQGGLVWULEXWLRQVSDLG		
)LQDQFLQJDFWLYLWLHV		
/HDVHSD\PHQWV		
,QFUHDVHLQGHFUHDVHLQFDVK		
5HSD\PHQWRIORQJWHUPGHEWOLWLHV		
1HWFDVKRPRUIURPGLVFRQWLQXHG		
&KDQJHVGXHWRIRUHLJQ FXUUHQF\		
(IIHFWRI[FKDQJHUDWHVRQ KHOG		
1(7&$6+$7-$18$5\		
1(7&$6+$7'(&(0%(5		

5HVWDWHPHQWVRIFDVKIORZVLQFOXGHRQO\FDVKIORZVIURPFRQWLQXLQJRSHUDWLRQV DQG OLDELOLWLHV RI 36* &KDUHEDODQFHRQRXUFRQVROLGDWHGQHW QRWHb

&RQVROLGDWHG(QWHUWDLQPHQWV LQ HTXLW\

$WWULEXWDEOHWRWKH &RPSDQ\

	,PSDLUW ,PSDLUW (TXLW\ ILQDQFLDOVWXDWHPHQWVWUXFWXUHDEOHRQ 6KDUH 6KDUHUDQVDFWLRQVDQGRWKHUQLQGKHGJLQJDFWLYLWLHVRWKHUFRQWULEXWHG FDSLWDOPDUNHPLXP UHVHUYHUQLQJVWUXPHQWVRVVHV &RPSDQ\ LQWHUHVWRWDO
LQLOOLRQVRIRXQVRV	
$WHFHPEHU	
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV IURPRUHLJQHUDWLRQV	
1HWUURILW	
1HWDVVHWRWKHUFRPSUHLJQ H[FKDQJHGJHV DIWWD[	
1HWDFWXDLQJV RQSRVW HPSOR\PHQW EHQHILWWD[	
7RWDOFRQLHG LQFRPHVWV	
2SHUDWRLQJ FRQWUEXWLQJHVWV	
)DLUDORXILHQFHWLYH SODVVHWV	
7UHDVXU\	
'LYLGHQGV SHUWK DUH	
$WHFHPEHU	
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV IURPRUHLJQHUDWLRQV	
1HWUURILW	
1HWDLQRQUHLJQ H[FKDQJHGJHV DIWWD[	
1HWDFWXDLQRUVHV RQSRVW HPSOR\PHQW EHQHILWWD[	
7RWDOFRQLHG LQFRPHVWV	
2SHUDWRLQJ FRQWUEXWLQJHVWV	
)DLUDORXILHQFHWLYH SODVVHWV	
7UHDVXU\	
'LYLGHQGV SHUWK DUH	
2WKHUKDQJHV	
$WHFHPEHU	

5HVWDWRHGRZLQJDQDOL]DWLRQRQRXUHRPHQWHVWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV RI 36* %KDEDQRRQRXWGRRQHQRWHb

1RWHV WR WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

&RQWHQWV

127(35,1&,3$/&&28817,1*2/,&,(6 -8'*(0(176$1'(67,0$7(6
127(5HSRUWLQJHQWLW\
127(%DVLVRISUHSDUDWLRQ
127(,PSDFWRIQHZLQRQPDQGDWRU\DPHQGPHQWVDQGLQWHUSUHWDWLRQV
127(,PSDLUPHQW
127('HWHUPLQDWLRQRIIDLUYDOXHV
127(*ORVVDU\
127(6&23(2)&2162/,'$7,21
127($FFRXQWLQJSROLFLHVDSSOLHG
127(&KDQJHVRQVROLGDWLRQ
127(23(5$7,21$/&7,9,7<
127(,QFRPH
127(6HJPHQWLQIRUPDWLRQ
127($FFRXQWVUHFHLYDEOHDQGHG
127(/HDVHV
127(3URSHUW\DQGTXLSPHQW
127(2WKHUQRQ WDQJLEOHDVVHWV
127(2WKHUFXUUHQW DVVHWV
127(6KDUH EDVHGHQW
127(6KRUW WHUPREEHHQHILWV
127((PSOR\HHUHWLUHPHQWDQGRWKHQW
127((PSOR\EHHQHILWV 'HILQHG FRQWULEXWLRQ
127(2WKHURQJ WHUPEHEHHQHILWV
127($FFRXQWDEOH7HDGHUDQGWKHU
127(3HUVRQQHO
127(([WHUQDOHQVHV
127(2WKHUSHUDWLQJFRVEHQ[SHQVHV
127(*22':,//
127($FFRXQWRQJDQGEHWKRGV
127('HWHUPLQDWLRQRIQGHSHQGHQW FDVK JHQHUDWLQJXQLWVIHUUHGRZ RI8D
127('HWHUPLQDWLRQRIWKHQFRYHUDQRXQW RI&*8V
127(&KDQJHRRGZLOOGOORFEWL&RQ
127(6HQVLWLYLW\DQDO\VLV
127(,1&20(7$;
127(,QFRPWHD[SHQVH
127('HIHUUHG[
127(7D[LDELOLWLHV
127((48,7<$1' ($51,1*5 6+$5(
127(6KDUH FDSLWDO
127(7UHDVXUKDUHV
127((DUQLQHWKDUH
127( ),1$1&,$66(7$1'/,$%,/,7(6
127($FFRXQWLQJDQGFHFLWFKLRGV
127(2WKHUQRQDQFXUWV
127( )LQDQFHDVXOW
127( )LQDQFLDOLWLHV
127( )RUHLJQ H[FKDQJH DQGWHLQWHUHVWUHQW RSHUDWLRQV
127(&UUU\DQRXQWVYDOUHILQDQFLDO DVVHWVQL QDQFLDOLDELOLWLHVJRU\
127( )LQDQFLWKDQDJHPHQW
127(5LVNRPWUDQVIRUDWLRQQUHQFH RQWKH *URXSWHRHQWLWLHV
127(6XPPDU\ RI*WKHS V H[SRVXUHVW DQGH[FKDQJHWHRQVWV VWDWHPHQW RIILQDQSRVLWLRQ
127( )RUHLJQ FXUUHQF UDWHV
127(&$6+)/2:6
127(1RQ FDVKHRV LQFRPHQ[SHQVH
127(&KDQJHRUNLQDSLWDOHQWV
127($FTXLVRWXEVLGLDUHVVK DQGDVK HTXLYDOHQWV
127(([SODQDRWWRRQGLWHQW GHEW LQ
127($QDO\VLVHWRKDQJHV IORZV FRQVROLGDWHGRZV
127(3529,6,216 /,7,*$7,21 &200,70(176 $1' 27+(5 &217$&78$/ 0$77(56
127($FFRXQWLQJSROLFLHVDSSOLHG
127(&KDQJHURYLVLRQV
127(*XDUDQWHHV DQG RWKHUFRPPLWPHQWVRQWXDO
127(/LWLJDWLRQ
127(5(/$7('3$57< ',6&2685(6
127(3ULQFLSDOSDUHQWDQG WUDQVDFWLRQV
127(5HPXQHUDWLRQRI.H\0DQDJHPHQW ([HFXWLYH FRPPLWWHH b&RPH[
127($8',7)((62) 7+(7$7725<8',7256 2) 7(/(3(5250$1&(b6((;&8',1 7+26(3$57,20(0%(56 2)b7+(,5 ,17(51$7,21$/ 25.6
127((9(176)7(57+(5(3257,1*7(
127(6&23(2)&2162/,'$7,21

+LJKOLJKWV

2Q $SULOb 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb 6WDQGDORQH VDOHV RI 0DMRUHO *UHHQ DQG 0DMRUHO %OXH GHFUHDVHG E\ DSSUR[LPDWHO\ WKH HQWLUH VHDUH FDSLWDO RI 0DMRUHO *UHHQ DQG 0DMRUHO %OXH DUH EHLQJ UHGHHPHG DW SDU RQ 0D\ DQG -XQH UHVSHFWLYHO\ 7KH UHPDLQLQJ LVVXHG DQG RXWVWDQGLQJ 0DMRUHO *UHHQ DQG 0DMRUHO %OXH DUH UHGHHPDEOH DW WKH RSWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DW DQ\ WLPH RQ RU DIWHU 0DUFK DQG 0DUFK UHVSHFWLYHO\ DW SULFHV HTXDO WR RI WKHLU SULQFLSDO DPRXQW SOXV DFFUXHG DQG XQSDLG LQWHUHVW WR WKH GDWH RI UHGHPSWLRQ

~ WRUHFHLYH SD\PHQWV RQ WKRVH ERQGV RU HDFK VHDUH HTXLYDOHQW WR WKH SULQFLSDO DPRXQW RI WKH ERQGV SOXV DFFUXHG DQG XQSDLG LQWHUHVW WR WKH GDWH RI UHGHPSWLRQ

~ WRUHFHLYH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHKROGHU DSSURYDO RI DQ DPHQGPHQW WR WKH &RPSDQ\ V &HUWLILFDWH RI ,QFRUSRUDWLRQ WR HIIHFW D /X[HPERXUJ FRPSDUDEOH UHGHPSWLRQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V &RQYHUWLEOH 3UHIHUUHG 6KDUHV DQG &RPPRQ 6KDUHV DW (XURQH[W 'HEHQWXUHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPPRQ 6KDUHV DW (XURQH[W

7KH PDMRULW\ VKDUHKROGHU RI WKH &RPSDQ\ KDV LQGLFDWHG WKDW LW LQWHQGV WR YRWH LQ IDYRU RI DOO RI WKHVH SURSRVDOV

1RWH3UHSDUDWLRQ RI &RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQFLDO 6WDWHPHQWV

1RWH 5HSRUWLQJ (QWLW\

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RU WKH &RPSDQ\ &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV VXEVLGLDULHV ZHUH LQFRUSRUDWHG LQ 'HFHPEHU DQG ZHUH UHRUJDQL]HG LQ 0DUFK DQG ZLOO EH XVHG WR WKH &RPSDQ\ V FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DQG QRWHV WKHUHWR 7KH &RPSDQ\ V ILVFDO \HDU HQGV RQ 'HFHPEHU LQFOXGH WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV VXEVLGLDULHV DFFRXQWHG IRU WKH HIIHFW RI WUDQVDFWLRQV EHWZHHQ WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG WKH *URXS

1RWH %DVLV RI 3UHSDUDWLRQ

7KH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DUH SUHSDUHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK 7XUNH\ DUH FRQVLGHUHG WR EH K 'HFHPEHU KDYH EHHQ SUHSDUHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH LQVWUXFWLRQV RI ,$6b VLQFH -XOb D ,QWHUQDWLRQDO)LQDQFLDO 5HSRUWLQJ 6WDQGDUGV ,)56 DV LVVXHG E\ WKH ,QWHUQDWLRQDO (XURSHDQ 8QLRQ RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH \HDU (1'('b 7KH &RPSDQ\ DGRSWHG ,)56 DV RI -DQXDU\ DQG DSSOLHG WKH SROLFLHV DQG SUDFWLFHV VHW RXW LQ WKH $UJHQWLQH SHVR WKH IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPSDQ\ V VXEVLGLDULHV DQG WKH 86 GROODU WKH IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ RI &RPSDQ\ V &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPSDQ\ V VXEVLGLDULHV DUH WKH VDPH DV WKRVH RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPSDQ\ V &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPSDQ\ V VXEVLGLDULHV DUH SUHSDUHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SROLFLHV VHW RXW LQ WKH &RPSDQ\ V &RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQFLDO 6WDWHPHQWV DQG LQWHUSUHWDWLRQV 7KH &RPSDQ\ V &RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQFLDO 6WDWHPHQWV DUH SUHSDUHG RQ WKH EDVLV RI FDUU\LQJ DPRXQW DQG &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPSDQ\ V &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPSDQ\ V &RPSDQ\ DQG &RPSDQ\ V

1HZ)56VWDQGDUGLQWHUSUHWDWLRQV

1HZVWDQGDUGVQGDPHQGPHQWVDSSOLFDEOH IURP

,Q2FWREHUbFRXQWULHV)UDQFHGLDUHHWKHQHDHODWHG GHWDLOHGSHQVLRQEHQHILWV JOREDO [\VWHPRIZRLFDKLPV LQ SDWRWLPXODWHPLQWKHRQWHIWVILQDQFLDOVWDWHPHQWV LQ PLQLPXP HIIHFWLYH LQFRRFU PXOWLQDWLRQDOHQWHUSULVHQWHUSULVHV DQG RWKHUV DQG RQHQRWXWKL HQWHUSULDWLRQV DQ RYHUDOO WRWDO bRHPSOR\HHGGLVWULQ WD[DWLRQ LQ WKLV UHJ ,Q 'HFHPEHUb WKH 2(&' LVVXHG 3LOODU 7ZR RGHO UXOHV LQWHQGHGWRHQVXUHPRUHWD[DWLRQ RI OHDO HQGLVWLQ FRQGLWLRQV IRUPHU 0DMRUHO JURXS LQWR VWDWHV LQWKHVH UHIRUPV DGGLWLRQDO JXLGDQFH RQ WKHLW WKH WUDQVLWLRQDO DUUDQJHPHQWV PDMRU LQWHUQDWLRQDO0DMRUHLDO GLDULHV

7KH(XURSHDQ&RPPLVVLRQ LVVXHG 3LOODU 7ZR GLUHFWLYHV ZKLFKDV WUDQVSRVHG LQWR)UHQFK GRPHVWLF OHJLVODWLRQ WR)LQDQFH$FW ,QYLHZWKH PDQ\ GLIILFXOWLHV LQ DGDSWLQJ $6% WR LQFRPH WD[HIIHFWLYH IURP WKH 3LOODU 7ZR UHIRUPV WKH -DQXDU\ H[HFXWLRQ GDG QRQLPSOHPHQWDWLRQ VWDWHPHQWV ,$6%KDV LQWURGXFHG D PDQGDWRU\ WKHSRUDU\ H[HPSWLRQ DFFRXQWLQJ GHIHUUHG WD[DVVHWV DQG OLDE WD[DWLRQDO WDUJHWHG PDQGDWRU\ HIIHFWLYH GDWHV DQG OLPLWHG VFRSH H[HPSWLRQV VWDWHFHUWDLQWDOVR UHTXLUHG 7KLVWRXSGDWHV HQGRUVHPHQW RILILDQFLDO VRILILPPHGLDWHO\ HIIHFWLYH IRUPDWLRQ RIWKH GLVFORVXUHV UHTXLUHG FRQFH RQDIW\HDU\ 7KH*URXS KDV PDGH D SUHOLPLQDU\ UHYLHZ RI WKH LPSDFW RQ LWV ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV RI WKH YDULRXVUHOHYDQW 3LOODU 7ZR GHIHUUHG WD[OHJLVODWLRQ LQIRUPDWLRQRQ WKH EDVLV RI*URXS V KLVWRULFDO ILQDQFLDO LQIRUPDWLRQ DQG WKH WUDQVLWLRQDO DUUDQJHPHQWV

6WDQGDUGVQGDPHQGPHQWVDSSOLFDEOH IURP'HFHPEHUb

7KH*URXSKDV HQDEOHG WKH DPHQGPHQWV,$6RUHVHQWDWLRQ RI ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV LQ ~ ,)56 /HDVHZKLFK LQWURGXFHG WR FODULI\ WKH HOLJLELOLW\ RI OHDVHV RU QRQOHDVHFRPSRQHQWV PHDVXUHPHQWRI OLDELOLW\ XQGHU OHDVHEDFN WUDQVDFWLRQV DQG RWKHU OHDVHV DQG WKH DFFRXQWLQJ IRU VXEOHDVHV

(VWLPDWHVDQG MXGJHPHQWV

7KHSUHSDUDWLRQ RI ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV UHTXLUHV PDQDJHPHQW WR PDNH HVWLPDWHV DQG DVVXPSWLRQV WKDW DIIHFW WKH UHSRUWHG DPRXQWV RI DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV DW WKH GDWH RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DQG WKH UHSRUWHG DPRXQWV RI UHYHQXHV DQG H[SHQVHV GXULQJ WKH UHSRUWLQJ SHULRG 7KH HVWLPDWHV DQG DVVXPSWLRQV FRQVLGHUHG DUH EDVHG RQ KLVWRULFDO H[SHULHQFH DQG RWKHU IDFWRUV WKDW DUH EHOLHYHG WR EH UHDVRQDEOH XQGHU WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV 7KHVH HVWLPDWHV DQG DVVXPSWLRQV DUH UHYLHZHG RQ DQ RQJRLQJ EDVLV 5HYLVLRQV WR DFFRXQWLQJ HVWLPDWHV DUH UHFRJQLVHG LQ WKH SHULRG LQ ZKLFK WKH HVWLPDWHV DUH UHYLVHG DQG LQ DQ\ IXWXUH SHULRGV DIIHFWHG

1RWH ,PSDFWRIQHZQRQFRQVROLGDWLRQ VWDQGDUGV

7KHHQYLURQPHQWDO LPSDFWV UHODWHG WR WKH*URXS V EXVLQHVVRSHUDWLRQV DUH VXEMHFW WR QDWLRQDO DQG LQWHUQDWLRQDO HQYLURQPHQWDO UHJXODWLRQV 7KH JHRJUDSKLFDORSHUDWLRQDO VSUHDG RI WKH*URXS V EXVLQHVVHV H[SRVHV LW WR D OLVW RI HQYLURQPHQWDO LVVXHV WKDW PD\ DIIHFW LWV EXVLQHVV RSHUDWLRQV DQG ILQDQFLDO SRVLWLRQ 7KH *URXS V ELRGLYHUVLW\ LPSDFW SROLF\ VHWV RXW WKH*URXS V DSSURDFK WR PDQDJLQJ LWV LPSDFWV RQ ELRGLYHUVLW\ DQG HFRV\VWHPV 7KH (XURSHDQ &RPPLVVLRQ KDV DGRSWHG D QXPEHU RI OHJLVODWLYH SURSRVDOV DLPHG DW VWHSSLQJ XS WKH (8 2Q WKH RWKHU KDQG WKH 8QLWHG 6WDWHV KDV ZLWKGUDZQ IURP WKH 3DULV $JUHHPHQW 7KHVH bFRXQWULHVH[SHFWWRUHGXFH H[SRVXUH WR HQYLURQPHQWDO LPSDFWV DQG DKLJKHUSURGEFWLRQ FRVWV

~ VZLWFKR JUHHQHU HQHUJ\ E\ LQFUHDVLQJ7KHWKRXSWUFRPSDQLHVRIIHUHQWDWHPWDWRJWKLVVDOVR HYLGHQF
UHQHZDEOHQHUJ\ LQHQWRFWDULFLW\ FRQVXPHUVDZDUHQHVVDQGHYHU
SRVVLEOH

~ DFKLHYLHK HQHUJ\ SHUFRUPDQFH DW WKH *UHQFSOXGHLWDHVEUDQGHGQHZDQG
HIILFLHQFDFVXUHV UHGXFWLRQ REMHFWLYHV DSSURYHG XQGHU W
6KDUHšSDVPHGWV DQG

~ VWUHDPOLQH7 LQIUDVWUXFWXUH E\ DGRSWLQJ PHDVXUHV WR UHGXFH
HQHUJ\ FRQVXPSWLQDWRQ

7KHVWUDWHJ\ LV H[SHFWLQG WRVHUGHTXQHVWPHQW HTXLSPWRWPHHW WKHVH REMHFWLYHV EXLOGLQJ UHQRYDWLRQV XSJUDGHVFUHDVH LQUZRUKRHDE7KHWHDGXFWLRQ HOHFWURQLFV WUDQVPLVVLRQ DQG DLVWULEXWLRQ

*UXSZDQGWKLHUWDQJLEOH DVVHWV ZLWKDUHQ2WKHUWHXUHQWOLDYHVWVPDUHVPHQWZKRUWKH
WHVWHG\HDU IRU LDPSDLUPHQWG*RRGZLOORE MHFWLYH HYLGHQFH 7HVWOLQH bPLOOLRQ
DFFRXQWRQDFHWKRGV

)LQDQFLDOVWHWV

7KH*URXS UHYLHZV WKH ULVNV RI IXOWKHU FDUUWLQJ DPRQWFRY HLQWHUHVW
UHJXODWRUZHDVWHDO EWFK UHSRUWLQJ GDWH DQG UHFRQL]HV DQ\ LPSDLUPHQW

1RWH 'HWHUPLQDWLRQ YDOXHV

&HUWDLQFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV DQG GLVFORVX'HHYLUHTWLYHVWHUPLQLQJ WKH
IDLUYDOXHILRQIQFLDQRQLQDQFLDO DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV
$GGLWLRQDOLQIRUPDWLRQ DERXW DVVXPSWLRQV 7KHLDUDOORFDWHG
YDOXHV GLVFORVHG QHFHVVDU\WKH VPHFLILFXFWKRWHV
DVVRFW OLDELOLWLRV ,Q JHQHUDO IDLU YDOXHV IRU VLJQLILFDQW DVVHW
DQG LDEFDOWLHV DUHDVHVWLG WKH PRQWH[W

3URPHUSWDQW DQG HQXLSPHQW

7KHIDLU YDOXHUHSHFWDQWHTXLSPHQW WKDW LV UHFRJQL]HG
IROORZDLEXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ SULQFLSDQG\EXLOGLQJV LV EDVHG RQ
PDUNHWDOXH PDUNHW YDOEXHLORGLQJ LV WKH HVWLPDWHG
DPRXQWWLFK ZRXOG EH REWDLQHG IURP WKH VDOH RI DQ DVVHW XQGHU
QRUPDFRQGLWLRQV EHWZHHQ D EX\HU DQG D VHOOHU DW WKH
PHDVXUHPHQW

,QWDQJLEOH DVVHWV

7KHIDLU YDOXH EUDQGDPHDVG VRIWZDUHGXEHLQUHG
EXVLQHVVFRPELQDWLRQ LV EDVHG RQ WKH GLVFRXQWHG
HVWLPDWHGWXUHFDVKIORZV WKDW DUH H[SHFWHG WR
7KHIDLU YDOXH RI PHU UHODWLRQVKLSV DFTXLUHG
FRPELQDWLRQV EHWZHHQ WKH PXOWL SHULRG H[FHVV HDUQLQJV PHWKRG
7KHIDLU YDOXH RI FXVWRPHU UHODWLRQVKLSV DFTXLUHG LQ
DVVHWW HVWLPDWHGH SUHVHQWXVLQJ WKH PXOWLSHULRG H[FHVV
GLVFRXQWHGFUHGHUHWHQW DW WKH UHSRUWLQJ GDWH

$FFRXQWV UHFHLYDEOHWKH7UDGHUHFHLYDEOHV DVVHWV

7KHIDLU YDOXH2FFRXQWHG2WFKHUUHQW DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV
DSSURWLPDWHV WKHLUFDUU\LQJ YDOXHV EHFDXVHWKH
GLVFRXQWHGUHFHLYDEOHV DW WKH UHSRUWLQJ GDWH

1RWH *ORVVDU\

(%,7$RU (%,7$ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ %HIRUH ,QWHUHVW 7D[DQG $PRUWL]DWLRQ EHWRUHWDSQRQ ILW EHWRUHWDSQRQ DPRUWL]DWLRQ FRPELQDWLRQ VHWWKHILQDQFLDO LPSDLUPHQW FKDUHXUULQJ LQWHUHVW

(%,7'$RU (%,7'$ EHIRUH QRQ UHFXUULQJ ,QWHUHVW 7D['HSUHFLDWLRQ DQG $PRUWL]DWLRQ QRQFXUULQJ LWHPV DQG GLVFRQWLQXHG RSHUDWLRQV

2UJDQLF *URZWK LQFUHDVH LQ UHYHQXHV FRQVROLGDWHG GHWHUPLQHG WKH IROORZLQJ FDOFXODWLRQ \HDU UHYHQXHV \HDU UHYHQXHV

*ORVVDU\ RI &DSLWDOL]HG DQG 2WKHU 7HUPV

1RQ UHFXUULQJ LWHPV 1HW GHEW LQFOXGLQJ ORDQ KHGJLQJ DFWLYLWLHV *URVV SURILW RSHUDWLQJ DFWLYL &DSLWDOL]HG WHUPV RI DJUHHPHQW RSHUDWLQJ DFWLYLWLHV

1RWH6FRSHFRQVROLGDWLRQ

1RWH $FFRXQWLQJSROLFLHVDQGHVWLPDWHV

%DVLVRIFRQVROLGDWLRQ

6XEVLGLDULHVDUHHQWLWLHV FRQWUROOHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ ZKHQ LW LV H[SRVHG WR RU KDV WKH ULJKWV WR YDULDEOH UHWXUQV IURP LWV LQYROYHPHQW ZLWK WKH HQWLW\ DQG KDV WKH DELOLW\ WR DIIHFW WKRVH UHWXUQV WKURXJK LWV SRZHU RYHU WKH HQWLW\

,QDVVHVVLQJ FRQWURO SRWHQWLDO YRWLQJ ULJKWV WKDW SUHVHQWO\ DUH H[HUFLVDEOH RU FRQYHUWLEOH DUH FRQVLGHUHG

7KHILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV RI VXEVLGLDULHV IURP WKH GDWH FRQWURO FHDVHV XQWLO WKH GDWH FRQWURO FHDVHV

%DODQFHVDQG XQUHDOL]HG JDLQV DQG ORVVHV DUHHOLPLQDWHG H[SHQVHV DULVLQJ IURP LQWUD JURXS WUDQVDFWLRQV SUHSDUDWLRQRI FRQVROLGDWHG VWDWHPHQWV

$Q DVVRFLDWH LV DQ HQWLW\ LQ ZKLFK WKH &RPSDQ\ H[HUFLVHV VLJQLILFDQW LQIOXHQFH 6LJQLILFDQW LQIOXHQFH LV WKH SRZHU WR SDUWLFLSDWH LQ WKH ILQDQFLDO DQG RSHUDWLQJ SROLFLHV RI WKH HQWLW\ EXW LV QRW FRQWUROORU MRLQW FRQWURO RYHU WKRVH SROLFLHV

(QWLWLHV LQ ZKLFK WKH &RPSDQ\ H[HUFLVHV VLJQLILFDQW LQIOXHQFH DUH FODVVLILHG DV DVVRFLDWHV DQG DFFRXQWHG IRU XVLQJ WKH HTXLW\ PHWKRG LQ WKH &RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQFLDO 6WDWHPHQWV

)RUHLJQFXUUHQFLHV

7UDQVDFWLRQV LQ FXUUHQFLHV RWKHU WKDQ WKH IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQFLHV RI H[FKDQJH UDWHV SUHYDLOLQJ RQ WKH GDWHV RI WKH WUDQVDFWLRQV

0RQHWDU\ DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV GHQRPLQDWHG LQ RWKHU FXUUHQFLHV DW WKH UHSRUWLQJ GDWH DUH UHWUDQVODWHG LQWR WKH IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQFLHV DW H[FKDQJH UDWHV SUHYDLOLQJ RQ WKDW GDWH 1RQ PRQHWDU\ DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV FDUULHG DW KLVWRULFDO FRVW LQ D IRUHLJQ FXUUHQF\ DUH H[FKDQJH UDWHV WKDW ZHUH SUHYDLOLQJ RQ WKH WUDQVDFWLRQ GDWHV

1RQ PRQHWDU\ DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV RWKHU WKDQ WKRVH FDUULHG DW IDLU YDOXH ZLWK FKDQJHV UHFRJQL]HG GLUHFWO\ LQ RWKHU FRPSUHKHQVLYH LQFRPH DUH WUDQVODWHG DW WKH H[FKDQJH UDWHV DW WKH GDWH ZKHQ WKH IDLU YDOXH ZDV GHWHUPLQHG

7KH IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ RI D IRUHLJQ RSHUDWLRQ RXWVLGH WKH HXUR LV LQ JHQHUDO LWV ORFDO FXUUHQF\ ZKHQ WKH FXUUHQF\ RI WKH FRXQWU\ LQ ZKLFK LW LV ORFDWHG LV WKH IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ RI WKH IRUHLJQ RSHUDWLRQ

%XVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQV

7KH*URXS DSSOLHV WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ PHWKRG WR DFFRXQW IRU EXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQV RI VXEVLGLDULHV DQG EXVLQHVVHV DFTXLUHG IURP WKLUG SDUWLHV 7KH FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WUDQVIHUUHG E\ WKH *URXS LQ DQ DFTXLVLWLRQ LQFOXGHV WKH IDLU YDOXHV DW WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ GDWH RI DVVHWV WUDQVIHUUHG OLDELOLWLHV LQFXUUHG DQG HTXLW\ LQWHUHVWV LVVXHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ V ILQDQFLDO :KHQ WKH *URXS GRHV QRW REWDLQ DOO RI D\ HOHPHQWV RI D FRPELQHG EXVLQHVV WKH QRQFRQWUROOLQJ LQWHUHVW LQ WKH DFTXLUHH LV PHDVXUHG DW HLWKHU LWV IDLU YDOXH RU LWV VKDUH RI WKH UHFRJQL]HG DPRXQWV RI WKH LGHQWLILDEOH DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV RI WKH DFTXLUHH :KHQ WKH EXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ LV DFKLHYHG LQ VWDJHV WKH SUHYLRXVO\ KHOG HTXLW\ LQWHUHVW LQ WKH DFTXLUHH LV UHPHDVXUHG WR LWV IDLU YDOXH DW WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ GDWH DQ\ UHVXOWLQJ JDLQ RU ORVV LV UHFRJQL]HG LQ SURILW RU ORVV RU RWKHU FRPSUHKHQVLYH LQFRPH DV DSSURSULDWH &RQWLQJHQW FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WR EH WUDQVIHUUHG E\ WKH *URXS LV UHFRJQL]HG DW LWV DFTXLVLWLRQ GDWH IDLU YDOXH &KDQJHV WR WKH IDLU YDOXH RI WKH FRQWLQJHQW FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKDW TXDOLI\ DV PHDVXUHPHQW SHULRG DGMXVWPHQWV DUH DGMXVWHG DJDLQVW WKH FRVW RI WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ &KDQJHV WKDW GR QRW TXDOLI\ DV PHDVXUHPHQW SHULRG DGMXVWPHQWV DUH UHFRJQL]HG LQ SURILW RU ORVV RU RWKHU FRPSUHKHQVLYH LQFRPH DV DSSURSULDWH

PHDVXUHPHQW RI FRQWURO LQ LGHQWLILDEOH DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV DFTXLUHG

PHDVXUHPHQW LQ VXEVHTXHQW SHULRGV

7KH LGHQWLILDEOH DVVHWV RI WKH FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WUDQVIHUUHG DUH YDOXHG DW IDLU YDOXH ZLWK FKDQJHV UHFRJQL]HG LQ SURILW RU ORVV 1RQ FRQWUROOLQJ LQWHUHVWV DUH PHDVXUHG DW WKHLU SURSRUWLRQDWH VKDUH RI WKH UHFRJQL]HG DPRXQWV RI WKH LGHQWLILDEOH DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV

1RWH $FFRXQWLQJSROLFLHVDQGHVWLPDWHV

7KH*URXS DSSOLHV FHUWDLQ DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV DQG PDNHV FHUWDLQ HVWLPDWHV DQG DVVXPSWLRQV WKDW DIIHFW WKH UHSRUWHG DPRXQWV RI DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV UHSRUWHG UHYHQXHV DQG H[SHQVHV DQG GLVFORVXUHV RI FRQWLQJHQW DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV DW WKH GDWH RI WKH &RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQFLDO 6WDWHPHQWV

7KH HVWLPDWHV DQG DVVXPSWLRQV DUH EDVHG RQ KLVWRULFDO H[SHULHQFH DQG RWKHU IDFWRUV WKDW DUH EHOLHYHG WR EH UHDVRQDEOH XQGHU WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV WKH UHVXOWV RI ZKLFK IRUP WKH EDVLV RI PDNLQJ WKH MXGJHPHQWV DERXW FDUU\LQJ YDOXHV RI DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV WKDW DUH QRW UHDGLO\ DSSDUHQW IURP RWKHU VRXUFHV $FWXDO UHVXOWV LQ VXEVHTXHQW SHULRGV PD\ GLIIHU IURP WKHVH HVWLPDWHV

7KH HVWLPDWHV DQG XQGHUO\LQJ DVVXPSWLRQV DUH UHYLHZHG RQ DQ RQJRLQJ EDVLV (UURUV LQ DFFRXQWLQJ HVWLPDWHV DUH UHFRJQL]HG LQ WKH SHULRG LQ ZKLFK WKH HVWLPDWH LV UHYLVHG LI WKH UHYLVLRQ DIIHFWV RQO\ WKDW SHULRG RU LQ WKH SHULRG RI WKH UHYLVLRQ DQG IXWXUH SHULRGV LI WKH UHYLVLRQ DIIHFWV ERWK FXUUHQW DQG IXWXUH SHULRGV

1RWH &KDQJHRQVROLGDWLRQ VFRSH

$FTXLVLWLRQV

2Q $SULOb 7HOHSHQLQIRXUFHQGFHLWV LQWHQWLRQDOO\ ZDV HIIHFWLYH IURPD1RHYHRPEHUb ODXQFKSXEOLF WDNHRYHU ELG LQDWFKL1VHLWKVRHQFORQGG W/HRVWORRKHPWQRQSLQDKWHLRQH ZRIPHPEHUV WKHQWLUH VKDUH FDSLWDO RI 0DMRUHO 7RbWKLV DXSWUDLWFEDFDXGKYRHPEERRQDORGR*UROXS WKH*URXS SDUWLFXODUO\ DV LW UHVXOWVW EHQHQWKXOD VWZRUHVHUFKHDGYDQFHV RYHU D ODUJH QXPEHU RIWKRHDGVDWRQ VWRZKLFKHERZQLWKOLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO PRUHWKRURXJK H[SHUWLVH DYDLODEOH WRYDLQDEEYWKHVXLLHLGWLRXVWRVHW SRUWIROLR

$FTXLVLWLRQ

7KHDFTXLVLWLRQSWUHGRH DPbREXDQGGLRQ H[SODLQHG ,QQ DGHFWDGGQEHOHBWKKH IRUWKH SRUWLRQ RI 0DMRUWHUUVKDUHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV KDV EHHQ PHDVXU VKDSWHUFHQRYHPEHU WKH GDWH RQ ZKLFK WKH VKDUH WUDQVIHUV WRRN HIIHFW

LQLOOLRQV	
1RRI0DMRUVKDUHV SDLG LQ FDVK	
3UL\HVHVK DUHQ	
3RUWVLRQGHQDVK	
1RRI0DMRUVKDUHV SDLGDQHKFUHDWHGKH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH	
1RRI7HOHSHUIRUVKPDUHFHVGHOLYHUHG	
2SHQL7HOHSHUIRUVKPDUHFHVQLRYHPEHU LQ	
)LYUDORXWVKFRQVLGHUDWLRQ	
$&48,7,2315,&(	

7UDQVDFWLRQRXUHWXUQRQWKHMRUHO DFTXLVLWLRQ DQG ZHUH H2[SHFWHGDWLQJ H[SHQVHV

$VVHWQVGLDELOLWLHV

7KH*URXS LV FXUUHQWO\SURFHVV WKHPHDVXUHQGOLDELOLWLHV DFTXLUHG ZLWK WKH DGYLVRUWRPYLLRQDO JRRGZLOO DLPRXQWQGV LWRVXEMHFWWRKDHGMRXPVLQQJHQRQWWKH WKH DVVHWQVG OLDELOLWLHV DUH ILQDOL]HG *WRRSZLDEXWHWRUHPHUHQWRVWLQDFFWHQG FRNQRZKRQWHWDQDLVEHWV

LQLOOLRQV	3URYLVLRQDODOWRXQKV DFTXLVLWLRQ G
121 &855(1766(76	
5LJKW RDVXWHWV	
3URSHUWDQGT XLSPHQW	
,QWDQDLVEHWV	
'HIHUUHDQVHWV	
(TXLW\ DFFLRQYQHWHGHHV	
7RWQRQ FXUUHQW DVVHWV	
&855(1766(76	
&XUUHQWFRWHU[HFHLY7EOGH	
$FFRXQWVHLHY7EOGH	
2WKHUXUUHQWV	
2WKHLQD QFVLDHWV	
&DVKQEDVHKT XLY DOHQWV	
7RWDXDUHQWV	
727$/66(76	

,QFOXGLQJPLORLLRQG SHUEWLVLRQV

LQFRPH 67$7(0(17	3URYLVLRQDO DQG 3UR)RUPD DFTXLVLWLRQ G
121 &855(17,$%,/,7,(6	
3RVW HPSOR\PHQW EHQHILWV	
/HDVH OLDELOLWLHV	
2WKHU QRQFXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV	
'HIHUUHG WD[OLDELOLWLHV	
7RWDO QRQ FXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV	
&855(17,$%/,7,(6	
&XUUHQW PRUWJDJH	
$FFRXQWV 3D\DEOH 7UDGH	
2WKHU FXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV	
/HDVH OLDELOLWLHV	
2WKHU QRQFXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV	
7RWDO FXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV	
727$//,$%,/,7,(6 (	
1HW DVVHWV DFTXLUHG	
$FTXLVLWLRQ	
3URYLVLRQDO GRRGZLOO	

2WKHU GLVFORVXUHV

0DWHULDO WUDQVDFWLRQV DQG UHODWLRQVKLSV LQ LV VXPPDUL]HG DV IROORZV

LQFRPH 67$7(0(17	
5HYHQXHV	
2SHUDWLQJ LQFRPH	
1HW SURILW	

%HFDXVH RI WKH QDWXUH RI WKH RSHUDWLRQV DQG WKH QXPEHU RI GLIIHUHQW MXULVGLFWLRQV LQ

0DWHULDO UHYHQXHV LQ DPRXQWHG WR DQG SURILW H[FOXGLQJ H[SHQVHV U
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH LOOLRQ 3URbIRUPD GLVWULEXWLRQ 'HFXPHQW VHFWLRQb

$FTXLVLWLRQV

$FTXLVLWLRQ3RR*Q*OREDO 6ROXWLRQV

2Q 2FWREHU WKH *URXS FRPSOHWHG TXLVLWLRQ RI WKH HQWLUH LVVXHG DQG RXWVWDQGLQJ
HQWLWLHV RI 3RRO3RRO 6ROXWLRQV D ZHDOWK PDQDJHPHQW GDWD SURYLGHU RI
UHFXUULQJ UHYHQXHV RXWVRXUFLQJ LQ WKH 7KH DVVHW SXUFKDVH DPRXQWHG WR
FRQVLGHUDWLRQ DV ILQDOL]HG DGMXVWPHQWV SDUWLFLSDWLRQ DQG RWKHU
86 bPLOOLRQ LQ FDVK 36* *OREDO 6ROXWLRQV SXUFKDVH DJUHHPHQW
FRQVROLGDWHG VWDWHPHQW 2II RUPRRE EHU RSWLRQV RI 36* *OREDO 6ROXWLRQV SU
RSWLPL]DWLRQ RI FDSLWDO VWUXFWXUH

7KH*URXS KDV YDOL]HG WKH PRHDVWXUHPHQW RI WKH PDQSUHVHQWV DDFTXLVLWLRQ E\ WKH *URXS UHI
OLDELDFLTXLVLWLRQ VWUXFWXUHG WR KUHHODWHG JRRGZOO VWURQJ DGGHG YDOXH VSHFLILQHV]HVHPHQWHDVQG
7KHPHDVXUHPHQW UHVXOWHG LQ WKH[SHQGHG LJEDWDORSQHRUHKVLWPHQW
LQWDQJLEOHWV DPRXQWLQJ WR 86 bPLOOLRQ SUHOLPLQDU\ )LQ D QXPEHU RI ILQDQFI
UHVSRQVH FXVWRPHU UHODWLRQVKLSV IRU 86 IRU bPLOOLRQ 7KH UHHODWHG EHUb KDYH V
UHVWDWHPHQW OLQH LWHPV

6WDWHPHQW RI HQWHUSULVH VWUDWHJLF LQLWLDWLYHV	H[WUDFWV	$VSXEOLVKHG VWDWHPHQW UHVWDWHPHQW
121 &855(17$66(76		
*RRGZLOO		
2WKHU LQWDQJLEOH DVVHWV		
727$/$66(76		
(48,7<		
2WKHU HTXLWLHV		
121 &855(17,$%,/,7,(6		
'HIHUUHG WD[OLDELOLWLHV		
727$/(48,7<$1' /,$%,/,7,(6		

VWDWHPHQWRIHQWRPHWUDV $VSXEOLVKHG6WDWHPHQWHUHVWDWHPHQW

$PRUWL]DWLRQQRQDVVHWXVHGLQRSHUDWLRQV FRPELQDWLRQ

2SHUDWLQJILW

3URILWRWHD[HV

1HWSURILW

1HWSURILW*URXSKDUH

(DUQLQJSHUVKDUHXQLWV

'LOXWHGGUQVSHUVKDUH LQ HXURV

VWDWHPRIHQWRSUHKHQVLYHLQFRPHWUDFWV $VSXEOLVKHG6WDWHPHQWHUHVWDWHPHQW

1HWSURILW

27+(55(&2*1,=('1&20($1'(;3(16(6

*URXSKDUH

VWDWHPRIHQWOORZVWUDFWV $VSXEOLVKHG6WDWHPHQWHUHVWDWHPHQW

&$6+)/2:)52023(5$7,1$&7,9,7,(6

1HWSURILWRXSKDUH

1RQ FDVKHPVQFRPHDQGSHQVH

7KHUHODWHG2QRKHUVLQDQJL&KDQQDVHRQJDOO RFDWLRQ'EHU\HU&U8HGQWD1RQ FDVK LWHPV RI LQF
DQGH[SHQVXEHHFRGLLHG FFRUGLQJO\

$FTXLVLW&RQVLGDQVDWLRQ

2Q'HFHPEHUb WKH *URXS PDGH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI WKH HQWLUH VKDUH FDSLWDO RI &DSLWD
Db SURYLGHU RI WUDQWHDWVULRQYLQFHV WR SFLYLDWQVJORQEDO. SXEHQEHWHFWKRU FRQVLGHUDWL
WUDQVDFPWLRQWRG bPLOOLRQ SDLG LQ FXDKQ&RQVLGHUDWHGZLWRP 'HFHPEHUb

1RWH2SHUDWLQJ VHJPHQWV

1RWH ,QFRPH

5HYHQXHV

7KH*URXS RIIHUV VXVWRPHUV FRQYHQWLRQDO DQG LQWHJUDWHG VROXWLRQV DQG RSWLPL]DWLRQ RQ FRPSOHWH FXVWRPHU UHODWLRQVKLS H[SHULHQFH VHUYLFHV WKDW GHG YDOXH

7KH VHUYLFHV b', % 6 'HXWLQGXVWULHV, VXSSO\ FKDLQ DQG SURFXUHPHQW VROXWLRQV

&RUHHUYLFHV SURFHVVHG RU HDUQHG

BFXVWRPHUHDWLRQVKLSWRFKQDWLRQVVLVWDQFH FXVWRPHTXLVLWLRQ

BPDQDJHPHQW RI EXVLQHVV SURFHVVHV SODWVRHUYLFHV

6SHFLDO]HG 6HUYLFHV ZLWK D KLZKLFKGGHG YDOXH FRQWHQW SURFLQDQFH

BRQ OLQHUSURHWDWLRQ

BYLVDSSOLFDQQDJHPHQW

BKHDOWKDJHPHQWVHUYLFHV

7KHUHYHQXHV WUROORZHGRXV VZKLFKHUSUHVHQV VLQJOHRQWUDFWXDO DUUDQJHPHQWWKDWHUHQGHUHG 0RVW JURXS FRQWUDFWV KDYH EHHQHQWHUHG GLUHFWO\ EDVHG RQ SHUFHQWDJH5HYHQXHWKHUHFRUGHG RQ FRQWUDFWXDO ELOOLQJDUHVWUXFWXUHG ,Q&RQH 6HUYLFHVWKH' ,%6 DUH UHFRJQLVHGDVDIXQFWLRQ

FKDW RU H PDLORDXRHUVSURFHVVHG H J WKH QXP RU VDOHV PDGH RU RII SWKHVRQQHGWHG WR WK HQQDJHPHQW 7KH VHUYLFHV UHQGHUHG DUH WUD H[WHUQDO RSHUDWLRQVWRRO &HHGHQW RU WKH HDWHGXVLQHVV SHUDWLRQV DQG

SHQDOWLHV EDVHG RQ DFKLHYLQJ RUHGDWHG WR RSHUDWLRQV WKDWHG DW DSSUR[LPDWH

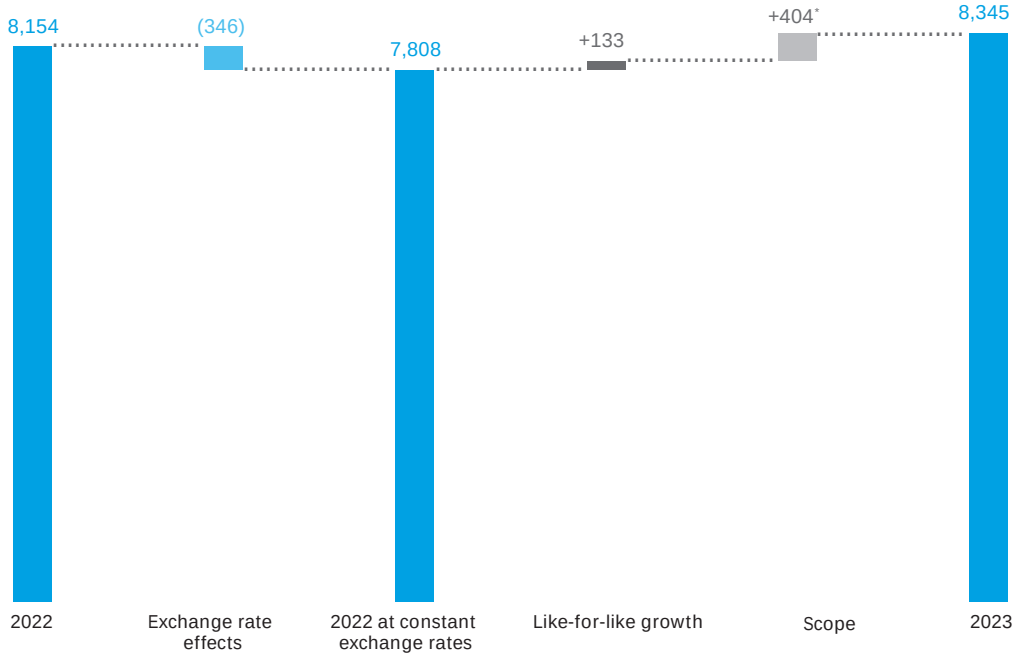
WR WKH DUHQQHGLDFHRQWHQG

5HVWUXFWXULQJ GDWH

SURFHVVHG RQ OLQHUHLQWHUSU EDVHG RQ WUDQVODWRUV RU LQ DSSOLFDWLRQ PDQDJHPHQW DUH UHFRJQL]HG RQ WKH EDVLV RI Z UHODWHRQVLD DSSOLFDWLRQ PDQDJHPHQW DUH U WKH QXPEHU RI DSSOLFDWLRQV SURFHVVHG +HDG DUH ELOOHG DQG UHFRJQL]HG PRQWKO\ EDVHG VXEVFULSWLRQV WDNHQ RXWKHUFHSHQW WR WH EHQHILW IURP WKH VHUYLFHV RIIHUHG 5HFXU DVVLVWDQFH VHUYLFHV DUH LQYRLFHG PRQWKO\ HPSOR\HHV DOORFDWHG WR HDFK HQJDJHPHQW UHFRJQLVHGRQWKEDVLVRIWXDOHWXDO &RVWWR VHFXUHUDFQWUDFWJDLQLHEDHDQGKUHIRUH HVHQVHG DV LQFXUUHG &RVWV RI SHUFRUPLQJ EDVLV DQG GR QRW KDYH D VSHF WUDQVDFWLRQ FRVWV DQG HQJDJHPHQW WKDWHUHQGHUHG E\ WKH 5HYHQXHWKHUHFRUGHG RQ FRQWUDFWXDO ELOOLQJDUHVWUXFWXUHG ,Q&RQH 6HUYLFHVWKH' ,%6 DUH UHFRJQLVHGDVDIXQFWLRQ

*URXS SHYHQXHV LQ DPRXQWVUHODWLQJ WR IOLNH 2RUWKDKHEDVLVFUHDVH WKHFRUHDVHU DPRXQWRG

(€ millions)



* Relates to PSG Global solutions, Capita Translation & Interpreting and Majorel acquired in October 2022, December 2022 and November 2023, respectively.

d

{ {/ {•

LRQVROLGLQWHVWDWHPHQWV

2WKHUHQXHV

2WKHUHYHQXHVFRQVLVWRIUHQWDOLQFRPHDQGRWKHULQFRPH5HQWDOLQFRPHUHSUHVHQWVUHYHQXHIURPWKHOHDVLQJRIRXUFRPPHUFLDOSURSHUWLHVXQGHUWKHWHUPVRIRSHUDWLQJOHDVHV:KHQDOHDVHFRQWDLQVDQLQFHQWLYHWRHQWHUWKHOHDVHZHDPRUWL]HWKHLQFHQWLYHRYHUWKHOHDVHWHUP5HQWDOLQFRPHDOVRLQFOXGHVSDVVWKURXJKUHLPEXUVHPHQWVIURPRXUWHQDQWVIRUFRVWVWKDWZHLQFXUUHGLQRSHUDWLQJRXUSURSHUWLHVWKDWZHUHFRQWUDFWXDOO\REOLJDWHGWRSD\RQEHKDOIRIRXUWHQDQWVDQGZHUHFRQWUDFWXDOO\REOLJDWHGWRSD\

,Q JUDQWVFRQWULEXWLRQVDQGRWKHULQFRPHFRQVLVWSULPDULO\RI

1RWH 6HJPHQWLQIRUPDWLRQ

$QRSHUDWLQJVHJPHQWLVDFRPSRQHQWRIDQHQWLW\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH .6 ,W LV GLYLGHG LQWR ZKLFKHQJDJHVLQ EXVLQHVVDFWLYLWLHVIURPZKLFKLWPD\HDUQUHYHQXHVDQGLQFXUHSHQVHV UHYHQXHVDQGLQFXU H[SHQVHV LQFOXGLQJ UHYHQXHVDQGH[SHQVHVUHODWLQJWUDQVDFWLRQVZLWKRWKHUFRPSRQHQWVRIWKHVDPHHQWLW\ RSHUDWLQJUHVXOWVDUHUHYLHZHGUHJXODUO\E\WKHHQWLW\V FKLHIRSHUDWLQJGHFLVLRQPDNHULQRUGHUWRGHFLGHKRZWRDOORFDWHUHVRXUFHVWRWKHVHJPHQWDQGDVVHVVLWVSHUIRUPDQFH %/$7$0 ZKLFK FRYHUV WKH DFWLYLWLHV LQ WK ZKRVH RSHUDWLQJ UHVXOWVDUH UHYLHZHGUHJXODUO\E\WKHHQWLW\V FKLHIRSHUDWLQJ GHFLVLRQ PDNHU LQ RUGHU %/0($ ZKLFK FRYHUV WKH DFWLYLWLHV RQ WKH (XURSHDQ&RQWLQHQW 0LGGOH(DVW$IULFDDQG WKH DQDO\VLV RI VHJPHQW LQIRUPDWLRQ LV SUHVHQWHGRQWKHVDPHEDVLVDVWKHLQIRUPDWLRQXVHGIRULQWHUQDOUHSRUWLQJSXUSRVHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH %0DMRUHO FRYHUHQJDJHGLQ RWKHUEXVLQHVV VHJPHQWV ZKLFK LQF *URXSIDFLWLHV VDV IROORZHG E\ WKH &KLHI(QWHUSULVH2SHUDWLQJ'HFLVLRQ0DNHU &RUSRUDWH FRYHUVHUYLFHV RI /DQJXDJH/LQH 6ROXWLRQV WKH LQWHUQDOUHSRUWVUHJXODUO\UHYLHZHGE\WKHFKLHIRSHUDWLQJGHFLVLRQPDNHU 7KH&RUH 6HUYLFHV b', % 6 'LJLWDO ,QIUDVWUXFWXUH &RQVXOWLQJ DQG $QDO\WLFV VHJPHQWUHSRUWVWRWKHFKLHIRSHUDWLQJGHFLVLRQPDNHU EXVLQHVVSURFHVVHV GLJLWDO SODWIRUP VHUYLFHV DQG WKH DFFRXQWV U GGHG YDOXH FRQVXOWLQJ DQG GDWD DQDO\WLFV RWKHUVHUYLFHVDQGRSHUDWLQJVHJPHQWV

6HJPHQWLQIRUPDWLRQLVSUHVHQWHGEHORZ

| | &RUHVHUYLFHV % 6 | | |

1RWH $FFRXQWLQJ 3ROLFLHV

$FFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV DQG PHWKRGV RI FRQVROLGDWLRQ DSSOLHG LQ WKH SUHSDUDWLRQ RI WKHVH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

LQ PLOOLRQV RI GROODUV	*URVV :ULWH GRZQV	1HW	1HW
$FFRXQWLQJ 3ROLFLHV DQG 3UDFWLFHV			
727$/			

,QYHVWPHQW SROLFLHV DQG 3UDFWLFHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV 6XEVLGLDULHV 3ROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV UHODWLQJ WR WKH SXUFKDVH PDQDJHPHQW DQG PRQLWRULQJ RI LQYHVWPHQWV DUH HVWDEOLVKHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\ V ERDUG RI GLUHFWRUV 7KH &RPSDQ\ V LQYHVWPHQW SROLFLHV DUH GHVLJQHG WR PDLQWDLQ D KLJKO\ OLTXLG SRUWIROLR RI LQYHVWPHQW JUDGH VHFXULWLHV

$FFRXQWV UHFHLYDEOH DQG $OORZDQFH IRU &UHGLW /RVVHV

LQ PLOOLRQV RI GROODUV	
1RQ$FFUXDO 3RUWIROLR	
/$7$0	
(0($	
0DMRUHO	
6SHFLDOL]HG /HQGLQJ	
727$/	

3D\PHQW VFKHGXOH UHFHLSW SHFLFYRDXEOQDWHV

LQ PLOOLRQV RI GROODUV	*URVV :ULWH GRZQV	1HW
QR\WWG XH		
RYHUGXH GD\V		
RYHUGXH GD\V		
RYHUGXH GD\V		
RYHUGXH GD\V		
RYHUGXH GD\V		
727$/		

)DFWRULQJ DQJHPHQWV

8QGHUDFWRULQJ DUUDQJHPHQWV HQDEOH WKRXW UHFRXUVH WR FHUWDLQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V DFFRXQWV UHFHLYDEOH IRROORZLQJ SULQFLSDO FRQGLWLRQ WKH &RPSDQ\ VHOOV FHUWDLQ RI LWV DFFRXQWV UHFHLYDEOH RQ D QRQUHFRXUVH EDVLV WKH &RPSDQ\ DOVR PDLQWDLQV FHUWDLQ UHVHUYHV DJDLQVW WKH DFFRXQWV UHFHLYDEOH VHW RXW LQ WKH LQYHQWRU\ DQG DFFRXQWV UHFHLYDEOH OLQHV RI WKH &RQVROLGDWHG %DODQFH 6KHHWV

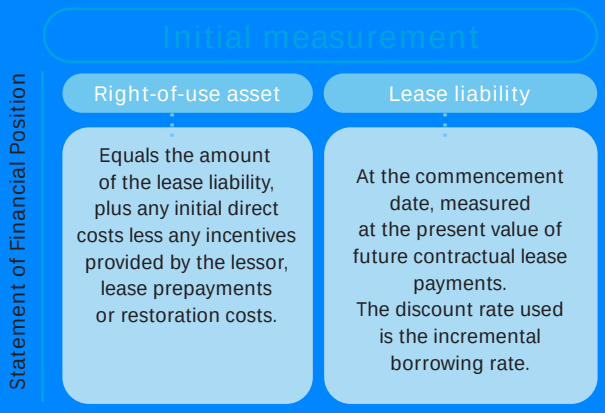
$ QXPEHU RI JURXS EXVLGLDULHV RSHUDWH LQ &DQDGD DQG HOVHZKHUH 7KH RXWVWDQGL DJUHHPHQWV SURYLGH WKDW &DQDGLDQ GROODU DPRXQWV DUH UHFRXUVH ZLWK DVVLJQPHQW RI FHUWDLQ UHFHLYDEOHV DQG EDODQFHV KHOG LQ UHVHUYH DFFRXQWV &HUWDLQ RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V &DQDGLDQ VXEVLGLDULHV DOVR HQWHU LQWR DUUDQJHPHQWV WKDW DOORZ WKHP WR VHOO GHVLJQDWHG UHFHLYDEOHV RQ D UHFXUULQJ EDVLV $W HDFK TXDUWHU HQG WKH DJUHHPHQWV JURXS PDNH DGMXVWPHQWV WR UHIOHFW WKH &RPSDQ\ V REOLJDWLRQV WR WKH UHODWHG FDVK IORZV EHHQ

1RWH /HDVHV

$VOHVVHH WKLV *URXS\ WR OHDVH FRQVWUXFWLRQ RI ODUJHKPEHU RI DVVHWV DOPRVW H[FOXVLYHO\ RI UHDO HVWDWH 7KH *URXS HDFK WKH SUHPLVHV LQ ZKLFK LWV FRQWUDFW PHQWHUV DUH LQVWDOOHG DOO\ WKHVH OHDVHV DVFRPPRQHUVKLS IRUP RI WHUPV PD\ KHOG IXQGV RWKHU OHDVHV RSHUDWLRQV WKH FRXQWULHV LQ ZKLFK LWV SHUSRUGDWHG LQFHQWLYH RSWLRQV OHDVHV PD\ LQFOXGH RSWLRQV WR WHUPLQDWH RU H[WHQG WKH OHDVH WHUP RU WR SXUFKDVH WKH XQGHUO\LQJ DVVHW

,QLWLDO PHDVXUHPHQW

/HDVHV DUH UHFRJQL]HG RQ WKH VWDUW GDWH 7KH LQLWLDO PHDVXUHPHQW GDWH R7KH WKH OHDVH FRPPHQFHPHQW GDWH WKH IXWXUH FRQWUDFWXDO SD\PHQWV RYHU WKH OHDVH WHUP WDNHV LQWR DFFRXQW WKH ULJKW RI IXWXUH DQQXDO LQFUHDVHV LQ OHDVH SD\PHQWV RQ D PDUNHW EDVLV



:KHUH D UHQHZDO RSWLRQ H[LVWV UHDVRQDEO\ FHUWDLQ WR EH H[HUFLVHG WKH OHDVH WHUP DQG WKH SD\PHQWV LQ RSWLRQDO SHULRGV DUH LQFOXGHG LQ WKH PHDVXUHPHQW RI WKH OHDVH OLDELOLW\ :KHUH OHDVH FRQWUDFWV DUH VXEMHFW WR YDULDEOH UHQWV WKDW DUH QRW EDVHG RQ DQ LQGH[RU UDWH WKH\ DUH UHFRJQLVHG DV H[SHQVH LQ WKH SHULRG LQ ZKLFK WKH HYHQW RU FRQGLWLRQ WKDW WULJJHUV WKRVH SD\PHQWV RFFXUV

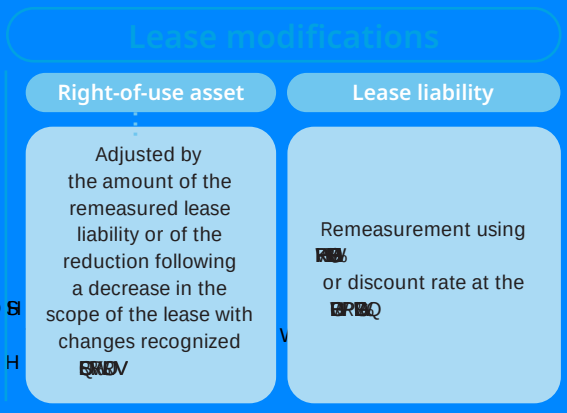
5LJKW RI XVH DVVHWV DUH PHDVXUHG DW FRVW FRPSULVLQJ WKH LQLWLDO DPRXQW RI WKH OHDVH OLDELOLW\ DGMXVWHG IRU DQ\ OHDVH SD\PHQWV PDGH DW RU EHIRUH WKH FRPPHQFHPHQW GDWH SOXV DQ\ LQLWLDO GLUHFW

'XULQJ WKH OHDVH WHUP WKH FRPSDQ\ PDLQWDLQV DGMXVW WKH FDUU\LQJ DPRXQW RI WKH UWJKW-RI-XVH DVVHWV WR UHIOHFW UHPHDVXUHPHQWV RI WKH OHDVH OLDELOLW\ DQG DQ\ OHDVH SD\PHQWV PDGH DW RU EHIRUH WKH

/HDVH PRGLILFDWLRQV

:KHQ D OHDVH FRQWUDFW LV PRGLILHG IRU DQ LQ VWDQG DORQH SULFH IRU WKH LQFUHDVH WKH P IRU DVVHSDUDWH OHDVH

,Q DOO RWKHU FRQWUDFW PRGLILFDWLRQV WKH C DQG WKH ULJKW-RI-XVH DGMXVWHG DV VKRZQ LQ WDEOH



([HPSWLRQV

OHDVH WHUP ZKLOH 5LJKW RI XVH DVVHWV DUH SUHVHQWHG RQ D VWUDLJKW OLQH EDVLV RYHU WKH OHDVH SD\PHQWV DUH H[SHQVHG L RQ D VWUDLJKW OLQH EDVLV RYHU WKH

7KH FRUUHVSRQGLQJ UXOHV DW 'HFHPEHU bPLOOLRQ 'HFHPEHUb bPLOOLRQ DQDO\]HG DV

&RVW
LQPLOOLRQV 5LJKW RI XVH DVVHWV
$WHFHPEHU
&KDQJHV RQ VROLGDWLRQ
,QFUHDVH
'HFUHDVH
7UDQVODWLRQ HIIHFWV
$WHFHPEHU
&KDQJHV RQ VROLGDWLRQ
,QFUHDVH
'HFUHDVH
7UDQVODWLRQ HIIHFWV
$7'(&(0%(5
5HVXOWV RI RSHUDWLRQV
5HVXOWV RI ILQDQFLDO SRVLWLRQ

$FFXPXODWHG RWKHU FRPSUHKHQVLYH
LQPLOOLRQV 5LJKW RI XVH DVVHWV
$WHFHPEHU
([SHQVH
'HFUHDVH
7UDQVODWLRQ HIIHFWV
$WHFHPEHU
([SHQVH
'HFUHDVH
7UDQVODWLRQ HIIHFWV
$7'(&(0%(5

&DUU\LQJ
LQPLOOLRQV 5LJKW RI XVH DVVHWV
$WHFHPEHU
$WHFHPEHU
$7'(&(0%(5

/HDVHG
WKURXJK WKH IROORZLQJ PDWXULWLHV RQ
&RQWUDFWXDO FDVK RXWIORZV

LQPLOOLRQV	7RWDO	7RWDO8QGLVFRXQWHG	HDUV	HDUV	HDUV	HDUV2YHU	\HDUV
/HDVHOLDELOLWLHV							

,QWHUHVW SD\PHQWV RQ OHDVH OLDELOLWLHV GXUbPLOOLRQ
bPLOOLRQ bPLOOLRQ SD\PHQWV QRW LQ[OXGHG LQ WKH
/HDVH[SHQVH DQG RWKHU FRQWUDFWV QRW
GHWHUPLQDWLRQ b PLOOLRQ 7KH UHODWHG OHDVH DVVHWV DQG
UHFRJQL]HG WKH IROORZLQJ
b PLOOLRQ DW 'HFHPEHU

1RWH 3URSHUW\DQGHTXLSPHQW

,QLWLDOXHPHQW

,WHPVRISURSHUW\DQGHTXLSPHQWDWHG DW FRVWDHDDWLRQGWKH VWDWHPHQW RI LQFRF
DFFXPXODWHGGHSUHFLDWLRQ VHH EHORZ DQG LWVHDUOLHVW DYDLODEOH RSHUDWLQJ
DFFRXQWVRLQFRUWH,PSDLUPHQW
&RVWLQFOXGHVYDOXHGLUHFWO\ DWWULEXWDEOH DFFXPXODWHGGHSUHFLDWLRQ DQG
:KHUHSDUWRQLWHPSURSHUW\DQGHTXLSPHQW KDYH
GLIIHUHQWXVHIXO OLYHV WKH\ DUH DFFRXQWHG IRU DV VHSDUDWH LWHPV
RISURSHUW\DQGHTXLSPHQW

6XEVHTXHQWGLWXUH

7KH*URXS UHFRJQL]HV LQ WKH FDUU\LQJ DPRXQW RI DQ LWHP RI
SURSHUWDQGHTXLSPHQWWKHFRVWRIUHSODFLQJ SDUW RI VXFK
DQLWHP ZKHQ WKDW FRVW LV LQFXUUHG LI LW LV SUREDEOH WKDW WKH IXWXUH
HFRQRPLFEHQHILWV RI WKHLWHPZLOWRWKH*URXS DQG WKH FRVW
RIWKLWHPFDQEHPHDVXUHGOLDEO\
$OORRVRXUULQJDLUV DQG PDLQWHQDQFH DUH UHFRJQL]HG LQ WKH
VWDWHPHQWRILQFRPHDVWKH[SHQVH ZKHQ LQFXUUHG

'HSUHFLDWLRQ

'HSUHFLDWLRQRQRWKHUDVVHWV LVFDOFXODWHG RQ WKH VWUDLJKW
LWHPSRUIRSHUW\ SODQW DQG HTXLSPHQW RQ DGUP W
LRU-XVPSURYLGHGWHQWV PDGH WR EXLOGLQJV KHOG
QHDVH DUH GHSUHFLDWHG RYHU WKH VKRUWHU RI
XVHIXO OLIH
7KHHVWLPXWHXOLDUV IROORZV

%XLOGLQJV	b\HDUV
2IILFH DQG[LSPHQW	b\HDUV
2WKHU	b\HDUV

'HSUHFLDWLRQ XVHIXO OLYHV DQG UHVLGX
UHYLHZHGDWHG RQHG DFK UHSRUWLQJ
/DQGQRWSUHFLDWHG
VWDWHPHQWRILQFRPHDVWKH[SHQVH ZKHQ LQFXUUHG LQ WKH

/DQGLQRQWHSUHFLDWHGDWHGDQGWT XLSPHQWDQDO\VHVOOORZV

&RVW LQPLOOLRQV	/DQG	7HOHSKRQHQH bEXLOGLQJV	TXLSPHQW	2WKHU	,QSURJUHVV	7RWDO
$WFHPEHU						
&KDQJHRQVROLGDWLRQ						
7UDQVIHU						
,QFUHDVH						
'HFUHDVH						
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV						
+\SHULQIODWLRQDGMXVWPHQW						
$WFHPEHU						
&KDQJHRQVROLGDWLRQ						
7UDQVIHU						
,QFUHDVH						
'HFUHDVH						
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV						
+\SHULQIODWLRQDGMXVWPHQW						
$7'(&(0%(5						

5HVXOWLRQRIKHTXLSPHQW*RRRED 6RQWUHQU
5HVXOWLRQRIWLRQRIKHTXLSPHQWLRRUHHOHQEHUb

$FFXPXODWHGGHFLDUDWLRQVRI /DQG7HOHSKRQH LP2LOOLHRQVRV	bEXLOGLQJ7HTXLSPHQW	2WKHU ,QSURJUHVV	7RWDO
$WHFHPEHU			
&KDQJHVRQVROLGDWLRQ			
7UDQVIHU			
([SHQVH			
'HFUHDVH			
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV			
+\SHULQIODWLRQDGMXVWPHQW			
$WHFHPEHU			
7UDQVIHU			
([SHQVH			
'HFUHDVH			
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV			
+\SHULQIODWLRQDGMXVWPHQW			
$7'(&(0%(5			

5HVXOWLQRPKHTXLVLWLRQRIEDO 6RLQFWLRQRI

&DUU\LQJ2XW	/DQG7HOHSKRQH		
LP2LOOLHRQVRV	bEXLOGLQJ7HTXLSPHQW	2WKHU ,QSURJUHVV	7RWDO
$WHFHPEHU			
$WHFHPEHU			
$7'(&(0%(5			

2WKHURPSUHKHQVLYHLQFLDOO\ RIILFH HTXLSPHQW DQG IXUQLWXUH 1R LPSDLUPHQW ORVV KDV EH SUHQFHSHDDWRHVLFPRYHPHQWVRQ QVWUXFWLRQRQ

1RWH 2WKHQWDQDVVHWV

2WKHQWDQDVVHWV PDLQO\ FRPSULVH EUDQGQDPHVFXVWRPHUODWLRQVKLSV DQG PHDVXDQJLEOHDVVHWV FRQVLVWLQJGRVVEXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQV DFFXPXODWHG LPSDLUPHQWORVV FRVW OHVV DFFXPXODWHG

([SHQGLWXUH UHODWLQJ WR LQWHUQDOO\ JHQHUDWHG EUDQG QDPHV H[SHQVHGZKHQFXUUHG

6XEVHTXH[SHQGLWXUH

6XEVHTXH[SHQGLWXUH RQ LQWDQJLEOHDVVHWV HDSSOLHVRQO\ ZKHQLW LQFUHDVHV WKH IXWXUH HFRQRPLFEHQHILWV DVVHVWKDWKHRVWV DUH H[SHQVHG DV LQFXUUHG

$PRUWL]DWLRQ

$PRUWL]DWLRQ LV FKDUJHG WR WKH VWDWHPH
VWUDLJKWOLQHEDVLV RYHU XVHIXOOLIH ZKLFK LV
DVVHWV XQOHVV VXFK OLYHV DUH LQGHILQLWH 2
DPRUWL]HG IURP WKH GDWH RQ ZKLFK WKH\ DUH
HVWLPDWHGOLIHRIOLYHVDVV

6RIWZDUH ,7 SODWIRUP	b\HDUV
%UDQG QDPHV	,QGHILQLWH
&XVWRPHUODWLRQVKLSV	b\HDUV

%UDQGQDPHV
UHGXFHGWRWKHLUHVWLPDWHGUHPDLQLQJ

d

{ {/ {•

LRQVROLGDWHGVWDWHPHQWV

2WKHUQRQGXUUHQWDVVHWVDQGOLDELOLWLHV

	$VVHWV UHFRSQLJHG DV RIDbEXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ2WKHU %UDQGHG DQG FXVW'RPHU		
*URVV LQWDQJLEOHDVVHWV	6RIWZDUHHODWLRQVKLSVRIWZDUH	2WKHU	7RWDO
$WHFHPEbHU			
&KDQJHVRQVROLGDWLRQ			
7UDQVIHU			
,QFUHDVH			
'HFUHDVH			
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV			
+\SHULQIODWLRQDGMXVWPHQW			
$WHFHPEbHU			
&KDQJHVRQVROLGDWLRQ			
7UDQVIHU			
,QFUHDVH			
'HFUHDVH			
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV			
+\SHULQIODWLRQDGMXVWPHQW			
$7'(&(0%(5b			

$FFXPXODWHGDPRUWL]DWLRQDQGLPSDLUPHQWV	$VVHWV UHFRSQLJHG DV RIDbEXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ2WKHU %UDQGHG DQG FXVW'RPHU		
LQWDQJLEOHDVVHWV	6RIWZDUHHODWLRQVKLSVRIWZDUH	2WKHU	7RWDO
$WHFHPEbHU			
&KDQJHVRQVROLGDWLRQ			
7UDQVIHU			
([SHQVH			
'HFUHDVH			
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV			
+\SHULQIODWLRQDGMXVWPHQW			
$WHFHPEbHU			
7UDQVIHU			
([SHQVH			
'HFUHDVH			
7UDQVODWLRQGLIIHUHQFHV			
+\SHULQIODWLRQDGMXVWPHQW			
$7'(&(0%(5b			

&DUU\LQJDPRXQW	$VVHWV UHFRSQLJHG DV RIDbEXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ2WKHU %UDQGHG DQG FXVW'RPHU		
LQWDQJLEOHDVVHWV	6RIWZDUHHODWLRQVKLSVRIWZDUH	2WKHU	7RWDO
$WHFHPEbHU			
$WHFHPEbHU			
$7'(&(0%(5b			

,QFOXGHGLQ //6 +HDOWK $GYRFDWH DQG 36* *OREDOPRXQWDLQRQVOLGDWHG QDPHGVXEVLGLDULHV DWHFHPEbHU $WKH\ KDQGOHGHIIHFWLYHWD OLIH WKH\ DUH QRW DPRUWL]HG
5HVXOWLQJPKHFTXLVLWLRQ*RRGZLOO6RIWZDUH7HFKQRORJ\
5HVXOWLQJPKHFTXLVLWLRQ'LVWULEXWRU5HODWLRQVKLSV

1RWH 2WKHU UHFHLYDEOHV

2WKHU UHFHLYDEOHV LQLWLDOO\ UHFRJQLVHG DW IDLU YDOXH DQG VXEVHTXHQWO\ PHDVXUHG DW DPRUWLVHG FRVW XVLQJ WKH HIIHFWLYH LQWHUHVW PHWKRG

LQPLOOLRQV	*URVV :ULWH GRZQV	1HW	1HW
2WKHU UHFHLYDEOHV			
7D[DWWULEXWHV RI YHUDEOH			
$GYDQFHV WR HPSOR\HHV DQG RWKHU FXUUHQW DVVHWV			
3UHSDLG H[SHQVHV			
727$/			

7KH GLUHFWRUV FRQVLGHU WKDW WKH FDUU\LQJ YDOXH RI WKHVH UHFHLYDEOHV DSSUR[LPDWHV WKHLU IDLU YDOXH

1RWH 6KDUH EDVHG SD\PHQWV

$ QXPEHU RI SODQV ZHUH LQ HIIHFW GXULQJ 7KH GLUHFWRUV GHWHUPLQHG WKDW WKH DGRSWLRQ GDWH IDLU YDOXH RI WKH RSWLRQV JUDQWHG VKRXOG EH XVHG DV WKH EDVLV RI PHDVXUHPHQW IRU WKHVH DZDUGV 7KH IDLU YDOXH RI WKH LQFHQWLYH SODQ VKDUHV LV GHWHUPLQHG DW WKH GDWH RI JUDQW DQG LV QRW VXEVHTXHQWO\ UHPHDVXUHG 7KH DLU YDOXH RI WKH RSWLRQV JUDQWHG LV HVWLPDWHG DW WKH GDWH RI JUDQW XVLQJ WKH %ODFN6FKROHV RSWLRQ SULFLQJ PRGHO 0RQWH &DUOR LQFRUSRUDWLQJ WKH DVVXPSWLRQV VKRZQ LQ WKH IROORZLQJ WDEOH 7KH H[SHFWHG YRODWLOLW\ LV EDVHG RQ KLVWRULFDO YRODWLOLW\ RYHU D SHULRG FRPPHQVXUDWH ZLWK WKH H[SHFWHG WHUP RI WKH RSWLRQV &DVK GLYLGHQGV DUH QRW H[SHFWHG WR EH SDLG RQ WKHVH VKDUHV

,QFHQWLYH VKDUH DZDUGV SODQV SODQ GHVFULSWLRQ

8QGHU WKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ JLYHQ DW WKH 6KDUHKROGHUV *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ RI$SSOLOO DQG VXEMHFW WR D FHLOLQJ RI RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DW WKH JUDQWLQJ GDWH RI -XO\ DSSURYHG IUHH DZDUGV RI LQFHQWLYH SODQ VKDUHV WR WRWDO RI b VKDUHV WR JURXS FRPSDQLHV

7KH HDUOLHVW SHULRG LQ ZKLFK IULWHRUILRQ FZRQVKDQZHL SHUVRQQHO LQFOXGLQJ WKH *URXS RUJDQLF UHDWWHZHHQ WKH \HDU HQ 'HFHPEHUb DQG WKH HDUOLHU'HFHPEHUb

(IIHFWLYH

2UJDQLHY HQUXRZWK	/HVV WKDQ	+LJKWWKDQ RU HTXDWR	+LJKWWKDQ RU HTXDWR	+LJKHU WKDQ RU HTXDWRb

7KHVH SHUSQHGUIRUPDQFHZHLJKWLQJ RI LV EDVHG RQFDWKH I'URRXSWHFX'HFHDWHVH IUHH

(IIHFWLYH

)UHHDVKRZ	/HVV WKDQ EILOOLRUR V	%HQGZHHQ EILOOLRUR V	EQJKU WKDQ bELOOLRUR V

7KHWKLUG SHUIRUPDZLFWKFDLZHLUKWQJ RQ DFKLHEVLQHGGVFRSHHQKRXVH JDV UHGXFWLRQV RI SHUHPSOR\HH EDVHG RQ WKH QXPEHU IXOO WLPH HTXLYDOHQWV EHWZHHQ DQG WKH H %DVHGUJHQVWLWLYH

(IIHFWLYH

(QYLURQPHQWLEWDWKRQ	/HVV WKDQ	%HWZHHQQG%HWZHHQQG	+LJKHU WKDQ RU HTXDWR

7KHRXUWK SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ ZLWK D ZHLRKWLQJ RIVWDILVEHQVWRQ RIVHDILVSHQVWRQ -DQXDU\ WRHFHPEHU

(IIHFWLYH

,Q KRXVHSHUIRPRWLRQV	/HVV WKDQ	%HWZHHQ DQG	%HWZHHQ DQG	+LJKHU WKDQ RU HTXDWR

7KHLIWKUIRUPDQFHZLWKZHOORQLQJ RI LV EDVHG RQ WKH UHODWLYH SHUFRUPDQFH RI WKH
ZLWKKDWK&H& LQGH[HUDRK WKH WKUHH \HDUV RI WKH SODQ

(IIHFWLYHDUG

5HODWLYHUFRUPDQFH RIWKHSDUHQW	/HVV WKDEQDVV%HWZHHQQQG	%HWZHHQQQG	+LJKWWKDQHTXDOWR SRQWV EDVLV SRQWV	EDVLV SRQWV	EDVLV SRQWV

7ZRDGGLWLRQDO RYHUULGLQJ FRQGLWLRQHQWV JUDQWHGWKDW DRWJOHQDW DQG RWKDEW DUHHV FWKDX
DELOLRQ

,QFHQWLWKDWHDZDUGDQ7KH -XO\b DQG -XO\b SODQV

8QGHUWKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ JLYHQ DW WKH 6KDUHKROGHUVWKHRUGLQDU\ DW WKH 6KDU
RI$SSOLO DQG VXEMHFW WR D FHLOLQJ RRI0DFo WKH VKQGHVEHWDQWRWKH RVKDSHWDO
RIWKH &RPSDQJUDQWWKGHWH WKH %RDUG RRIDLWKHFW&RRYDQHEWLQJH JUDQW GDWH WKH %RDU
Rb-XO\b DSSURYHG IUHH DZDUGVKDUHV LQFHQWLYH SSOLRQ
WRWDOPRXQW RI b VKDUHV WR JURXS ~IUHH DZDQGV LQFHQWLYH SODQ VKD
FRPSDQ\ILFHUV JURXSSHUVRQQHOXFGRLPSDQ\ RIDFHUV
(IIHFWLYH WUDQVIHUHU VKDWKEMHFW WR SHUIRUPDQFH LQFHQWLYH SODQ S
FRQGLWDQRQH ILFEROWHQXHVGHQFH WKH DOORFDWLRQ SHUIRU
7ZRDGGLWRYDOLGLQJ FRQGLWLRQVJDQF UHVYHHQIXHDWXUHVH PHUEDWLRQGHG
JURZWK DW OHDVW DQGORZDWKRXHKG (IIHFWLYH WUDQVIHUHU VKDWKEMHFW WR SHUIRUPD
WKDQE ELOOLRQ FRQGLWLRQEHDQGLFRQXHG SUHVHQFH
7ZR DGGLWLRQDO FRQGLWLRQVUHODWLQJ UHYH
JURZWK LV DW OHDVW DQG WKDW WKH (%,7$ F

2WKHUJQLILFDQWU WKWKHSHDQV DRGHORVV

	7KH -XO\b 3ODQ	7KH -XO\b 3ODQ	7KH -XO\b 3ODQ	3ODQ
'DWRHERDEHWDQDRFWWHQJZDUGV				
/HQJWKHVSLQUURG		\HDUV	\HDUV	\HDUV
*UDQGWH				
'DWRHYHVWLQJ				
,QLWLDOXPEHURIVKDUHZDUGV				
LQFOXGHEHQSDQ\ RIILFHUV				
1XPEHRUVKDUHVWHOQJ\				
1XPEHRUFDQFHOHGGV				
%DODQFHRIXWVWDQGLQJHDUGV				
)DLUDORIHDFKK DUH DZWKHG JUDQW GDWH WDNLQJDFFRXQWHG				
)DLUDORIHDFKK DUH DZWKHG JUDQW GDWH ZLWKWKHXLQJDRFRXQHG				
3HUIRUPDQFHULHULD				
~2UJDQLHYHQXHZWK	2YHUHDUV	2YHUHDUV	2YHUHDUV	
~(%,7$DUJLQ		$WWKHQG RI 'HFHPEHU		
~)UHHDVKOZ			)URP WR	)URP WR
~3HUIRUPDQFHWKH VKDUH SULFHWKLHQ UHH[HUVHQRHDUV LQGH[		2YHUHDUV &$&b	2YHUHDUV &$&b	2YHUHDUV &$&b
~(QYLURQPHQWULEXWRQ		2YHUHDUV	2YHUHDUV	
~5DWLRQ KRXWHDII SURPRWLRQV			)URP	WR
(;3(16(LQLOOLRQVRQV				

,QFHQWLYH VKDUH DZDUG SODQV

8QGHUWKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ JLYHQ DW WKH 6KDUHKROGHUV *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ RI0D\b DQG VXEVHTXHQW DSSURYDO E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV WKH &RPSDQ\ UDWLILHG WKH DGRSWLRQ RI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV 6WRFN ,QFHQWLYH 3ODQ WKH 3ODQ DXWKRUL]HV WKH JUDQW RI LQFHQWLYH VWRFN RSWLRQV DQG VWRFN DSSUHFLDWLRQ ULJKWV WR HPSOR\HHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DQG LWV VXEVLGLDULHV

- IUHHDZDUGVWRWDOHGQRWPRUHWKDQ RI LQFHQWLYH SODQ VKDUHV WR JUDQWSHUVRQLQHOLJLEOHQRQHPSOR\HH GLUHFWRUV
- WKHWHWWLQD XSRQ WHUP LQFHQWLYH SODQ IRU VHQLRU RILFHUV DZDUGHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV WKHD PHHWDXULVHWKH DERYH IUHHDZDUGVDQGRWKHUDZDUGV

$GGLWLRQDOQDQVV

8QGHUWKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ GLVHEKRQ GHUV DPRXQWQRI LQFHQWLYH SODQ VKDUHV WR JUR0Db WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV PHFWHQDQRIXQLHWLYH WWKHQHHVVKDUHV WR VXEMH DSSURYDHGUHH DZDUG LQ D WRWDO DPRXQWWKH VHRQLQHDUHV KDV EHHQ HIIHFWLQHVHOHFWURQ VKDUHHW VXEMHFW WR VSHFLILWRFRQGLWLRQV UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV

8QGHUWKH DERYH PHQWLRQHGKEXWKRUGHU WLRQ PHHWLRQDOQDQVV

7KHH[SHQVH LQ UHVSHFW RI WKHDZDUGVDQGRWKHUDZDUGV DPRXQW WR

bPLOOLRQ

1RWH 6KRUW WHUP SUHPEHQHILWV

/LDELOLWLHV WHUP EHQHILWV DUH PHDVXUHG RQ DQ LQGLZKFRQWKHGFRQWKHVDPH EDVLV DV SURYLVLRQ LV UHFRJQL]HG LQ WKH FRQVROLGDWHG VWDWHPHQWV RI SURILW RU ORVV 7HUPLQDWLRQ EHQHILWV DUH SD\DEOH LI HPSOR\PHQW LV WHUPLQDWHG EHIRUH WKH QRUPDO UHWLUHPHQW GDWH RU LI DQ HPSOR\HH DFFHSWV YROXQWDU\ WHUPLQDWLRQ LQ H[FKDQJH IRU WKHVH EHQHILWV

1RWH (PSOR\HH UHWLUHPHQW SODQV

7HUPLQDWLRQ EHQHILWV IRU YROXQWDU\ UHGXQGDQFLHV DUH UHFRJQL]HG RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH QXPEHU RI HPSOR\HHV ZKR DUH H[SHFWHG WR DFFHSW WKH RIIHU ZLOO EH PDGH DQG WKH UHDVRQDEOH HVWLPDWH RI WKH DPRXQW RI WKH EHQHILWV

7HUPLQDWLRQ EHQHILWV IRU YROXQWDU\ UHGXQGDQFLHV DUH UHFRJQL]HG RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH QXPEHU RI HPSOR\HHV H[SHFWHG WR DFFHSW WKH RIIHU DQG WKH UHDVRQDEOH HVWLPDWH RI WKH DPRXQW RI WKH EHQHILWV

1RWH (PSOR\HH'HILQHG FRQWULEXWLRQ SODQV

2EOLJDWLRQV WR HPSOR\HU FRQWULEXWLRQ SODQV DUH UHFRJQL]HG DV DQ H[SHQVH DV

6XFK[SHQVHVDOHGLOLQRQ FRPSDQ\HPSOR\HH FRQWULEXWLRQV bPLOOLRQ

&KDQJHV LQ 0DUFK WR LQFHQWLYH VWRFN RSWLRQV DQG VWRFN DSSUHFLDWLRQ ULJKWV SDUWLFXODUHWLUHPHQW EHQHILWV b\HDUV b\HDUV GLG QRW KDYH D 'LUHFWRUV&KDLUPDQ\DWDLP\DWDQG&KLHI([HFXWLYH2IILFHU

1RWH 2WKHUQRQ WHUPSOR\HH EHQHILWV

7KHRQOQRQ WHUPSOR\HH EHQHILWKLHV*URXS DUH SRVW HPSOR\PHQW EHQHILWV IRU ZKLFK LWV QHW SODQW LV UHSUHVHQWHG E\ WKH DPRXQW RI IXWXUH EHQHILW HQWLWOHPHQW IRUWKDWKHILPSOR\HH VHUYLFH EHIRUH WKH\ DUH HOLJLEOH WR UHWLUH DQG WKH IDLU YDOXH RI DQ\ SODQ DVVHWV 7KH EHQHILW REOLJDWLRQ XQGHU WKH SURMHFWHG XQLW FUHGLW PHWKRGGDV$PZWKDHULDEFRQQLVH DQG[SHQVHVWKHWDWHPHQWV RI SURILW RU ORVV

7KHVEHHQHILWSODQFRVQFHSUQFLSDOO\

- WKHXPSXPPHQWSODQ RQ WKHLU UHWLUHPHQW DQGGHQDWKEHQHILWV
- GHILQHEHQHILWSHQVLRQSODQ*HUPDQ\DQGWKH8QLWHG6WDWHV $UBELD

&RPPLWPHQWVDQGFRQWLQJHQFLHV

	*HUPDQ\	)UDQFH	,QGLD 3KLOLSSLQHV	*HUPDQ\	)UDQFH	,QGLD 3KLOLSSLQHV
'LVFRXQWHG						
5DWHRQQXDO LQFUHDVH UHPXQHUDWLRQ						

7KHFRPSDQ\PDLQWDLQVGLYHUVLILHGIXQGLQJDUUDQJHPHQWVXEVLGLDULHV ZKR WDNHFRQFHQWUDWLRQRIFUHGLWULVN RQ OLFDO

&KDQJHV WKDW DXWKRUL]DWLRQ

LQPLOOLRQV	*HUPDQ\ 2WKHUFRXQWULHV	7RWDO
$W		
,Q SURFHVV		
6HUYLFHFRVW		
,QWHUHVWFRVW		
&XUWDLOPHQWV		
,Q 2WKHUFRPSUHKHQVLYH		
2WKHU		
7UDQVODWLRQDGMXVWPHQWV		
$W		
,Q SURFHVV		
6HUYLFHFRVW		
,QWHUHVWFRVW		
&XUWDLOPHQWV		
,Q 2WKHUFRPSUHKHQVLYH		
6FRSH		
7UDQVODWLRQDGMXVWPHQWV		
$7		

5HODWHGSDUWLHV

7KHOLDELOLW\ DW 'HFHPEHUVHQWHG DV 2WKHUFRXQWULHVOLDELOLWLHVFRQVROLGDWHGVWDWHPHQWVSULQFLSDOSD\PHQWVXEVLGLDULHV LQ)UDQFHSRVWKHWDUHQWHQJDJHPHQWVDQGFRQWLQJHQFLHV REOLJDWLRQ6DXGLDUDELD IRU PRUWJDJH RI bPLOOLRQ LQSDUWQHUVKLSZLWK DQG bPLOOLRQVSHFLYHO\

~ bPLOOLRQHPEHUb
~ bPLOOLRQHPEHUb
~ bPLOOLRQHPEHUb
~ bPLOOLRQHPEHUb
~ bPLOOLRQHPEHUb

$QDO\VLVRIDDQVHWV

LQPLOOLRQV	
$FWXDULDOLDELOLW\	
3HQVLRQGV	
6WRFNGV	
%RQGV	
&DVK	
2WKHUV	
3ODQVHWV	
/,$%,/,7,(67$7(0(17),1$1&,$/ 326,7,21	

7KHVHDVVHQLRRUSDQDJHUHVSRQVHQWV DQ DPRXQWKRHWLbPHQWRHQQHILW REOLJDWLRQ DW 'HFH

1RWH $FFRXQWVSD\DEOHDQG RWKHU

$FFRXQWSD\DEOHDQG RWKHU FXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV FRQVLVW RI WKH IROORZLQJ

LQPLOOLRQV	
$FFRXQWSD\DEOH	
2WKHUSD\DEOHV	
7D[HVSD\DEOH	
$FFUXHGH[SHQVHV	
2WKHUFXUUHQWOLDELOLWLHV	
727$/	

2WKHUQRQFXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV LQFOXGHGHUHGWD[HVRQLQFRPH GHIHUUHGUHYHQXH DQG RWKHU QRQFXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV

7KHYDULDWLRQVLQWKHHIIHFWLYHWD[UDWHVIURPWKH&DQDGLDQVWDWXWRU\UDWHRIDSSUR[LPDWHO\ GXH WR WKH HQG RI

1RWH 3HUVRQQHO

3HUVRQQHOSHQVLRQDQGZHONQHVV SULQFLSDOO\ FRPSULVH VDODULHV VRFLDO FKDUJHVFRQWULEXWLRQV
bPLOOLRQ LQ bPLOOLRQ

3HUVRQQHOFRVWVSHQGLQJEHFDPH PDQDJHPHQW UHJRQ H[SUHVVHG LQ WHUPV RI IXQGLQG WLPH HTXLYDOHQW

)7(	
1RUWKHULFD3$&	
/$7$0	
(0($	
6SHFLDOHQHUJLHV	
+RODGLQJSDQLHV	
727$/	

7KH*URXS KDV UHYLHZHGWKHGHHPHGWKLFNQHVV RIWKHQRQHURVLRQ ZLWK WKHSULQFLSDOWHVWRIWKHSDDFFUXGLQJ ORQJ WHUP VLFNQHVV OHDYH DQGQRWVPDOOHUWKDQWKHDPHQGPHQWV LV

1RWH ([WHUQDOSHQVHV

7KHVHRQVLVW PDLQO\ RI H[SHQVHV IRU WHOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV DQG HTXLSPHQW PDLQWHQDQ
WKRVHIHDVH H[SRQWHG E\ ,)56bb /HDVHQRWHU QDO H[SHQVHV LQFOXGHG RQSUHPLVHV
DVVHWVWKRUW WHUP OHDVHV

LQPLOOLRQV	
7HOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV	
(TXLSPHQWQWHQDQFH	
3URSHUW\DQGGHSUHFLDWLRQ	
7UDYHOHQWHUWDLQPHQW	
2SHUDWLQJHQVHV	
6WDIIHFUXLWPHQW	
)HHV	
2IILFHDQGQGHFXULW\	
&ORXGEDVFULSWLRQV	
&RQVXOWLQJ	
&RQVXPDEOHSOLHV	
2WKHU	
727$/	

1RWH 2WKHU RSHUDWLQJ LQFRPH DQG H[SHQVHV

7KLV OLQH LWHP LQFOXGHV LQFRPH DQG H[SHQVHV WKDW DUH XQXVXDOO\ OLTXLGDWLQJ RQGLVSRVDO RI LQWDQJLEOH DVVHWV DQG SHUWDLQV WR DFWLYLWLHV WKDW DUH QRW FRQVLGHUHG WR EH FRUH RSHUDWLRQV

LQFRPH6WDWHPHQW	
2WKHU RSHUDWLQJ LQFRPH	
2WKHU RSHUDWLQJ H[SHQVHV	
727$/	

2WKHU RSHUDWLQJ LQFRPH DQG H[SHQVHV DQG FRQFHUQ WKH WUDQVDFWLRQV RI FRPSDQ\

1RWH*RRGZLOO

1RWH $FFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV PHWKRGV

,QWDQJLEOH DVVHWV

,QD EXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ JRRGZLOO LV FDOFXODWHG DV GLVFORVHG QRWH %XVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQV

,PSDLUPHQW

7KHUHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW RI JRRGZLOO LV HVWLPDWHG GDW*RRGZLOO LV PHDVXUHG DW FRVW ORVV,PSDLUPHQW ORVVHV DUH UHFRJQLVHG WR D FDSK JHQHUDWLQJ XQLW &*8V DQG QRW VXEMHFW WR DPRUWL]DWLRQ LPSDLUPHQWV DUH UHYHUVHG LQ SDUWLFXODU\ ,Q WKH HYHQW RI SDUWLDO GLVSRVDO RI D &*8 JRRGZLOO LPSDLUPHQW LV DOORFDWHG WR WKH SRUWLRQ RI WKH &*8 UHSUHVHQWHG EHIRUH GLVSRVDO

$QLPSDLUPHQW ORVV UHFRJQLVHG ZKHQ WKH FDUU\LQJ DPRXQW RIDQ DVVHW RU &*8 H[FHHGV LWV UHFRYHUDEOH

DPRXQW ,PSDLUPHQW ORVVHV DUH UHFRJQLVHG GLUHFWO\ DJDLQVW WKH FDUU\LQJ DPRXQW RI WKH DVVHW LQ WKH VWDWHPHQW $QLPSDLUPHQW ORVV UHFRJQLVHG IRU D &*8 LQ SUHYLRXV SHULRGV LV UHYHUVHG LI WKHUH KDV EHHQ D FKDQJH LQ WKH HVWLPDWHV XVHG WR GHWHUPLQH WKH UHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW RI WKH &*8 LQ WKH IROORZLQJ RUGHU

*RRGZLOO

7KHUHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW RI JRRGZLOO LV HVWLPDWHG RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKH YDOXH LQ XVH RI WKH &*8V WR ZKLFK WKH JRRGZLOO UHODWHV 7KH UHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW RI D &*8 LV HVWLPDWHG EDVHG RQ WKH KLJKHU RI LWV YDOXH LQ XVH DQG LWV IDLU YDOXH OHVV FRVWV WR VHOO &DOFXODWLRQ RI YDOXH LQ XVH ZDV EDVHG RQ WKH IROORZLQJ NH\ DVVXPSWLRQV

1RWH 'HWHUPLQDWLRQ RI FDVK JHQHUDWLQJ XQLWV RU JURXSV RI FDVK JHQHUDWLQJ XQLWV &*8V

6XEVLGLDULHV DVVRFLDWHV DQG MRLQW YHQWXUHV &*8V ZLWKLQ WKH IRFXV RI &*8 FRQVROLGDWHG FDUU\LQJ DPRXQW RI FDVK JHQHUDWLQJ XQLWV &*8V

- WKH DUHD VLJQLILFDQW WR WKH OLTXLGDWLRQ WKH HQWLW\ RU WKH FHUWDLQ WKH DFFXPXODWHG RWKHU FRPSUHKHQVLYH LQFRPH DWWULEXWDEOH WR WKH
- H[LVWHQFH WLHV RI FHUWDLQ VXEVLGLDULHV SURGXFWLRQ
- SUHVHQWLQJ WKH DPRXQWV RI HDFK VLJQLILFDQW OLDELOLWLHV RI HDFK RWKHU PDWHULDO DQG DQ\ RWKHU

$WWULEXWDEOH WKH SULQFLSDO &*8V ZHUH GHWHUPLQHG RQ WKH IROORZLQJ

&768&*8

7KH &*8 FRPSULVHV WKH HQWLUH &RQVROLGDWHG 6 EXVLQHVV VXEVLGLDULHV ORFDWHG LQ WKH 8QLWHG 3KLOLSSLQHV 'XULQJ WKH WUDQVLWLRQDO SHULRG &RPSOLDQFH 1RUWKHDVW 7KH UHFRYHUDEOH LQWHJUDWHG &768&*8 UHVXOWLQJ LQ WKH PHUJHU 6HQWXU DQG &766

8QLW.HLQJGRP &*8

7KLV&*8 LV IRUPWKHE&RUH 6HUYLFHV b', % VXEVLGLDULHV ORFDWHG LQ WKH 8QLWHG VXEVLGLDULHV 6RXWK $IULFD 7KH UHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW UHSUHVHQWHG E\ WKLV &*8 LV bPLOOLRQ

)UHQFK&KHDNLQJ 0DUNHW)60 &*8

7KLV&*8 LV IRUPWKHE&RUH 6HUYLFHV b', % 6)UHQFKQG 0RURFFDQ VXEVLGLDULHV DQG WKH SURGXFWLRQ7XQLVLD 0DGDJDVFDU 7KHVH ZHUHUHSDEURXJKW WRJHWKHUHF XQGHUPDQDJHPHQW DQG EUDQGQDPH 7KH UHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW UHSUHVHQWHG bPLOOLRQ

/DQJXDJH/LQHKWLRQV &*8

7KLV&*8 ZKLFKLPV SUHSDUWKH 6HFXULWLHV DQG FUHGLWQG IROORZLQJ WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI //& 7KH UHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW UHSUHVHQWHG bPLOOLRQ

,QGHD8

7KLV&*8 ZDV FUHDWHGZLQJ WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ 2FWREHUDQG RYHUVHH IRUPHUHOHQW EXVLQHVVDVZHOO DV WKH DFWLYLWLHV RI WKH *URXS 7KHUHFRYHUDEOHPSUHVHQWHG E\ WKLV&*8LRQ

+HDOWKFDUH &*8

7KLV&*8 ZDV FUHDWHGZLQJ WKHRDFTXLVLWLRQ LQ XQHb DQG IRUPV SDUW RI WKH 6SHFLDOL]HG7KHUHFRYHUDEOHPSUHVHQWHG E\ WKLV&*8LRQ

36**OREDOOXW&RQV

7KLV&*8 ZDVFUHDWHG IRWKHBHRZLQJ YLWLRQOREDb 6ROXWLRQVb DQG IRUPV SDUW RF WKH 6SHFLDOL]HG

1RWH 'HWHUPLQDWKHQUHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW RI &*8V

7KHUHFRYHUDEOHPSUHVHQWHG E\ WKH&DSDNHDUXQHV FRQWHG XVLQJ WKH ZHLJKWHG :LWKWKHH[FHSWRLRQ DQG RWKHUZLVH VSHFLILHG LQ WKH*URXS KDVQRW XVHG DQ\ RWKHU PHDVXUH RI UHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQW UHSUHVHQWHG E\ WKLV &*8 IDLUDOXHHVVRUWV VHOO

5HFRYHUDEOHPRXQWV DUH GHWHUPLQHG WR WKHVH EHWKHQ DQG EDVHG RQ WKH SUHVHQW YDOXH RI HVWLPDWHG QH[W \HDU&DVK IORZV 7KH*URXSHWHUPLQHV LWV GLVFRXQW UHSUHVHQWDWLYH FRPSRQHQW RI WKH DPRXQW UHSUHVHQWHG E\ WKLV &*8 /HDVKHDVHOOHDSSOLHG

7KHFDVK IORZV RI WKH ILUVW \HDU DUH EDVHG RQ EXGJHWHG RZLQJ EXGJHWV RI WKH WZR \HDUV SODQ&RPPHQFHPHQW RI WKH WZR \HDU SODQ LQFRUSRUDWHV DVVXPSWLRQV DERXW WKH PDUNHW ULVN 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH V DVVHVVHV ZHHNO\ EHWD RYHU DEVHQFH RI WKH PDUNHW ULVN /HDVHKHDVHOOHDSSOLHG

2WKH&U8V

7KHUDUH RWK&HU8V LQFOXGLQJ 6SDLQ 0$5 6RXWK 7/6FRQWDFW DQG $50 EXW ZKLFK OHVVSUHVHQW LQ RLWRJWRDGZLOO

1 R W H & K D Q JH R R G ZL OO D O O R FD W R Q

& K D Q JH R R G ZL OO D O O R FD W R Q DU H VH W RX W EH O R Z

*RRGZLOO JURZWK RIIHULQJV	$FFXPXODWHG&DUU\LQJ $PRXQW *URVV LPSDLUPHQWV DPRXQW
$W 1HW EDODQFH	
& K D Q JH V R O LG FD U U\LQJ $PRXQW	
7 U D Q V OD W LR Q D GM XV W P H Q W V	
7 U D Q V I H U	
, P S D LU P H Q W V	
$W 1HW EDODQFH	
& K D Q JH V R O LG FD U U\LQJ $PRXQW	
7 U D Q V OD W LR Q D GM XV W P H Q W V	
7 U D Q V I H U	
, P S D LU P H Q W V	
$7'(&(0%(5	

3 U L Q F LS O H V R I F R Q V R O LG D W L R Q D Q G F R Q V L V W H Q F \ R I W K H F R Q V R O LG D W H G I L Q D Q F L D O V W D W H P H Q W V , I W K H U H Q L V D Q R Q F R Q W U R O O L Q J L Q W H U H V W L Q W K H F R Q V R O LG D W H G I L Q D Q F L D O V W D W H P H Q W V

7 K H R O O R Z L Q J W D E O H G H W D L O V W K H S U L Q F L S D O U D W L R X V H G L Q W K H F D O F X O D W L R Q R I W K H

LQ PLOOLRQV RI GROODUV	$QQXDO WHUPLQDWLRQ *RRGZLOO JURZWK UDWH	$QQXDO WHUPLQDWLRQ *RRGZLOO JURZWK UDWH
0DMRUHO		
/DQJXDJH6RIWZDUH		
&766		
,QGLD		
+HDOWKFDUH		
36**OREDORXWLRQV		
1HDUVKRUH		
8QLWHGJGRP		
&HQWUDORSH		
)60		
2WKHU		
727$/		

$FTXLVLWLRQ
$FTXLVLWLRQ

7 K H F U H DW H G L V F R X QW W H V LQ DU H V W R U H G F H U W D L Q W U D G H U H F H L Y D E O H V D Q G D U H U H P H D V X U H G D W D P R U W L V H G F R V W

1RWH 6HQVLWLYLW\ DQDO\VLV

,QRUGHUWREHWWHUXQGHUVWDQGWKHULVNLQKHUHQWLQRXUGHULYDWLYHSRVLWLRQVZHSHUIRUPVHQVLWLYLW\DQDO\VLVRQRXUSRUWIROLRRIGHULYDWLYHV 7KH IROORZLQJWDEOHGHPRQVWUDWHVWKHVHQVLWLYLW\RIRXUGHULYDWLYHSRUWIROLRWRFKDQJHVLQLQWHUHVWUDWHV EDVLV SRLQWVDQGFXUUHQF\ULVNDVRI EDVLV SRLQWVDVRI

,QWKH HYHQW WKDW D &*8 LV LGHQWLILHG DV D 7KLUG3DUW\ 6XSSRUW3URYLGHU &ULWLFDO6HUYLFHV&RPSDQ\ RU &ULWLFDO6HUYLFHV&RPSDQ\ LW ZLOO DVVHVV WKH LPSDFW RQ RXU RSHUDWLRQDO UHVLOLHQFH DQG WDNH DSSURSULDWH VWHSV WR PLQLPL]H DQ\ GLVUXSWLRQ WR RXU EXVLQHVV

$V RI 'HFHPEHU ,QGHSHQGHQW &*8V ZHUH SURYLGLQJ VHUYLFHV WR DSSUR[LPDWHO\ RI RXU FRQVROLGDWHG DVVHWV XQGHU PDQDJHPHQW

	$PRXQW RI LPSDFW RQ 5HGXFWLRQ LQ WKH &DUU\LQJ9DOXH RI %RWK DVVXPSWLRQV	
&DUU\LQJ9DOXH RI WKH FDSLWDOL]HG &*8	,QFUHDVH LQ &DUU\LQJ9DOXH RI WKHbGLVFRXQW WHUPLQDO YDOXH WDNHQ RJHWKHU	%RWK DVVXPSWLRQV
,QGLD		
+HDGTXDUWHUHG		

1RWH,QFRPH[

1RWH ,QFRPHWD[HV

,QFRPHWD[H[SHQVHLVSRUWKHHLQFRPHWD[HVSDLGRUGXHWRWKHJRYHUQPHQWVRIWKHPXOWLSOHMXULVGLFWLRQVLQZKLFKWKHFRPSDQ\DQGLWVVXEVLGLDULHVRSHUDWH(DUQLQJVEHIRUHLQFRPHWD[HVLQFOXGHGWKHIROORZLQJFRPSRQHQWV

LQPLOOLRQV		
&RQVROLGDWHGRSHUDWLRQV		
&XUUHQWLQFRPHV		
'HIHUUHGLQFRPHWD[		
3URILWEHIRUHWD[		
6WDQGDUGGHGXFWLRQ		
([SHFWHGLQFRPHWD[		
&9$(		
(IIHFWRIWRUHIRUHLJQ UL VGLFWLRQDOWD[UDWHV		
*RRGZLOOLPSDLUPHQW		
2WKHUHUPDQHQWLWHPV		
:LWKKROGLQJV		
&KDQJHVQHFRJQL]HGGXULQJWKH		
727$7$;(16(		

:LWKKROGLQJVUHODWLQO\ WRHDUQLQJVLQFRPHWD[HVDUHSURYLGHGRQWHFRPSDQ\ GLYLGHQGV

d

{ {/ {•

LRQVROLGLQWHVWDWHPHQWV

1RWH 'HIHUUHGWD[

'HIHUUHGWD[LV FDOFXODWHG DQG UHFRJQL]HG XSRQ WKH YDOXDWLRQ RI DVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV IRU ILQDQFLDO UHSRUWLQJ SXUSRVHV DQG WKH DPRXQWV XVHG IRU WD[UHSRUWLQJ SXUSRVHV 'HIHUUHGWD[DVVHWV DUH UHGXFHG E\ WKH DPRXQW IRU ZKLFK LW LV SUREDEOH WKDW QR EHQHILW ZLOO EH UHDOL]HG

LQFOXGHG LQ GHIHUUHG WD[DVVHWV 1HW

$W	
5HFRJQL]HGLQQHWLQFRPH	
5HFRJQL]HGLQHTXLW\	
7UDQVODWLRQDGMXVWPHQWV	
2IIVHWWRGHIHUUHGWD[OLDELOLWLHV	
$W	
5HFRJQL]HGLQQHWLQFRPH	
&KDQJHVRQVROLGDWLRQ	
5HFRJQL]HGLQHTXLW\	
7UDQVODWLRQDGMXVWPHQWV	
2IIVHWWRGHIHUUHGWD[OLDELOLWLHV	
$7	

,QVSHFWWKH DFFRXQWLQJSROLF\EHORZ

'HIHUUHGWD[OLDELOLWLHVDUHJHQHUDOO\UHFRJQL]HGIRUDOOWD[DEOH WHPSRUDU\ GLIIHUHQFHV H[FHSW WR WKH H[WHQW WKDW WKH GHIHUUHG WD[OLDELOLW\ DULVHV IURP LQLWLDO UHFRJQLWLRQ RI JRRGZLOO RU IURP WKH LQLWLDO UHFRJQLWLRQ RI DQ DVVHW RU OLDELOLW\ LQ D WUDQVDFWLRQ WKDW LV QRW D EXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ DQG DW WKH WLPH RI WKH WUDQVDFWLRQ DIIHFWV QHLWKHU DFFRXQWLQJ QRU WD[DEOH LQFRPH

'HIHUUHGWD[DVVHWV DUHUHFRJQL]HGIRUWKHIXWXUHWD[ORVVHV RI DSSURSULDWHO\ b PLOOLRQ DW 'HFHPEHUb SULPDULO\UHODWHGWRFHUWDLQ DPRXQWVRIODQGOLQ WKHVDHQGDQRVFHDUULHUZDUG RI b PLOOLRQ, IRU LQFRPH WD[SXUSRVHV RI b PLOOLRQ DW 'HFHPEHUb UHODWLQJ W IRUZDUGHU QRW UHFRJQL]HG DV WKHLU UHFRYHU\ SUREDEOH

1RWH 7D[OLDELOLWLHV

7DOLDELOLWLHVFRQVLVWEXHUWDQWOLDELOLWLHV DQG DPRXQWV LQ UHVSHFW RI XQFHUWDLQ WD[WUHDWP

&XUUHQWOLDELOLWLHV	
/LDELOLWLHVHVWDEOLVKHGFRQFHUWDLQ WD[WUHDWPHQWV	
727$/	

7KHDPRXQWWKHLDELOLWLHV LQ UHVSHFW RI XQFHUWDLQ WD[WUHDWPHQWV D ODUJH SRUW FRYHUWD[ULVNVKDZKHEHQ LGHQWLILHG SDUWLFXODUHQWGXU:LKHQ WHQWHUWKHV\HUHRXSHDFRLWDO DFTXLVLWLRQEXQLQHVV WKHVH ULVNV FRQGHQVLQLQVHFWXUHVWKHVH ULVNV FRQGHQVLQLQVHFWXUHVWKHVH ULVNV FRQGHQVLQLQVHFWXUHVW

1RWH(TXLWLHV(QGDUQLQJVHUVKDUH

1RWH 6KDUHFDSLWDO

6KDUH FDSLWDO UHSUHVHQWV WKH QRPLQDO YDOXH RI WKH FRPSDQ\ V RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV LVVXHG DQG IXOO\ SDLG XS

LQLWLDO RUGLQDU\	
1XPEHU RI VKDUHV LVVXHG IXOO\ SDLG XS	
LQFUHDVH LQ QXPEHU RI VKDUHV	
'LYLGHQGV GHFODUHG SHU RUGLQDU\ VKDUH LQ ILQDQFLDO \HDU	
'LYLGHQGV SDLG RQ RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV	

%DVLF HDUQLQJV SHU VKDUH DUH FDOFXODWHG E\ GLYLGLQJ WKH SURILW DWWULEXWDEOH WR RUGLQDU\ VKDUHKROGHUV E\ WKH ZHLJKWHG DYHUDJH QXPEHU RI RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV RXWVWDQGLQJ GXULQJ WKH \HDU

'LOXWHG HDUQLQJV SHU VKDUH DUH FDOFXODWHG DGMXVWLQJ WKH SURILW RU ORVV DWWULEXWDEOH WR RUGLQDU\ VKDUHKROGHUV DQG WKH ZHLJKWHG DYHUDJH QXPEHU RI RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV RXWVWDQGLQJ IRU HIIHFWV RI DOO GLOXWLYH SRWHQWLDO RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV

~ DQ LVVXH RI QHZ VKDUHV QRPLQDO DPRXQW VKDUHV LQLWLDO SXEOLF RIIHULQJ

~ DQ LVVXH RI QHZ VKDUHV QRPLQDO DPRXQW VKDUHV LQFRUSRUDWLRQ

~ DQ LVVXH RI QHZ VKDUHV QRPLQDO DPRXQW VKDUHV SXUFKDVH RI EXVLQHVV

~ DQ LVVXH RI QHZ VKDUHV QRPLQDO DPRXQW VKDUHV SXUFKDVH RI DVVHWV

7HOHSKRQH PDGH WKH IROORZLQJ VWDWHPHQWV LQ UHODWLRQ WR WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV RI WKH JURXS WKH FRQWUROOLQJ VKDUHKROGHUV

bHXURV

1RWH 7UHDVXU\ VKDUHV

7UHDVXU\ VKDUHV DUH VKRZQ DV D GHGXFWLRQ IURP HTXLW\ DW WKH FRVW RI WKH FRPSDQ\ V VKDUHV SXUFKDVHG E\ WKH *URXS 7KH *URXS KHOG WUHDVXU\ VKDUHV *DLQV RU ORVVHV RQ WKH VDOH RI WUHDVXU\ VKDUHV DUH WDNHQ GLUHFWO\ WR HTXLW\ $SSOLFDEOH WUDQVDFWLRQ FRVWV DUH DOVR GHGXFWHG IURP HTXLW\ ,W WKH VDPH DPRXQW RI WKH GHGXFWHG IURP HTXLW\ 7KH QXPEHU RI WUHDVXU\ VKDUHV KHOG DW WKH HQG RI WKH \HDU DQG WKH PRYHPHQWV GXULQJ WKH \HDU DUH DV IROORZV

~ b VKDUHV SXUFKDVHG LQ IRU DQ DPRXQW RI bPLOOLRQ WKURXJK WKH FDQFHOODWLRQ E\ WKH FRPSDQ\ RI bPLOOLRQ

1RWH (DUQLQJVSHUVKDUH

7KH*URXS UHSRUWV ERWK EDVLF DQG GLOXWHGHDUQLQJVSHUVKDUH RXWVWDQGLQJ EVKDUHVLDFQQV SHU VKDUHLDFFRXQWLQJ WKDFDOFXODWHGLQ WKHFRQVROLGDWHGLQ WKHVH DGMXVWP SURILWDWWULEXWDEOH WR KROGHUVKRIZRUGKWQHG\LQKDQWMEHDZDUGV JUDQWHGKWQR WKHSOR\HH DYHUDQXEHU RI RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV RXWVWDQGLQJ FRQGLWLRQV FRQGLWLRQHG FRQGLWLRQV KDYH EHH H[FXGWLQHDWKDUHV WKHbILQDQFLDO \HDU 'LOXWHHDUQLQJV SHU VKDUH LV GHWHUPLQHG E\ DGMXVWLQJ WKH QHW SURILWDWWULEXWDEOH WR RUGLQDU\ VKDUHKROGHUV DQG WKH ZHLJKWHG

LQPLOOLRQVRXQWV	
1HWSURWL*URXS	
:HLJKWDHYGHUQXPEHURVKDUHV XVHG WR FDOFXODWH EDVLF HDUQLQJV SHU VKDUH	
'LOXWLYHHFWVKDDZHDUGV	
:HLJKWDHYGHUQXPEHURVKDUHV XVHG WR FDOFXODWH GLOXWHG HDUQLQJV SHU VKDUH	
%DVLHDUQLQJVQHJVKDULHQ HXURV	
'LOXWHHDUQLQJVQHJVKDULHQ HXURV	

3RWHQWLDOLDXWLQJ RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV DUH WKRVHFRQYHUWLEOHGHEWHTXLWLHV RSWLRQV DQG VKDUHSXUFKDVHFRQWUDFWV WKDW DUH GLOXWLYH LQ WKH SHUSHULRGV SUHVHQWHG EDVHG RQ WKHLU UHODWLRQVKLS WR QHW LQFRPH 'HFHPEHUb

:HLJKWDHYGHUQXPEHUVRKDUHV XVHG WRFDOFXODWHGLOXWHG HSHUQLQJVKDUH

2UGLQDUKDUHVWVXWDQGLQJ	
OHVVWUHDVKDUHKHOG	
6KDUHVVXHGXULQJWKHHDU	
6KDUHDQFHGXHGXULQJWKHHDU	
72 7/	

1RWH)LQDQFLDO,QVWUXPHQWV

1RWH $FFRXQWLQJ3ROLFLHVPHWKRGV

)LQDQFLDODVVHWV

&XUUHQW DQG QRQ FXUUHQW ILQDQFLDO DVVHWV DUH UHFRJQLVHG RQ WKH

ORDQSULQFLSDOSOXVLQWHUHVW DGYDQFH2Q LQLWLDO UHFRJQLWLRQ ILQDQFLDO DVVHWV DUH VWDWHG DW GLVFRXQWHG FRVW XVLQJ WKH HIIHFWLYH PHDVXUHG DW HDFK UHSRUWLQJ GDWH

GHSRVLWLQFLSDOO\ FRPSULVH PXGDUDQW FRQWUDFWV FRQWRIWRPHUFLDO SURPLVVRU\ OHDVHV WKHUHIRUH DUH VWDWHG DW GLVFRXQWHG

GHULYDWLYHILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV IRUHLJ[FKDQJH DQG LQWHUHVW UDWH

QHWDVVHW ZDUUDQWLHV REWDLQHG DV SDUW RI DQ DFTXLVLWLRQ WKDW ZDUUDQW\ UHVSRQVHFLWLHV HQWLW\ GDWWKDEXVLQHVV RI VHSDUDWHO\ LGHQWLILDEOH DVVHWV DQG LV PHDVXUHG DW WKH OHVVHU RI WKH

)LQDQFLDOLDELOLWLHV

1RQ FXUUHQW ILQDQFLDO OLDELOLWLHV LQFOXGH EDQNRU RWKHU ILQDQFLDO LQVWLWXWLRQV FHUWDLQ WUDGH DQG RWKHU OLDELOLWLHV &XUUHQW ILQDQFLDO OLDELOLWLHV FRPSULVH GHVFULEHG ZLWK LQ RQH \HDU %RUURZLQJV DUH VWDWHG DW PRUWL]HG FRVW 6XEVHTXHQWO\ DQ\ GLIIHUHQFH EHWZHHQ WKH SURFHHGV DQG WKH UHGHPSWLRQ YDOXH LV UHFRJQLVHG LQ SURILW RU ORVV RYHU WKH SHULRG RI WKH

)LQDQFLDOLQVWUXPHQWV

&DVKDQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV FRPSULVH FDVK RQ KDQG GHSRVLWV LQ YHVWPHQWV PDWXULQJ ZLWKLQ WKUHH PRQWKV RU OHVV IURP WKH GDWH RI DFTXLVLWLRQ WKDW DUH UHDGLO\ FRQYHUWLEOH WR NQRZQ DPRXQWV RI FDVK DQG ZKLFK DUH VXEMHFW WR DQ LQVLJQLILFDQW ULVN RI FKDQJHV LQ YDOXH

%DQN RYHUGUDIWV ZKHQ DUH UHSD\DEOH RQ GHPDQG DUH LQWHJUDO SDUW RI WKH *URXS FDVK PDQDJHPHQW DUH FRQVROLGDWHG DV FDVK DQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV IRU WKH SXUSRVH RI WKH VWDWHPHQW RI FDVK IORZV DQG FDVK DQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV DUH SUHVHQWHG QHW RI EDQN RYHUGUDIWV ZKHUH DSSOLFDEOH

)LQDQFLDOLQVWUXPHQWV

7KH*URXS XVHV GHULYDWLYH ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV WR PDQDJH H[SRVXUH WR IRUHLJQ H[FKDQJH UDWH ULVN DQG LQWHUHVW UDWH ULVN 7KHVH ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV LQFOXGH IRUHLJQ H[FKDQJH RSWLRQV DQG LQWHUHVW UDWH VZDSV 7KH\ DUH LQLWLDOO\ UHFRJQLVHG DW IDLU YDOXH RQ WKH GDWH RQ ZKLFK D GHULYDWLYH FRQWUDFW LV HQWHUHG LQWR DQG DUH VXEVHTXHQWO\ UHPHDVXUHG DW IDLU YDOXH 7KH PHWKRG RI UHFRJQLWLRQ RI WKH UHVXOWLQJ JDLQ RU ORVV GHSHQGV RQ ZKHWKHU WKH GHULYDWLYH LV GHVLJQDWHG DV D KHGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQW DQG LI VR WKH QDWXUH RI WKH LWHP EHLQJ KHGJHG

&DVKQGEDVK HTXLYDOHQWV

&DVKDQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV FRPSULVH FDVK RQ KDQG GHSRVLWV LQ YHVWPHQWV PDWXULQJ ZLWKLQ WKUHH PRQWKV RU OHVV IURP WKH GDWH RI DFTXLVLWLRQ WKDW DUH UHDGLO\ FRQYHUWLEOH WR NQRZQ DPRXQWV RI FDVK DQG ZKLFK DUH VXEMHFW WR DQ LQVLJQLILFDQW ULVN RI FKDQJHV LQ YDOXH %DQN RYHUGUDIWV ZKHQ DUH UHSD\DEOH RQ GHPDQG DUH LQWHJUDO SDUW RI WKH *URXS FDVK PDQDJHPHQW DUH FRQVROLGDWHG DV FDVK DQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV IRU WKH SXUSRVH RI WKH VWDWHPHQW RI FDVK IORZV DQG FDVK DQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV DUH SUHVHQWHG QHW RI EDQN RYHUGUDIWV ZKHUH DSSOLFDEOH

)LQDQFLDO LQHF[SHQVHQVG

HULYDWLYHQGHEWXPHQWV

7KH*URXS XVHV GHULYDWLYH ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV WR KHGJH RWKHU ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV LQFOXGLQJ IRUHLJQ H[FKDQJH RSWLRQV DQG LQWHUHVW UDWH VZDSV 7KH\ DUH LQLWLDOO\ UHFRJQLVHG DW IDLU YDOXH RQ WKH GDWH RQ ZKLFK D GHULYDWLYH FRQWUDFW LV HQWHUHG LQWR DQG DUH VXEVHTXHQWO\ UHPHDVXUHG DW IDLU YDOXH 7KH PHWKRG RI UHFRJQLWLRQ RI WKH UHVXOWLQJ JDLQ RU ORVV GHSHQGV RQ ZKHWKHU WKH GHULYDWLYH LV GHVLJQDWHG DV D KHGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQW DQG LI VR WKH QDWXUH RI WKH LWHP EHLQJ KHGJHG

)LQDQFLDOLQVWUXPHQWV XVHG WR KHGJH RWKHU ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV RU QRQILQDQFLDO LWHPV DUH GHVLJQDWHG DW WKH LQFHSWLRQ RI WKH FRQWUDFW DQG GRFXPHQWHG DW WKH LQFHSWLRQ RI WKH KHGJLQJ UHODWLRQVKLS 7KH GLVFORVXUH RI WKH IDLU YDOXH RI WKH LQVWUXPHQWV DUH UHFRJQLVHG LQ WKH SURILW RU ORVV RYHU WKH SHULRG RI WKH KHGJLQJ UHODWLRQVKLS 7KH*URXS DSSOLHV DFFRXQWLQJ ZKHQ WKH FULWHULD IRU KHGJH DFFRXQWLQJ DUH PHW DW WKH LQFHSWLRQ RI WKH KHGJH DQG WKURXJKRXW WKH SHULRG RI WKH KHGJLQJ UHODWLRQVKLS 7KH DFFRXQWLQJ WUHDWPHQW RI WKHVH ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV GHSHQGV RQ WKH FODVVLILFDWLRQ RI WKH KHGJH

FDVKIORZ KHGJHV WKDW TXDOLI\ DV HIIHFWLYH UHFRJQLVHG LQ RWKHU UHFRJQLVHG LQ FRPSUHKHQVLYH LQFRPH DUH UHFRJQLVHG LQ FRPSUHKHQVLYH LQFRPH DUH UHFRJQLVHG LQ ORVV ZKHQ WKH HIIHFWV RI WKH KHGJHG ULVN DUH UHFRJQLVHG RQ WKH FRQWUDFW DQG DW WKH VDPH WLPH DQ DPRXQW HTXDO WR WKH FKDQJH LQ IDLU YDOXH RI WKH KHGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQW LV UHFRJQLVHG LQ SURILW RU ORVV

1 R W H 2 W K H U Q D Q F L D O D V V H W V

L W H P L O O L R Q V R I G R O O D U V	& X U U H Q W 3 H U L R G & X U U H Q W
/ R D Q V	
([F K D Q J H G L Q W H U H V W U X P H Q W V	
* X D U D Q W H H G H S R V L W V	
$ V V H W V & D V K D Q G & D V K (T X L Y D O H Q W V	
$ V V H W V & R P P H U F L D O 3 D S H U V & R P P H U F L D O 3 D S H U V	
* U R V V Q R W H V W V	
: U L W H G R Z Q V	
& $ 5 5 < , 1 $ 0 2 8 1 7	

6HH QRWH 7D[OLDELOLWLHV

7 K H P R X Q W R I L Q F R P H W D [G X H I U R P D Q R Q F R Q W L Q X L Q J R S H U D W L R Q L V G L V F O R V H G L Q W K H Q R W H V W R I W K H I L Q D Q F L D O V W D W H P H Q W V

1 R W H) L Q D Q F L D O 5 H V X O W

L W H P L O O L R Q V R I G R O O D U V	
, Q F R P H W D [& D V K (T X L Y D O H Q W V	
, Q W H U H V W ([S H Q V H	
% D V L F & R P P L V V L R Q V	
3 H Q D O W \ 5 H G H P S W L R Q 6 \ U H S D \ P H Q W	
) L Q D Q F L Q J $ F W L Y L W L H V	
, Q W H U H V W (D U Q H G L Q W H U H V W	
1 H W & D V K) O R Z) U R P 2 S H U D W L Q J $ F W L Y L W L H V	
) U H H & D V K) O R Z) U R P) L Q D Q F L Q J $ F W L Y L W L H V	
2 W K H U & D V K) O R Z L W H P V	
2 W K H U L Q D Q G (T X L W \ & R P P H Q W V	
) , 1 $ 1 & , $ 7 (6 / 7	

1RWH)LQDQFLDOLQVWUXPHQWV

/RDQVRPLQDQFHQWDWLWKRXWXQGHUWDNLQJVDQGRWKHUVHFXULWLHVSXUFKDVHGIRUUHVDOH

$QDO\VLVE\FDWHJRU\

$WWKHHQGRIHDFK WKH *URXS KDG WKH IROORZLQJORDQFRPPLWPHQWV

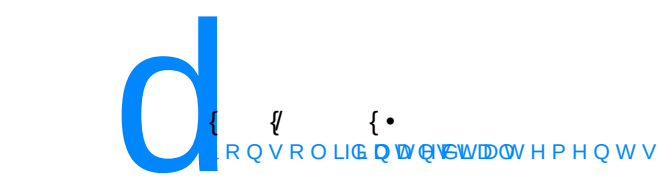
&DWHJRULHV	$PRXQW LQ FXUUHQF\ DW	$PRXQWLQ)RUHLJQ&XUUHQF\ DW	W\SH	5DWH0DWXULW\RYHQDQW	)LQDQFLDO
%DQNRDQV	0$'		)L[HG DQG		QR
	86'		)ORDWLQJLERU		\HV
	(85		)L[HG WR		QR
	(85		)ORDW(LXQULERU		QR
&RPPHUFLDOEHU	(85		)L[HG WR		QR
86SULYDWHFHPHQW 7UDQFKH	86'		)L[HG		\HV
ERQGVVXH QRPLQDORXQW bPLOOLRQ	(85		)L[HG	&RXSRQ	QR
ERQGVVXH QRPLQDORXQW bPLOOLRQ	(85		)L[HG	&RXSRQ	QR
ERQGVVXHQHRLQDO DPRXQW bPLOOLQ(071	(85		)L[HG	&RXSRQ	QR
ERQGVVXHQHRLQDO DPRXQW bPLOOLQ(071	(85		)L[HG	&RXSRQ	QR
ERQGVVXH QRPLQDORXQW bPLOOLRQ	(85		)L[HG	&RXSRQ	QR
ERQGVVXH QRPLQDORXQW bPLOOLRQ	(85		)L[HG	&RXSRQ	QR
UHYROYLQJFUHGLWIDFLOLW\ IDFLOLWLHV	86'		)ORDWLQJ	7HUPRI)5	QR
	(85		)L[HG		QR
727$/%21'6$1'/2$16					
,VVXHGQRWHVHQRWHEDVHGRQGV DQGRDQV					
%DQNRYHUGUDIWDQGORDQFHV					
/RDQHGJLQJVWUXPHQW SRVLWLYHDYDLODQFHV					
/RDQHGJLQJVWUXPHQW QHJDWLYHDYDLODQFHV					
2WKHLQDQFLDOLDELOLWLHV					
727$/)1$1&,$/$%,/,7,(6 (;&/8',1* /($6(/$%,/,7,(6					
/HDVHOLDELOLWLHV					
727$/)1$1&,$//$%,/,7,(6					

7KHRYHQDQWVHWWUDLQHGWKHPY HVWQWKDWWKH3FUHGLWIRUDWHQJHSHUIRUPDQFH GURSV EHORZ %%% 1RW DSSOLFDEOH LQ $QQWHUHVWUDWHVHQVLWLYLW\DQDO\VLVDVDEVHQRQWUDFWHGRQ bPLOOLRQ $VZDSLI[HG WR IORDWLQJDWHQWVWUXPHQW bPLOOLRQ 7ZRZDSRI ILIWHHQDUDWQWVWUHWKDWWHUPLQDWHVLQ DQG DWXQQWHUPLQDWHVLQ 7KUHHZDSRI ILIWHHQIORDWLQJUDWQWVWHWKDWWHUPLQDWHVLQ $QQWHUHVWUDWHVZDS86 bPLOOLRQ 6HQVLWLYLW\/HDVHV

6FKHGXOHRIEHQFKPDUNLQWHUHVWUDWHLQVWUXPHQWV DQG W\SH RI LQWHUHVW UDWH

7\SHRILQWHUHVWUDWHLQVWUXPHQWRUHQWV	7RWDO	(85	86'	2WKHU
~IL[HG				
~IORDWLQJ				
$7				

,QFOXGLQJPLOOLRQRIEHGL[HG WR IORDWLQJ VZDSV



{ {/ {•

RQVROLGDWHGVWDWHPHQWV

7\SHRILQWHUHVWLQPLOOLRQVRI	7RWDO	(85	86'	2WKHU
~IL[HG				
~IORDWLQJ				
$7				

,QFOXGLQJPLOOFRQWHEHGL[HG WR IORDWLQJ VZDSV

&RYHQDQWV

7KHROORZLQJQDQFLDOFRYHQDQWVLVWEMHFW WR ILQDRQIFKRZHQHWWRSDOHRG 'HFHPEHUb
86SULYDWHFHPHRQ8VbPLOOLRQ
$WHFHPEbHU WKH UHODWLRQ ZHUH DV IROORZV

&RQVROLGDWHGDXLWHG	&RQVROLGDWHGQRW	&RPSDQ\$FWXDO	&RPSDQ\QRW
&RQVROLGDWHGDVVHWV	!b		
&RQVROLGDWHGHTXLW\	½b	[	[

$VGHILQHGLQWKH UHHPHQWV

1HWVHEWF KHGRDHDWXULWLHV

LQPLOOLRQV	&XUUHQWQRW FXUUHQW	&XUUHQWRQ FXUUHQW
%DQNRDQV		
6\QGLFDWHGORDQ\		
&RPPHUFLDOSDSHU		
UHYROYLQJFUHGLWIDFLOLW\		
8633		
%RQGV		
7RWDOFRQGVRDQV		
/RDQVVXEMHFWSHQVH SUHPLXPV		
/RDKHGJLQJWUXPHQWV		
%DQNY HUGUDDQGVY DQFHV		
2WKHLQDQFLDOLOLWLHV		
7RWDQDQFLDOLOELLWLHV OLDELOLWLHV		
/HDVHOLDELOLWLHV		
7RWDQDQFLDOLOLWLHV		
/RDKHGJLQJWUXPHQWV		
0DUNHWDEFXULWLHV		
&DVKQGDQN		
7RWDDVKQGFDVK HTXLYDOHQ		
1(7'(%7		

2YHUHDUV bELOOLRQ
6HQRWH/HDVHV

7KHURXS FDUULHG RXW WKHRSHUDWLRQVLQGXUQDFHUWDLQ RQ RI bPLOOLRQ UHS
ILUKVDWRI IRXUTXDUWHUVDOHPHQWOLQ EHWZHHQ

~7HOHSHUIRUPREQHG D UHYROYLQJ FUHG-LXQHbDFLOLWQRRGUDZRQV XQGHU HLWKHU
bPLOORQDQXDU\b DYDLODE-DHQXDUWZDLWKIFLOKDGLEHQH
DQRSWLRQHQZ-DQRU\b

~WKLDFLZDLWEWDLQHGUHSVODFHPDQWDUILUIRUHDZDUGVDFWRQVZ
FUHGDILOLW\ RI bPLOORQ H[SLUQJ LQ WHEUXDU\b DQGZDVWKHQE ZHUH GUDZQ RQ
DGGLWLRQ WR WKHDEWHQHOEHLQUXDUQZKFK
LVQRZ DYDLDOWEHQHWHQVLRQEXQXDUQb ZLWKDQ
RSWLRQXUWKHQWHQWRERUXU\b

'UDZRQQGHU WKHVHQIDFLOLQWWHVRI 86 bPLQOLRQ DQG
bPLOORQ D WRWDO YHEHHQ PLDGHDYQQJKDERQG LVVXHV HAFK RI bPLOORQ WKE ILU
DYDLGEDEDORIF bPLOORQ'HFHPEHUb
PDWXULQJ LQ 1RYHPEHUZQGWKDKHRXSRQ
,Q $SULOb *URWSKHEWDLQHGRDFERUSGLVHQJ WZR OLQHPDWXULQJ1RYHPEHUb
LQ RUGHU WR VHFXUH WKH ILQDQFSRQJWERRWRH WSWHQWLDO FDVKI IDFLOLW\ $ RI bPKLHOELLRQJH
SXEOLF WDNHRYHU RIIHU IRU+WJKHOLDMRVHRO VKDUHV YHHJUHILQDQFLQEVQKGUVRXJK WKE
~IDFLSDUWSUHVHEQWLGQH WR ERQG ILQDQFLQJ RI bPLOORQ

? > @ • # ') &)$×/%% ú:)*×#+)×& &$%%+/><>?

~ WKH UHSRUWLQJ HQWLWLHV RI 86 bPLOOLRQ VXEVLGLDULHV GHVLJQDWHG RQ WKH EDVLV bPLOOLRQ KDG EHHQ 86 bPLOOLRQ DQG ORDQV ZKRVH ILQDO bPDWXULWLHV DUH EHWZHHQ bPLOOLRQ REWDLQHG RQ HQWHULQJ LQWR DFTXLVLWLRQ RI +HDOWK 6\VWHPV HQW RI D SRUWLRQ RI WKH bPL ~ WKH UHSRUWLQJ HQWLW 'HFHPEHUb WKRVH 8QGHU&RQb LQ DPRXQW RI bPLOOLRQ ORDQV DQG PRUWJDJH 6 bPLOOLRQ

~ D UHSRUWLQJ bPLOOLRQ DW WKUHH SHFWDRIHWLQH 7KH IROORZLQJ WUDQVDFWLRQV DQG 86 RI bPLOOLRQ ILQDO PDWXULW\ LQ FRQWUDFWXDO REOLJDWLRQV RI +HDOWK

~ D ERQG LVVXH RI ZLWKLDOLFRQ SRQDQG D PDWXULW\ LQ -XQHb FRQWDLQLQJ D ~ VXEVLGLDULHV DQG HQWLWLHV 86 ULWLHV RQ RI GLVSRVLQ OLQNHGRUHGXFWLRQ WDUJHWV LQ JUHHQKRXVH JDV RIIHUHGb PLZLWK OHIW D EDODQFH XQGHU W DSSURXQGWKH 6%7L WR EH DVVHVVHG DV RI HDFKb PLOOLRQ VHHQRWHb PSDFW HQYLURQPHQWDO WKH ILQDQFHFLDOb DPRXQWLQJ WR bPLOOLRQ VWDWHPHQWUHVWZDSWHUHGb PLOOLRQ XQGHU WKH V\ HQWHUHGWKDW RHYHU bPLOOLRQ PXOWLFXUUHQF\ 86' FUHGLWb EDFNORQ\DYDLOD

~ HDUOLHSD\PHQWSRUWLRQ RI WKH PDWXULWLHV RI bPLOOLRQ DQG DGGLWLRQDO bPLOOLRQ DYDLODEO

0DWXULWLHV\HDUVXEVHQGDQG6RDQ

LQPLOOLRQV	7RWDO	&RQWUDFWXDO FDVK RXWIORZV 7RWDO
%DQNRDQV		
&UHGLWLGLWLWLHV GRZQ		
&RPPHUFLDSHU		
8633RDQV		
%RQGV		
727$/%21'6$1'/2$16		

&KDQJHQLQFDQDO OLDELOLWLHV

LQPLOOLRQV	1RQ FDVK LWHPV)DLU YDOXH /HDVH ILQDQFLDSFFUXHG 6FRSH&DVK IORZVLDELOLWLHVXPHQWHUHVW
727$/)1$1&,$//,$%,/,7,(6	

5HODWHGWKDFTXLVLWLRQLQ1RYHPEHU

1RWH)RUHLJQKDQJHG LQWHUHVW UDWH KHGJLQJ RSHUDWLRQV

5HYHQXHDQG RSHUDWLQJ H[SHQVHV RI JURXSWKHEURDGOHDVKRQGESHVH GHQRPLQDWHGWUDQVDFWLRQV RUGHUHGUHGXFH WKH[SRVXUHVQJH UKDYHEHHQ HQWHUHG LQWR SULQFLSDOWRWDO FXUUHQFLHV

~ WKHGG RODQGWKHLU[FKDQR

~ WKHGG RODQGWKH&RORPELDQ

~ WKH SRXWKEUDQWKHG LQ DXSHH

~ WKH HXURWKHQ86bGROODUWKHG0RUJDQ SHVR WKH 0RU GLUKDPWKH 7XQLVLDQ GLQDU

7KHSROLF\ RI WKH *URXS LV WR FRQGXFW EXVLQHVV LQ DQ HWKLFDO DQG SURIHVVLRQDO PDQQHU DW DOO WLPHV DQG WR FHUWDLQ
WUDQVDFWLRQV DQG UHODWLRQVKLSV WKDW PD\ FUHDWH SRWHQWLDO FRQIOLFWV RI LQWHUHVW 7KH *URXS KDV DGRSWHG D FRGH RI
PRQLWRULQJ DQG UHSRUWLQJ SURFHGXUHV WR HQVXUH WKDW DQ\ SRWHQWLDO FRQIOLFWV RI LQWHUHVW DUH LGHQWLILHG DQG
H[FKDQJH FRQWUDFWV DUH DSSURYHG RQ DQ DUP¶V OHQJWK EDVLV 7KH *URXS¶V SROLFLHV DQG SURFHGXUHV DUH
,QDGGLWLRQ WKH *URXS KDV DGRSWHG D SROLF\ WR HQVXUH WKDW WKH HPSOR\PHQW RI UHODWLYHV RI GLUHFWRUV DQG
EHWZHHQ HPSOR\HHV RI WKH *URXS DUH DSSURSULDWHO\ PDQDJHG ZLWK WKH DLP RI PLQLPLVLQJ DQ\ SRWHQWLDO
7KH SULQFLSDO SUDFWLFHV DQG SROLFLHV DGRSWHG LQ SODFH DQG'HFHPEHU KDYH EHHQ DV IROORZV

'HULYDWLYH ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV DW IDLU YDOXH WKURXJK SURILW RU ORVV	1RWLRQDO DPRXQW RI FXUUHQF\ DW ,QWHUHVW UDWH ,QHTXLW\	1RWLRQDO YDOXH DW ORVV
+('*(2))25(&$67 75$16$&7,216		
0;1 86'		
0;1 86'		
86' 3+3		
86' 3+3		
3+3 86'		
&23 (85		
&23 (85		
&23 86'		
&23 86'		
3(1 86'		
,15 86'		
,15 86'		
,15 *%3		
,15 *%3		
&1< 86'		
&1< 86'		
(*3 86'		
0<5 86'		
&$' 86'		
&$' 86'		
86' '23		
521 (85		
3/1 (85		
3/1 (85		
0$' (85		
0$' (85		
*(/ (85		
(85 71'		
86' LQWHUHVW UDWH VZDSV		
86' IRUZDUG FXUUHQF\ DQG HTXLW\ DOHV		
(85 LQWHUHVW UDWH VZDSV		
1HWQYHVWPHQW KHGJH		
+HGJHG LWHP JURXSV		
~ LQ 86'		
~ LQ RWKHU FXUUHQFLHV		

1RWHOLJLEOHKHGJHGDFFRXQWLQJ

'HULYDWLYH,QVWUXPHQWV DWWHPEHU	1RWLRQDO DPRXQW LQ FXUUHQF\	1RWLRQDO DPRXQW DW	,Q SURILW RUbORVV
+('*(2))25(&67756&7,216			
0;186'			
0;186'			
86'3+3			
86'3+3			
&23(85			
&2386'			
&2386'			
3(186'			
,15 86'			
,15 86'			
,15*%3			
,15*%3			
&1<86'			
&1<86'			
(*386'			
(*386'			
0<586'			
&$'86'			
&$'86'			
86'&5&			
86''23			
521(85			
3/1(85			
0$'(85			
75<(85			
(8571'			
86'LQWHUHVWUDWH6ZDSV			
(85LQWHUHVWUDWH6ZDSV			
1HWQYHVWPHQWRHGJH			
+HGJHRILQWUD JURXSQSV			
~LQ86'			

1RWHOLJLEOHKHGJHGDFFRXQWLQJ

$WWHFHPEHUb WKH IDLU YDOXHLQVWUXPHQWVYDPRXQWVbPLOOObPLOOLRQSEHUb RbZKLFK bPLSUHVHQWVQHWHG LQ /RAN KHGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQWV QRQ FXUUHQW DVVHWV bP /RAKHGJLQJLQVWUXPHQWVRQWFXUUHQWLDELOLWLHV

&RXQWHUSDUW\FUHGLW YDOXH DGMXVWPHQWb &9SDQGRZQWHGLQWb 'HEW WDNHQ DF YDORXHKVHGJLQJLQVWUXPHQWV

1RWH &DUUHQF\RQXQWG IDLU YDOXH RI ILQDQFLDO DVVHWV DQG ILQDQF

7KHDLUOKXHUDUFKLHV OHYHOV OHYHOnQSXWVWRKWKRWHG SQEDXGHG ZLWKLQ OHYHOXQDGMXVWHG TXRWHG SULFHV LQ DFWLYHPDUNHWV YDEOHRUVHUYDEOH DVVHWV OLDELOLWLHV WKDW WKHWKQWLHbSPQQ DFFHVVLEOH IURP SULFHV PHDVXUHGEHWW OHYHXQRREVHUYDEOHLQSXWV

d { {/ { •
LRQVROLGLQWHUHVWHGWDOHPHQWV

7KHIROORZLQJ VFKHGXOH VKRZV WKH FDUUVLHQJV DPRQJXQLQVXUHG FDSLWDO LQVWUXPHQWV DQG WKHLU I
EWDFFRXQWLQJ WUHDWPHQW XQGHU ,)56b

LQVWUXPHQW FDWHJRU\	$FFRXQWLQJ FDWHJRU\ )LQDQFLDO DVVHWV DVVHVVHG DW IDLU YDOXH WKURXJK SURILW RU ORVV SURILW RU ORVV	)DLU YDOXH /HYHO	/HYHO	/HYHO	7RWDO IDLU YDOXH
),1$1&,$/$66(76					
, 1RQ FXUUHQW DVVHWV					
(TXLW\ DFFRXQWHG HTXLW\ LQYHVWPHQWV					
*XDUDQWHHG RLWV					
$VVHW FRQGLWLRQDO REOLJDWLRQV ZDUUDQW\					
2WKHU QRQFXUUHQW DVVHWV					
,, 'HULYDWLYH LQVWUXPHQWV					
+HGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQWV RQ QHW LQ					
+HGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQWV RQ QHW LQ UDWH VHQVLWLYH					
,,, &XUUHQW DQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV					
/RDQV					
*XDUDQWHHG RLWV					
$FFRXQWV UHFHLYDEOH					
2WKHU FXUUHQW DVVHWV					
0DUNHWDEOH VHFXULWLHV					
&DVK DQG FDQN					
727$/ 1$1&,$/ $66(76					
),1$1&,$/ //,$%,/,7,(6					
, /RQJ WHUP GHEW DQG FDSLWDO					
%DQN RDQV					
8633RUDQV					
%RQGV					
%RQGRDQV XDQFH H[SHQVH SUHPLXPV					
2WKHU QRQFXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV					
/HDVH OLDELOLWLHV					
,, 'HULYDWLYH LQVWUXPHQWV OLDELOLWLHV					
+HGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQWV RQ QHW LQ					
+HGJLQJ LQVWUXPHQWV RQ QHW LQ ULVN					
,„ &XUUHQW DQG FDSLWDO L					
&XUUHQW RUWRLRQ RI					
&XUUHQW RUWRLR 3 ORDQV					
&XUUHQW RUWRLR RQ G V					
UHYROYLQJ FUHGLW OLW\					
&XUUHQW HQJDJHPHQW OLDELOLWLHV					
&RPPHUFLDO SDSHU					
$FFRXQWV DQG HUDGH					
%DQN RYHUGUDIWV DQG FDV DQFHV					
2WKHU QRQFXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV					
2WKHU FXUUHQW OLDELOLWLHV					
727$/ 1$1&,$/ //,$%,/,7,(6					

7KH IROORZLQJ VFKHGXOH VKRZV WKH FDUU\LQJ DPRXQWV DQG FODVVLILFDWLRQ IRU ,)56b LQ IRUFH DV RI WKDW GDWH

LQFLOOHRXVRV	$FFRXQWLQJ FDWHJRU\ )LQDQFLDO DVVHWV DVVHVVHG DW IDLU YDOXH WKURXJK SURILW RU ORVV	$FFRXQWLQJ FDWHJRU\ )DLU YDOXH /HYHO /HYHO /HYHO	7RWDO IDLU YDOXH
),1$1&,$/$66(76			
, 1RQFXUUHQW DVVHWV			
*XDUDQWHHG SHQVLRQ EHQHILW			
$VVHW FRQVLVWLQJ RI DVVHWV ZDUUDQW\			
2WKHU DFFXPXODWHG			
,, 'HULYDWLYH LQVWUXPHQW DVVHWV			
+HGJLQJ WUXPRQV			
+HGJLQJ WUXPHQWV UDWLHV			
,,, &XUUHQW DVVHWV			
/RDQV			
*XDUDQWHHG SHQVLRQ			
$FFRXQWHG HY DEOH			
2WKHU UHFHLYDEOHV			
0DUNHWDEOH VHFXULWLHV			
&DVK DQG 1			
727$/,1$1&,$/$66(76			
),1$1&,$//,$%,/,7,(6			
, /RQJ WHUP DQG 1 LDEL OLWLHV			
%DQN RDQV			
8633 ORDQV			
%RQGV			
%RQG RDQ VXDQFH H[SHQVHV			
2WKHU DFFUXHG			
/HDVH OLDELOLWLHV			
,, 'HULYDWLYH LQVWUXPHQW OLDELOLWLHV			
+HGJLQJ WUXPRQV			
+HGJLQJ WUXPHQWV UDWLHV			
,L &XUUHQW DQG 1 LDEL OLWLHV			
&XUUHQW RUWLRQ RI ORDQV			
&XUUHQW RUWLRQ RI 3 ORDQV			
6\QGLFDWHG OLFHQVH			
&XUUHQW DVLDELOLWLHV			
&RPPLWPHQWV			
$FFRXQWLQJ 7UDGH			
%DQN YHUGUDIWV DQG RYHUGUDIWV			
2WKHU DFFUXHG			
2WKHU FXUUHQW DELOLWLHV			
727$/,1$1&,$//,$%,/,7,(6			

7KH IROORZLQJ WDEOH VHWV RXW WKH FDUU\LQJ DPRXQWV RI ILQDQFLDO DVVHWV DQG ILQDQFLDO OLDELOLWLHV LQ WKH IDLU YDOXH KLHUDUFK\ DV RI WKDW GDWH

1RWH)LQDQFLDO,QVWUXPHQWV

7KH URXSDVQH[SRVXUHWRWKH IROORZLQJ ULVNV

~ IRUHLJQFXUUHQFLHV

~ LQWHUHVWUDWHV

~ OLTXLGLWLN\

~ FUHGLW

~ HTXLWLHV

6HW RXW EHORZ LV LQIRUPDWLRQ RQDFWKH *URXS
DERYH ULVNVEMHFWWRYDULRXVSDQGHGXUHV IRU PHDVXULQ
PDQDJLQJVDV ZHOO DVSROLFLHVDSSOLHGWRDO DQG HTXLW\ PDQDJH
4XDQWLWDWLYH GLVFORVXUHVUHODWLQJ FRQVR
ILQDQFLDOVWDWHPHQWV

$OOWUDGHVDFWLYLWLHV FRQFHUQLQJ ILQDQFLDO ULVN
DUH WKH UHVSRQVLELOLWLHVRIWKH*URXS7UHDVXU\GHSDUWPHQW

)RUHLJQFXUUHQF\ULVN

5LVNH[SRVXUHV

7KH*URXS LV H[SRVHGWRIRUHLJQ FXUUHQF\ULVN RQ WUDQVDFWLRQV
UHYHQXHVDQG H[SHQGLWXUHLQFXUUHGLQ&XUUHQFLHV RWKHU WKDQ WKH
IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ RIWKH*URXS DQG &RPSDQ\ WKH
3KLOLSSLQHV DQG &RORPELD SHVRV WKH
WKH6HGROODU

7KHPDWHULDOPDUNHWULVNVWKDWWKH*URXS IDFHVDULVHIURP
WLPLQJ WKH FXUUHQF\ LQFRZKLFKGHULYDWLYHV DUH
FRPSDUHGWK WKDW RI WKH FXUUHQF\ ERUURZLQJ

5LVNFDQDJHPHQW

+HGJLQJWUDQVDFWLRQVDUHHQWHUHG LQWRREWDLQIRUHLJQ ~WRQXVHUHVW GXH RQGHRUDERXW DQG
ULVNQHVSHFWYRHQDQGV H[SHQGLWXUHV WKH FDVK IORZVWKHQHGGLQ RSHUDWLR
UDWHFXUWDLQV EHWZHHQ WKH 0H[LFDQ 3KLOLSSLQH 3HVR DQGGV WKHLQ
SHVRWKH ,QGLDQ UXSHH DQG WKH 86 GROODU7KLSURGXFWVDQGPDUNHWVRXWVLGHRI
RQWKHVH KHGJHUDWLRVDQG)RUHLJQ H[FKDQJHJHUDWLRQV
DQGGWHUPLQDWHG JRQJHUDWLRQV

*URXSSROLF\ FRQFHUQLQJ LWV H[SRVXUH WR
GHQRPLQDWHGFXUUHQFLHKDVQRWKHRUHWKDQ IXQF*URXSDVDWDWHPHQWKH
FXUUHQF\ RIJHUPDQ\ LWKDV

~ WKH*URXS KHGJHV ORDQV PDGH WR VXEVLGLDULHV
DGYDQFHGWKHPH FXUUHQF\ WKH VDPH
ZLWKRUHJDUGHGJLQJ FRQWUDFWV

~ WKSHULQFELSDO ORJDQRXRQWLWLHV DUH GHQRPLQDWHG LQ WKH
IXQFWLRQDO FXUUHQF\ RI WKH*URXS

,QWHUHVWUDWHULVN

5LVNH[SRVXUHV

7KH*URXS LV H[SRVHG WR LQQWHRHQWFXUUHQF\ULVN RQ
ILQDQFLDOLDELOLWLHV GHEWXH IRU H[DPSOHIHWKHU WKDQ H[SHFWHG OHYHO
/LNHDOO RJUDSKLHV VXEVLGLDULHV E\ D FUHGLW
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH E\ FXUUHQF\ LQ LWV FDSLWDO
FXUUHQF\DFWLYLWLHV 6JURXSGHULYDWLYH
)LQDQFLDOVHQVLWLYLWLHV VXEMHFW WR LQWHUHVW UDWH ULVN

LQILOOLRQVRI86	$WL[HG UDWH	
7RWDODQDFLDOLDELOLWLHV		
&DVKQHGDVHKT XLYDOHQWV		
1(7'(%7		

LQILOOLRQVRI86	$WL[HG UDWH	
7RWDODQDFLDOLDELOLWLHV		
&DVKQHGDVHKT XLYDOHQWV		
1(7'(%7		

,QFOXGLQJPLOOLRQ DQG KHGJHGLWHPRXJK WKH SXUFKDVH RI LQWHUHVW UDWH FDSV DQG WUQQHOV $Q
ZRXOGHVXOW LQ DQ LQFUHDVH RI bFRVWVLZQKLOQH JRVHHEHQQWLQRQ LQWHUHVW UDWHV ZRXOG UHV
HPLOOLRQRIVVQDFRQWV

5LVNDQDJHPHQW

7KH*URXS FXUUHQWO\ KDV WKH KLJKHVW FUHGLW UDWLQJ RI HQWHUSULVHWHLLQJ WRKHLWXVWRPH
GHEWVQ1RNYHPEHU LV %%%QYLHVWPHQWWDWDWDGEXWHORRQILUPHG E\ 6 3 RQ 1RYHPEHUb

/LTXLGLWLWN

5LVNDFWRU

/LTXLGLWLWKUHLWKDWH *URXS ZRXOG H[SHULHQFH GLIILFXOW\ LQ UHSD\LQJ LWV OLDELOLWLHV D
7KLVLVN FRXOG LQFUHDVH GXULQJ D SDQGXPLFRUHFHVVLRQ RU LQ WKH HYHQW RI D ORZHU
7KHURXSLQDQFLDO FRQGLWLRQ EHFRPHVFRQVWUDLQHG EHFDXVH RI WKH LQDELOLWLHV

5LVNDQDJHPHQW

7KHSROLFLHVUHODWHGWRFDSLWDOPDQDJHPHQW RI LWLW IWQXKHFULRXS REWDLQV LWV ILQDQFLQJ IRU H[DPSOH
PDLQWDLQDOO WLPHV VXIILFLHQWDYHLODELOLWLHVRIKSUDLVHVWRPHHWFDVKUHTXLUHPHQWV DQG LWVWHGHPHQWV 0DMRUHOLDFWKHVLPSLFRI ORDQV FUHGL
VKRUWWHUPUHTXLUHPHQWV DQG LWVWHGHPHQWV WKHGHPRQVWUDWLRQRI WKHVWUHQJWKRI LLQQDQFLDOSRVLWLRQ EHFDXVHRI WKHVWUHQJWKRI
RIDPRXQWVGXUDWLRQW WKH ORZHVW SRVVLEOHRVWRP WKURXJK GLVFORVHG)LQDQFLQLHV
2Q1RYHPEHUb WKH *URXS V ORQJ WHUP GHEW ZDV XSJUDGHG
E\ 6 3 WR%%% H LQYHVWPHQWZLW KJUDGHVWDWXV DQG WKH*URXS FXUUHQWO\ PDQDJHWKULRXVLKOWZRLGLHWYRO
7KbVDWZLDQRFRQILUPVWKH3RQ 1RYHPEHUb UHIOHFWHUHQGLW IDFLOLEHLOLWVRQ DQG -DQXDU\b UHVSHFW
WKH*URXS V SRVLWPLDRQNHDW DHADGER ZLWK VWKQWLFDJHDEOHFXUUHQ DQG -DQXDU\b UHVSHFW
JHQHUDWLQJ FDVKZ ZKLKRKOG HQDEOH LW WHRUHGXFHQVLWRQ RLSQWLHUQHVW7KURDGH[HGURK (6*
LQGHEWHGQHVVO\ IROORZZKLQEHUWKRI VLJQLFLLWDHQWV DFLHPEHUb WKH DYALODEOH EDDQFHV
DFTXLVLWDLGRWKURXJK ERUURZLQQWV LHDUV HPJXOWLFRXHUHQW 86' V\QGLFDWHG FUHGLW OLQ
RQ1RYHPEHbU PLOOLRQ

7KH*URXS KDV FKHQGWDDOI]HG FDVK PDQRJHPHQW RSOLFLHV WR QHJRWLDWHG DELLQQYLRQRXSHGRU
QXPEHRU \HDUV ZKLHV FRPSOLHV ZLWK ORFDQ0DTHJSVUDWDWDRQ ZDSVKO\WQR GUDZGRZRQV EWHRWQDOLQ
WRLWVXEVLGLDULHV &VK SRROUHSEHEWHLQFWRRQGHQDOORY HPEHUb

RJURXSHYHQXHV 1HW GHEW'HFHPEHU ZDV bPLOOLRZKLFK

,QKRVH FRXQWULHV ZKHUH FDVK SROLQJ LV QRWHVSHPUHQWWHGHDRKRSDUWBWHLDEWKPHLVOLQ
FDVKPDQDJHPHQW LV SURYLGHG E\ VXEVLGLDULHV RSHUDWLQJDO
PDQDJHPHQW ZKLFK JHQHUDOO\ KDV DFFHVV*LYHQKH PDWXULWLHVRIWKHVHUUHQWDVVHWV WR
IDFLOLWDWXWKWRLQH FDVRQ LUPHGEQHGIWLOLWLHV JHQHUDWHG IURP RSHUDWLQJ DFWLYLWLHV\FRQVLGHUHG WR EH PRG
SDUHQWPSDQ\ $OO PHGLXP DQG ORQJ WHUP $GGLWLRQDO GHEWLQVWUXPHQWV RLTXLGLW\ ULVN DUH
DUHXWKRUDQGGHYHUEWHQH *URXS V ILQDQFLDO)LQDQFLDO OLDELOLWLHV

&UHGLWULVN

5LVNDFWRUV

&UHGLWULVN LV WKH *URXS V ULVN RI ILQDQFLDOHVUHSRVVLEDWWKH WKDW DV PDLQO\ LQIO
FXVWRPHUFRQWUDFWXDOSDUWQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV DQG LWVFXVWRPHUV RU FRXQWHUSDUWLHV RI WKH FXVWRP
FRQWUDFWXDOREOLJDWLRQVVN7KSLUFRQFHQWUDWLRQV FXVWRPHUV RU FRXQWHUSDUWKH*URXS DFFRXQW IRU RI JURXS
UHFHLYDEOHGHVKRULVQWHHVWPHQWV DGGLWLRQWHUPPHQWV

&UHGLWULVN FRXOG EH LQFUHDVHG LQ UHSHFWWRRVDLQ*URXSHEWRUV &RUHG6HFXULWLHV
UHDVRQWKH FXUUHQW PDWHUV QHJDWLYHO\ WKHFHUWDLQ RWKHUHDVRQV LV VWHDGL
HFRQRPVXFKDVWKH ZLDQNUDLQHQRWKHU FRXQWULHV RI RYHU RI FX
LQIODWSHEHDVXUHV LLQFELQHWDWHHWDQG WKH HPRVWLQDEOH RI WKH
PDWHUDQGGVHQHUJ\ DQG YRODWLOLWH[FKDQJH UHSRUWLQJ GDWH WKH *URXS GHWHUPLQ RI WRWDO FXVWRPHU
DIIHFWWKHLUXVLQHVVHV 'HFHPEHUb

5LVNDQDJHPHQW

&UHGLWULVNFRQWLQXRXVO\ PRQL*URXSEG EL QWDQWHUDWH WKH *URXS GHWHUPLQ
PDQDJHPHQWKURXJK PHHWLQJVXDQWHU\ ([HFXWLYHVWLPRWKHUXHG RQ LWDQGFXVWKHPHU
&RPPLWWHHWLQJV UHFHLYDEOHV

7KH*URXS GRHV QRW UHTXLUH VHFLILF FURHGLWQ1RYHPEHUDDQWHHGWKRUVHEHWH EHHQ UHFRJQL]H
FXVWRPHUHQGWKHU UHFEEXYDEQWHVDEXWHGSHFW DW WKH HQG RI FRQWKHFWKRHUWLKH WKH
DQGPSDLUPRQWHVRQ]HKHVDU\ PDFURHFRQRPLF FOLPDWH LQFOXGLQJ WKH LQFU
UDWHQG HQHUJ\ FRVWV RWKHVZDUUHQX8NWDRLQH R
RWKHU FRXQWULHV

)ROORZLQJSXVLDQYDULRQNUDLQHURS KDV ELHQWHUXSWHG FUHGLWKDEHQ MXGJHG WR EH S DUWLFXODUWHQWWLKH WLPDQFLDO VLWXDWLRQRIILEDW5XVVLDQ FXVWRPHUVUGLHUR PHDVXUH WKH ULVN RI QRQSD\PHQWRI GHV FRQWUDFW SHUWKHDQFH UHFHLYDEOHWKHVH FXVWRPHUV DUH VHUYLFHGHVVHQWLDOO\EV WKHXQW HHVGSLUHYORGHG DU *URXSSXEVLGLDU\ ORFDWHG LQ 5XVVLD FXVWRPHU SD\PHQWV ZHUHQRW LQQRWHb SD\PXDQGQWKHU RQ WUDFWXDO REOLJDV

(TXLWLVN

5LVNDFWRUV

(TXLWLVN LV WKH ULVN RI ILQDQFLDO ORVV DULVLQJ IURP GHIDXOW E\ D FRXQWHUSDUW\ VKRWWHUPLQDWLQGHVWPHQWVRQWKHU ILQDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV

6KRUWWHUPLQDWLQGHVWDWHUDWHV DPRXQWHGbPLOOLRQ SULQFLSDOO\UDWHUHVWHUPLQDWHGbPLOOLRQ

5LVNDQDJHPHQW

7KH*URXS OLPLWVWRVXUWK WR HTXLW\ ULVN E\ LQYHVWLQJ DYDLODEOHVHFXULWLHVRQO\ RUZLVNQDQFLQVWUXPHQWV XVXPHQWVXXQGZKLFKHRVLQJ KLJKQUDFLWXWLRQV DQG DYRLGLQJ VLJQLILF

1RWH 5LVNUHVWUDQVDWLRQLQJ FXUUHQFLHV RQ WKH *URXS VWDWHPH

7KHH[WHQW RI WKH H[SRVXUH RI WKH *UWRXSQWRDVVHWEDQQH IRUVNURQSFXUUHQFLHV PDQ EH VKR DQQDORVLVRXSHYHQXPEHUFLDO FXUUHQF\ LQ RXDQG WKHIRUZLQJ VFKHGXOH

5HYHQXHLOOLRQVRI	$PRXQW	$PRXQW
(XUR		
86GROODU		
,QGLDQSHH		
&RORPELDQR		
3RXQGVWHUOLQJ		
%UD]LOLDQ		
(J\SWLDQ		
<XDQ		
&DQDGLDQDOODU		
0H[LFDQVR		
2WKHU		
727$/		

6HQVLWLYLWLHVWRE[FKDQJH UDWHV

7KH*URXS HVWLPDWHV WKDW DQ LQFUHDVHRIRU GHFUHDVHLQ WKH H[FKDQJH UDWHV RI WKH HXUR DJDLQVW RWKHU FXUUHQFLHV SURILWDQG \HDU HQGLVWRSSURSULDWHO\ DQG

(IIHFWLYHLQWHUHVW UDWHV

7KHHIIHFWLYHLQWHUHVW UDWHV RQ VHOHFWHG VWDQGDUGHPRQHWDU\ LQFRPH OLQH LWHPV LV

LQFRPHLOOLRQV	DW UDWHV
5HYHQXHV	
2SHUDWLQJ	
)LQDQFHLQDO	
1(7352),7	
1HWUHVXOWRIURXSKDUH	

1RWH 6XPPDU\ RI WK*HURXS V H[SRVXUH WR LQWHUHVW DQG H[FKDQJH UDWH ULVNV I RU LQDQFLDO SRVLWLRQ

$WHFHPEHU WKH *URXS V H[SRVXUH WR LQWHUHVW UDWH ULVN DQG H[FKDQJH UDWH ULVN PD\

LQLOOLRQV	1HW SRVLWLRQ EHIRUH DIWHU $VVHWVLDELOLWLHVGJLQJ KHGJLQJ	1HW SRVLWLRQ EHIRUH DIWHU $VVHWVLDELOLWLHVGJLQJ KHGJLQJ
(XUR		
86GROODU		
,QGLDQSHH		
0H[LFDQSHVR		
3RXQGVWHUOLQJ		
&RORPELDQSHVR		
3KLOLSSLQHSHVR		
(J\SWLDQSRXQG		
%UD]LOLDQUHDO		
2WKHU		
727$/		

1RWH)RUHLJQ FXUUHQF\ UDWHV

3UHFHGLQJ\HDUV	&RXQWU\	$YHUDJH &ORVLQJ UDWHIRU\HDU	$YHUDJH &ORVLQJ UDWHIRU\HDU
12570+$0(5,&$			
86GROODU	8QLWHG6WDWHV		
3KLOLSSLQHSHVR	3KLOLSSLQHV		
,QGLDQSHH	,QGLD		
/$7$0			
&RORPELDQSHVR	&RORPELD		
0H[LFDQSHVR	0H[LFR		
%UD]LOLDQUHDO	%UD]LO		
(0($			
(J\SWLDQSRXQG	(J\SW		
3RXQGVWHUOLQJ	8QLWHGJGRP		

1RWH&DSK IORZV

1RWH 1RQ FDVKHRMLQFRPH DQG H[SHQVH

LQLOOLRQV	
'HSUHFLDQGDQGDRUWL]DWLRQ	
,PSDLUPHQWRQQRRGZLOO	
'HSUHFLDWLRQRI SURSHUW\ SODQW DQG HTXLSPHQW UHODWHG	
'HSUHFLDWLRQRI LQWDQJLEOH DVVHWV	
,QFUHDVHRY LVLRQLQHRQWUHIOHDVHV	
8QUHDOL]HGJDLQVRQ OHRQLQHVWPHQWV	
1HWDLQV OHRQVGHLVWSRVHGRI FXUUHQW DVVHWV	
6KDUH EDVHGPHQWV	
727$/	

1RWH &KDQJHVRUNLFDJSLWDO UHTXLUHPHQWV

LQPLOOLRQVRI86
$FFRXQWLQJHTXLW7EDODQFH
$FFRXSDLWDEO7UDGH
2WKHU
727$/

7KHFKDQJH LQ ZRUNLQJ FDSLWDO UHTXLUHPHQWV LQ UHIOHFWVWKH WHKDU*WRXSHFRXQWUHLWWWULH TXLFDNVRVVLEOH

1RWH $FTXLVLRWVLXREQVLGLDULHV FDVK DQG FDVK HTXLYDOHQWV DFTXLU

&DVKRXWIORZV QHW RI FDVK DFTXLUHG RQ EXWKHRXSRRPEXLQDWLRQV DPRXQWVRG EPLOOLRQ

~36* *OREDO 6ROXWLRQVEROVWHUDWLRQ RI 86 b

$VGLVFORVHG LQ QDQRWHFRQVROLGDWHG *URXSPLOOLRQ

DFTXLUHGVRRQ1RYHPEHUIRU DQ DFTXLVLWLRQ 8. IRU D FRQVLGHUDWLR

$W WKHWHDITXLVLWLRQGDWH FDVK PLOOLRQ

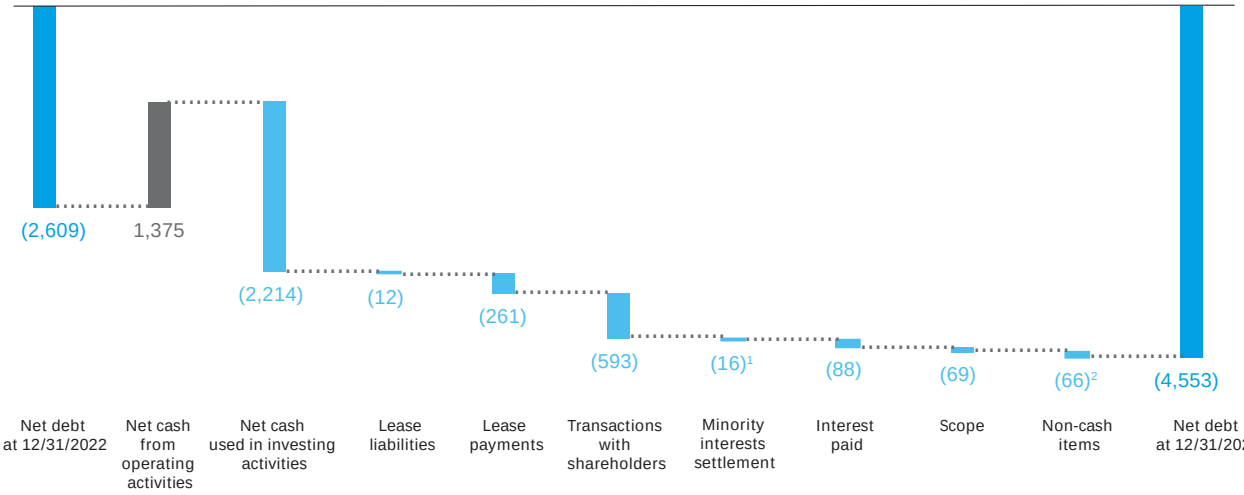
HTXLYDOHQWVRXQWLQJ b PLOOLRQ UHVWULFWHG

&DVKFTXLZLWK WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ bPLOO

LQYHVWPHQW PLOOLRQ

1RWH ([SODQDWRU\ FRPSRQHQWV RI QHW GHEW LQ

(€ million)



(1) Purchase of the stake of minority shareholders in a Majorel entity in Turkey for an amount of €16.4 million.
(2) Including translation differences of -€54 million.

7UDQVDFWLRQV WKDUHKROGHUV UHSUHVHQWHQW RI GLYLGHQGSDLGXFLFKDQVHDQGQHW RI GLVSRVDOV RI WU PLOOLRQ

1RWH $QDO\VLVQHWFDVKSURYLGHGVKUHVHQLQWKHG FRQVROLGDWHG VWDWHPHQW RI FDVK

LQPLOOLRQVRI86
%DQNRYHUGUDIWVDQGWY DQFHV
0DUNHWDEOHFXULWLHV
&DVKDQGSDQ
1(7&$6+

1RWH3URYLVLRQVIRU/LDELOLWLHVDQG&RQWLQJHQW/LDELOLWLHV

1RWH $FFRXQWVSD\DEOHDQGDFFUXHGH[SHQVHV

$SURYLVLRQ LV UHFRJQL]HG ZKHQ LW LV SUREDEOH WKDW D OHJDO RU FRQVWUXFWLYH REOLJDWLRQ H[LVWV DV D UHVXOW RI SDVW HYHQWV WKH REOLJDWLRQ FDQ EH UHOLDEO\ HVWLPDWHG DQG LW LV SUREDEOH WKDW DQ RXWIORZ RI UHVRXUFHV ZLOO EH UHTXLUHG WR VHWWOH WKH REOLJDWLRQ 7KH DPRXQW RI WKH SURYLVLRQ LV WKH EHVW HVWLPDWH RI WKH H[SHQGLWXUH UHTXLUHG WR VHWWOH WKH SUHVHQW REOLJDWLRQ DW WKH UHSRUWLQJ GDWH

1RWH &KDQJHVLQ3URYLVLRQV

LQPLOOLRQV	5HOHDVHV	,QFUHDVHVXSWLOL]HG	7UDQVODWLRQ &RQVROLGDWLRQ GHFUHDVHV2WKHU	VFRSH
5LVNV				
2WKHULSHQVHV				
727$/				

5HODWHGWKLUGSDUW\UHLPEXUVHPHQWDUHFRYHUDEOHXQGHU1RYHPEHUb

LQPLOOLRQV	5HOHDVHV	,QFUHDVHVXSWLOL]HG	7UDQVODWLRQ &RQVROLGDWLRQ GHFUHDVHV2WKHU	VFRSH
5LVNV				
2WKHULSHQVHV				
727$/				

3URYLVLRQV IRU ULVNV DW 'HFHPEHUb $V OHJDO DXGLWV DQG UHODWHG GLVSXWHV DUH LQKHUHQWO\ XQFHUWDLQ WKH 3UHVLGHQW DQG &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU DQG WKH &RUSRUDWH &RQWURO\HU SHUVRQQHO LQ &RORPELD DQG WKH 3UHVLGHQW DQG &KLHI([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU RI &RQWLQHQWDO &RORPELD &RQWLQHQWDO &RORPELD DQG WKH &RUSRUDWH &RQWURO\H

:DUUDQWHHFWLYHQHVV RIQLQWHUHVWUDWH DFTXLVLWLRQV

7KHDJUHHPHQWV HQWHUHG LQWR IRU FHUWDLQ EXVLQHVV DFTXLVLWLRQV DUH ZDUUDQWHG WR EH WUXH DQG FRUUHFW DV RI WKH GDWH RI WKH DJUHHPHQWV DQG ZDUUDQWHG WR EH WUXH DQG FRUUHFW DV RI WKH FORVLQJ GDWH RI HDFK VXFK DFTXLVLWLRQ 7KHVH FRQVLVW QRWDEO\ LQ UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV DQG ZDUUDQWLHV ZLWK UHVSHFW WR FHUWDLQ

$VVHVVPHQW XUDHG LQLQVXDQFH EILDELOLWLHV

7KH ZHUHFRUURXOVVHVVPHG DFFRODQFH WKH HQG RI

1RWH /LWLJDWLRQ

$VD UHVXOW RI RQRUPDO FRXUVH RI EXVLQHVV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DQG LWV VXEVLGLDULHV DUELWUDWLRQ RQGLQJV 7KH ULVN RI OVVIURPFRXQWHUFKGSURFHHGLQJV DQG WKHFRQVHTXHQWLDO LPSDFW RQ \RXU EXVLQHVV

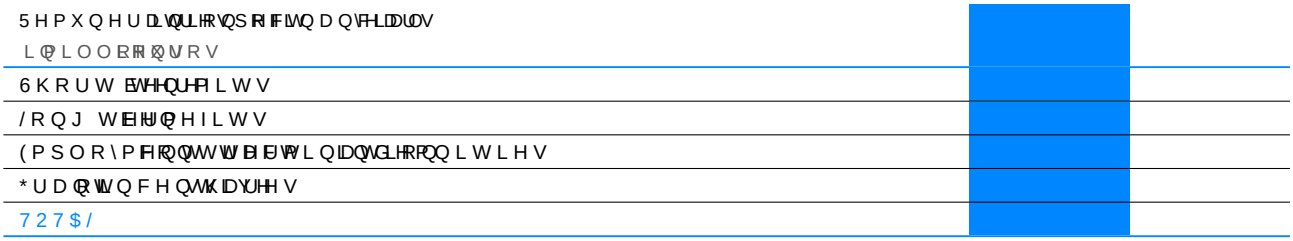
1RWH5HODWHGSDUW\ WUDQVDFWLRQV

1RWH 3ULQFLSDO UHODWHG SDUW\ WUDQVDFWLRQV

7KHURXSDQRQZOHGJH\ VLJQLILFDQW WUDQVDFWLRQV ZLWK UHODWHG SDUWLHV GXULQJ

1RWH 5HPXQHUDWLRQJURXSEQDDHPHQW FRPPLWWHH &RPH[

5HPXQHUDWLRQ EHWHQQRXS PDQDJHPHQW LQ UHVSHFW RI WKHDUV LVQVXPPDULQHGFLVLRQV



7KHPRXQWQDSSOLFDEOHDUHVSRQGV WR WKH IDLU YDOXH RI LQFHQWLYH VKDUHV DW WKH GDWH RI YHVWLQJ

7KH*URXS KDV REWDLQHG QRQ FRUPSHWHWHUDWLRQ FRPPHQWDU\ RXS UHVSHFW RI WKH WZR SULQFLFRQFHUQHGQRWKHH FRPPLWPHQWV LV DV IROORZV

- 0Ub'DQLHO -XOLHQ D SHULRG RI WZR \HDUV IRU ZKLFK KH ZRXOG EHHDHUQHPLWQGHUG WLRQ HVHELV WRRLVHSHFDQLQH PRQWKLFH SHULRG
- 0U2OLYLHU DGSHULRG RI RQH \HDU IRU ZKLFK KH ZRXOG EH HQWLWOHGUHVRQ DPR

,QWHUPV RI KLV HPSOR\PHQW FRQWLDFWRPPLW%WKHKGHWRQHV6LHQFWK DJWZHRHQW QIRQ FRPSHKWHH EHQWLWHGDQYHDPRXQSWUHVHQWLQJ WZR \HDUV UHPXQHUDWLRQ

1RWH$XGLWHV RIVWKXWRU\ DXGQWSRHUVIRQDQFH H[FOXGLKQRJSHDWGRHPEHUV RI LWQKHHLUQDWLRQDO QH

7KHDXGLHWRWKHWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV RLQ7HUHVHWHbEUHQDQFHDO VHEOORZV

LQVKRXVRDHXGLWRV	3ULFHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV $XGLW	2WKHU	'HORLWWHVRFL«V $XGLW	2WKHU
,VXHU				
)XOFRQVROLGXDEWHG				
727$/				

:RUNGHODWLQJ WR WKH LVVXH RI UHSRUWV RQ 3UR)RUPD)LQDQFLDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ DQG RWKHU)LQDQFLDO OHWWHUV RU FRQVHQW OHWWHUV LQ FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK

1RWH(YHQWVDVWWHKUHHSRUWLQJ GDWH

1RQH

1RWH6FRSHFRQVROLGDWLRQ

&RQVROLGDWLRQ LQWHUHVWPHWKRG

3DUHQWQDPH\	7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb	
&25(59,&(6 , % 6		
	(0($	
$OEDQLD	$OEDQLDDNH6WHLQXVLKFHS .	)&
	6HUYLFH 6KOEDQLD	)&
$XVWULD	7HOHSHUIRP$XVWULDEHD	)&
%HOJLXP	7HOHSHUIRP%HOJLXPEXP	)&
%RVQLD +HU]HJRY7LQDH SHUIRP%RVQLD RFRH		)&
&URDWLD	7HOHSHUIRU9DQFRH R	)&
&]HFK5HSXEOLF	7HOHSHUIR&ODVQFH	)&
'HQPDUN	7HOHSHUIR'HQPDUN $ 6	)&
(J\SW	6HUYLFH IR(J\S&WPPXQL7HDWHSRQUIRUPDQFH b6$(	)&
)LQODQG	7HOHSHUIR)LQODQG	)&
)UDQFH	7HOHSHUIR)UPRQEHG(OVW DQG $IULFD	)&
	7HOHSHUIR)UPDQFH	)&
	7HOHSHUIR,QVWDOQFHHG LDWLRQ	)&
	7HOHSHUIR,6PUDQ6HHS6	)&
	7HOHSHUIR1&P DQFH	)&
*HRUJLD	7HOHSHUIR*PRUQDFL&D	)&
*HUPDQ\	7HOHSHUIR*PRQF&OLHQ6HUYLFH	)&
	7HOHSHUIR*PRQF&DRX*PE+	)&
	7HOHSHUIR*PRQF)LQDQFLEHE+	)&
	7HOHSHUIR*PRQF6bR .*	)&
	7HOHSHUIR6XSSQHHVY LFHVb*PE+	)&
*UHHFH	&XVWR9PDXQDJHP&QW	)&
	'LUH5HW SRQVHb6HUYLFH	)&
	0DQW6HO	)&
	<SLUHVLD7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH $(3<	)&
,UHODQG	7HOHSHUIR,UPDQFHG WHG	)&
,WDO\	)LQDQG6X W	)&
	,Q 2XW $	)&
	7HOHSHUIR6PDQ6HE	)&
.HQ\D	&6HUYLFHV WHQ\D	)&
.RVRYR	WZHQW\.HVR S N	)&
/HEDQRQ	7HOHSHUIR/PEDQ6HQ	)&
/LWKXDQLD	8$%7HOHSHUIR/PDQFH	)&
/X[HPERXUJ	7HOHSHUIR*PRQF\ O	)&
	7HOHSHUIR6PX[HPERX6J	)&
0DGDJDVFDU	7HOHSHUIR0PGDQFHV F DU	)&
0DXULWLXV	7HOHSHUIR%20QFXHULWXV	)&
	7HOHSHUIR*PRQEQF6HV WPHQW /WG6XULWLXV	)&
0RURFFR	6RFL«$Q\RQ\PHURFG6Q\LVW&DQHQW 6	)&
1HWKHUODQGV	7HOHSHUIR6HWKHU%2QFKHU%QGVb	)&
	7HOHSHUIR1HWKHUODQGV	)&
	7HOHSHUIR1HW)LQQQ6HLDYLFHVb%	)&
1LJHULD	7HOHSHUIR1LJHQHHG WHG	)&
1RUWKXFHGRQLD	7HOHSHUIR1220/6HRSMH	)&
1RUZD\	7HOHSHUIR1RUDQ6FH	)&

3 R O D Q G	7 H O H S H U I R 8 U R P D Q W F H	) &
	7 3 *. D W R Z L S F H R R	) &
3 R U W X J D O	7 H O H S H U I R 8 U R P D Q W K D O	) &
5 R P D Q L D	6 & X V W R P H U Y 3 U F H Y L G H U	) &
	6 H U Y L F H F H R Q W W D F W Q W G H $ V L J X U D U H 6 5 /	) &
5 X V V L D	' L U H F W D / &	) &
6 D X G L U D E L D	7 H O H S H U I R U P X G L F & R P S D Q L H R P	) &
6 R X W K U L F D	7 3 6 R X W K L F D 7 U D G L Q G	) &
6 S D L Q	7 H O H S H U I R U P S D Q (V S D Ñ R O	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R U P U H G L F H L H R S Q J H Q F L D G H 6 H J X U R V 6 /	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R U P U D G L F D O Y L D U 8 H V	) &
	W Z H Q W \ . + Q H R Z S O H G J H (V H S U Y 3 D F H	) &
6 Z H G H Q	7 H O H S H U I R U P U D G L E F H	) &
6 Z L W] H U O D Q G	6 & 0 * $ *	) &
7 R J R	7 H O H S H U I R U P D Q F H	) &
7 X Q L V L D	6 R F L « 0 W G L W H U U D Q « 7 H Q Q H V H U Y L F H V	) &
	6 R F L « 7 W Q L V L G H Q H H P D U N H W L Q J	) &
7 X U N H \	0 H W % V L O J L V D \ D U 6 L 9 H W L H P O L U L 6 D Q	) &
8 N U D L Q H	/ / & . 1 8	) &
8 Q L W H U E P L U D W H V	7 H O H S H U I R & P D Q F 6 H Q W Y H L E W & V	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R * U P D E Q F H Y L F H V) = / / &	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R U P G Q P W X V L G H V Y L F H V / / &	) &
8 Q L W H G J R P	0 0 * U R X S H O D Q G	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R U P D Q G E Q G V	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R U P G Q F H	) &
8 6 $	7 H O H S H U I R L 6 P 6 Q E H	) &
	1 R U W K R H U L F D $ 3 $ &	
$ X V W U D O L D	7 H O H S H U I R $ U P D Q W D E W W L G	) &
& D Q D G D	0 0 & & 6 R O X W L R Q V F R P S Q D Q \ D	) &
& K L Q D	% H L M L Q J H U & W L Y F H K Q R 6 R U Y / W G	) &
	* X D Q J G R Q R U W K 8 Q L W & H 5 G 7 H F K Q R O R J L H V	) &
	* X D Q J] K R X W H U & W L Y H F K Q R O R J L H V	) &
	+ H Q D Q R U W K 8 Q L W & H 5 G 7 H F K Q R O R J L H V / L P L W H G	) &
	1 D Q Q L Q R U W K 8 Q L W & H 5 G 7 H F K Q R O R J L H V W G	) &
	1 R U W K 8 Q L W & H 5 G 7 H F K Q R O R J L H V W G % H L M L Q J	) &
	1 R U W K 8 Q L W & H 5 G 7 H F K Q R O R D Q Q H V W ; G	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R U P R Q P E 7 W H F K Q R O R J L H V Q J / W & R	) &
+ R Q J R Q J	+ R Q J R Q J $ & 5 D / W G	) &
, Q G L D	7 H O H S H U I R % 8 R R F H L 3 U L Y D W H / W G	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R % R W Q H H V L Q H G L D / W G	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R * U P D E Q D W H V L Q H V V / L 3 U L W Y H D G W H	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R * U P D E Q F H Y L F H V / W G L Y D W H	) &
, Q G R Q H V L D	3 7 7 H O H P D U , Q H G W R Q H J V L D	) &
- D S D Q	7 H O H S H U I R U P S D Q 7 W K R G	) &
0 D O D \ V L D	7 H O H S H U I R U P D Q G V L D % + '	) &
0 D X U L W L X V	7 H O H S H U I R U D D X Q H W L X V & R R P S D Q W Q J	) &
3 K L O L S S L Q H V	7 H O H S K L O , Q S S L Q H V	) &
6 L Q J D S R U H	7 H O H P D U $ V H L W 8 L Q Q J D S R U W G	) &
6 R X W K U H D	7 H O H S H U I R U P D , Q F H	) &
7 K D L O D Q G	7 H O H S H U I R 7 K P D L Q G Q W G	) &
8 Q L W H G J R P	7 H O H S H U I R % 8 R . Q W H G	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R * U P D E Q 3 8 . / W G	) &
	7 H O H S H U I R * U P D E Q F H Y L F / W G 8 .	) &

86$	6HQWX/U&H	)&
	7HOHSHUIRUHDQZFDQHH	)&
	73865$,QF	)&
	/$7$0	
$UJHQWLQD	&LW\\W$HFK	)&
%HOL]H	7HOHSHUIRU%HOHDQ\FH	)&
%UD]LO	63&&6¥RDXRQW&DFQWHU /WGD	)&
	7HOHSHUIR&UPDQF H	)&
&KLOH	73 &K6LOH	)&
&RORPELD	7HOHSHUIR&RORPELDb6$6	)&
&RVWD5LFD	&RVW$DRQW&DFQW&U&b6 $	)&
(O6DOYDGRU	&RPSDQLD DYDGH7HH3DHVHUY L'(k9	)&
*XDWHPDOD	,QWHOHSHW$HV/DWLGHV	)&
	7HOHSHUIR*UPDQHHDOD	)&
*X\DQD	7HOHSHUIR*UPDQHH	)&
+RQGXUDV	7HOHSHUIR+RQGXHS Vb	)&
0H[LFR	+LVSDQHGHVH0XHDODMD(U9 b6 $	)&
	,PSXOVRUD &RQSHUUDQW6XDQ(Q b	)&
	6HUYLFLRV7HOHFHVH&LFHV	)&
1LFDUDJXD	7HOHSHUIR1LPDQHGXFLGG $QµQLPD	)&
3HUX	7HOHSHUIR3HPXQH$	)&
7ULQLGDGRE DJR	7HOHSHUIR7UPDQFHDGE DWR	)&
86$	+LVSDQHGHVH&RPXQLFRV DWLRQ	)&
	0HUNDIRQ ,QWHUQDWLRQDO	)&
	0HUNDIRQ 0DQDJHPHQW &RUSRUDWLRQ	)&
	0DMRUHO	
$UJHQWLQD	)LQGVHQXb6 $	)&
$UPHQLD	0DMRU3HPQL&D	)&
$]HUEDLMDQ	0DMRU]HUEDLMDQ 7HOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV\	)&
%UD]LO	)LQGVHQWDLO /WGD	)&
&DQDGD	0DMRU%HQDGQF	)&
&KLOH	)LQGVHQ6HSH$	)&
&KLQD	&KDQJ]KRX 0DMRU7HOHFRPPXQLFDWLRQV&RQ/WG	)&
	+DLQDQ0DMRU3HUPDQHQW&RQ/WG	)&
	0DMRU3RQJLPLWHG	)&
	1HM0DQJRQ,QHUPDWLRQ 7HF/KQRORJ\ &R	)&
	6KDQJKDL&LF KDQJRUPDWLRQ &RVHWHKQRORJ\	)&
	6KDQJKDL0RE3HUPHUFLDO&RHU/WG	)&
	6KDQJKDL0RE3HOXXLQHVV &R /WG	)&
	6KDQJKDL0RE3RZHU&RQ J/WG	)&
	:X[L.DL,QIRUPDWLRQ6HUY L&FHV /WG	)&
&RORPELD	)LQGVHQ0RE3HGL6D	)&
	0DMRU%XHDUDPDQJD$b6 $	)&
	0DMRU%RORPELDb6 $ 6	)&
&RVWD5LFD	)LQGVHQ5LWD/DWGD	)&
&URDWLD	0DMRU0HGOR R	)&
(FXDGRU	)LQGVHQXHGOHGU	)&

(J\SW	(F O L S V H K Q R O R J L H V X V E Q H W V F H V b 6 D (M R U H O	) &
	(J\SW L D Q E Q V H U D W E M W 6 U $ H Q b	) &
	* O R E D H F K Q L H D Y O L F H V // &	) &
	, Q W H U Q D W P E Q Q O K P U H Q H V R X D Q G V 0 D Q D J H P H Q W 6 H U Y L F H V , 0 , 0 D M R U G H (O	) &
	, 6 7 J \ S b 6 (	) &
(V W R Q L D	0 D M R U W H R Z Z L D	) &
) U D Q F H	P H G L 6 $ 5 /	) &
	$ & 5 U D Q F $ 5 b	) &
	$ Q W H 6 $ E V	) &
	$ T X L W $ 6 O	) &
	$ U Y D 6 $ L H	) &
	& D Q Q V X U $ 5 F H	) &
	& D P D U 6 $ 5 /	) &
	& D S & 6 $ 5 D	) &
	& D S G X 6 $ E b	) &
	& H D F H P 5 /	) &
	& R P H W 6 $ 5 /	) &
	' L J L 6 $ E b	) &
	' R F X P H Q W D Q O H b 6 $ 6	) &
	' X D F R 6 $ 5 /	) &
	0 % 0 D M R U H O % X Y H L Q R W H P H Q W b 6 $ 6	) &
	0 6 (0 D M R 6 W H W D L W b ([S H U W L V H V b 6 $ 5 /	) &
	1 R U G 6 $ 5 O	) &
	6 R Q 6 $ 5 /	) &
	7 (& 7 R X U R [F Q H J O & H Q W H U b 6 $ 6	) &
	7 H O 7 H L V H S K R Q X 6 H L Q Y 6 $ E V b	) &
	\ ] H V H U Y L F H V b 6 $ 5 /	) &
* H R U J L D	0 D M R U H R U / & D	) &
* H U P D Q \	& 5 0 + R O 6 P E + J	) &
	, 6 7 * H U P D b Q \ E +	) &
	- X Q R N D L b * P E +	) &
	. : 6 . R Q W R Z H F K V E 6 H U Y L F H	) &
	0 D M R U H O b O P E +	) &
	0 D M R U H D Q G H b P E X + U J	) &
	0 D M R U W b W E E X + V	) &
	0 D M R U H X W V F K O D Q G b * P E +	) &
	0 D M R U H W P b K Q E G +	) &
	0 D M R U H D b J P E +	) &
	0 D M R U H O W P E V +	) &
	0 D M R U H O G H Q J V F K b P E Q + G	) &
	0 D M R U ¼ Q b W P H E J +	) &
	0 D M R U H O G K b P E Q +	) &
	0 D M R 5 H O Q W b * W E +	) &
	0 D M R 5 R Y W, R F E N +	) &
	0 D M R 5 R Y W, P E +	) &
	0 D M R 6 D U E U b ¼ P E H Q	) &
	0 D M R 6 H O Y ¼ F H U P L E Q + b	) &
	0 D M R U H O K H O P W P E ¥ H Q	) &
* K D Q D	0 D M R U K H Q / D P L W H G	) &
* U H H F H	0 D M R U H O H F H / L P D W H G L W \ & R P S D Q \	) &

,QGLD	0DMRUQHGLD 3ULYDWH /LPLWHG	)&
	5DP\D,QWHOOLJHQFH3ULYDWH /LPLWHG	)&
,UHODQG	0DMRUUHODQGLGWHG	)&
,WDO\	0DMRUWDO\	)&
,YRU&RDVW	0DMRU&WG,YRU&RDVW5 /	)&
-DSDQ	0DMRUDHSDQ	)&
.HQ\D	0DMRUHQ\DPLWHG	)&
	0DMRUHQ\6RXW1=PLQPLWHG	)&
/LWKXDQLD	0DMRUULWKXDQLD	)&
/X[HPERXUJ	0DMRUXUHPERXUJ6[HPERXUJ6 $	)&
0DOD\VLD	0DMRUDOD\VLD6GLQ KG	)&
0DOWD	(FOLSVH0DULQJV /LPLWHG	)&
0H[LFR	)LQGDVH0H[LFR6 GH	)&
	0DMRU&HPH[LFR6 GH & 9	)&
0RURFFR	0DMRU6PHDG6F5 /	)&
	0DMRU6PHUU6FS	)&
	0DMRU6PHUU6FHDU Y6F5 /	)&
	0DMRUHQ&KRF6F5 /	)&
	0DMRUORRF6F5 /	)&
	0DMRUXWVRXUV6F5/QJ	)&
	7ZLTQUX6/5 /	)&
1HWKHUODQGV	$OHP%R	)&
	(0($&50KXEHWKHU9DQGV	)&
	0DMRU%HHQH9X[	)&
	0DMRUHRG,QWHUQDWLRQDO9LRQDO	)&
	0DMRUHRG1LQGHU%DQG	)&
	0DMRU,HR9QJ	)&
1RUWKDFHGRQLD	0DMR6HHYOHUDQDHGR'RRMHDRSMH	)&
3HUX	$UYDGHURU Y6F&V	)&
	)LQGDV3E6&&	)&
3KLOLSSLQHV	0DMR3KLOLS&RQHV	)&
3RODQG	$GPLQVWUHDWRQHQHUYLFHV 6S] R R	)&
	0DMR3RORQLD6S] R R	)&
3RUWXJDO	0DMR&RSRUDWHX6GG D	)&
	0DMR3RUWXJDO 8/GLS HVVRDO	)&
4DWDU	(FFR *XOI	($
5RPDQLD	06(0DMR6WHDDWbH[S HUWLVH 65/	)&
6DXGL$UDELD	,QIRUPDWHURYQHFHVQR&ORRJDQ\	)&
	0DMR6DXGL&RQ%XVLQHVVHVY&RVPL WHG	)&
6HQHJDO	0DMR6HQHG8&5 /	)&
6LQJDSRUH	0DMR6LHQJDSRUH6LZ(J /WG	)&
6RXWK$IULFD	0DMRUHOHDP L WHG	)&
6SDLQ	$GYDQ6RG X,EHULQ6LV8	)&
	)LQGDVHQSVDH6D8	)&
	)LQGDVH0QYEDC8	)&
	0DMR&H6HUY L,E HV L/P 6	)&
	0DMRUEHO6L D8	)&
	0DMRU$6RO XW6L8Q V	)&
	0DMR6WHRO XWbG8Q V	)&
	0DMR6HVW HSDWbG 8$	)&
	0DMRU7UHD8	)&

&RQVROLGDWLRQ

6XULQDPH	$OHPEL R	)&
7KDLODQG	0DMRU 0 KHDL O&DRQ/GW G	)&
7RJR	0DMRU 0 RNJGR\$ 5 /	)&
7XUNH\	(QWHJUDWHG \URQH7VH NQR70LR\$ML	)&
	0DMRU 0 HDOHNRP¾QLNDV\RLQR\$+L]PHWOHUL	)&
8QLW.HQGJGRP	,677(/.WG	)&
8UXJXD\	0DMRU 8 HXOJX6\$\b	)&
86\$	0DMRU 8 6HS\$OR OGL,QF\$	)&
	0DMRU 8 6HS\$O, QF	)&
63(&,\$/,=6'(59,&(6		
	7/6FRQWDFW	
\$OEDQLD	7/6FRQW\$VODEDQLD 6S K N	)&
\$OJHULD	6\$57/6&RQWDFW	)&
\$UPHQLD	7/6FRQW\$VOD/F&W	)&
\$]HUEDLMDQ	7/6FRQW\$V]DHFUW ED/L&MDQ	)&
%HODUXV	8QLW(DQWHU3UR\HG6HLQY7F/K&RQWDFW	)&
%RWVZDQD	7/6&RQW3DUFRV6UL/HLWDWHG	)&
&DPERGLD	7HOHFRQDPDEFRW&LRD/WG	)&
&DPHURRQ	7/6&RQW&DDFFWH UK\$5Q/	)&
&KLQD	%HLMLQJRQW&EQWX&RVL/QWG	)&
&RQJR	7/6FRQW\$RDGEJWRU D]]DYLOOH	)&
(J\SW	7/6FRQW\WDS\$FWW	)&
)UDQFH	7/6*URX6S\$b	)&
	7/6FRQW\$VODJF«WJLH	)&
	7/6FRQW\WUDDFQWF H	)&
*DERQ	7/6FRQW\WDDEFRWQ	)&
*HRUJLD	7/6FRQW\WHDFFUWJ/L&	)&
*HUPDQ\	7/6FRQWHDXFWWV F K*PDEQ+G	)&
+RQJRQJ	7/6FRQW\WDDG W	)&
,QGRQHVLD	37 7/6FRQWDFW ,QGRQHVLD	)&
,UHODQG	7/6FRQW\WUDHFWDJQG	)&
,WDO\	7/6FRQW\WDDFWL D 6 5 /	)&
.D]DNKVWDQ	7/6FRQWDDJ\EWK V\W3D Q	)&
.HQ\D	7/6FRQW\EHQWDW G	)&
.RVRYR	7/6FRQW\RDJFRW/R&	)&
/HEDQRQ	7/6FRQW\HEEDWQ6R\$5/	)&
0DGDJDVFDU	7/6&RQW0DDFGWD JDVFDU	)&
0DXULWLXV	7/6FRQW0DK\W G	)&
0RQJROLD	7/6&RQW0DRFQW RWL3	)&
0RQWHQHJUR	//&7/6FRQWGD R\$R GJRULFD	)&
0RURFFR	7/6FRQW0DUFR\$5/\$8	)&
1DPLELD	7/6&RQW1DFFW E3D RSUL#LW\$WDW-G	)&
1HWKHUODQGV	7/6FRQW1HDW KH U\$9D QGV	)&
1LJHULD	7/6FRQW\$UFFW V6HLUQY/W\$V	)&
3KLOLSSLQHV	7/6FRQW\$KDLFW S&\$RQ\$R\UDWLRQ	)&
3RODQG	7/6FRQW\$RDGFDQG	)&
3RUWXJDO	7HOHFRQW DFW\$Q3R\$UHW\$RDDO	)&
5XVVLD	//&7/6FRQW5D FW	)&
5ZDQGD	7/6FRQW\$ZDFQWGLP L W H G	)&
6HQHJDO	7/6FRQW\$V«DQF«WJ DO 68\$5/	)&
6HUELD	7/6FRQW\$R\$R%WR\$WHRJUDG 6WDUL *UDG	)&

6LHUUHQH	7/6&RQWUDFWLPLWHG	)&
6RXWKULFD	7/6FRQWUDFWXDOKULE7</WG	)&
6SDLQ	7/6FRQWUDFWXDOSDWD 6/	)&
6ZLW]HUODQG	7/6FRQWUDFWZDLFW]HU*PE+G	)&
7DQ]DQLD	7/6FRQWUDE+DQ/WDG	)&
7KDLODQG	7/6FRQWQDFWUS7KDHU&RQG/WG	)&
	7/6FRQWQDFWUQD&WRG DO	)&
7XQLVLD	6RFL«7XQLVLGHQWHDQFHU6WY6	)&
	7/6&RQW7DXQLVLH	)&
7XUNH\	7/6'DQLVPD+9/N	)&
8JDQGD	7/6&RQWUDG	)&
8NUDLQH	7/6FRQWUDFW&H	)&
8QLW.HGJGRP	$SSOLFDWLRQ)DLOXUHV6HUYLFHV	)&
	7HOHSHUIR&RQWUDFW	)&
	7/6FRQW'DFW	)&
	7/6FRQW&RQWUDFWLPLWHG	)&
86$	7/6FRQW6DF\Q F	)&
8]EHNLVWDQ	7/6&RQW&W	)&
9LHWQDP	7/6FRQW9LHW&RQP &RW6DQ\	)&
	$OOEH2QH	
&DQDGD	$OOLDQFH2QH	)&
-DPDLFD	2XVRXUHQJHP,HQWHUQDLRQDO	)&
86$	$OOLDQF2QH	)&
	$OOLDQ5HZEHY DE4EVHP,HQW	)&
	/DQXDJH/LQR2XWLRQV	
8QLW.HGJGRP	/DQJXD/LQ,PLWHG	)&
	/DQJXD/LQ,/PLWHG[G&DS7UWQVOD,QWHUQSUHWLQJ	)&
86$	/DQJXD/LQHRGLQJ	)&
	+HDOWKY RFDWH	
86$	+HDOWK RF:DHW/Q F	)&
	36**ORE6RO XWLRQV	
3KLOLSSLQHV	)LQGXPDQHVRXUEHV	($
	36**ORE6DRO XW,QFQV	)&
86$	36**ORE6DRO XW/L&QV	)&
27+(5		
)UDQFH	7HOHSHUIRUPQQJHPHQW 6HUYLFHV	)&
/X[HPERXUJ	/X[HPERXUJ &&RHQWWHFW	)&
1HWKHUODQGV	'XWR&RQW&DHQW'&&V 9%	)&
86$	7HOHSHUIR*UPRXQFH	)&

)&)XFHQVROLGDWLRQ ($ (TXLW\ DFFRXQWHG

6WDWXWRU\6WDWHPHQWVRI&RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQFLDO

)RUWKH\HDUHQGHG)HEUXDU\

7KLV D IUHH WUDQVODWLRQ DQG LV QRW D OHJDOO\ VLJQLILFDQW YHUVLRQ RI WKH HSRUW LVVXHG LQ)UHQFK DQG LV SURYLG
XVHUVWKLV VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV UHSRUWEW (XQLFRSXHGDQVOD DQVILRQP DDVQGRXFKHHDFXLQDBUPDWLRQ DEP
DSSRLQWPHQWV VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV RU YHULILFDWLRQ RI WKH PDQDJHPHQW UHSRUWW VDKQGK
EHUHDGRQMXQHDWDQG FRQVWUXHGLQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWKGL)WWQDFKG DDVD QSSDUFDEVOHLRQDDVDQF
7RWKHQX*DQHUDOHWLQJ
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
UX%DO]DF
3DULV

2SLQLRQ

,QFRPSOLDQFH ZLWK WKH HQJDJHPHQW HQWUXVWHHGWLQRJ XWHEKDRXUDSKGQWDHG *WHQHUDFFRPSDQ
ILQDQFLDWDWHPHQWVRI HQWLWHSHUIRUPDQFHQGHGF HPEHU
,QRXU RSLQLRQ WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQW HJLYLHWLHVUDSGRGDUGLQRGLWMQKHU ILYQLDHQ
*URXSDV DW 'HFHPEHU DQG RI WKH UHVXOWWRHQ WHQGHG DWH[RUGDQWWKHZLWKU,QWH
5HSRUWWLQJ GDUGVDGRSWHGE[URSHDQ 8QLRQ
7KHDXGLWLQJ RSUHVDEHRGLWFRQVLWWRKQWHSRWWK $X6GLWW DQG &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH

%DVIRUØSLQLRQ

$XGLWDPHZRUN

:H FRQGXFWHG RXU DXGLWDFRUGLQQFHZLWK SURIHVVLRQDO VWDQGDUGVKDWSSKHFDXEGLHWLKQY)UGHQFH ZHI
LWXIILFLQHQWDSURSWDWHDVXUDQFHRXU RSLQLRQ
2XUUHVSRQVLELOLWLHV XQGHU WKRVH VWDQGDUGVDUH VXUWKHU GHVFULEHGLQ WKH $XGLWRUV UHVSRQVLELOLWLHV IRU W
)LQDQFLDWDWHPHQWVRI WRRUHPSRQV

,QGHSHQGHQFH

:H FRQGXFWHG RXU DXGLW HQJDJHPHQW LQ FRPSOLDQFHWKZLWKHQFGH&RPPRQGHQFH DQG WKHQFRGH (WKLFVGHF&RGH
VSHFLILFHDGLQGRW SUHQVLGHUDWLRQV DSSOLFDEOH WR RXU DXGLW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV LQ)UDQFH
7KHVHDWWHUV ZHUH DGDUHVVHG LQ WKH FRQWH[W RIRXU DXGLW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DV D ZKROH
WKHUHIRUH GLG QRW SUHYHQW XV IURP H[SUHVVLQJ DQ RSLQLRQ RQ WKRVH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

$FFRXQWLQJ 0DWWHUVLGHQWLILHGGXULQJ

1RWHVLJKOLJKWV RI 'HWHUPLQDWLRQ RI IDLU YDOXHV %XVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQV
WWKHRQVROLGDWHGVWDWHPHQWV

,GHQWLILHG

7KH*URXS UHJXODUO\ SHUIRUPVWKLFFTKXLWVVWSRGQLVHG %QX1LRQHVV FRPERLQDWLRQV I
VWDWHPWKQDFXLVLWLRQ PHWKRG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWKH,FRGQL]LHQYLVHG W7KHLVDFFRQWLWWLVR
FRUUHVSRQGLQJH VXPRQVIWGKHUDWLRQ WUDQVIHUUHG SXUFKDVH SULFHH QHW QRQXQQWHRQ
JHQHUDWHGIDLXH IRU WKH LGHQWLILDQGOHLDEVLWXH :KHUH DWKH WUHRXSHGFRHLVW
LHVSSOLHNDUVERGZHWKRQVLVWLQJ LQPPHDFXQLRQOLQSUROQWVWR WKH LGHQWLDEL LDEHVV
7KHLQLWLDO PHDVXUHPHQW RI WKH FRQVLGHUDWLRQ WUDQVIHUUHG DQG WKH IDLU YDOXHV R
WZHRXEWRYOORVZKQFTXLVLWLRQ GDWH DQG DQ\ DGMXVWWUHQVSWFLWLVHFRQQLHFGVDRQRI JRRGZLOO
7KHSHULRGV SUHHEHQFDWWFWKLWLRQ RQ 1RYHPEHU RI 0DMRUHO *URXS /[HPERXUJ 6$ 0
SXUFKSDVLHFHORFDVWSRQRHBRXWLRTQVLUHG LQ
$VPHQWLRQLQRGWHVJKOLJKWVDQG $FTXLVLWLRVKLHQFRQVROLGDWHG ILQQRHFLDMRVWDWHPHQWV
EDODQFKHW ZDV SDVHSDIURYGHPEHU DQGDWKRFSDWRLYRQVRHQDKHRSXUFKDVHSWLFHQVIHUUHG F
RI PLOOLRQ UHVXOWHG LQ WKH UHFRJQLWLRQ RISDQYDLFTXRQDHG JRRGZDVVHWRIRI PLOOLRQ
FXUUHQWDVXULQJ WKH DSVHWV DQG OLDELWKLHWKHDPRXQWV DQG ZLO
DOORFDQWKHRQWKV IROORZLQJ WKH WDNHRYHU

)XUWKHUPRUH WKH *URXS¶V KLHUDUFKLFDO VWUXFWXUH RI DVVHVVPHQW DQG WUHDWPHQW RI 36* *ORE
IHDWXUHV ZKLFK DUH GHVFULEHG EHFDXVH WKH\ VLJQLILFDQWO\ FRQWULEXWH WR WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV
UHFRJQLWLRQ DQG]HHG GLVFORVXUH JRRGZLOO DFTXLUHG UHPDLQLQJ RQ DVVHWV DFTXLUHG DQG OLDELOLWLHV
DVVXPHG SUHVHQWHG VHSDUDWHO\ WR RUPHOUDWLRQVKLSPLRO L8F6Q 7KH GHILQLWHOLYH WUDQVDFWLRQV DOVR
*LYHQ KH PDWHULDOLW\ DQG LQWHU DFTXLVLWLRQ RI 0DMRUHO DQG LWV VLJQLILFDQW LPSDFW RQ WKH ILQ
PDGHE\ 0DQDJHPHQW LQ FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK WKH DXGLW RI WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV
DQGLDELOLWLHV DQGUDQVDFWLRQV GHWHUPLQHG WKDW LW LV QRW SUDFWLFDEOH WR REWDLQ VXIILFLHQW DQG
VWDWHPHQWV HIIHFWLYHQHVV RI LQWHUQDO FRQWUROV RYHU ILQDQFLDO UHSRUWLQJ

2XU DXGLW SURDFK

:H LQWHUYLHZHG WKH)LQDQFH DQG /HJDO 'HSDUWPHQW KHDGV WR REWDLQ DQ XQGHUVWDQGLQJ
LQVWKHDFHTXLVLWLQWRGRQHVYLHZ WKH PDLQ OHJDO DJUHHPHQWV ZLWK VWDNHKROGHUV

:H DVVHVVHGRPSKLDQFH RI WKH HWKUHVHDUFK DQGVDFWLRQDEOHDQGVDFWLRQ DSSOLFDEOH UHYLVH
EDVHGQ WKH PDLQ FRQWUDFWXDO GRFXPHQWV DQG HDQDOSHWWDEHRXKLWKH VPHFLILFLWLHV
WKHWUXFWRXKLHQWDQVDFWLRQ LQFOXGLQJHQGUDQVIHUUHGLDWHQWRZKHWKHU

5HJDUGLQFTXLVLWLRQRQRO DQG LQ DGGLWLRQ WRRWKHUSURFHGXUHVRQWLWWHG DEOHYH

~ UHYLHZLQJ WKH UHJXODWHG GRFXPHQWDWLRQ SUHSDUHG3XEOLF RQQHQHGHWULRQ ZLWKH2ILHOLQJZLW
DQGJUHQFHV)VWRPPDNUNDWXWKRULWLHV

~ DQDO\]LQJHR QVLVWHQF\DFFRXQWLQJ SHLWDUHSUHVHQWDWLRQ XSLDFWLFHV

~ UHYLHZLQJ SURFHVVEHVDVHWDWHPHQW WR DQDOWKHDQGRXSHQW RI 0DMRUHO LQ SDUWLFXOD
DQGWKLPSDRQWKH LQFRPH VWDWHPHQW IRU WKH SHULRG VXEVHTXHQW WR LWV DFTXLVLWLRQ

~ FRQGXFWLQJRQHGXUHV RQ WKH 0DMRUHO FRQVROLGDWHG PEDMORQ WKEHWURQWWRKHGDFXELJULRXL
SURFHVV

~ DVVHVWKWKWUDQVIHUUHG FRQVLGHUDWLRQ ZDV FRUUHFWO\ORHWURQ WRDQGGRQGZOQJ W

~ DVVHVWLQJ SSURSULDWHQHVV RI WKH0DMRUHO 1HWTXLVLWLRQV WR WKH FRQ
WDWHPHQWV

5HJDUGLQFTXLVLW16*Q*ORED 6RSXWHRQXUHVFRQVLPLDQOLPLQGLQ\

~ REWDLQQXQGHUVWDQGLQJ GRFXPHQWWDWLRQ GHJO

~ UHYLHZLQJ SURFHVVWHWEHWDQGJHQW WR DQDO\]H DQG UHFRJQL]HRWKHUWLQWSLDRQWRFLXLGJ'U
EDODQFHHW

~ DQDO\]LQJRUNRQGXEWHGQDJHPHQW DVORQHGGHWHUPLQDWLRQ PHWKRGLQRXHWKHVHPDOLFDWD
0DQDJHPWHDVPV DV ZHOO DV WKHLU UHOHYDQFH ZLWK UFHRSSHDFW RWR HW[WHUPDQDJHRXQFWVGWD
~ DVVHVWLQJ UHDVRQDEOHQHVV RI WKH DPRUWL]DWLRQ SHULRGZLWKHGHIHLGHWRWKKHLGHWRQVLFDL
RXVRIVXFKVVHWV

~ DVVHQVWKHSSURSULDWHQHVV RI WKH DGHTXLUHWLWRQWKLHQFRQVRWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWH

*RRGZLOPSDLUPHQWVW

1RWHV %XVLQHVVHPEVLQDWVRRGZLOWKHFRQVROLGDWHGWHPHQWV

,GHQWLILHG

$SRI 'HFHPEHU JRRGZLOOFRQVURHGGWHGLQWKHPHQW RI ILQDQFLDRI SRVLWLPLRQ D
L H RWRWDVWHV

,QD EXVLQHVV FRPELQDWLRQ JRRGZLOO LV FDOFXODWHG HQLWQHG FLFRQVLGHUDWLRQ WKHVZLPKPEVLKHDWURQ
DOORFWRWKHGVK *HQHUDW&*J RQRXSV RI &*8V ZKLFK FRUUHVSRQG WR WKH VPDOOHVW LGHQWLF
FDLKQIOWZKWDWHDUJHO\ LQGHSHQGHQW RI WKH FDVK LQIRZVHWRP RWKHU DVVHWV RU JURXSV

7KHV&*8V LQFOXGH VXEVLGLDULHV WKDW KDYH VLJQLILFDQW LQWHU UHODWLRQVKLSV IRUPHG
IORZVVORWLHV RI FHUWDLQ VXEVLGLDULHV ZLWK WKHLU RIIVKRUH SURGXFWLRQ WDWVLPLDQGD
HFRQRPRLQWHUHVWDQGWRPPRQQDGHPHQW b

7KHUHFRYHUDEOH DPRXQWVUR&*8V*RUUHVSRQGV WR WKH KQJKHDLEIYDOOOXHHOLHQVVWR VH
EDVHGQ LWV LYQDWXH DVVHVVHG XVLQFJDWKKHOGEZVFRRXQWWRG)XXUH FDVK IORZV DUH GHWHUPI
&DVKORZV IRU WKH ILUVW WKUHH \HDUV DUH EDEV&*RQPDQCHUHPKLQWH DHGGU'SSSOOSRPSDLQGSJDHUPHQW
&DVKORZV IRU WKH IROORZLQJ\HDUV \HDU SODQ E\ DSSO\LQJ JURZWK DQG SU
UHOD&WHVG KHWHUPYLDQDXEHDVRQVKHDVKORZV RO DWKWHDQGGDVVXPHV D SHUSHWXLOJWRZLQIDWWLHQ
7KHJRRGZLOO UHFRJQLFLRPSDEQQRWXDPRUWL]HG EXW WHVWHG IRU FRPSDLQPHQWZWKQSXRO\PLSQDLU
DVVHWV

,QRUGHU WR LGHQWLI\ VHQVLWLYH &*8 RU JURXS RI &*8V DQDO\VHV DUH SHUIRUPHG E\ WK
DPRXQWKURXJK DQ LQFUHDVHGIRFXVRQQV WKHVH LQ WKH WHUPLQDO YDOXH L:KHQWLISRGVHQVWLWKHVHDQ
SHUIRUPHRG DVWKHVHVHQVLWLYLW\ WR FKDQJHV LQ RSHUDWLRQDO DVVXPSWLRQ%V7 \SXFWHDV UH
DVVHWb RXW LQRLRWKH FRQVROLGDWHGWDWHPHQWDPHQWDWLRQ RQO\ WKH ,QGIA DQG +HOWK \$GYR
EHDQVVHVDWHQVLWLYH

\$QLPSDLUPHQWQW UHFRJQL]HG LQ 3 / LI WKH FDUU\LQJ DPRXQW RI D &*8 RU JURXS RI &*8V WR
UHFRYHUDE RXHWKHLPSDLUPHQWV FRQVLGHUHGHPEHU RI JRRGZLOO LPSDLUPHQ
&*8LQWKHPRXQW PLOOLRQZHOO DV WKH \$UJHQWLQD &*8 IRU PLOOLRQ

:H FRQVLGHUHG YDOXDWLRQHRRYHUDEOH DPRXQWRI JRRGZLOO DRFGLZLPDWWRRHDHGXHLDWRLW\ RI WKHXFK LWHP
*URXSFRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV LL WKH VHQVLWLYLW\ RI WKHDEDXWL
DVVXPSWLRQGLVKH MXGJPHQW DQG HVWLPDWHV UHTXLUHG E\ 0DQDJHPHQW LQ DQ XQFHUWD
JHRSROWWQFDRQV WKH RHZKLFKXPVDLQHQW GIIILFXOW WR DSVHVV WKH PHGLXP WHUP HFRQRPL

2XUDXGLWSURDFK

)RUWKH VLJQILFDQW &*8V RU JURXSV RI &*8V WR ZKLFK JRRGZLOOPLSVDLUPHQWDWHVWHGH
PDWHEXDRUFRQVLVWHG

- H[DPLQHGWKH HIQEWWOHDWDORFHWLRQGZHOWDWDORFHWLRQ &*8WRWKHRXSV RI &*8V
- DVVHVVHGKQHJ PHDVXUHV DGRSWHG E\ \RXU *URXS WR LGHQWLI\ LQGLFDWLRQV RI LPSDLUPHQW
DSSURYKHHVWLPDWHV
- REWDLQHG DQ XQGHUVWDQGLQJ RI ZKLFK WKH LPSDLUPHQWHWHVWVDWHVDSSHUURSULHGWDQGVV
YDOXDPWHWRRGRGZLWKH DSSOLFDEOH DFFRXQWLQJ VWDQGDUG
- UHFRQFLOHGWKHQW FDUU\LQJWHYDOXHV RI J&*8V WR RXSVHG IRU LPSDLUPHQWZLWKHFRQQLQOSGDWHVHGVLQDQ
VWDWHPHQWV
- DVVHVVHGKQHJ UHDVRQDEOHQHVV RE\IXWHKYULHZEDQJKNHOORGZD DQGXVHVVPSWLRQVGLHRQVUPLQH WKH UH
DPRXQWL DQDO\]LQJ WKH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RF FRPPRSHDURQHFDFWWXDO IORZV ZLWK LQLWLDO I
&*8RUURXS&*8VEXGJHWV DQG IRUHFDVWV XVHG WRFOGZZWKKPLKRHVWKCPSXUROHG EDVKURXS PDQDJ
- DVVHVVHGKQHJ UHDVRQDEOHQHVV FGDPVDURHG WKH PSHUNSHWXDO JRZWK URDWHVDFKQGURXSFRKQW U
&*8VZLWKKHVVLVWRQFUHYDOXDWLRQ H[SHUWV
- SHUIRUPHGZQHVVHQVLWLYLW\ DQDO\VHV
- DVVHVVHGWKH DSSURSULDWHQHVRIWKHGLVFORVXUHVWR WKH FRQQLQOSGDWHVWDWHPHQWV UH
VHQVLWLYLWQLYDWHV

6SHFLDOFRQVLGHUDWLRQV

:H KDYH DOVR SHUIRUPHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK SURIHVVLRQDO VWDQGDUGV DSSOLFDEOH
UHJXODWRUHTXLUHPHQWV RXSQVRUPDWLRQ WKYHQDQDQHSRHUQWRI W'KHUHVFRDRUGV RI

:HKDYHRPDWWHUHVSRUW DV WR LWV IDLU SUHVHQWDWLRQ DQG LWWWDRQHVPLHQWHQF\ ZLWK WKH FR

:H DWWHVW WKDW WKH FRQVROLGDWHG QRQ ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQW UHTXLUHGFEXGHUGWLEQOW
*URXSPDQDJHPHQW UHSRVSWHFLLWHGHWLQDW LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURYLVLRQV RI \$UWLF
QHLWWKHEDU SUHVHQWWKWLFRQQVLVWHQFQZRWKGDWWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DQG WKLV LQIR
LQGHSHQGHQWDXGLWRU\

5HSRRUQWKHUJDQGDWRU\ DQGDWRXHTXLUHPHQWV

)RUPDWSUHVHQWDWLRQRFFRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWDQQXQQQQHQGHG W
UHSRUW

:H KDYH DOVR YHULILHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURIHVVLRQDOHFWXQGHUDSRSUHFGEE
VWDWXWRUU UHODWLQJ WR WKH DQQXDO DQSUHPRVHQWDWLRQ DQG LWV FRQWHQWHFHHEWWF
SUHVHQWWDWKRQ FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV LQWHQGHG WR EH LQFOXGHG LQ W
RIWKH)UHQFKWDU\ DQG)LQDQFLDO &RGGHDFRLGHU PRSQWHSDLUHHGHXQGHU WKH UHVRQVLELOLW\ I
2IIFHUPOLHV ZLWKHQWKFHWVUQQLQFHIRUUDWWKSH(IXQRSGHDSH'HXOHDWDLRQG 1R RI 'HFHPEHU
\VbLWb UHODWHV WR FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV RXU ZRUN LQVFWWHPHQWV
FRPSOLLWWKRUPOHMLQHG LQ WKH DERYH GHOHJDWHG UHJXODWLRQ

%DVHGQ WKH ZRUN ZH KDYH SHUIRUPHG ZH FRQFOXGH WKDW WKHWDSWHPHQWDWQRQHQGHGWKWFR
LQWKHQQXDQDQFLSDRUWSOLHV LQ DOO PDWHULDO UHVSHFWVIPZLWKWKH (XURSHDQ VLQJOH HOH
'XH WR WHFKQLFDO OLPLWV UHODWHG WR WKH PDFUR WDJJLQJ RI WKHWKRQVXRUSGHDQHGVLQJ
HOHFWURQLFW WKH FRQWHQW RI VPHFLILF WDJV RI WKH QRWHV WR WKH FRQVROLGDWHG IL
UHSRUW

,QDGGLWLRQ ZH KDYH QR UHVSRQVLELOLW\ WR YHULI\WKWKWZLWKH XFRQVROLGDWHGWEHE LQFDQXGLH
LQWKHQQXDQDQFLSDRUWWHGWK \WKXHLQ DJUHHPHQWKWKZKH KDYH SHUIRUPHG RXU ZRUN

$SSRLQWPHQW RI WKH 6WDWXWRU\ $XGLWRUV

:H ZHUH DSSRLQWHG DV VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ E\ WKH $QQXDO*HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ RI WKH 6KDUHKROGHUV
DQG&RQVXOL IR3UL FHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV

$V DW 'HFHPEHU $VVRFLDWHV3 3UL FHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV $XGLWRUVZHUHHQG XQLQWHUUXSWHGWHQXUH

5HVSRQVLELOLWLHVRI0DQDJHPHQW7KRVHQHGDUJHGW K *RYHUQDQFH IRU WKH &RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQFLDO6WDWHPHQWV

0DQDJHPHQWLVUHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKH SUHSDUDWLRQ DQG IDLU SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV ,QWHUQDWLRQDO)LQDQFLDO 5HSRUWLQJ6WDQGDUGV DQG WKRVH FRQWURO DV PDQDJHPHQW GHWHUPLQHV LV QHFHVVDU\WRHQDEOH WKH SUHSDUDWLRQ RI FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV WKDW DUH IUHH IURP PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQW

,QSUHSDULQJ WKH FRQVROLGDWHGILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV PDQDJHPHQW LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU DVVHVVLQJ WKH &RPSDQ\ V DELOLW\ WR FRQWLQXH DV D JRLQJ FRQFHUQ GLVFORVLQJ DV DSSOLFDEOH PDWWHUV UHODWLQJ WR JRLQJ FRQFHUQ DQG XVLQJ WKH JRLQJ FRQFHUQ EDVLV RI DFFRXQWLQJ XQOHVV PDQDJHPHQW HLWKHU LQWHQGV WR OLTXLGDWH WKH &RPSDQ\ RU WR FHDVH RSHUDWLRQV

7KH%XGLW &RPPLWWHH LLVQDEHVSRQVLEOHIRUOLJPRQLWRULQJWKH H FRQWLQXLQJFRQVLQJ DFFRXQWLQJ SURFHVV

7KHFRQVROLGDWHGILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV\HHQGWKH %RDUGHFWRUV

6WDWXWRU\$XGLWRU5HVSRQVLELOLWLHV RI WKH &RQVROLGDWHG)LQDQ

2EMHFWLYHVDQGSURFHGXUHV

2XUREMHFWLYHV VVXH D UHSRUW RQ WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV 2XU REMHFWLYH
FRQVROLGDWHGILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV IUHH IURP PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQW 5HDVRQDEOH DVV
QRW D JXDUDQWHHDQG LW FRQGXFWHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK,6$V PDWHULDO PLVVWDWH
0LVVWDWHPHQWV FDQ DULVH IURP IUDXG RU HUURUDQG DUH FRQVLGHUHG PDWHULDO LI
H[SHFWHGLQGLYLGXDOO\ RU LQ WKH DJJUHJDWH WKDW

$VVHFLILHG LQ $UWLFOH / RI WKH)UHFK &RPPHUFLDO&RGH DQG RXUVXUDQFHRSLQLRQ
RU WKHDORQH\ QDJHPHQW WKH DIIDLUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\

$VSDUW RI DQ DXGLW FRQGXFWHGLQDFFRUGDQFHZLWK,6$V WKH
MXGJPHQW RXUVXJKDXGLW DQG IXUWKHUPRUH

- ,GHQWLILHVDVVHVVHV WKH ULVNV RI PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQW RI WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQ
DQGSHUIRUPV DXGLW SURFHGXUHV UHVSRQVLYH WR WKRVH ULVNV DQG REWDLQV DXGLW HYL
DEDVLV IRSLKQLQJ 7KHRWLGHQWLFDWLRQ RI D PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQW UHVXOWLQJ IURP IUDX
DVWUDWHJLHV\LQYROYLQJ FROOXVLRQ IRUJHU\ LQWHQWLRQDO RPLVVLRQV
- 2EWDLQV XQGHUVWDQGLQJ RI LQWHUQDO FRQWURO UHOHYDQW WR WKH DXGLW SURFHGXUHV
FLUFXPVWDQFHVEXWQRW WR SXUSRVH RI H[SUHVVLQJ DQ RSLQLRQ RQ WKH HIIHFWLYHQHVV
- (YDOXDWHVDSSURSULDWHQHVV RI DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV XVHG DQG WKH UHDVRQDEOHQHVV
E\PDQDJHPHQW DQG WKHRYHUDOO SUHVHQWDWLRQ
- $VVHVVWHKVH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI PDQDJHPHQW V XVH RI WKH JRLQJ FRQFHUQ EDVLVRIDFF
ZKHWKHUDWHULDO XQFHUWDLQW\ H[LVWVGLVFORVXUHVQDWWHGLDWHRUHHYDOXDWH WKH &RPSDQ\ V DELOLW\
DJRLQJ FRQFHUQ EDVLV RI DFFRXQWLQJ WKHDXGLW HYLGHQFH REWDLQHG XS WR WKH GDWH RI KLV D
FRQGLVPLDORQVDXVH WKH &RPSDQ\ WR FHDVH WR FRQWLQXH DV D JRLQJ FRQFHUQ ,I WKH VWD
H[LVWWKHUH LV D UHTXLUHPHQW WR GUDZ DWWHQWLRQ LQ WKH DXGLW UHSRUW WR WKH UH
LI XFKLVFORVXUHVDUHLQDGHTXDWH WR PRGLI\ RXU RSLQLRQ H[SUHVVHG WKHUHLQ
- (YDOXDWHWKHV RYHUDOO SUHVHQWDWLRQ VWUXFWXUHDQG FRQWHQW RI WKH &RPSDQ\ V
XQGHUVWDQGLQJ VDFFRXQWLQJ PDWWHUV DQG WKH EDVLV RQ WKDW DFKLHYHV IDLU SUHVHQWDWLRQ
- 2EWDLQVXIILFLHQW DSSURSULDWH DXGLW HYLGHQFH UHJDUGLQJ WKH ILQDQFLDO LQIRUPDWLRQ
H[SUHVVHG RSLQLRQ RQ WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV 7KHH IRU WKH GLUHF
SHUIRUPDQFH WKH DXGLW RI WKH FRQVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV DQG WKH RSLQLRQ
VWDWHPHQWV

5HSRUWRKSXGL5WVDQG&RPSOLDQFH

:H VXEPLW WR WKH $XGLW 5LVN DQG &RPSOLDQFH&RPPLWWHH

DXGLWRJUDP LMPHPHQWHGKHUHZHXOOV RI RXU DXGLWLQJ:LLFDQVUGHSRELWHQLLDQ\LQ LQWHUQDO DFFRXQWLQJ DQG FRQWURO WKDW ZH KDYH LGHQWLILHG

2XUHSRUW WR5WKH DXGL&RPPLWWHRILQDQFH &RPPLWWHHRI WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV DQG WKH &RPSDQ\ RIILFHUV DUH WKHUHIRUH

:H DOVR SURYLGH WKH $XGLW 5LVN DQG &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH ZLWK WKH GHFODUDWLRQ FRQILUPLQJ LQGHSHQGHQFH ZLWKLQ WKH PHDQLQJ RI W)KHHQFK &RPPHUFLDO &RGH RI (WKLFDX GHUVWDQGLQJV DSSURSULDWH ZH $XGLWDQG&RPSOLDQFH WKH ULVNV WKDW PDWHULDOO\ DIIHFW RXU LQGHSHQGHQFH

1HXLOXU 6HQLQGH 3DU«LWHQW 0DUFK

7KH 6WDWXWRU\ $XGLWRUV

3UHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV $XGLW 'HORLWWH $VVRFL«V
(GRXD'UHP DUFT 3DWULFN9LVVD

81$8',7(352b)250$),1$1&,$/ ,1)250$7,21

QWURGXFWLRQ

7KHXQDXGLWHG $FFRXQWDQWV¶ 5HYLHZ5HSRUW &RPSDQ\ ,QF5HYHQXHVDQG([SHQVHV%\&RPSDQ\&RPSDUDWLYH VHWV RXW WKH LQGHSHQGHQW ZKLFK &RPSDQ\ RXWHVWDEOLVKHG &RPSDUDWLYH VURbIRUPD VWDWHPHQWURP WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI FRQWUROOLQJ LQWHUHVW LQ \HDUHG 'HFHPEHUb 7KHQRWHV WKH 7UDQVDFWLRQ WKH 7UDQVDFWLRQ $JUHHPHQW DFFRPSDQ\LQJ WKH IROORZLQJ 3UHSDUDWLYH &RPELQHG)LQDQFLDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ ZLWK 5HVSHFW WR WKH 7UDQVDFWLRQV 3UHSDUDWLYH &RPELQHG)LQDQFLDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ 3UHSDUDWLYH FRQQHFWLRQ ZLWK WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH WKH 7UDQVDFWLRQV /X[HPERXUJ 6$ 0DMRUHO WKLV XQDXGLWHG SURbIRUPD)LQDQFLDO

6XPPDU\ 6WDWHPHQW RI 7UDQVDFWLRQ

7KH VXFFHVVLYH LQWHUHVW DFTXLVLWLRQ RIXQGHUO\LQJ &RPSDQ\ H[SORLWDWLRQ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH KH 0DMRUHO VKDUHV UHSUHVHQWLQJ

~ $SUbO 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH DQQRXQFHG LWV LQWHQWLRQ WR ODXQFK D FKXEOLF WDNHRYHU ELG SD\DEOH LQ VKDUH FDVK 2Q 'HFHPEHU LQ VKDUHV RI WKH SXEOLF DFTXLVLWLRQ WKH HQWLUH VKDUH FDSLWDO /X[HPERXUJ 6$ 0DMRUHO DFTXLUHG WKH WHQGHU RIIHU SHULRG DUWLFOH RI WKH VDPH FRQGLWLRQV WKHUHDIWHU &RPSDQ\ PDQDJHPHQW

~ $XJXVW ORGJLQJ2IIHU LWK WKH $)0 $XWRULWp ILQDO FORVLQJ RI WKH WHQGHU)LQDQFLDO 1RWH LQ WKH ZKLFK WKH 7UDQVDFWLRQ ZHUH UHDUUDQJHG 8QGHU WKH WHUPV RI WKH 2IIHU 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH V 2IIHU FRXQWHUSDUW WRPRUFHSDUWLFLSDWLRQ LQ WKH 2IIHU 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH 6$ LQFUHDVH E\ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH6 WKH2IIHU &RPSDQ\ LQ YLHZ RI VHWWOHPHQW &RPSDQ\ RIIHU 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH VKDUHV RQ &RPSDQ\ UDWLR RI 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH VKDUH H[WHQGHUHG 8QGHU WKH 2IIHU 1R VHFXULWLHV ODZV RI DQ\ -XULVGLFWLRQ &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH VKDUHV LQ &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH 6$ &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH VKDUHV RQ &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH VKDUHV $V RI 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH REWDLQHG &RQWURO RI &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH VKDUHV LQ H[FKDQJH IRU &RPSDQ\ &RPSDQ\ &RPSDQ\ RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV RI &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH VKDUHV RQ &RPSDQ\ 7HOHSKXLUPUDQFH VKDUHV RQ &RPSDQ\ %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV &RPSDQ\ %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV &RPSDQ\ %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

)LQDQFLRQJWKH &DVK &RQVLGHUDWLRQ SR-UDWLRQH UHDSWHWHQWVLQRDQ RI LQPLRKDLRQ UHSD
PD[LPXPRI b ELOOLRQ H[FOXGLQJ WUDQVDFWLRQVRWDOHRDQGFHRWWKDQGEHHQ
VHFXULHG $SULOb DWKURXJKFLQJ DJUHHPHQWV WKDWQJ DJUHHPHQWVRQ WGHWDLO LQ QRWH
FRPSULWZHDLQHV
~ D EULGJH ORDQ RI b ELOOLRQ UHSD\DEWDEOHRQWKHZDVXEVHTXHQWRQWGHWDLO LQ QRWH
UHQHZDORIWHVZHRULGV RI VL[PRQWKV 7KLWHFRDQDV SDUWLDOO\
UHILQDQFHWKHH[WHQW bRELOOLRQ RXWVWDQGLQJVXEJHFWWR
RQ 1RYHPEHUb FRPSULVLQJ WZR 7UDQFKHV XQGHU SRZHUV
b PLOOLRQ 7KH ILUVW WUDQFKHDPDWXUHVRQ DQGKDVDQ
FRXSRQ WKH VHFXUHGRYHUQLJKW \HDUV KDV
FRXSRQ

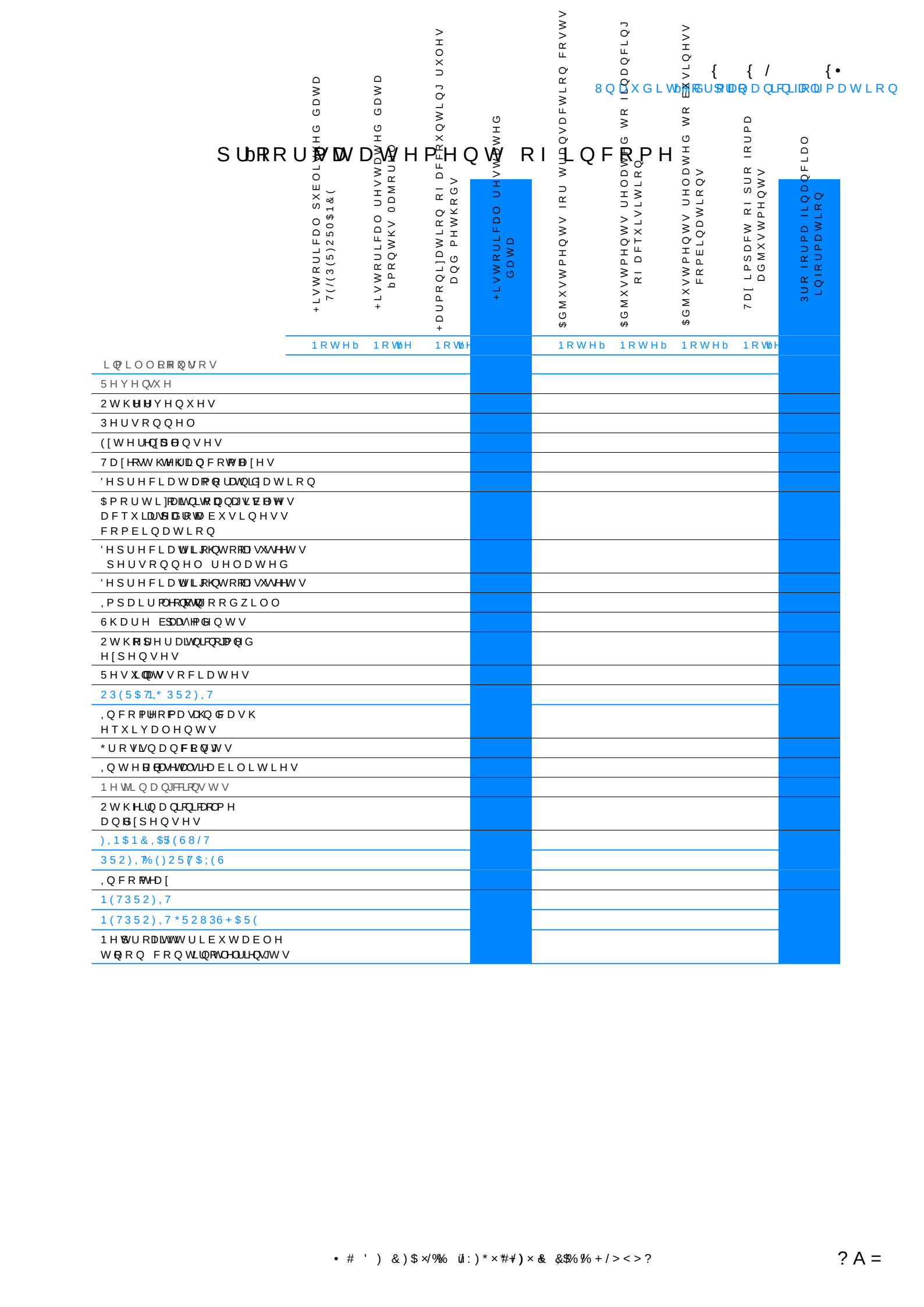
&KDUDFWHULVWLFV RI WKH 2IIHULQJ

7KLVXQDXGLWHG SURb IRUQRQ RUPDOWDORFQLDOV SUHYLRXVLVVXHG PDGH E\ 7HOHSHRUPDQFH
SXUSRVHV RI LQIRUPDWLRQ RQO\ DQG E\DGMXVWPHQWVDQGWHVWLPRQLHV PDWHULDO
K\SRWKHWLFDOLQFRPH DFWXDOLQWHUHVWV DQGDVVXPSWLRQV RSHUDWLRQV
LQGLFDWLRQV DFWXDOLQWHUHVWV DQGDVVXPSWLRQV RSHUDWLRQV
DFKLHYHGG WKH 7UDQVDFWLRQV HIIHFWLYH\ LJEHHQGHWHUPLQHG \HDU
-DQXDU\
)XUWKHUPRUHb\RXQRWXU WR SUHVHQW WKH HIIHFWLYH RI DQ
UHVXOWWKH FRPPHQFHG UHPHGLDWLRQ JURXS WKDW KDV QRW
IRUPHGOOLZKRQ FXVWRPHUV RI 7HOHSHRUPDQFH JURXS
7KHDGMXVWPHQWV PDGH LQ WKH SURb IRUPDWLRQ DUHQHFHVVDU\
FRQFHUQLQJ WKH HIIHFWLYH RI DQ DFTXLVLWLRQ RU
LQFOXGHWKHSUHb IRUPDWLRQ
~ DQ\XWXUH UHVWUXFWXULQJ DQG LQWHJUDWLRQ
LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ7UDQVDFWLRQ
~ DQ\XWXUH V\QHUJLHV RSHUDWLQJ HIILFLHQFLHV DQG
VDYLQJVRU V\QHUJLHV7KHPHQWDWLRQ

%DVLV RI SUHSDUDWLRQ RI ,QIRUPDWLRQ

7KLXQDXGLWHG SURb IRUQRQ RUPDOWDORFQLDO LV SUHVHQWHGGXHPDWXUH
DFFRUGDQFHWK DQQRH[&RPPLVVLRQ 'HOHJDWHG PDWHULDOVRFXGHG LQRWHb
QRb VXSSOHPHQ5HJXODWLRQ QR b
SUHFRUPDQDQFLDO PDWHULDOVEHHQ DSSOLHGWR
WKHUHFRPPHQGDWLRQV (6(6WKHG RI
0DUFK DQGWKH SURYLVLRQV RI WKH
UHFRPPHQGDWLRQ RQ SURbIRUPD)LQDQFLDO
LVVXHUHGWKH) RQDQXDU\b DQG PRGLILHG RQ -DQXDU\b

7KHXQDXGLWHG SURbIRUPD)LQDQFLDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ
IURWKHRORZLQJFLUFXPVWDQFHV
~ WKHFRQVROLGDWHGWHPHQWFRPH REWDLQHG
SXEOLVKHGVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV
IRUWKH \HDU HQGHG 'HFHPEHUb SUHSDUHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH
ZLWK5SDVGRSWHGHUURQHDQ 8QLRQLQZKLFKWKHDU
LQWKH XQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQW DQG ZKLFK KDYH EHHQ
DXGLEHGRUHVHUYHG$XGLW &RPPLWWHH $XGLW
7KHXQDXGLWHG SURbIRUPDWLRQDQFLDO SUHVHQW
PLOORRQVV


SUbRRUPVDWHPHQW RI LQFRPH
8QXGLWHG GDWD
7(((3(5)250$1&(
bPRQWKV 0DUULHG
DQG PHWKRGV
1RWHb
$GMXVWPHQWV IRU WLPLQJ DFFRXQWLQJ FRVWV
$GMXVWPHQWV UHODWHG WR IDQQLQJ
RI DFTXLVLWLRQ
$GMXVWPHQWV UHODWHG WR EXVLQHVV
FRPELQDWLRQV
7D[LPSDFW RI SUR IRUPD
DGMXVWPHQWV
3UR IRUPD ILQDQFLDO
LQIRUPDWLRQ
LQFRPH DQG H[SHQVHV
5HYHQXH
2WKHU UHYHQXHV
3HUVRQQHO
([HFXWLYH FRPSHQVDWLRQ
7D[HV RWKHU WKDQ LQFRPH WD[HV
'HSUHFLDWLRQ DQG DPRUWL]DWLRQ
$PRUWL]DWLRQ RI QRQFXUUHQW
DFTXLVLWLRQ LQWDQJLEOH DVVHWV
FRPELQDWLRQ
'HSUHFLDWLRQ RWKHU WKDQ
SURIRUPD UHODWHG
'HSUHFLDWLRQ RWKHU WKDQ
,PSDLUPPHQW RI JRRGZLOO
6KDUH EDVHG SD\PHQWV
2WKHU H[SHQVHV
5HVXOWV RI DFTXLVLWHV
23(5$7,1* 352),7
,QFRPH IURP DVVRFLDWHV
HTXLYDOHQWV
*URVV LQFRPH FRQWLQXLQJ
,QWHUHVW H[SHQVH DELOLWLHV
1HW LQFRPH FRQWLQXLQJ
2WKHU LQFRPH H[SHQVH
),1$1&,$/ 68/7
352),7 %()25($;(6
,QFRPH [
1(7352),7
1(7352),7 *52836+$5(
1HW SURILW DWWULEXWDEOH
WR RWKHU FRQWUROOLQJ
8QGLVWULEXWHG
LQFRPH
1RWH
1RWH
1RWH
1RWH
1RWH
1RWH
1RWH
1RWH

• # ') &) $ ×/ %‰ ú:) * × ¥# ¥) × & &$ % ‰ + / > < > ?

? A =

5HFRQFLOLDWLRQ 3URYLGHU 0HDVXUHV $30V ZLWK HOHYDWHG SURRUPD VWDQWHPHQW FRPSDULVRQ

5(&855,1(*%,7$	0DMRUHO 0DMRUHOHOHSHUIRUPDQFH PRQWK PRQWK	SUR IRUPD SURRUPD)LQDQFLDO ZLWKRXWRUHDGMXVWHPHQWRUPDWLRQ
2SHUDWLQJ ,QFRPH		
$PRUWL]DWLRQRI QRQGXHVXEVLGL EXVLQHVVHV		
,PSDLUPHQWRQQRRGZLOO		
6KDUH EDVHGSD\PHQWV		
2WKHURSHUDWLQJFRPHQVHV		
5(&855,1*%,7$		

7KH SURb IRUPD RSHUDWLQJ (%,7DRI WHDRUDLQJ PLOOLRQ FRUUHVSRQGLQJ WR WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH PRQWK SDPRXQWb 7KDW RLQFOXGHG DVVHWV UHFRJQLKHGEXVLQHVV DPRXQWRb PLOOLRQ DULVLQJ IURP WKHFRPEOLQDWLRQ RFRQVXGLWRU WR 1R SDUWV WKH WHQSHUFHQWRG HQGHG 2FWREHUb

~ DQDPRXQW RI b PLOOLRQ UHSUHVHQW-LDQJ DDPRXQWORV UHPDLQLQJ EHLQJ WKH FRQWUKLVWRULFDOLQJ SURWLQQ FRQWKHSHULRGEXVLQHVV WKH SHULRGWRKVWZRGHG 'FHPEHUb 2FWREHU

~ DQDPRXQW b PLEHLQQKLQFOXVLRQV RSHUDWLQJ LQFRPH RI WKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQ H[SHQVHWKHQ PRQWKHRGG2WREHU LQUHSFWRHQWKHG 'FHPEHU

1 R W H W K H Q D X G L W R U G I O R U P D) L Q D Q F L D O , Q I O R U P D W L

& R Q W H Q W V

127(7(/(3(5)250$1&(+,6725,&$/ 38%/,6+(5$7$

127(0$-25(/ +,6725,&$/ 5(67$7(0(17 7

127(+$5021,=$7,21)$&&28175,1* 32/,&,(6 1' 0(7+2'6

127(352)250$ $'-8670(176)25 75$16$&7,21 &2676

127(352)250$ $'-8670(176 5(/$7(' 72 75$16$&7,21 $11$1&,1*

127(352)250$ $'-8670(176 5(/$7(' 72 86,1(66 20%,1$7,216

127(7$;,03$&7)352)250$ $'-8670(176

1 R W H 7 H O H S H U I R U P D Q F H V K L V W R U L F D O G D W D L V K H G

7 H O H S H U I R U P D Q F H V K L V W R U L F D O G D W D L V K H G E \ W K H (X U R S H D Q 8 Q L R Q
SXEOLVKHGVROLGDWHG ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV 7KLV VWRULFDO GDWDZRLQFRQVLVWHQW F
WKHHDUQHGFHPHQW SUHSDUHGFRZGDWXHVVOLPLQJ LWV FRQVROLGDWHGILQDQFH V ILQD
,)56DVDGRSWHG E\ WKH (XURSHDQ 8QLRQ ZLWK DQ DGLWLRQDO UHSRUWV LVVXHG
E\'HORLWWH b$VVRFL«V DQG 3ULFHZHUKRXVH&RRSHUV $XGLW ZKLFK ZDV

1 R W H 0 D M R UKHLV W R UL HFDWD W H G GDWD

0DMRUDXGLWHG KLVWRULFDO GDWD LQWHJUDWHG LQ WKHSHUIRUPDFHLQEHRUHWRWKDWWLR
SUHSDUDWLRQ0DMRULEHVSRQVHF WKH WHQ PRQWK HQGHG 2FWREHUb
7KLVVWRGDWDEHKDQH FODVVLILHG LQ RUGHU WKDW WKH SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI 0DMRUHO V FRQVR
ZLWKKDW RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 7KHVH UHFODVVLILFDWLRQVKDEHVWRIXQDEHFDOHVVWR
WKHDWRSUHSDUDWLRQGXULQJ SURbIRUPD)LQDQFLDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ

0$-25(/6+,6725,&$/(67$7(' &2162/,'$7(67$7(0(17),1&20(7(1 0217+ 3(5,2' (1'('
2&72%(5 b

LQFRPH6WDWHPHQW	+LVWRULFDO 0$-25(/ PRQWKV	+LVWRULFDO UHVWDWHG GDWD 0$-25(/ PRQWKV
5HYHQXHV		
2WKHUHYHQXHV	Da E	
3HUVRQQHO		
([HFXWLYHFRPSHQVDWLRQ	E b Fo bHG	
7D[HVRWKHUWKDQLQFRPHWD[HV	F	
'HSUHFLDWLRQDQGDPRUWL]DWLRQ	I bi	
$PRUWL]DWLRQRIQRQFXUUHQWDVVHWVRWKHUWKDQ EXVLQHVVRVRELQDWLRQ	I	
'HSUHFLDWLRQDQGDPRUWL]DWLRQ UHODWHG		
'HSUHFLDWLRQDQGDPRUWL]DWLRQ	J	
,PSDLUPPHQWRIJRRGZLOO		
6KDUH EDVHGSD\PHQWV		
2WKHURSHUDWLQJFRVWVH[SHQVHV	G	
5HVXOWVRIVRFLDWHV		
23(5$7,1*352),7		
,QFRPHUHFODVVLILHGH[SHQVHV		
*URVVQDQFRVWV	H	
,QWHUHVWH[SHQVHDELOLWLHV	K	
1HWLQQFRVWV		
2WKHUQDQFLDPH[SHQVHV	Da K	
),1$1&,$/(67		
352),7%()25(;(6		
,QFRPHD[		
1(7352),7		
1(7352),7*5283 6+$5(		
1HWURDLWWULEXWDEOHRQRQFRQWUROOLQJ		

7KHROORZLQJWDEOHSURYLGHV

D QHW RSHUDWLQJ IRUHLJQ H[FKDQJH JDLQV IURPWKHU UHYHQXHV WR RWKHU ILQDQFLDO DMRXUQPOLOLRQ

E FHUWDLQLQWHUHVWUHODWHGWUHQU UHYHQXHVDQGRXQW bPLOOLRQ SULQFLSDOHVVHQWLDOVHUYLFHV DQG GHUHVHUYHV

F WD[HVRWKHUWKDQ LQFRPH WD[HV KDYH EHHQ H[WHUQDOSHQVHV DQG VKRZQ DV D VHSDUDWH FRQVROLGDWHGLQWHUHVWH[SHQVH LQ WKH FRQVROLGDWHG

G H[WHUQDO H[SHQVHV RI bPLOOLRQ LQ UHV DFXLVLWLRQRWKHUDMRUSHUDWLQJ H[SHQVHV

H EDGHRPPLVVLRQ UHFODVVLILHG WR JURVV QHW RSHUDWLQJ IURP

I LQFRPHUHPDLQHG H[SHQVHV DPRUWL]DWLRQ DPRXQW RI bPLOOLRQ WR DPRUWL]DWLRQ RIQRQFXUUHQW DVVHWV DFTXLVLWLRQV PDGHDWSUHZRQFWR WK 7HGHSUHFLDWLRQRMRUO

J LQFUHDVHV LQ GHSUHFLDWLRQ DPRUWL]DWLRQ bPLOOLRQ WR GHSUHFLDWLRQ DVVHWV DFTXLUHG LQ WKH

DVVRFLDWHV LQFRPH LQ WKH 7HOHSKRQH LQFRPH WD[HV DQG WKH EHQHILW RI WKH FDUU\IRUZDUG

LQWHUHVW H[SHQVH L H DV DQ LQWHJUDO SDUW WKH 7HOHSKRQH IRUPDQFH IRUPDW RI LWV FRQVROLQFRPH

1RWH+DUPRQL]DWLRQRIDFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV

7KHXQDXGLWHG SURbIRUPD)LQDQFLDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ HDWWDLQHG RQ WEDHHQHPSUHDDD

5HFRJQLWLRQHDUQLQJV DVVXPHG

0DMRULHGHQWLILHGEHFDXVHHGWDQG OLDELOLWLHV DVVXPHG
EHHSURYLVLRQDOO\PKHDLUXKHFWDWRULOFDOPRXQWVWRIVHU FRQWUDFWFRPPHQFHPHQWZKRZJKHZV
RIWKH GDWH RQ ZKLFK FRQWURO RYHUWKH EHQHILFLDU\ LQWDQGHGKH
WKHH[FHVV FRQVLGHUDWLRQ EHWUDQVWHURSRQD)LQDQFLDO
UHFRJQLWLRQ ,QIORUPDWLRQ GRHVDQRWDLQFOXGHDQ DGMXVWPHQW
7KH*URXS LV FXUUHQWO\ LQ WKH SURFHVV RIOHDVLQJ WKHRQHULQWRWKH HDVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV
WKHDVVHWV DQG OLDELOLWLHV DVVXPHGLQ WKH GHFHPEHUWKH GHFHPEHU
LQGHSHQGHQGHQW 7KHJURXS LV FXUUHQWO\ LQ KDQG WR
DGMXVWPHQW RI WKH FRPSQJ PRQHQWKLV ZRHEXWKRH WKH DQGLDELOLWHSHUIRUWRHQFH

1RWH7D[SDRRWUoRRUPD DGMXVWPHQWV

7KHIIHFWLYHWD[UDWH DV SXEOLVKHG E\ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DPRXQWHG WR

7D[LQFRPH RI bPLOOLRQ LQDWKUHHFRUPQLIRGPD)LQDQFLDO ,QIORUPDWLRQ WR WDNH DFFRXQ
DGMXVWPHQWVHQWVSHFW RI WKH H[SHQVH RI ILQDQFLQJ WKH 7UDQVDFWLRQ DQG RI WKH HOLPLQD
RIEXVLQHVVVELQDPLGRHQEDMRUHO SULRU WR WKH 7UDQVDFWLRQ RI UHVPLFFOLRYHOQG

6WDWXWRULOUHSRUW RQ WKH SURbIRUPD)LQDQFLDO IRUWKHHDUQG'HFHPEHU

7KLVV D IUHH WUDQVODWLRQ LQWR (QJOLVKVRIHGWKH WWKDW)XUWKHUHK DXGQLJXRUV DUHGSRVWSURYLG
RIQJOVSKDULHDUGHUV

7KLVHSRKWXEHG UHDGQLQXQFWLRQ ZLWK DQG LV FRQVDEHQGULRQHDVFLRQGDQ WZQWRUKQ)LVHDSFKOFD

7RWK&HKDLUPQGKLHI ([HFXWLYH 2IILFHU RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6(

,QXU FDSDFLW\ DV VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUVRIHQFRXQWHUHG (8 EU WKH &RPPSLSVOHRE
'HOHJDWHG 5HJXODWLRQ (8 Qr ZH KHUHE\ UHSRUW WR \RX RQ WKH SUR(IRUPD
WKH&RPSQ\ IRU WKH \HDU HQGHGHWHRKWEHQ VHFWKLHRQQLYHUVDO UHJLVWUDWLRQ GRFXPHQ
)LQDQ,FLRO PDWLRQ

7KHSUR IRUPD)LQDQFLDO ,QIORUPDWLRQ KDV EHHQ SUHSDUHPSDFRU WKKDHWVWKH &RPSQ\ PLJKW KDYH KDG RQ WKH FRQVROLGHW&RPSQ\ SODZHWK HHURPW-DQXU\ %\ LWV YHU\ QDWXUH WKLV LQIORUPDWLRQ LV QRWEDVHGSRQH SHUIRUPDQFH KDG WKH WSDNHUQDWXHDWKDQ WKH DFWXDO
,WL\RXU UHVSRQVLELOLW\ WR SUHSDUH WKH SUR IRUPD)LQDQFL5HQ,QFRUPDWLRQ QQ DFFR
DQG60$ JXLGHORQ&HR IRUPD ILQDQFLDO LQIORUPDWLRQ
,WL\RXU UHVSRQVLELOLW\ WR H[SUHVV D FRQFOXVLRQ EDVHG RQ RXU ZRUN LQ DFFRUGDQ
5HJXODW8LRQ WWKH SURSHU FRPSLODWLRQ RI WKH SRUWKHUPDV)LVQ DWHDG,QIORUPDWLRQ
:H SHUIRUPHG WKRVH SURFHGXUHV WKDW ZH GHWHUPLQHGSQHFHVVDU\ LQ JXFLGDQFHDQG
$XGLW&&& DSSOLFDEOHQHJDWHPHQWK 7KHVH SURFHGXUHV DQGLQFOXGHG
XVHG D EDVLV WR SUHSDUH WKH SUR IRUPD)LQDQFLDO ,QIORUPDWLRQ PDLQ\ FRQVLVWHQ
SURIRUPD)LQQLQFRUPDWLRQ WKHQW ZLWK WKH XQGHUO\LQJ EDVHG RQ RXU
,QIORUPDWLHRQHZLQJ WKH HYLGHQFH VXSSRUWLQJ WKH DPRXQWV &RPSQ\
WR EWDWKHQIORUPDWLRQ EDVHG RQ DQDO\VHV PDGH E\ WKH
,QRXUSLQLRQ

~ WKSHUFRUP)LQDQ,FLRO PDWLERHSQDUHSHU\ FRPSLEDWHGVRQ WKH
~ WKEDVLV FRQVLZWKQ WKH DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV RI WKH &RPSQ\
7KLVHSRKDEH HLQV XSHGOHRQWKSHXSRHV
~ WKHOLQWKH XQLYHUVLWDLV WUDWLRQ GRFXHEHVIZLQWKRWKRXWWRWHUPDUFK« ILQDQFLHUV RU
~ DQGLQHG EWKH DGPLWWLRQRQ RUGXFWDWHQWKG FXOLF RIIHU RI VHFXULWLHV RI WKH &RPSQ\
(8PHEHUVWDWHQKLFK WKH SUFSSUHEWWGH $LV QRWLILHG
DQGDQEHWHGRQ\ RWSKHUSRVH

3DU/DV'«IHQVQHG 1HXLOO\DXUFKHLQH
7KH VWDWXWRUVRUV
)UHQFKJRQDO VLJQHG E\

'HORLWWHVFL«V
3DUWQHU

3ULFHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV
(GRXDUG 'HPDUFT
3DUWQHU

3$5(17&203$1<),1$1&,$/ 67$7(0(176

%DODQFHHHW$VVHWV

$VVHWV LWKRXVDQGXV	1RWHV	&RVW	$FFXPXODWHGGHSUHFLDWLRQ DQG DPRUWL]DWLRQ	1HW
,QWDQJLEOHDVVHWV				
7DQJLEOHDVVHWV				
)LQDQFLDODVVHWV				
,QYHVWPHQWVDQGRWKHUDVVHWV				
5HFHLYDEOHVDQGRWKHUDVVHWV DQG DIILOLDWHV				
2WKHU				
7RWDO QRQFXUUHQW DVVHWV				
7RWDO DVVHWV				
$GYDQFHV				
$FFRXQWVUHFHLYDEOH				
2WKHUDVVHWV DQGb				
0DWHULDOVXSSOLHV				
'HULYDWLYHILQDQFLDODVVHWV				
&DVKDQGDQN				
3UHSDLGH[SHQVHV				
7RWDOFXUUHQWDVVHWV				
%RQGVVSXUHPLXPV				
8QHDUQHGUHYHQXH ORVVHV				
727$/$66(76				

%DODQFHHHWV\KDUHKROGHUV HTXLW\ DQG OLDELOLW

6KDUHKROGHUVHTXLW\DQGOLDELOLWLHVRQ	1RWHV
6KDUHEDSLWDO	
,VVXHUHTXLW\DQGRQWULEXWHGVXUSOXV	
/HJDOHVHUYH	
2WKHUHVHUYHV	
5HWDLQHGQLQJV	
1HWFRPSUHKHQVLYH	
5HJXODWRU\GHIHUUDOV	
7RWDKDUHKROGHUV HTXLW\	
3URYLVLRQVQWLQJHQFLHV DQG H[SHQVHV	
%RQGVXHV	
/RDQVUHFHLYDEOHDQGRWKHUDVVHWV	
2WKHUDEDQGQLQDQFLDDELOLWLHV	
7RWDQDQFLDDELOLWLHV	
$GYDQFHVHHLYHG	
$FFRXQWDWDEOHUDGH	
7D[SHUVRQHOHVWLFXOLWLHV	
$PRXQGVWKVHQLQDQFLDVVHWV	
2WKHUDELOLWLHV	
'HULYDWLYHILQDQFLDODVVHWV	
'HIHUUHGRPH	
7RWDLDELOLW	
8QHDUQHGJDLQV	
727$/6+$5(+2/'(56(48,7<1' /$%,/,7,(6	
$PRXQGVXEMHFWRUWKDWQHDU	

,QFRPHVWDWHPHQW

LQKRXVHROGGUV	1RWHV
5HYHQXHV	
5HOHDVHGHSUHFLDWLRQDQGVLRQLVLRQV	
2WKHUFRPH	
7RWDOUQGDWQFRPH	
3XUFKDVHGV[WHUQDO H[SHQVHV	
7D[HVWKHUQFRVHV[HV	
:DJHVQGVRFLDOHDUJHV	
'HSUHFLDWLRQDQGLDWLRQVLDWLRQV	
2WKHUSHQVHV	
7RWDOUHUQDW[SHQVHV	
1HWQFRPHRR SHUDWLRQV	
1HWQFRPHURP YHVWPHQWVQEWLGLDULHV DQG DIILOLDWHV	
,QWHUHVWRPHRRDQGQVWKHU IL[HG DVVHW UHFHLYDEOHV	
2WKHUQWHUHVWDQGHVWODWHG LQFRPH	
)RUHLJ[FKDQJDLQ	
5HOHDVHRVWHRYLVLRQVDQGQVHV	
7RWDOQDQFLDQFRPH	
$PRUWL]DQWLRQRUHQWSURYLVLRQV	
,QWDEOWOHWVHQVHV	
)RUHLJ[FKDQJRVHV	
7RWDQDQFH[SHQVH	
1HWLQDQFEQFRPH	
3URRUGLQDU\ DFEWLRQWEHRVH WD[HV	
1HWPRXQW	
~ FDSLWDOLQDVRVRHQGLVSRVDO[HG DVVHWV	
~ RWKEQ RSHUQWRPH DQG H[SHQVHV	
([FHSWLRQHDXOW	
,QFRPH[HV	
1(7,1&20(	
LQFOXGLQFRPPHR P JUFRXPSDQLHV	
LQFOXG[SQJVHV IURPRPJUSRXQLHV	

1 R W W K H D U H F R P P S D Q \ I L Q D Q F L D O V W D W H P H Q W V

& R Q W H Q W V

127($&&2817,1*5,1&,3/(6 $1'0(7+2'6
127(+LJKOLJKWVRIWKH$FFRXQWDQWV5HSRUW
127(,QYHVWPHQWVLQDVVRFLDWHVDQGMRLQWYHQWXUHV
127(5HFHLYDEOHVDQGSUHSDLGDQGRWKHUDVVHWV
127(,QWHUHVWDQG\LHOGLQFRPHDQGH[SHQVH
127(&HQWUDOL]HGDFFRXQWLQJDQGSD\PHQW
127(,QFHQWLYHSODQVDQGVKDUHEDVHGSD\PHQW
127(2ZQVKDUHV
127(7$1*,%/($1',17$1*,%/($66(76
127(&RVW
127($FFXPXODWHGGHSUHFLDWLRQDQGDPRUWL]DWLRQ
127(([SHFWHGIXWXUHFDVKIORZV
127( ),1$1&,$/,167580(176
127(,QYHVWPHQWVLQDVVRFLDWHVDQGMRLQWYHQWXUHV
127(5HFHLYDEOHVDQGSUHSDLGDQGRWKHUDVVHWV
127(2:1 6+$5(6$1' 0$5.(7%$6('&203(16$7,21
127(2ZQVKDUHV
127(0DUNHWDEOHFXUULWLHV
127('(5,9$7,9(,1$1&,$167580(176
127(0$785,7<5(9(1 5(&(,9$%/(6
127(,03$,50(17(66(7$1$/<6,6 (;&/8',1*),1$1&,$/),;('$66(76
127(&+$1*(,16+$5(+2/'(5(48,7<
127(3529,6,21)25 &217,1*(1&,(6 $1'(;3(16(6
127((PSOR\HHEHQHILWV
127( ),1$1&,$/,167580(176
127(%RQGVVXEVLGLDULHVDQG IUDQFKLVHV
127(2WKHUDQGGLVFRQWLQXHGRSHUDWLRQV
127(0$785,7<2)%,/,7,(6
127(815($/,=(' (;&+$1*(*$,16 /266(6 21 $66(76 $1'%/,7,(6'(120,1$7(' ,1)25(,*1855(1&,(6
127((;32685(2) 7+(&203$1<72;&+$1*(5,6.6
127((;32685(2) 7+(&203$1<72&;&+$1*(5,6.6
127(1(7 ,1&20(5(23(5$7,216
127( ),1$1&,$/67(7/
127((;&(37,21$/67(7/
127(&,1&207(;7(16
127( )UHQFKURXS
127($QDO\VLV LQFRUSRUDWHGE\[SHQVH
127(8QUHFRJQL]HG7D[%HQHILWVDQGDDELOLWLHV
127(&200,70(176
127(*UDUDQWHHV
127(:DUUDQW\ FRPPLWPHQWV
127(:25.)25&(
127(5(081(5$7,21 2) ',5(&7256 $1'6(1,25&203(16$7,21
127(67$7875<67(',7256)((6
127(%$/$1&(6 $1'16$&7,216 :,7+5(63(&7&203$1,(6
127(5(/$7('3$57,(6
127(6&+('8/(2) 68%6,',$5,(6 $1'6,19(670(176

1RWH$FFRXQWSLUQLJQFLUSXOOHHV DQGbPHWKRGV

7KH VWDWXWRU\ VWDQGDUGHPLDQWV RI 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6(Q
WKH&RPSDQLHV EDVHG RQ LDQYIRUPDEWRQPW RVKH
SUHSDUDWLRQ RI FRQVROLGDWHG LQ FRPSOLDQFH QRb WKHHQHUDOBWDFFRXQWV
7KHDFFRXQWLQJ SULQFLSOHV DQG PHWKRGV SUHSDUDWLRQ VWDWHPHQWV LV
EDVLVVUHSRUWLQJ SULQFLSOHV

1RWH +LJKOLJKWKWKLQDQFLDO \HDU

$FTXLVLWLRQRI0DQRUHO 1RYHPEHUb

2Q$SULOb 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6WDQGDUGVODXQFKHGDQHZ
ODXQFKOXQWDUWDSXEOLVKHGLQ WKH 1HWKHUODQGV
DFTXLVLWLRQRI WKH HQWLUH VKDUH FDSLWDO /X[HPERXUJ 0DMRUHO DFFXPXODWLQJ
WKHHRIGXVWRFDUH PDQDJHPHQW
8QGHUWKH WHUPVRI WKHDJUHHPHQWV DQ23$ 23(0DMRUHO
VKDUHKFRQVLGHUDWLRQ HLWKHU
~ WRUHFHLSWPHQWFDVK RI IRU HDFK VKDUH GLYLGHQG
~ WRUHFHLYH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHFKDQJH UDWLR RI IRU HDFK VKDUH WHQGHUHGb 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUH FDSLWDO WR D PD[LPXP QXPEHU RI FDSLWDOVWRFN RXOG ULHQ XDOLPXP SRWHQWLDO
RIb b 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV bDMRUHO

7KH PDMRUVWDUHKROGHUVDMRUHO%HUWHOVPDQQ /X[HPERXUJ55/%HUWHOVPDQQ DQGb LL b 5HODWLRQVQYKLSWPHQWV /LPLWHG DQG 6DKDP /X[HPERXUJ55/ WRJHWKDP ZKLFKK FRQWUROOHG RI 0DMRUHOFDSVLWDOH KDG LUUHYRFDEO\ WKHRIIHU ULHQSHFWKRIU HQWHUHVWHO VKDUHKROGLQJV LQH[FKDQJH IRU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV ZLWKVKDHE\ PHQWLRQHG
7KEELGDVQLWLDWXVHRb
2Q 2FWREHU WKH RIHSULG\DWKDYLQJ REWDLQHG DSSURYDORV WKHOHYDQW DXWKRULWLHV 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH GHFODUHG XQFRQGLWLRQDO WKH VKDUHKDG EHWHQ GHUHGWXKGRU\KH SRYDFFHSWHGb ZKLFK UDQ IURP 2FWREHU WKH 1RYHPEHU LQFOXVLYH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFTXLUHGSHUIRUPDQFH 0DMRUVHDUH FDSLWDO DQG YRWLQJ ULZKHWHUSURWHOHSHUIRUPDQFH RQ 1RYHPEHUb WUDQVIWRU7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH RQ 1RYHPEHUb H[HUFLVHTRHD]H RXW SURFHGXUH XQGHU /X[HPERXUJ WDNHRYHU ODZ

1RWH ,QYHVWPLHQWVXEVLGLDULHVOLDWHV

,QYHVWPHQWVXEVLGLDULHVOLDWHVUHFRJQL]HGIXUH JURZK DQGWSHURMXGEHGWRDEEOH IRU DFTXLVLWLRQVRWKHUHQWLWLHV FRQVVWHEHSURMXGEHGWRDEEOH
7KH&RPSDQ\ FDUULHV RXW LPSDLUPHQW WHVWV RI LWV LQYHVWPHQWV EDVHG RZVWKHUHQWLWLHV DQG DIILOLDWHV DW HDFK UHSRUWLQJ GDWH 7KH UHFRYHUDEOH
DPRXQW LQYHVWPHQWV LQ VXEVLGLDULHV DQGG KDOHZVWKHQHQWLW\ QHWSHW 7KH FDVK IORZV RI WKH ILUVW \HDU EXGJHW ZKHRLVH RI WKH WZR VXFFHHGLQJ\HDUV EDVHG RQ WKHVH IURPWKH WKUHH\HDU SODQV SUHSDUHG E\ WKH PDQDJHPHQW $W HFHPEHUb LPSDLUPHQW WHVWLQJ UHVXOWHG VXEVLGLDULHV DQG &RPSDQ\ &DSLWDO &RUSRUDWLRQ &RPSDQ\ &DSLWDO &RUSRUDWLRQ &RPSDQ\ &DSLWDO &RUSRUDWLRQ

1RWH 5HFHLYDUEROHWXEVLGLDULHV DQG DIILOLDWHV

/RQGVDGH WR JURXS FRPSDQLHV DUH SUHVHQWHG XQGHU WKH DKHLDGLQDWH
:KHQGHQRPLQDWHGFXUUHQF\ RWKHU DWKDQQDQWKHEWXEHGR FWRWLQJ UDWHV

1RWH ,QWHDEWWF KDQUHPDQDJHPHQW

7KH&RPSDQ[SRVHG[WRKDQJH DQG RU LQWHUHVWHQWDQG
WKURWKHRROWQJVDQGVDFWLRQV

~ ORDQVG ERUURZLQJV ZLWK LWV VXEVLGLDULHV DQG FXUUHQWDQG
FXUUHQF\ IRUPWUDQVDFWLRQV

~ UHFHLYDEOHVDQGDQGV ZLWK LWV VXEVLGLDULHV DQG
FXUUHQF\ IRUPWUDQVDFWLRQV

~ FHQWUDO]HG FDVK SRROLQJ DFFRXQWV GHQRPLQDWHG

~ ORDQVWRFLQDQFLQJVWLWXWLRQV

7KH&RPSDQ\ XVHV GHULYDWLYH ILQDQFLDO
DQXPEHULQ&RPSDQ\ DQG ZKHQ
H[SRVXW WKHVH ULVNV 7KHVH ILQDQFLDO
SULQFLSXUUHQF\ FXUUHQF\XDUHKDV
H[FKDQJHWLRQV LQWHUHVWUDWHV

,QFRPSOLDQFHWHJXODWRUb$1& GDWHG -XOb
WK&RPSDQ\ DSSOLHV KHGJH DFFRXQWLQJ ZKHQ
KDVEHHQ LGHQWLILHG LQ WKH PDQDJHPHQW
TXDOLILFUQJWHULD DUH&RPSDQ\ HFKHGL]HV

1RWH &HQWUDFWXDOJHDQGQDJHPHQW

$GYDQFHV IURP WKH &RPSDQUHFRDLWWQJVXERVWKHDFWLYHSWRKHUDUHFHLYDEOHQWR LQ
LQWKHRUDQQGL QDQFLEDEOLWLHV

1RWH ,QFHQWKLDYHZDUSGDQV

:KHQLQFHQWLYH VKDUHV YHVW EHQHILFLDU\UHFHLYHU WKURXWKHVVXH RI QHZ VKDUHV RU WKH WRUDQVIHUWKH &RPSDQ\ PD\ HEHRIWDQVILFHUV
$VDXWKRUL]HG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV
-XQ\ DQG -XO\ QR SURYLVLRQ LV UHFRJQLVHG
SRWHQWLDOV[XOWRQ WUDQVIHU RI LQFHQWLYH
$ WRWDO RI VKDUHV PD\ EH LVVXHG
WKHXUHT XLUHRFQWUEQWG SODQV

,QFHQWLYH VKDUH DZKDHXG\SODQV SODQ

8QGHUWKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ JLYHQ DW WKH 6KDUHKROGHUV
RI$SDLO DQG VXEMHFW WR D FHLOLQJ RI
RIWKH &RPSDQ\ DW WKH JUDQWLQGDWHRUWKHP%RDUGLQJ RI

(IIHFWLYDHUG

2UJDQLHY QXRZK	/HVV WKDQ	+LJKHU WKDQ WR b	+LJKHU WKDQ WR b	+LJKHU WKDQ WR b

7KHYHFRSHGUIRUPHDQLFWHZLLVRQ D ZHLJKWLQJ RI LV EDVHG RQFDWKH I'URRZXSWRFIX'HHFDHPEHUVH IUHH

(IIHFWLYDHUG

)UHHDVKRZ	/HVV WKDbELOOLRQ	%HWZHHQ DQGHWZHHQ EILOOLRQUV	%HWZHHQ DQGHWZHHQ EILOOLRQUV	+LJKHU WKDQ WR bELOOLRQ

7KHWKLUG SHUIRUPDQFH WHULUKFDLZHLUKWQJEHRQH FKLHYbQJDQGRSHRSHQKRXVH JDV UHGXFWLRQV RI
SHUHPSOR\EHEVHG RQ WKH QXPEHU IXOO WLPH HTXLHYDOHQGQWV EHWZHQHEQSDWKZQQG DSSURYH
6FLHQ%DVHGUJHWV LQLWLDWLYH 6%7L

(IIHFWLYDHUG

(QYLURQPHQWUEWDN&HSRQ	/HVV WKDQ	%HWZHHQ DQGG	%HWZHHQ DQGG	+LJKWKDQ RUHTXDO WRb

7KHRXUWK SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ ZLWK D ZHLJKWLQJ RIVWDILVWLFDOO\ VLJQLILFDQW
-DQXDU\ WRHFHPEHU

(IIHFWLYHDUG

,Q KRXVHSURPRWLRQV	/HVV WKDQ	%HWZHHQ DQG	%HWZHHQ DQG	+LJKHUWKDQ RU HTXDO WR

7KHILIWK SHUIRUPDQFH FULWHULRQ LVZLWKVWDQGLQJWKHOLQHDULWRI SHUIRUPDQFHbRIVWKUHH7SHOHFHU
FRPSHQVDWLWKKRWWKH &$&b LQGH[RYHU HDFK RI WKH WKUHH \HDUV RI WKH SODQ

(IIHFWLYHDUG

5HODWLYHUPRUPEQFWKH SVKLFUHH	/HVV WKDbEDVLV SRLQWVbbEDVLV SRLQWVbbEDVLV SRLQWV	%HWZHHQ	%HWZHHQ	+LJKHU WKDQ

7ZRDGGLWLRQRQDOLFRQGLWLRQVWURHUJDQLF UHLYHQXH OHUDWZWK DQGIOWKZDWKRXHG FQRVW EH OHV
bELOOLRQ

,QFHQWLWKDHDZDUSGDQ7KH -XO\b DQG -XO\b SODQV

8QGHUWKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ JLYHQ DW WKH 6KDUHKROGHUV PHHWLQJ RI SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV DQG VXEMHFW WR D FHLOLQJ RI SHUIRUPDQFH VKDUHV
RIWKH &RPSDQ\ DW WKH JUDQWLQGDWH RUWKH HTXLYDOHQW RI VKDUHV
-XO\ DSSURYHG IUHH DZDUGV RI LQFHQWLYH SODQ VK
WRWDOPRXQW RI b VKDUHV WR JURXS SHUVRQQHO LQFOXGLQJ
FRPSDQLHV
(IIHFWLYH WUDQVIHUHU VKDUHKROGHUV WR SHUIRUPDQFH
FRQGLWLRQDOHQHILFLDOZQHUVKLSXHVGHQFH
7ZRDGGLWLRQDO LGLQJ FRQGLWLRQV JDQF
JURZWK DW OHDVW DQG WKDW IUHH FDVK
WKDQbELOOLRQ
8QGHUWKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ JLYHQ DW WKH 6KDUHKROGHUV *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ
RI0D DQG XEMHFW WR D FHLOLQJ RI RI WKH VKDUH FDSLWDO RI
2WKHUJQLILFDQWRUHVKDUHKROGHUDQ DRGHOLYV

(IIHFWLYH WUDQVIHUHU VKDUHKROGHUV WR SHUIRUPD
FRQGLWLRQDOHQHILFLDO RZQHUVKLSXHVGHQFH
7ZR DGGLWLRQDO RYHUGLQJ FRQGLWLRQV DUH W
LQW OHDVW DQG WKDW IUHH FDVK
RIIILFHU ZLWK WKH DOORFDWLRQ RI bSHUIR
VDPH RHDWXUHVDEVRYH PHUHDWLRQGHG
RI WKH YHDUV *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ
RI WKH VKDUH FDSLWDO RI

	7KH 3ODQ	7KH 3ODQ	7KH 3ODQ
'DWHRIEDUGHWLDQOORFDWHGZKHQGUGV			
/HQJWKRKYHVWSHULRG	b\HDUV	b\HDUV	b\HDUV
*UDQGDWH			
'DWHRIYHVWLQJ			
,QLWLDOXPEHRIVKDUHGV			
LQFOXGEHRJPDQ\ILFHUV			
1XPEHRUVKDUHVWHOLQJ\			
1XPEHRUFDQFHOHGGUGV			
%DODQRIRXWVWDQGLQJHDUGWKHHSRUWDQJH			
)DLUYDORIHDFKSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUH JUDQW GDWH WDNLQJLQWRFRQVLGHUDWLRQ			
)DLUYDORIHDFKSHUIRUPDQFH VKDUH JUDQW GDWH ZLWKRXWLQWRFRQVLGHUDWLRQ			
3(5)250$1&(&5,7(5,$			
2UJDQLHY HQWXRZK	2YHUHDUV	2YHUHDUV	2YHUHDUV
(%,7'$JLQ	$W WHQG RI'HFHPEHUb		
)UHHDVKORZ		)URP WR	)URP WR
3HUIRUPDQFKWKDSUHLFH LQ H[FHVV RI WKH UHIHUHQFH LQGH[	2YHUHDUV &$&b	2YHUHDUV &$&b	2YHUHDUV &$&b
(QYLURQPHQWLEWDWHGRQ		2YHUHDUV	2YHUHDUV
5DWLRQ KRXVHDII SURPRWLRQV			)URP WR
H[SHQVLPLOOLRQXUV			

,QFHQWLYH VKDUH DZDUG SODQV 7KH G[WHQVLRQ QDQWVSODQ

8QGHU WKH DXWKRUL]DWLRQ JLYHQ DW WKH 6KDUHKROGHUV 0HHW RI 0D\b DQG VXEMHFW WR WKH &RPSDQLHV &UHDWH WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV PHHWLQ Rb WKH &RPSDQLHV &UHDWH WKH %RDUG RI DSSURYHG VKDUH DQG LQFHQWLYH WUDQVIHU RI W Rb XD\ DSSURYHG

~ IUHEZDUGV WR WRWDO DPRXQW RI SODQb VKDUHKROGLYH WRRURXSHUVRQQHOCKRSDQ\ RIILFHUV DQG

~ WKHHWWLQD XSRQ WHUP LQFHQWLYH SODQ RILFHZLWK WKH IURHH DZDUSHUFRUPDQFH VKDUHV WKHDPHHWXVHWKH DERYH IRHQZDUSHUFRUPDQFH VKDUHV

(IIHFWLYH WWXBIIHUHZDFRQGLWLRQDO RQ SHUFRUPDQFH FRQGLWRRb WKHLU UHDOL]DWLRQ %HQHILFLDRUQWVXHG SUHVHQFH ZDV DOVR UHTXLUHG HQGHXb\ 7KHQXPEHUDQGFULJRVDHUWUDQVIHUUHG ZDV

~ bQHZKDHUV

~ bWUHDWKDUHV

1RWH 2ZQVKDUHV

6KDUHKROGHUV LQWHQGHG WR EH UHVROXWLRQ LQWHQGHG WR EH UHVROXWLRQ DVVLQDQFHb WKHLU HIIHFWLYH

2ZQVKDUHOVRQZQWDVHDXU\ VKDUHV DOLHTXLGHQRQGLVHUHZDUHV DJUHHPHQWKHDQGWKHDUH SUICH RU VHSHFLILFV\SODQ DV ZHOO DV RZQ VKDUHV KHO DOORFDWRYHGDWLVI\ WKH IXWXUH UHTXLUHPHQWRQWKHDWH EXUHLWKWKHRV W H[HHGVSUICHWKHRWH GDWH

1RWH7DQJLEOHQHW LQWDQJLEOHVHWWLQHG

LQVWUXPHQWGHVFULSWLRQ	$FFXPXODWHGRWKHU &RPSUHKHQVLYHLQFRPHORVV1HW
,QWDQJLEOHDVVHWV	
7DQJLEOHQHWDVVHWV	
~ODQG	
~EXLOGLQJV	
~RWKHU	
727$/	

1RWH &RVW

LQVWUXPHQWGHVFULSWLRQ	$W	,QFUHDVHV'HFUHDVHV$W
,QWDQJLEOHDVVHWV		
7DQJLEOHQHWDVVHWV		
~ODQG		
~EXLOGLQJV		
~RWKHU		
727$/		

1RWH $FFXPXODWHGRWKHU&RPSUHKHQVLYH,QFRPH DQG'LVFORVXUHRI&HUWDLQ &RPPRQ &RQWUROOHG &RPSDQLHV

LQVWUXPHQWGHVFULSWLRQ	$W	,QFUHDVHV'HFUHDVHV$W
,QWDQJLEOHDVVHWV		
7DQJLEOHQHWDVVHWV		
~ODQG		
~EXLOGLQJV		
~RWKHU		
727$/		

1RWH ([SHFWHG XVHIXO OLYHV

$OWDQJLEOH DQG LQWDQJLEOH IL[HG DVVHWVDUHGHSUHFLDWHGRQDVWUDLJKWOLQHEDVLVRYHUWKHLUHVWLPDWHGXVHIXOOLYHVDVIROORZV DQG H[SHFWHGXVHIXOOLYHVDUHDVIROORZV

	([SHFWHGXVHIXO OLIH
,17$1*,%/(,;(' $66(76	
~VRIWZDUH	b\HDUV
7$1*%/(,;(' $66(76	
~EXLOGLQJV	b\HDUV
~EXLOGLPSURYHPHQWV	b\HDUV
~,7HTXLSPHQW	b\HDUV
~RWKHU	b\HDUV
BPLVFHOODQHRXVHPHQWV	b\HDUV
BDXWRPRELOHV	b\HDUV
BRIILFHXQLWXUH	b\HDUV

$FFRUGLQJO\QRJDLQRUORVVKDVEHHQUHFRJQLVHGLQUHVSHFWRI FRPSRQHQW

1 R W H) L Q D Q FIL[DHGV V H W V

&267

LQVWUXPHQWV	$W	,QFUHDVHV'HFUHDVHVW
,QYHVWPHQWVLGDQGLHVOLDWHV		
5HFHLYDEOHVXEVLGLDULHV DQG DIILOLDWHV		
2WKHU		
727$/		

6HHQRWH

$&&808/$7(,'03$,50(17 /266(6

LQVWUXPHQWV	$W	,QFUHDVHV'HFUHDVHVW
,QYHVWPHQWVLGDQGLHVOLDWHV		
5HFHLYDEOHVXEVLGLDULHV DQG DIILOLDWHV		
2WKHU		
727$/		

1 R W H , Q Y H V W PLHQQ WXE V LDGL UHLVO L D W H V

*URVVPRXQWDQXU\ LQ WKRXVDQGV RI HXURV	
6XEVFULSWLRQRUGLQDU\VKDUHVSLWQDUHV $FTXLVLWLRQV	
$FTXLVLWLRQRWKHU	
2WKHUHTXLVLWLRQV	
7HOHSHUIR1URPDQFHKDQJHV	
'LVSRVDOVKDUHVGDTXLRQV	
*526662817$7'(&(0%(5	

7KHWUDQVDFWLRQVDPRQQWDQXU\ LQ WKRXVDQGV RI HXURV DFTXLVLWLRQ FRVW

7KH LPSDLUPHQWQWLQJ UHVXOWHG LQ WKH IROOORZLQJ FKDQJHVRQWKHRVQW RI DFFXPXOD

LQVWUXPHQWV	,QFUHDVH 'HFUHDVH
7HOHSHUIR(UPSDQFH	
'LUHFWDWD5UXVVLD	
7HOHSHUIR,QPDQFHGLDWLRQ	
7HOHSHUIR)UPDQFH	
7HOHSHUIR1URPDQGLFH	
7HOHSHUIR7UFKDQJHH	
7HOHSHUIR0DQDQFH 6HUYLFHV	
7HOHSHUIR0DQDQFHV FDU	
7HOHSHUIR*UHPDQ[HPERXJ	
727$/	

7KHSULQFLSDOVRXQWSDWHGHFILF WR HDFK JHRJUDSKLFDO]RQH DUH DV

- 8QLWHGJRP
- &HQWUDO(XURSH
-)UDQFH
- 1RUWKHUQ(XURSH
- 6RXWKHUQ(XURSH
- ,WDO\
- 6SDLQ

,QFUHDVHV DQG GHFUHDVHV LQ SURYLVLRQV OLDELOLWLHV DQG DIILOLDWH[HSHQVHV DQG VXEVLGLDULHV DQG DIILOLDWHV LQFOXGHG

1RWH 5HFHLYDEOHV DQG DIILOLDWHV

7KH&RPSDQ\ KDV PDGH D QXPEHU RI ORDQV WR DIILOLDWHG FRPSDQLHV LQ UHODWLRQ WR WKHLU LQFRUSRUDWLRQ RI bPLOOLRQ FRQYHUWLEOH

~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6 / b&R* RI bPLOOLRQ

2Q 1RYHPEHUb 0DMRUR S /X[HPERXUJb6$ LQWHUHVW DORQJ WLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6 .* LQ RUGHU SURGXFH PHQWDU\ bPLOOLRQ DQG bPLOOLRQ

VDOHDSSURSULDWHO WKH VKDUH FDSLWDO RI 'HXWVFKb*PE+ E\ 0DMRUR S /X[HPERXUJb6$ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6 2Q'HFHPEHUb WKHRDUG RI GLUHFWRUV /X[HPERXUJb6$ GHFODUHG DQ LQWHULP GLYLGHQG bPLOOLRQ WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6(7KHGLYLGHQG ZDV SDLG RQ 'HFHPEHUb RILWV UHFHLYDEOH GXH IURP 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH .* WR

~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6 / b&R* RI bPLOOLRQ

2Q 1RYHPEHUb 0DMRUR S /X[HPERXUJb6$ LQWHUHVW DORQJ WLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6 .* LQ RUGHU SURGXFH PHQWDU\ bPLOOLRQ DQG bPLOOLRQ

VDOHDSSURSULDWHO WKH VKDUH FDSLWDO RI 'HXWVFKb*PE+ E\ 0DMRUR S /X[HPERXUJb6$ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6 2Q'HFHPEHUb WKHRDUG RI GLUHFWRUV /X[HPERXUJb6$ GHFODUHG DQ LQWHULP GLYLGHQG bPLOOLRQ WR 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6(7KHGLYLGHQG ZDV SDLG RQ 'HFHPEHUb RILWV UHFHLYDEOH GXH IURP 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH .* WR

~ 'XWVFKH7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6 / b&R* RI bPLOOLRQ

~ 0DMRUR S /X[HPERXUJb6$ LQWHUHVW DORQJ WLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH .* LQ RUGHU SURGXFH PHQWDU\ bPLOOLRQ

~ /X[HPERXUJb6$ LQWHUHVW DORQJ WLWK 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6 / b&R* RI bPLOOLRQ

LQVWUXPHQW	$W	,QFUHDVHV'HFUHDVHV	$W	$PRXQW GXH DIWHU RQH \HDU
/X[HPERXUJ&RUSRUDWH6HFWRUV				
//68.				
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH6				
6HUYLFH5RXPDQLD				
/LRQHOHVH&ODVVLFHV				
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH				
7HOHSHUIRU-DSDQ				
7HOHSHUIR&DPERGLD				
7HOHSHUIR0DUNHWDFFHVV				
:LELORQJ				
'&&				
0DMRUHX[HPERXUJXSb6$				
0HWLV				
7HOHSHUIR%URDGQLFD				
7HOHSHUIR*HRUJHWRZQ. & R				
7HOHSHUIR*URXSHH				
7HOHSHUIR,QIRGRQHVLD				
7HOHSHUIR,QWHUQDWLRQDO				
7HOHSHUIR.RUHD				
7HOHSHUIR.RVRYR				
7HOHSHUIR0DFHGRQLD				
7HOHSHUIR1RUGLFH				
7HOHSHUIR7RJR				
727$/				
$QDORJHV				
,QWHUHVW				
6KDUHEDVHGFRPSHQVD				
)RUHLJQH[FKDQJHIHUHQFHV				
1HZORDQV				
5HSD\PHQWV				
0HUJHUV				

1RWH2ZQ VKDUHQG PDUNHWDEOH VHFXULWLHV

1RWH 2ZQVKDUHV

$W'HFHPEHUb 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb 6(KDG BDKRXOWLKU RIVKDULQV WRWDO DPRXQW RI b RZQ VKDUHV DW FORVH RI WUDGLQJ RQ WKH ERDUG RI GLUHFWRUV

~ b VKDUHV LQ DQ DPRXQW RI b PLOOLRQ ZKLFK RDFFRXQWHG IRU DSSUR[LPDWHOb RI WKH RXWVWDQGLQJ VKDUHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ DV RI WKDW GDWH

7KHG LIIHUHQFH EHWZHHQ WKH FDUU\LQJ DPRXQW RI WKHLU LQYHVWPHQW LQ &RPSDQ\ VHFXULWLHV DQG WKHLU IDLU PDUNHW YDOXH DW 'HFHPEHUb LV GXH SULPDULO\ WR WKH QHW XQUHDOL]HG JDLQ RQ WKH &RPSDQ\ VKDUHV

7KH6KDUHKROGHUV *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ RI6WRFNKROGHUV WKH&RPSDQ\ GLUHFWRUV DXWKRUL]HG WKH &RPSDQ\ WR SXUFKDVH XS WR b PLOOLRQ RI LWV &RPPRQ 6KDUHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ IURP WLPH WR WLPH LQ RSHQ PDUNHW WUDQVDFWLRQV RU RWKHUZLVH

7KH6KDUHKROGHUV *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ RI6WRFNKROGHUV WKH&RPSDQ\ GLUHFWRUV DXWKRUL]HG WKH &RPSDQ\ WR SXUFKDVH XS WR b PLOOLRQ RI LWV &RPPRQ 6KDUHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ IURP WLPH WR WLPH LQ RSHQ PDUNHW WUDQVDFWLRQV RU RWKHUZLVH

$ IXUWKHU b VKDUHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ RQ WKH 1HZ <RUN 6WRFN ([FKDQJH RU RWKHU SXUFKDVHG LQ DGGLWLRQ WR WKRVH

~ b VKDUHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ RQ WKH 1HZ <RUN 6WRFN ([FKDQJH RU RWKHUZLVH FDQFHOHG

B b VKDUHV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ RQ WKH 1HZ <RUN 6WRFN ([FKDQJH RU RWKHUZLVH

7KH WKUHH PRQWKV HQGHG 6HSWHPEHU 3RVW WKH &RPSDQ\ UHSXUFKDVHG b PLOOLRQ VKDUHV RI LWV &RPPRQ 6WRFN DW DQ DYHUDJH SULFH RI $SSUR[LPDWHOb SHU VKDUH

1XPEHU RI 6KDUHV KHOG DW -DQXDU\ b	
1XPEHU RI 6KDUHV SXUFKDVHG XQGHU WKH EX\ EDFN SURJUDP FRPPHQFLQJ	
1XPEHU RI 6KDUHV RQO\ XQGHU WKH EX\ EDFN SURJUDP FRPPHQFLQJ $SULOb	
1XPEHU RI 6KDUHV SXUFKDVHG XQGHU WKH EX\ EDFN SURJUDP FRPPHQFLQJ	
1XPEHU RI 6KDUHV RQO\ XQGHU WKH EX\ EDFN SURJUDP FRPPHQFLQJ $SULOb	
1XPEHU RI 6KDUHV KHOG DW 'HFHPEHU b	
&$55<,1 9$/8(75($6 6 $5(6(/'$7(0(5	

7KHFDUU\LQJ DPRXQW RI 7KH &RPSDQ\SKDUHKROGHUV HTXLW\ DQG WKH &RPSDQ\ GDWH LV EDVHG RQ WKH bDYHUDJH VKDUHV RXWOLQJ DQG DPRXQW bPLOOLRQ RQ WKH FRVW RI VKDUHV FODVVLILHG DV PDUNHWDEOH LQ DQ DPRXQW bPLOOLRQ

2ZQVKDUHV	1R VKDUHV HYDOXDWHG IRU WKH LQDFWLYH &RPSDQ\ HDPRXQW LPSDLUPHQW
/LTXLGLW\ 5LVN	
$OORFDWLRQ RI &DSLWDO SODQV	
727$/	

$ SURYLVLRQ PD\ QRW EH UHFRJQL]HG XQWLO WKH &RPSDQ\ GHWHUPLQHV WKDW LW LV PRUH OLNHO\ WKDQ QRW WKDW WKH DVVHW ZLOO EH LPSDLUHG ,Q DQ\ FDVH DV WKH DYHUDJH VKDUH SULFH RI 'HFHPEHU b ZDV OHVV WKDQ WKH

1RWH 0DUNHWDEOH VHFXULWLHV

0DUNHWDEOH VHFXULWLHV PHDVXUHG DW b PLOOLRQ

7KH VHQFOXGHG DPRXQW RI b PLOOLRQ LQYHVWPHQW LQ RWKHU GHEW VHFXULWLHV RI WKH VDPH DPRXQW 'HFHPEHU

7KHUHPDLQGHU RI WKH &RPSDQ\ b PLOOLRQ FRPSULVHV

~ RZQ VKDUHV DW DPRXQW RI b PLOOLRQ GHVFULEHG DERYH LQ QRWHb DQG

~ RZQ VKDUHV XQGHU D OLTXLGLW\ DUUDQJHPHQW LQPLQOLRQ

1RWH'HULYDWLYHQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK $1& UHJXODWLRQ QR b GDWHG -XO\b DQGSWORLQHSWRQWLQURQYDW DQGLQ FRQIRUPLW\ ZLWK WKH DFFRXQWLQJ SULQFLSOHV VHW RXW LQ QRWHb WKH SRVLWL QRWHVHVLJQDWHG DV D KHGJLQJLQDEILQDQFLDOLQVWUXPHQW SURVHQWHG LQ VHSDUDWH OLQH LWHPV 'HULYDWL VKHHWVVHRWDLDELOLWLHVZLWKRUUHVSRQGLQJ HQWULHVRUUHFHLYDEOHV UHVSHFWLYHO\ 7KHQRWLRQDORXQWVRIGHULYDWLYH DQGQHWPDUNHWYDOXHV RI GHULYDWLYH DQQFHLPDECHUQVWUXPHQWV DUH VHW RXW LQ WKH IROORZLQJ WDEOH

'HULYDWLYQHLQDEQVWUXPHQWVKVDQGIRUHFXUUHQF\DW	1RWLRQDO DPRXQWDQQXURVDU\ YDOXHU DW	1RWLRQDO DPRXQWXURV YDOXHU DW	3RVLWLYHHJDWLYH IDLUYDOXHVDLUYDOXHV
:,7+287+('*($&&2817,1*			
&XUUHQF\GHULYDWLYHVXVHGLQKHGJHUHODWLRQVKLSV			
86' 3+3			
&23 86'			
&23 (85			
86' (*3			
86' 0;1			
86' ,15			
86' &$'			
3/1 (85			
86' 0<5			
86' 3(1			
(85 0$'			
*%3 ,15			
(85 71'			
86' '23			
(85 521			
&23 86'			
&23 (85			
86' 3+3			
0;1 86'			
86' ,15			
*%3 ,15			
86' 0<5			
86' &1<			
86' &$'			
(85 71'			
3/1 (85			
(85 0$'			
86' 3(1			
86' '23			
(85 521			
(85 86'			
6XE WRW			

{ {/ { •

D U HFRVP S DQ\Q D QF WDO W H P H Q W V

	1RWLRQDO DPRXQW DQRXQW XRYDLU YDQHXUV	1RWLRQDO DQXURYDLU YDQHXUV	3RVLWLYHHJDWLYH IDLYDoXHVDLYDOXHV
'HULYDWLQDQFLDOWUXPHQWVRKVDQGVRUHFXUUHQF\W	DW	DW	
:,7+ +('*($&&28 17,1*			
(85FDSV			
86'FDSV			
,QWHUHVWUDWHVZDSV[HGWRORDWLQJ			
&URVVXUUHQF\VZDSV			
&XUUHQF\ZDS			
+HGJHRVLQWUD JURXSQVDQWHG			
~ LQ6'6			
~ LQ75<			
~ LQ3/1			
~ LQ&=.			
~ LQ3<			
~ LQ&+)			
~ LQ521			
~ LQ(6			
~ LQ*%3			
~ LQ'5			
+HGJHRVORDQVRP ILQDQFLDO LQVWLWXWLRQV			
~ LQ6'6			
+HGJHRVLQVUD JURXSQHVWHG			
~ LQ%3			
~ LQ0<5			
~ LQ6'6			
~ LQ*'			
~ LQ3+3			
&DVKRRFFRXQWHGJHV			
~ LQ6'6			
~ LQ(.			
~ LQ2.			
~ LQ..			
~ LQ%3			
~ LQ3/1			
~ LQ521			
~ LQ&=.			
~ LQ;1			
~ LQ3<			
~ LQ('			
6XE WRWDO			
72WDO			

1RWH0DWXULWLHVFKHGXOH

LQVWUXPHQW	*URVVPRXQW 'XH EHWZHHQ DW 'XH XQGHUHDU DQGb b\HDUVDIWHUDUV
),;(' $66(76	
5HFHLYDEOHVXEVLGLDULHV DQG DIILOLDWHV	
2WKHUQD DQDFLDOWV	
&855(1$66(76	
$GYDQFHV	
$FFRXQWVUHFHLYDEOHG	
&XUUHQWSRUWLRQRQJWSKRROQJ	
$GMXVWDFFHRWQWQIRQLDQFLQJ IDLU YDOXHV	
2WKHUSHUDWLQJLYDEOHV LQFOXGLQJUHQJRPH bWKRXVDQG UHODWHG WRRHGDFFRXQWLQJ	
0LVFHOODQHRXVDEHRXWV	
3UHSDLGH[SHQVHV	
727$/	

,QFOXGLQJbWKRXVHQGWKHGWRDFFRXQWLQJ VHH QRWHb

1RWH,PDLUPHRQWRVVHWV H[HQXGQLFQDGV VHWV

LQVWUXPHQW	$W ,QFUHDVHV'HFUHDVHSW
2WKHUDGV VHWF HLYDEOHV	
$FFRXQWVUHFHLYDEOHG	
6XEVLGLDXULHVQW DFFRXQWV	
0LVFHOODQHRXVDEOHV	
727$/	

1RWH&KDQJHVKDUHKROGHUV HTXLW\

LQVWUXPHQW $W	6KDUHSLWDO $SSURSULDWLRQ RI QHWLYLGHQG QHW 0DMRUVHODUH DZDUGQFHODV2WKHU LQFRPHGHGXFWLQ VKDUHKDQJH
6KDUHSLWDO	
,VVXHUHJHQG FRQWULEXWLRQV	
/HJDOHVHUYH	
2WKHUHVHUYHV QRQGLVWULEXWDEOH	
2WKHUHVHUYHV	
5HWDLQHGQLQJV	
1HWQFRPHWKSHULRG	
5HJXODWRU\GLVRQV	
727$/6+$5(+2/'(56 (48,7<	

7KHVKDUHSLWDOWDHFHPEHU DPRXQWHG WR FRPSULVQJ bVKDUHV HDFK RI YDOXHbQRPLQDO

6KDUHSLWDODQFUHDVH VKDUHUHTXLVLWLRQ

$VGLVFORVHG LQ 7QHRWHSHUIRUPDQFHb6(OD%\QWKHGHQG SRXEWLEV RSHUDWLQJ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQ WDNHEYLGURQ $SULORU WKH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI D WRWDPOLDFTIRQVLW VKDUHV WKH HVWDWHG IDLU YDOXH RI WKH /X[HPEURXUGLQDU\ DFFRPSDQLHVRQ DFTXLVLWLRQ 0DMRUHO

- b0DMRUHO VKDUHV ZHUHVDWKQFRQVLGHUDWLRQ SRUWLRQ DQG
- b0DMRUHO VKDUHVZHUHGHWR WKH 6KDUH FRQ SRUWLRQ

,QVWLVIDFWLRQ RI WKH 6KDUH FRQGLWLRQV RI WKH 6KDUH 3XUFKDVH RIIHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6(WKHUHIRUH GHWHUPLQHG RQ 1RYHPEHUb b WRPDNH D VKDUH SXUFKDVH LQFUHDVLQJ WKH WLKVURXHKRI 2Q 'HFHPEHUb RZQ VKDUHV ZHUH FDQFH b RUGLQDU\ VKDUHV HDFKRFRLQDO DPRXQW DVbJXUKU GLVWHORVHG LQ UHVXOWLQJ LQ 2WKHUb RQ WKH EDVLV RI 2WKHUb 2QWKH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHb6(FORVLQJ VKDUH SULFH RQ GDWH WKH VKDUH FDSLWDO LQFUHDVH WKH 7KHPRXQW RIb6(/KHUHXQGHU SURYLVLRQV bQHZ VKDUHKROGHUV GHWHUPLQHG 7KLV LHVXQGV RIb6(7KLV LHVXQGV LQ DVKDUH RQ LQ WKH DPRXQW RIb6(LQ VKDUH RQ bPLOOLRQ WKH GLIIHUHQFH WRWDO LVVXH FRVW DQG LWV QRPLQDO HVWLPDWHG SURYLVLRQV

1RWH3URYLVLRQV DQG H[SHQVHV

LQVKRXVDQGV	$W	'HFUHDVHV ,QFUHDVHV	$	%	$W
/LWLJDWLRQ					
8QUHDORLUHGJDLQKDQJRHV					
8QUHDOLR]HGORVV KHGLQJLQVWUXPHQWV					
5LVNRVXEVLGLDULHV					
(PSORUHHWLUHPHQW EHQHILWV					
(PSORHRFEDUJDLQVHG VKDZDUHV					
727$/					

$ULHOHQWLL]HG
%ULHOHQWQXPEHUOL]HG

1RWH (PSORUHHWLUHEHQHILWV

&RPPLWPHQWV DQG SRVW HPSORPHQW EHQHILW[KLUHPHQW DQG SRVW HPSORPHQW EHQHILW[SHQVHV DVSURYLVLRQV IRU DRQGHWL[SHQVHVHVDQG KDYH EHEHQ PHDVXUHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK $1& U SURMHFWHGEHQHILW KRGGHUPRZLQJ DFWXDULDO DVVXPSWLRQV

	$W	$W
$QQXLDDOVRHQFHLQWHODULHV		
'LVFRXQWHG		
5DWHV RFEDUJHV		
([SHFWHGRWHWDWXUQRYHU	/RZ	/RZ
5HWLUHPHQW	b\HDUV	b\HDUV
5HWLUHPHQWEHQHILWLRQEHQ	(PSORHH	(PSORHH
6RXFHH[SHFWRHGWDOLW\	,16((WDEOH	,16((WDEOH

L%R[&RUSRUDWH WHVDWH DW 'HFHPEHUb VRXUFH 0DUNLW FRP

$FWXDULDOLDOUHQFHV

&+$1*(,1 7+(3529,6,21 5(7,5(0(17 %(1(),76

LQVKRXVDQGV	$W	$W
$VVKEHJLQQLQJRIWKH \HDU		
VHUYLFHVW		
LQWHUHVW		
DFWXDLQ G ORVVHV		
LQFOXGHGLQJLQ VXPSWLRQV		
LQFOXGHLQ UWLFLSDQWV		
LQFGLZLWKGUDZDOHU		
$77+((1' 2)7+(<($5		

,QFOXGLQJVKRXVHOGHHQWLWLHVRPSDQLHV

1RWH)LQDQFLDOLDEELOLWLHV

1RWH %RQGVXHV/RDQVDQGRWKHUOLDELOLWLHV

LQWKRXVDQGVRI86	$W	$W
%21',668(6		
3ULQFLSDO		
$FFUXHGLQWHUHVW		
6XEWRWDO		
/2$16)520),1$1&,$/,167,787,216		
\HDU6 SULYDWHSODFHPHQW bPLOOLRQ		
\HDU6 SULYDWHSODFHPHQW bPLOOLRQ		
&UHGLWDJUHH bELOOLRQ		
&UHGLWDJUHH bELOOLRQ		
$FFUXHGLQWHUHVW		
%DQNRIYHUGUDIWDQGOLQHRIFUHGLW		
6XEWRWDO		
727$/		

1RWH 2WKHUQRQFXUUHQW ILQDQFLDO OLDELOLWLHV

LQWKRXVDQGVRI86	$W	$W
27+(5/2$16$1'),1$1&,$//,$%,/,7,(6		
&XUUHQWPDWXULWLHVRIORQJWHUPREOLJ		
&RPPHUFLDOSDSHU		
7/6*URXSSWDJUHHPHQW FFRXQW		
/RDQVIURPXEVLGLDULHVQRWHOGE\		
~/X[HPERXUJ		
~(J\SW		
~3KLOLSSLQHV		
~/LWKXDQLD		
~6LQJDSRUH		
~0DOD\VLD		
~7KHWKHUODQGV		
$FFUXHGLQWHUHVW		
2WKHU		
727$/		

&RYHQDQWV

7KHLQDQFLDOGRFXPHQWDWLRQXQGHUZKLFKFW WR YDULRXV ILQDQFLDO FRYHQDQWVWDWHPHQWZKLFK FRPSOLHG

&UHGLWDJUHHPHQWV

7KH&RPSDQ\EWDLQHGYDOLQJ FUHGLW IDFLOLWLHV -DQXDU\ DYDLODEOHb DQXZKRSWLRQ UHQHZDQXbU\

7KLVDFLOLWLVEVZDVQHG DV D UHSODFHPHQW RI DQ HDUOLHU FUHGLW DFLOLWb HVWDEOLVKHG LQ bELOOLRQ REWDLQHG WR WKDW RI bELOOLRQ ZKLFKZDYDLODEOHb LWVXHQWHQ)HEUXDU\b DQG ZDV

'UDZGRZQVGHU WKHVHQIDFLOLWLHVRI 86 bPLOOLRQ DQG bPLOOLRQ D WRWDO RIEHHQ PDGHDYDLODEOHb

,Q 0D\ WKH *URXS DEEWDLQHGHFRPSULVLQJ WZR OLQHVQ RUGHUVHFXUHH ILQDQFLQJ RI WKH SRWHQ FRQVLGHUHGWKHVHIDFLOLWLHV WR DUHV

~IDFLOLW%WUHSUHVHQWLQJ D WHUP ORDQ RI b ~IDFLOLTXDQVWDOOPHQWLQJ RI bELOOLRQ EHWZHHQ DQG ZDV 7KHWZR OLQHVHEULGJH ORDQ ZHUH GUDZQ GRZ 1RYHPEHU LQ RUGHUFRQDQFH VHWWOHPHQW RI FRQVLGHUHGWKHVHIDFLOLWLHV WR SODFH RVDWWKHLU RQ WKH 0DMRUHO VKDUH DFTX

86SULYDWHFHPHQWV

7KH&RPSDQ\KDV86SULYDWHFHPHQW REWDLQHG LQ UHGHHPDQFHLWKH IROORZLQJ SULQFLSDO FRQGLWLRQV

~86 bPLOOLRQ DW D IL[HG LQWHUHVW UDWH RI 'HFHPEHU

2Q'HFHPEHU WK&RPSDQ\SDLG SUHPLXPV DQG 86 bPLOOLRQ

&RPPHUFLDOSDSHU

7KH&RPSDQ\ KDV FRPPHUFLDO SDSHU RXWVWDQGLQJ RI DPRXQW bPLOOLRQ 'HFHPEHU

%RQGVVXHG

7KH&RPSDQ\KDVQRVXFK[VWDQGLQJVHFXULWLHV

~RQ$SULO DQ\VXEVLGLDU\ bPLOOLRQ DW D QRPLQDO RI RQ 1RYHPEHUb

RI UHGHHPHGEHIRUHSULO 3DUWLFLSDWLQJSUHIHUUHG

DPRXQW bPLOOLRQ ZDV PDGHRQDYXQQHb

RXWVWDQGLQJ bPLOOLRQ

~RQ-XO\b DQ LVVXH RI QRPLQDOLQWHUHVW

RI UHGHHPDEOHRQ 3DUWLFLSDWLQJ UHGHHPSWLRQ LQ

DPRXQW RIb PLOOLRQDW D'HFHPEHUb DQG DUH

DPRUWL]HGSHUVXDQWWRUHGHPSWLRQ

1RWH0DWXULWLHV\DELOLWLHV

LQWKRXVDQGV	$W	'XH EHWZHHQ 'XH XQGHUDU DQGb b\HDUVDIWHUDUV
),1$1&,$//,$%,/,7,(6		
%RQGVVXHV		
/RDQVRIILQDQFLQJVWLWXWLRQV		
2WKHUDQQXLQDQFLDOLDELOLWLHV		
6XE WRWDOHQDQGDO DELOLWLHV		
$GYDQFHVHVLYHG		
$FFRXQWDWDEOHDUDGH		
7D[SHUVRQQHOVVHFXULW\		
2WKHLQDQFLDOLDELOLWLHV		
2WKHUDELOLWLHV		
'HULYDWLQLQVWUXPHQWDWXHDVVHW YDOXHV		
'HIHUUHGG RPH		
727$/		

QFOXGHFDUU\LQJ

QFOXGLQFUXHG H[SHQVHVHGDFFRXQWRQJ OHDVH WHUP DGMXVWPHQWVWHFWRUV

QFOXGLQFRPH WDY[HVQ VXEVLGLDULHV XWLOL]HG

QFOXGLQDUDOXMXVWPHQWVWUXPHQWV

QUHVSRIFWHGJFRXQWHJRWH

1RWH8QUHDOL[HGDQJDLQDVQGRVVHV RQ DVVHWV DQGbDELOLWLHVbGHQRPEQDWHGQFLQVRUHLJQ

LWKRXVDQGV	8QUHDOL]HG H[FKDQJRVVHV	3URYLVLRQ IRUXQUHDOL]HG 1HWH[FKDQJH ORVVHV
$&&28172)25581'(5 +('*($&&28172,1*		
/RDQVWRXEVLGLDULHV		
/RDQVRPXEVLGLDULHV		
/RDQVRIL QDQFLQVWLWXWLRQV		
6XE WRWDO		
27+(55(&(,9$%/(6 1' /,$%,/,7,(6		
/RDQVWRXEVLGLDULHV		
/RDQVRPXEVLGLDULHV		
/RDQVRIL QDQFLQVWLWXWLRQV		
$FFRXQWHVFHLYDEOHDGH		
$FFRXQWDWDE OHUDGH		
6XEWRWDO		
727$/		

1RWH([SRVXUHWKH &RPSDQ\ WR LQWHUHVW UDWH ULVN

7KH&RPSDQ[SRVXUHLQWHUHVWUDWHULVN DW 'HFHPEHUDUHDULVHVWULVNV

LWKRXVDQGV	*URVVPRXQWXH XQGHUHDUXH EHWZHHQGHDUVXH DIWHUHDUV
),1$1&,$/$66(76	
*URXSDQGV GY DQFHV	
&XUUHQFRWR XFQDWWKRROLQJ	
727$/),1$1&,$/$66(76&1&/8',1*	
~ DFFUXHGWHUHVWDQGRWKHU UHFHLYDEOHV	
~ DWIL[HGDWH	
~ DWIORDWLQJWH	

LWKRXVDQGV	*URVVPRXQWXH XQGHUHDUXH EHWZHHQGHDUVXH DIWHUHDUV
),1$1&,$//,$%,/,7,(6	
%RQGVVXHV	
/RDQVRIL QDQFLQVWLWXWLRQV	
2WKHUDQGLQ DQFLDEOLWLHV	
727$/),1$1&,$//,$%,/,7,(61&/8',1*	
~ DFFUXHGWHUHVWDQGRWKHU OLDELOLWLHV	
~ DWIL[HGDWH	
~ DWIORDWLQJWH	

$QDORVLLVQDQFLDDEDODQFHVKHHWVRI UDWH

LWKRXVDQGV	$FFUXHGWHUHVW *URVVPRXQWDQGRWKHUDELOLWLHV[HG UDWHORDWLQJWH
),1$1&,$//,$%,/,7,(6	
%RQGVVXHV	
/RDQVRIL QDQFLQVWLWXWLRQV	
2WKHUDQGLQ DQFLDEOLWLHV	
7RWDOQDQFLDEOLDELOLWLHV	

,QWHUHVWUDWHVHQVLWLYLW[RQG LVVXHHVGJHG XVLQJ IL[HG WR VZDSWLQJ LRQWORZHVW UDWH
bPLORRUWKQH bPLOOEORQGVXH FRYHUHG
bPLORRUWKQH bPLOOEORQGVXH LV FRYHUHG
bPLORRUWKQH bPLOOEORQG LVVXH LV FRYHUHG

)ORDWLQJLQWDDSUH XZLHVEDWXULWLHV EHWZHHQRQWKHUHH PRQWKV DQG

1RWH([SRVXUH WKH &RPSDQ\ WR H[FKDQJH ULVNV

7KH&RPSDQ\H[SRVXUHH[FKDQJHWU'LHFWHP EHUbLV VXPPDUL]HGRZV

LQVWUXPHQWFXUUHQF\	&XUUHQW DW	/HVVKHGJHGE DQV	([FKDQJH ULVNSRVXUH
*5283/2$16$1' $'9$1&(6			
86GROODUV			
7XUNLVKQGV			
3RODQGRW\V			
&]HFKURZQV			
-DSDQHVHQ			
6ZLVVDQFV			
5XPDQLDQX			
,QGRQHVLDQ K			
eVWHUOLQJ			
.HQ\DQKLOLQJ			
/2$16)520),1$1&,$/ ,167,787,216			
86GROODUV			
/2$16)52068%6,',$5,(6			
86GROODUV			
eVWHUOLQJ			
6LQJDSRUHGROODU			
0DOD\VLDQJLW			
3KLOLSSHLVQRH			

1RWH1HWLQFRPHURPSHUDWLRQV

LQVWUXPHQWDQGUHV	5HVWWKH)UDQFH :RUOG 7RWDO	5HVWWKH)UDQFH :RUOG 7RWDO
5R\DOW\LQDQJHPHQW IHHV		
5HQWDQGG HQWKDUJHV		
2WKHU		
727$/		

7KHDFWLYLW\ RI WKHW KDRMP SRDQ\ FKRMP SOQQDQG LW SURYLGHV FHUWDLQ VHUYLFHV LQDYORVLFHG W
UHFHLLYQHWHO SHR\VKURVDOWLHV EUDWHG WRKQDW KDG EHEQ LQFDUHD VDFG RXQWQRJI WKH DGGLWLRQDO E\WKH&RPSDQ\

1RWH)LQDQFLDOVXOW

LQVWUXPHQWV	,QFRPH ([SHQVH	1HW	1HW
'LYLGHQGV			
3URYLVLRQRKDUHKROGLQJV			
2WKHUSDLUHQWVL VLRQV			
$PRUWL]DWLRQ LSUHPLXPV			
)LQDQFHEZDLYHU			
3URYLVLRQVHDEL]KGQJH ORVVHV			
3URYLVLRQVHDOR]HQL QDQFLDO LQVWUXPHQWV			
2WKHUURYLVLRQV			
)RUHLJQKDQGHQ			
,QWHUHVWKUW WHUP LQYHVWPHQWV			
'LVSRVDOUNHWDEXU LWLHV			
727$			

2Q'HFHPEHUb 0DMRU[HE*URXS6$ GHFODUHG DQ LQWHULP GLYLGHQG GLVWULEXWLRQ RI bP
2QWKDPGD\X[HPERX&URQWDFW &HQWHUV 6$5/ GHFODUHG DQ LQWHULP GLVWULEXWLRQ RI bR(

1RWH([FHSWLRQDO OW

LQVWUXPHQWV	,QFRPH ([SHQVH	1HW	1HW
&DSLWDOGDLQV			
~ 7DQJLEOHQGQWDQJLEOHVVHW[HG			
~)LQDQFLDL[LBDGV VHWV			
~ 2WKHU			
5HYHQXHUDWLRQV			
'HSUHFLDWLRQ[SHQVL]DWLRQRQ LQWDQJLEOHVHV			
727$/			

*DLQV ORVVHVRQWUHDVXU\VWRFN

1RWHbQFRPWD[HV

1RWH)UHQWKO[URXS

7KHFRPSDQ\VH)UHQFKJWRXS DUH DV IROORZV WK HIIHFW IURP -DQXDU\ bVDYLQJV IRU WKH WD[
~ 7HOHSHUIRbGPDQFH UHVXOWLQJ IURP FKDQJHV LQ WKH WD[
~ 7HOHSHUIRUPDQQFHHPHQW 6HUYLFHV)UHQFKD[JURXSKDQLVPEHGLDWHO\ WUDQVIHUUHG &RPSDQ\ WR WKH UHOHYDQW ORVV PDNLQJ VXEVL RXWVDQGLQJ RLOLRQ UHFRJQL]HG DV D OLDEL WUDQVIHUUHG EDFN LQ WKH[HWWQW WD[JXREXSLQ XWLOL]LQQDRWKHUVHOI

6HRRW LQFRPWD[HVWHPRXQWLQFRPHDY RQ VXEVLGLDULHV XWLOL]HG

• # ') &)$×/%‰ ül:)*×#+)×& &$%+/><>? ?CC

1RWH $QDO\VLV LQFRPH WD[H[SHQVH

LQWKRXVDQGV	,QFRPH WD[HV 5HVWDWHPHQWV 3UHWD[7KHRUHWLFDO LQFRPH H[SHQVH GHGXFWLRQ	2WKHU LWHPV WD[FUHGLWV 1HW DQG DVVHVVPHQWV LQFRPH
3URIRUGLQDU\ DFWLYLWLHV		
6WDQGDUGH		
/RQJWHUP		
([FHSWLRQDO		
6WDQGDUGH		
/RQJWHUP		
727$/		

7KH)UHQFK JURXS WD[UHVXOW VKRZHG D LQFUHDVH RI WKH)U
LQ GLVFORVXUHV WRWDO DPRXQW RI H[SHQVHV FR
7KH LQFRPH WD[H[SHQVH LQFUHDVHG RI WKH)UHQFK 7D[&RGH DV
PLOOLRQ 'HFHPEHU DQG WKH WRWDO DPRXQW RI WD[LQFXU
ZDV

1RWH 8QUHFRJQLVHG'HIHUUHG7D[OLDELOLWLHV

&+$1*(,1815(&2*1,=("()(55(' 7$; $66(76 $1' /,$%,/,7,(6

LQWKRXVDQGV	2SHQLQJ WD[EDVH	$GGLWLRQV RI\HDU 7D[HIIHFW $VVHWLDELOLWLHV	&KDQJH LQ 7D[HIIHFW $VVHWLDELOLWLHV	&ORVLQJ WD[EDVH	$WHQG RI \HDU 7D[HIIHFW $VVHWLDELOLW\
,&(57$,1 25327(17,$7,0,1* ',))(5(1&(6					
,WHPVWKDWZLOOQHYHUEHUHFODVVLILHG					
'HGXFWLEOHWHPSRUDU\ GLIIHUHQFHV					
~ 8QUHDOL]HGORVVHV					
~ *DLQVRQ GHULYDWLYH LQVWUXPHQWV					
~ 8QUHDOL]HGIRUHLJQ FXUUHQF\ LQVWUXPHQWV					
~ $GG EDFNHWDQDQFH[SHQVH					
~ 2WKHU					
'HGXFWLEOHWHPSRUDU\ GLIIHUHQFHV					
~ 5HWLUHPHQWEHQHILWV					
,QFRPHRWXUHQW\ WD[HG					
~ 8QUHDOL]HGORVVHV					
~ /RVVHVFDUULHG IRUZDUG					
~ 8QUHDOL]HGIRUHLJQ FXUUHQF\ LQVWUXPHQWV					
727$/					
1(7&+$1*(,1815(&2*1,=("()(55(' 7$; $66(76 1(72)/,$%,/,7,(6					
,,7$;/266(6$9$,/$%/()25)87852())6(7 $*$,167$;$%/(1&20(					
,,,)5(1&+7$;*5283					
7D[VDYLQJVJRDO EDFN					

7KHVDIHJXDUG FODXVH UHODWLQJ WRUWKRQGRVDQGWRZDQHFHVVDU\ SHFWLRQV ZDV UHVSHFWLRVIDVWKHDUVDQGb
,WVLPSDFWWKRZRQWKHLQGHG EHFNHWQHVDQFHSHQVH FROXPQ &KDQJH LQ /LDELOLWLHVWKRXVDQGV DQG DPRXQW RI

1RWH&RPPLWPHQWV

1RWH *XDUDQWHHV

,1)$925 2) 35,9$7(25 38%/,& 25*$1,=$7,216

,QUHVSRQVHFWPPLWPHQWV LQ WKRXVDQGV RI HXURV	7RWDO ([SLU\ GDWH
736(&RPPHUJLDO ,QYHVWPHQW *HVHOOVFKDIW	
727$/	

,1)$925 2)),1$1&,$/ ,167,787,216

,QUHVSRQVHFWPPLWPHQWV LQ WKRXVDQGV %HQHILFLDU\	7RWDO ([SLU\ GDWH
7/6&RQWUROOHG&RPSXWLQJ7HFKQLQRORJLHV	73&KLQD HQWLWLHV
73&KLOH	+6%&KLOH
73)UDQFH	%*9 9 9HUZDOWXQJVb*PE
73*ORE69&6= //&XEDL	+6%&XEDL
,QWHOHFWHQRHPDXVLGHQWV	+6%&XEDL
&LW\WHFK	+6%&DQN $UJHQWLQDb
0HW%LOJLV6DVWUHPOHU	+6%&XTXLH
7/60DURF	%13
607	&LWL
607	&LWL
&LW\WHFK	%DN%RVWRQ
73*ORE6HQHUY3FHLY/DWHG	+6%&
&506HUYL,QHSLOLY6DLVPHWHG	+6%&
727$/	

1RWH :DUUDQW\ FRPPLWPHQWV

7HOHSHUIRbURQFHDYH SHUIRUPDQFH JXDU7HQWHSHUIRQPKDVH SHUIRUPDQFH JXDUD
1RYHPEHU WWRKH 6HFRUHWDU\ IRU WKH +RPH DHPSRXQWPHQWV LOOLRQ WR %DFZDWK %HQSHFW WR
RI WKH 8QLWHG .LQJGRP FRYHUILQJ FWRRHGDWLRQV RI LWV VXEVLGLDU\ 7HOHSHUIRUP
FRQWUHFWHUHG LQWR ZLWK D JURXS VXEVRSPLHUFRQWU7KHEV[LRXE DQG ZLOO
DPRXQWV HEWKH JXDUDQWHHG LOOLRQ UHDLRQRWH GXUDWLRQ

,Q DGGLWLRQ WKH &RPSDQ\ LVVXHG D SHUQRUPDQFH JXDU7HQWHSHUIRQPDQFH 3RUWXJDO
2FWREHU WR WKH 6HFUHWDU\ RI 6WD7HHOHSHUIWKHUHQRPHG6(XQGHUWRRN WR HQWHU L
'HSDUWPDHQWLQJ W8KUSRLVJKV ,PPLJUDWLRQ LRQ FRQGHHFWLELVQE VXEVLGLDU\
ZLWK QHZ FRPPHUFLDO FRQWUDFW HQWHUHG LQWR WKH ELHWQE VWKE EHQHILW
7/6&RQWDFW DbUHODWHG MRLQW DQG VHYHUDO JXDUDQWHH L
,Q 6HSWHPEHU 7HOHSHUIRUPDSQHUHG(PDEWKH &RPPRQZHDXWKRULWb6(LVVXHG RRPIRUW
ZLWK FRPPHUFLDO FRQWUDFW HQWHUHG &LDQWRQ ZSLDWKWQWV ZLXEKLZKDFK <SLUHVLD 7HC
7/6*URXS 7KLV JXDUDQWHH ZLOO UHDLQ DQ VREVHGLDU\RRURRHGLDQWHRb6(QHZV H
WKHRQWUDFW FRPPHUEILDQJHQW

7HOHSHUIRbUP(DKQFHVXEVLGHSHUIRUPDQFH JXDUDQWHHb6(MRLQWO\ JXDUD
'HFHPEbHU WSPSSOH ,QF UHODWLQJ WR WKH OREDQLV7HWRRSHUFHDQWHHUHPDLQ
VXEVLGLDU\ XQGHUWRRNDHQFRPPHUFLDO IXRODOOSLD\PHQWRQWHUHVWb
7KH JXDUDQWHHV [PXPPRXQWV WKH GXUDWLRQ RI WK*URFXSPFHUHQVHOHFWIRFLWKH
FRQWUDFWHV [PXPPRXQWV WKH GXUDWLRQ RI WKH JXDUDQWHHV2FWREHUb
JUHDWHU86 bPLOOLRQ DQG LL bWKH WRWDQ DPRXQWPJVPSHQGG
Eb $SSOH ,QFKHWRXEVLGLDU\ FRQFHUQHG
\HDSUFHGLQHWKH ORVV HYHQW

{ { {•
DUHFRPSDQ\QDQFLDOVWDWHPHQWV

1RWH:RUN IRUFH

$WHFHPEHUb WKH &RPSDQ\ V ZRUNIRUFH FRQVLVWHG RI SHRSOH HPSOR\HG LQ bPDQDJHPHQW WR SXSSRUW WKH RSHUDWLRQV
7KHFKDQJHLQWKHQXPEHURIHPSOR\HHVGXULQJWKH\HDUZDVDVIROORZV

(PSOR\PHQWJURXS	$W	&KDQJH$W
2WKHU		
0DQDJHUV		
727$/		

1RWH5HPXQHUDWLRQ RI GLUHFWRUV DQG VHQLRU FRP

7KHWRWDO DPRXQW RI UHPXQHUDWLRQ QHW RI H[SHQVHV DQG EHQHILWV LQ NLQG SDLG WR GLUHFWRUV IHHV SDLG WR GLUHFWRUV DQG SDVW GLUHFWRUV DQG FRPSHQVDWLRQ IRU ORVV RI RIILFH &KDLUPDQ DQG ILQDQFLDO \HDU DPRXQWV KHOG XQGHU GHILQHG EHQHILW SHQVLRQ SODQV DQG FRPSHQVDWLRQ LQ UHVSHFW RI SUHYLRXV ILQDQFLDO \HDUDSSRLQWPHQW WR bWKRXVDQGWKH SUHYLRXV ILQDQFLDO \HDUDSSRLQWPHQW WR bWKRXV FRPSDUDWLYH bWKRXVDQG

1RWH6WDWXWRU\ LQIRUPDWLRQ IHHV

7KH DXGLWRU V UHPXQHUDWLRQ 7HOHSHUI 6 LUHV RW ILQD \H DQDC DIRO()RZV

	:ULFHZDWHUKRXSHUV	'HOR $VVRFL«V
LWKRX RHXIRV	$XGLW 2WKHU	$XGLW 2WKHU
72$/		

1DWXRUHQRQ DXGLW VHUYLFHV UHQGHUHG E\ 3ULFHZDWHUKRXVH&RSHUV DQG 'HORLWWH $VVRFL«V WR
3UR)RUPD)LQDQFLDO ,QIRUPDWLRQ DQG)LQDQFLDO 3HUIRUPDQFH'HYHORSPHQW RIDFRPIRUW OHWWHUV LQ FR
SURJUDP

1RWH%DODQFHVZLWKUDQVDFWLRQVZLWKRWKHUSDUWLHV

%DODQFHVZLWKHQWLWLHVWKDWKROGXVHDIQGXUR	1HWDPRXQW
$66(76	
,QYHVWPHQWVLQVXEVLGLDULHVDQGDVVRFLDWHV	
5HFHLYDEOHVDQG DGYDQFHV DQG DIILOLDWHV	
$FFRXQWVSD\DEOH YDEOHG	
2WKHUHFHLYDEOHV	
/,$%,/,7,(6	
)LQDQFLDOLDELOLWLHV	
$FFRXQWSDLGWR6HUGH	
2WKHUDELOLWLHV	

,QFRPHWDWHPHQWDQGXVDIQGXUR	$W
,1&2((	
1HWQFRPHRQYHVWPHQWDQG DIILOLDWHV DQG DIILOLDWHV	
2WKHQDQFLDOFRPH	
5HOHRYLVLRQV	
(;3(16(6	
)LQDQFHSHQVHV	
,QFUHDVHVUHV	

1RWH5HODWHGWLHV

$VDOHOWDQWVDZHUHQWHUHGLQWRWUDQVDFWLRQVZLWK FRQWUROOLQJ LQIRUPDWLRQHVWDEOLVKHGRUHVHGSDUWLHV

1RWH6FKHGXOHVXEVLGLDQUGLQHVWPHQWV

*URVVPRXQW &DUU\LQJ /RQV D&RPPLW
RIVKDUH YDOXH'LVLGHQGVYDQFHPHQWV
LQVKRVHDUH KROGLQJHQHLYHGJURVVJLYHQKROGLQJ

,b(7$,('1)250$7,21

6XEVLGLZDLWKKURDPRXQWV VKDUHKROGLQJ H[FHHGLQJ RI WKH SDUHQW FRPSDQ\ V VKDUH FDSLWDO

$ 6XEVLGLDPURUWKDQ RZQHG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHUHP«GLDWLRQ
UX%DO]DF b3DULV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH3DSHUV(DVW DQG $IULFD
UX%DO]DF b3DULV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
UX6HDUK %HUQKDUGVZLVVHV VXU 6HLQH

&RPSDQGDDYDGRUHHHVHUYLFHV 6$ GH &9
(GLL3FODU2D ¯PS\HQL2GD PS\L3FDVDMH 6HJXQGR 1LYHO
6DQDYDG(DOYDGRU

/X[HPERXUJW&HQWHUV
UX%DIIHOWXGHODQXHUV
UX%DO]DF b3DULV

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
6SHFWUXP %RRQV 6%UHW%ULVWRO b8QLWHG .LQJGRP

63&&¥R 3DX&RQW&HQWHUHG
3U«GLR(VD©R0H]DQ6DQWD&UX
b%UD]LO

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
$YHQLGD0DXUR b0DGULG

<SLUHVL7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
3HLUDWXRV%HW b7DYUHVWLbP DHHFH

7HOHSHUIRUP3RQW&HQWHU
3DUTXH1©·HLV&RUJRQ/XWHV
bb bLVERQ3RUWXJDO

7HOHSHUIRUP1RQW&HQWHU
6WULNVJDWb6WRFKKROPHQ

0DMRUHRX/X[HPERXUJ
ERXOHYDUGHNHOSF/KHX[HPERXUJ
*UDQGF KR/X[HPERXUJ

7HOHPDUNHWLQJ SURWHFWHG
7D6HQ$YHQXH b6LQJDSRUH

,Q 2XW S $
9LL3ULVFLOOD b5RPHWDO\

$OEDQDNHWLQJ 6HUYLFHV
%UXJDLNUHD 1GHUW5VD7UbQ$DEDQD

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
$YD)ORUHQWD3LVR6%RUMD /LPD b3HUX

:LELORQJ
ERXOHYDUGHGVWR SRG3DULV

7HOHSHUIRU&RQFHG6D
&DOO$H b %R1R&W &RORPEOD

&LW\6FK
%RXFKDUG6LVR b%XHQRV $LUHV b$UJHQWLQD

'LUHFWDUX VLH
.RVPRGDPLD4XDDV0RVFRX b5XVVLD

7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
$QNRURQ$QDQRPDQJ3QWDQ5HQLYRK LWUD 0DGJDVFDU

7HOHSHUIRU(RX&HF
:DVKLQJWRQ6WH b0LD%HDF/K b86$

/LRQ6HUYLFHV
6XNRWDLGD b b 3DUGXEL&HHFKSXEOLF

%6KDHKROGLQJV RIWKH VKDUH FDSLWDOKHPSHDQG EQRQH

,&8/$7,1250$7,21

$ 6XEVLGLDU\WHW XW LQ VHFWLRQ , QRQH

D)UHQFKEVLGLDU\R WO

E)RHVJXE VLGLDU\R WO

%6KDUHKROGHUV&RQWHXW LQ HFW,RQ QH

{ {/ { •

DUHFORVHPSDQLQQDQFLDOWHPHQWV

LQVKRVHRQRFXUHQF\	7RWDO /RFDO VKDUHTXLW\ H[FOXGLQJWDWXWRU\ FXUUHQFLFDSLWDOVKDUH FDSLWDOEHWQFRPHUHYHQXH
,'(7$,/('1)250$7,21	
6XEVLGLZDUWKHV JDRXQWLWV VKDUHKROGLQJ WKFHHSDULQWKFRPSDQ\SLWDO	
$ 6XEVLGLDEUHWKDQRZQG E\ WKH &RPSDQ\	
7HOHSHUIRUQWDQHGLDWLRQ UX%DO]DF b3DULV	(85
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFHG(DVW DQG $IULFD UX%DO]DF b3DULV	(85
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH UX6HDKHUQKDUGW$SoLªUHV VXU 6HLQH	(85
&RPSDQGDY DGRU7HHO HGHVG&RHVV RQ9 (GLI3FLDX D ¯PSLYHQ2G DPL3FDVDM6HHJXQGRHO 6DQDY DGRU	86'
/X[HPERXUJRWDHQWHUV UX%HIIHOW'XGHODQ/X[HPERXUJ	(85
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFE/PLWHG 6SHFWUXP%RQGV%HG6W*%ULVWRO b8QLWHG .LQJGRP	*%3
63&&6¥R3DX&RQWURHVWWHGD 3U«GLR(VD©R0H]DQLQR 6DOD $ /DSD &(3 %5/ b6¥R3DX&RUD]LO	
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH $YHQLGD&XUJR b 0DGULG b6SDLQ	(85
<SLUHVL7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 3HUIRUPDQFHW 7DYURV b$WWLFD b*UHHFH	(85
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 3DUTXH1D©·HV G/RV9DUJRQDXDV /RWH b/LVERD&RUWXJDO	(85
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH 6WUDQGW6WHW 6WRFNKROP b6ZHGHQ	6(.
0DMRUHURX/X[HPERXUJ ERXOHYDUGHNHOVF7KHXX[HPERXUJ *UDQXGFKR/X[HPERXUJ	(85
7HOHPDUNHWLQJ 7D[HQ$Y HQXH b6LJDSRUH	6*'
,Q b2XWSD 9LD3ULVFLOOD 5RPH b,WDO\	(85
$OEDQLDDNHWHQY LFHV %UXJDLNUD 1GHUW5HVD7LUDQDE DQLD	(85
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH $Y/D)ORUHQWD3LVD 6DQ%RUJMPDb3HUX	3(1
:LELORQJ ERXOHYDUGEDVWR RSRD3DULV	(85
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH &DOOH b %RJRW&Eb &ORPELD	&23
&LW\WHFK %RXFKDUGLVR b%XHQRV $LUHV b$UJHQWLQD	$56
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH $QNRUDQG$QDQDPDQJDQWDQDULYR 5HQLYRKL*WUD 0DGDJDVFDU	
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH :DVKLQJWRQ%RXOHY b86$	86
/LRQGWHUYLFHV 6XNRWDLGD b b 3DUGXELF5HHSXE&JHFFK	&=(
%6KDUHKROGLQJV RIWKH VKDUH FDSLWDOWKHPSHDQG E\QRQH	
,&8 08/$7,9(1)250$7,21	
$ 6XEVLGLDRWWHWXWQHF , QRQH	
D)UHQFKEVLGLDU\	
E)RUHLJQEVLGLDU\	
%6KDUHKROGHU&RQWHQW RXW LQ VHFWLRQ , QRQH	

H[FKDQJHV	&ORVLQJ $YHUDJH
$56	
%5/	
&23	
*%3	
3(1	
6(.	
6*'	
86'	
0*$	
&=.	

6FKHGXOHVHUGSXHPHQWV WRX$SURPHUV DQG FXVWRP

,192,&(5(&(,9(' 25668(' :+26(3$<0(17 29(5'8(7(<($5 (1'
6&+('8/(5(35(6&5,%('81'(57,&/(' ,2) 7+(5(&200(5&,$/&2'(

	$UWL'HOH ,QYRLFHVHWLYHG ZKRSURFHVVHG ',QYRLFHVWXUKDVHD\PHQW	
	SD\PHQWRYHUGXHKH \HDU HQG	LVRYHUGXHKDWHDU HQG
	1RW 2YHU 7RWDO 1RW	2YHU 7RWDO
	RYHUGXHGD\VGD\VGD\V GD\VRYHUGXHGD\VGD\VGD\V GD\VRYHUGXH	
$29(5'8(3$<0(17%<7<5$1&+(		
1RLQYRLFHV		
7RWDOPRXQWRIRXWVWDQGLQJ LQVKRXVHDQGRQ&ORV		
2YHUGXHDPRXQWDQGSHUFHQWDJH SXUFKDVH[FHSWLRQJ		
2YHUGXHDPRXQWDQGSHUFHQWDJH UHYHQH[FHSWLRQJ		
%',6387('25815(&25'(',192,&(6&/8'(')520 7+(1/<6,6 $ $%29(		
1RRLQYRLFHVH[FHSWXGHG		
7RWDOPRXQWRIRXWQYRLFHVH[FHSWXGHGKRXVDQG&ORV		
&&5(',7(50686('&2175$&78$/ 25 /(*$/ b$57,&/(/ b		
&UHGLWHXPPHGRQWUDFWXDO&RQWUDFWXDO	☑ &RQWUDFWXDO RQ UHFHLSW	
RIDHJDUDQWLFOH	☑ /HJDOGD\V ☐ /HJDO	

) L Y H \HQDQ EQDR U PDWF KRQG X O H

LHQXURV	
,6 + $5(&$3,7$/ 77+((1' 2) 7+(<($5	
6K DHEHS LWDO	
1XPEHRUV KDLHVXHG	
0D[LPXPXPEHRIS RWHQWKDDHV	
~ E\H[HUFRVXEVFULSWLRQ	
~ E\DZDUGLQFHQWLYHVDUHV	
,,75$16$&7,21)250$7,21	
5HYHQXHFOXGLQJ	
1HWQFRPHFXGLQJRPH WGHUVHFLDWLRQ DQGPRUWL]DWLRQ	
,QFRPH[HV	
1HWQFRPHWHQFRPH[HV DQGPRUWL]DWLRQ	
'LYLGHQGVWULEXWHG	
,,,75$16$&7,21 3(5$5(	
1HWQFRPHWHQFRPH[EXW HFOXGLQJ GHSUHFDWLRQDQGPRUWL]DWLRQ	
1HWQFRPHWHQFRPH[HV DQGPRUWL]DWLRQ	
'LYLGHQGVWULEXWHG	
,93(56211(/	
1XPEHRUVDODULHVHHUGV RQQHO	
7RWUDHP XQHUDWLRQ	
$PRXQWVPSORI\HHQHILWV VRFLDOVHFXULWLHV RWKHUHQHILWV	

7REHSURSRVHGKDUHKROGHUDSSURYDO

VWDWXWRU\RGLWRUVRQHWSRHWLQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

)RWK\HDUQGHGFHPEHU
7RWKSHQX*DQHUDOHWLQJ
7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH
UX%DO]DF
3DULV

7KLVV D IUHH WUDQVODWLRQDWXWRU\RUQJDXLGKWRRUWKHHPRUW LVVXHG LQ)UHQFK DQG LV SURYLG XVHUVWKLV VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV UHSRUEW (LXURFRSHDQXQLRQ DQGWKHQDWLRQP DDWLRQ DEP DSSRLQWHG VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV RU YHULILFDWLRQ RI WKH PDQDJHP7KHQW UHSRUW VKRG EHUHDGRQMXQZLWKRQ FRQVWUXHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWKGLVWLQFWDZDQSSOLFDEVHLRQDO

2SLQLRQ

,QFRPSOLDQFH ZLWK WKH HQJDEHUVHQEW HRQWUSXQWXGO *HQHUDO 0HHWLQJ ZH KDYH DXGLWH VWDWHRHPHQWVPHPEHU

,QRXU RSLQLRQ WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV JLYH D WUXH DQG IDLU YLHZ RI WKH DVVHW DWHFEHU DQG RI WKH UHVXOWV RI LWV RSHUDQWKHLWKD)UHQFKQDFFRXQWLQJ S

7KHDXGLWRSLQLQHRQUHVDEHRGLWFRQVLZLWKRQHSRWKH $XGLWDQG &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH

%DVIRVSLQLRQ

$XGLWDPHZRUN

:H FRQGXFWHG RXEFDXGLQFHQ ZLWK SURIHVVLRQDO VWDQGDUGVKDWSSKHFDXEGLHWLKQY)UGHQFH ZHE LWXILFDQHQVURSWDWHD EDVLV IRU RXU RSLQLRQ

2XUUHVSRQVLELOLWLHV XQGHU WKRVH VWDQGDUGV DUH 5HXVWRKQVLEGLHVLFWULHRWKHVWKQHWKD)UHQFKQDFFRXQWLQJ6WDWHPHQWVHEEWRXU RSLQLRQ

,QGHSHQGHQFH

:H FRQGXFWHG RXU DXGLW HQJDJHPHQW LQ FRPSOLDQFWKHZLWKEQG&RSRKQHGRHRFQHBRKGH HFRXPHUPFHQ DQGVK)HUHQ&RKGFH HWRKRGH G«RQWROLGH IRU VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUVGDWUHWRKHRXDQGLRSRUWR VSHFLZFHDQQR\W SUBQVGRKLELWHG QRQ DXGLWLQHUWLEFHVUHIHBUHEJWRDWLRQ (8 1R

-XVWLILRDWLRQV PHQWV 0DWHULDOLW\

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WRKH SUHWLXFLQHPHQWV DQG 5 RI WKH)UHQWKR &RKPHHMUFLVLDWLRQ DVVHVVPZHQWEVLQJ \RXUDRWKHQWLRQDXGLUV UHOBWLQHUL DQLVVWDWHPHQW WKDW LQ RXU ZHURHPRVWLJQILLQQFHU DXGLW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV 7KHVHDWWHUV ZHUHLQGWKUHHPRQWKRXU[DXGLW RIVWKHHLHQWDQWZLKROH DQG LQ IRUPLQJ RXU RSLQLR GRQRSWURYLGHSDUDWHRSLQLRQVRQWKHVHLILF LWHPV RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

$FTXLVLWLRQ RI 0DMRUHO

1RWHV 0DMRU\HDUHQWV RQ WKHVHWPHQWV LQ VXEVG&KLDQJLHV LQ DQG DUHLKORODWHUW HTXLW\ WR WK

,GHQWLILHG

$VLQGLFDWHG LQ 1RWH 0DMRU HYHQWV RI WKH \HDU 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFTXLVLWLRQ RI0DMRUHO *URXS /X[HPEXUJ IRU D WRWDO DFTXLVLWLRQ FRVW RI PLOOLRQ QOLRQ GHULFWV WHUPV WKXEOLF 2IIHU WKH FRQWULEXWHG VHDQWRBUHHGVKDQG VRDUPHQW DQG YLD WKH LVVXH 7HOHSHUIRUPDQFH DFTXLVLWLRQ DOVR LQFOXGLQJ WKH LVVXH PREHPL

&RQVLGHUWKHJPDWHULDOLW\ RI WKH 0DMRUHO DFTXLVLWLQQRQ7HLHBHEBHQDQRQDQWHPHQ ZHF RQVLGWKHDFFRXQWLQJ WUWRQVEHNWLRQDXGLWHU

2XUDXGLWSURFHVV

2XUFRPPLWPHQWV

- REWDLQLQJXQJHUVWDQGLQJ RI WKH GHFLVLRQV DQG GRFXPHQWV RQ EHKDOI RI WKH
- DVVHVVLQJ DFFRXQWLQJ WUHDWPHQW RI WKH 0DMRUHOLVWHG %HUWHOVPDQQ &RQWLQHQWDO 6DKDP &XOWHPHVUP EHQGDVW /XEHURXJ 6DU O 6DKDP &XOWHPHVUP EHQGDVW /XEHURXJ 6DU O DQG 0DMRUHOLVWHG %HUWHOVPDQQ &RQWLQHQWDO 6DKDP &XOWHPHVUP EHQGDVW /XEHURXJ 6DU O DQG WKH LPSDFW RI WKH GHFLVLRQV
- YHULILQJ WKH RZQHUVKLS RI DVVHWV
- DVVHVVLQJ WKH JRRGZLOO DQG WUHDWPHQW RI WKH WUDQVDFWLRQ
- YHULILQJ DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI WKH GLVFORVXUHV LQ WKH QRWHV WR WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

0HDVXUHPHQW LQ VXEVLGLDULHV

1RWHV,QYHVWLPHQWXEVLGLDULHV DQG DIILOLDWHV DQG ,QYHVWPHQWEHQHILFLDOLQWHUHVWV DQ

,GHQWLILHG

$SRI 'HFHPEHU LQYHVWPHQWV LQ VXEVLGLDULHV ZHUH UHFRUGHG LQ WKH EDODQFH VK RIWRDVVHWV

<RX&RPSDQ\ DVVHVVHV WKH YDOXH LQ XVH RI LWV LQYHVWPHQWV LQ VXEVLGLDULHV DW HDFK &RPSDQ\ KDV EHHQ HTXLW\ LQ HDFK LQYHVWPHQW SRVVLEO\ UHYDOXHG RU RQ WKH EDVLV RI GLV GHEWXUH FDSK IORZV DUH GHWHUPLQHG RYHU D \HDU SHULRGV H[WUDSRODWHG WKURXJKRXW HQGHG WKH FDSK IORZV IRU WKH \HDU HQGHG < DQG < DUH EDVHG RQ WKH WKUHH \HDU SO DSSURYHG GURXS PDQDJHPHQW WKURXJKRORZZLQJ WR \HDUVWKHUHDIWHUGHDU SODQ RQ WKH ED SURILWDWHV FRQVHDGHUDEOH IRU WKH UHODWHG VXEVLGLDULHV 7KH WHHDVWLQDWHG VXEXPHV DV ED SHUSHWXDO WR LQIODWLRQ

,I WKH YDOXH LQ XVH RI LQYHVWPHQWV LQ VKHZEVLGLDULHV DLPRXOWHUDQHRZHUKPSDWKPHQW ORVV 'HFHPEHU WKH LPSDLUPHQW WHVWLQJ RI LQYHVWPHQW RZQHUVKLS LQWHUHVWV DQG ILQDQFLDO

:H FRQVLGHUHG WKH PHDVXUHPHQW RI LQYHVWPXQGLWW PDWWXEXKHGLDULHV DQG DIILOLDWHV &RPSDQLHV DQG &RPSDQ\ VKHHW RI EDODQFH VKHHW DVVHWV LL0DQDJHPXRQWHQW &RPSDQ\ GLVFRXQWHVXSWLRQV LLL WKH VHQVLWLYLW\WRKHWDGHRBWHDGXPXPWLRQV

2XUDXGLWSURFHVV

)RUWKHJIQILFDQWLQYHVWPHQWXEVLGLDULHV ZKLFK D VHFLILF UKDVN ERHLQJ LQFOXGHG RXU ZRUN F

- 2EWDLQLQJXQJHUVWDQGLQJ RI WKH YDOXHLQQYHVWPHQWV E\ ZKLFK WKH YDOXH &RPSDQ\ HVWLPDWHG
- DVVHVVLQJ WKH UHDVRQDEOHQHVV RI DQG GDWD XVHG WR DSSURYLGH WKH &RPSDQ\ V
- :KHWKHU DOLQHVHKDEHHQ VHOHFWHG &RPSDQ\ V &RQWHPSRUDU\ DGMXVWHG DV
- BDUHFRQFLOLDWLRQWKLRQ HTXLW\ XVHG IRU LPSDLUPHQWWHVWLQJ DQG WKH UHODW
- BDQDVVHVVPHQWH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI DQ\ UHYDOXDWLRQ PDGH
- :KHWKHU DOLQHVHKDEHHQ XVLQJ WKH &RPSDQ\ V &RQWHPSRUDU\
- BE[DPLQLQJ WKH GLVFRXQW KDWHV HQG XVHG WRGLVFRXQW WKH HVWLPDWHG
- BDVVHVVLQJ WKH DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI WKH &RPSDQ\ WR HVWLPDWH IXWX
- BUHFRQFLOLQJ WKH GLVFRXQW UDWHV DQG LLL GLVFRXQW UDWHV
- BUHFRQFLOLQJ WKH GLVFRXQWHGFDVKIORZ LPSDLUPHQW PRGHO WR WKH
- YHULIWLQJ SURSULDWHQHVV DQG DFFXUDF\ RI DQ\ DGMXVWPHQWV

6SHFLYIHLFILFDWLRQV

:HKDYHQRWIRUPHGFRQGDQFH ZLWK SURIHVVLRQDOVWDQGDUGVFDSSOLFDEOHUHTXLUHG E

9HULILFDWLRQRIKRQPDQDJHPHQW UHSRUW DQG RI WKH RWKHU GRFXPHQWV ZLWK UH DQGWKHLQDQFLDOVWDWHPHQWV SURYLGHG WR WKH VKDUHKROGHUV

:H KDYH QR PDWWHUVWRVKUHSRUW SDUWWKHRQDWLWKQDFQGZLWK WKH ILQDQFLDO PDQDJHPHQW UHSRUW RI WKHQ%RDQGGWKH 'LUHFWRUVFXPWKQWVVLQDWWKFLDOVSRWWWRQ DQG WKH ILSURYLGWKHKDUHKROGHUV

:H DWWWKVW IDIU SUHVHQWDWLRQ DQG WKH FRQVLVWHQF\ ZLWK WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQ XQGHUWLW'FOHRIWKH)U&RFFKUFLDO &RGH

5HSRUWLQJ RUSRUDWH JRYHUQDQFH

:H DWWHVW WKDW WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV UHSRUW RQ FRUSRUDWH JRYHUQDQFH VHWV R
DQG RIWKHU HQWLWLHV &RPPHUFLDO

&RQFHUQLQJ LQIRUPDWLRQ JLYHQ LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH UHTXLUHPHQWV RI $UWLFOH /
UHPXQHUDWLRQ GLVFORVXUHV IRU WKH GLUHFWRUV DQG DQ\ RWKHU FRPPLWPHQWV PDGH
WKHLQ DQVZHULQJ UHVROXWLRQV RQ WKH DFFRXQWLQJ UHFRUGV XVHG IRU WKH SUHSDUDWLRQ RI WKH IL
LQIRUPDWLRQLVHG E\ \RXU &RPSDQ\ IURP FRPSDQLHV FRQWUROOHG E\ LW WKDWZRXOWH ZLWKL
ZHDWWWHVWHDFFXUDQFHGDLQHVLRIRUWKDWLRQ

:LWKHVSHFW WR WKH LQIRUPDWLRQ UHODWLQJ WRLNLWHP WRVKDWH\RXULSSHPSFDQLFRVKHGHYHHQGV
H[FKDQJHU SURYLGHG SXUVXDQW WR)SHQVFKRPPHUFLDOI &RPPLWPHQWKHWHDWKUHHVHXUH GRF
FRPPXQLFDWLRQVHGDVHQRXURN ZH KDYH QR REVHUYDWLRQV PDWLRQ NH RQ WKLV

2WKHUQIRUPDWLRQ

,QDFFRUGDQFH ZLWK)UHQFK ODZ ZH KDYH YHULILHG WKHWHVFRKWUHQLHGLQWHUHVWVWLRQ GF
VKDUHKDQGHOGHUVGHWKHRWLQJKWV KDV EHHQ SURPHUO\ GLVFHSRVHG LQ WKH PDQDJHPHQW

2WKHUJDQ6HJXODWRU\ 9HULILFDWLRQV

)RUPDWS UHVHQWDWLRQLQDWLRQOLQWDQEOPHQWV LQWHQGHG WRQEHDQEXQGHGLQ UWKHUPDWLRQ

:H KDYH DOVR YHULILHG LQ DFFRUGDQFH ZLWK WKH SURIHVVLRSDUHVRXUFHGEEC
VWDWXWDXKRULWRU UHODWLQJ WR WKH DQQXDO DQSUHPHQWDWLRQ SHULRG DQG WKHHHEWWF
SUHVHQWDWLRQILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV LQWHQGHG FHE UHSRFWDWHQWVQRWKHG DQQXDOFOH
0RQHWDQG)LQDQFLDO &RGHWRGLH DPRQL-HUDLSHUHSDUHG XQGH&KDWLKHPDQH VDSRGQ&KEHLO(MH FRXWVYK
FRPSOZLHWWKVHLQJOH HOHFWURQLF IRUDW GHILQHGXLQDWWKRQXURSHD'HHEEHDWHG

%DVHGQ WKH ZRUN ZH KDYH SHUIRUPHG ZH FRQFOXGH WKDW WKH SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH IL
ILQDQFHLSDHDWSOLHDO PDWHULDO UHVSHFWV HZOWKVWUHQ(XURSHDQ VLQJOH

:H KDYH QR UHVSRQVLELOLWWKDW WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV WKDW ZLQQDXDQDWLFLDOHUHSRU
ILOZHLGWKKSH)DULHQJHHPZHLQWKRVH RQ ZKLFK ZH KDYHSNUIRUPHG RXU

$SSRLQWPHQW RI WKH 6WDWXWRU\ $XGLWRUV

:H ZHUH DSSRLQWHG DV VWDWXWRU\ DXGLWRUV DQQXDO 7HQHSHULRUHPDQFH 6KDEDG'WRQRLXQWH $VVRF
DQGSSULO IR3UFHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV

$VWHFHPEHU 'HORLWWH $VVRFL«V DQG 3UFHZDWKWHWKRXVH&RRSHUV DZLHDHQGLQLVW \HDU F
HQJDJHPHQWSHFWLYHO\

5HVSRQVLELOLWLHV DQG 7KZRLWWHK&*RYHUQDQFH IRU WKH)L
6WDWHPHQWV

0DQDJHPHQW UHVSRQVLEOH IRU WKH SUHSDUDWLRQ DQG)DLU SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH
SULQFLDSSQGRV VXFK LQWHUQDO FRQWURO DV PDQDJHPHQW GHWHUPLQHV LV QHFHVVDU\ WR HQ
IUHHRPDWHULDOPLVVWDWHPHQWV

,QSUHSDULQJ WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV WKHLU &RPPLWWHH LV UHVSRQVLEOH &RQWLQXLQJ
GLVFORVXLQJ DSSOLFDEOH PDWWHUV UHODWHG WR JRLQJ FRQFHUQ DQG XVLQJ WKH JRLQJ
WK&RPSDQ\WRRDVHUDWLRQV

7KH$XGLW 5LVN DQG &RPSOLDQFH &RPPLWWHH LV UHVSRQVLEOH IRU KHPRQLWRULQJ RI
FRQWDUQRO VPDQDJHPHQW SURFHVV ZKHUHSSHOLFDEOH LWV LQWHUQDO FRQWUROV
7KHLQDQFLDO VWHZHQWSSURYHG E\ WKH %RDUG RI 'LUHFWRUV

6WDWXWRU$XWKRUWRU5HVSRQVLEOLWKLHV RI WKH)LQDQFLDO 6WDWHPHQ

2EMHFWLQDQGGLSURDFK

2XUROH LV WR LVVXH D UHSRUW RQ WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV 2XU REMHFWLYH LV W
VWDWHPHQWVQDVZKROH DUH IUHH IURP PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQW 5HDVRQDEOH DVVXUDQFH
DXGLERQGXFWHG LQ DFFRUGDQFWLDQGVUVRZLHVVLRQDOLDGHPLFFWWDWHPHQW ZKHQDQWDLLVWV
IURPUDXG RUDEGUURUH FRQVLGHUHG PDWHULDO LI LQGLYLGXDOO\ RU LQ WKH DJJUHJDWH W
HFRQRPLFLFLVLRQVXWHQWDWHQ RQ WKH EDVLV RI WKHVH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHPHQWV

$VVSHFLILHG LQ $UWLFOH / RI WKH)UHQFK &RPPHUFLDO&RGH WKH DXGLWRU KDV
RUWKHUDORUWDQGHPHQWWKH DIIDLUV RI WKH &RPSDQ\

$VSDUW RI DQ DXGLW FRQGXFWHG SURIHVVLRQDO DFFRXQWDQWV DSSOLFDEOH LQ)UDQFH WKH MXGJPHQWRXJKWRXJKWDXGLW DQG IXUWKHUPRUH

- ,GHQWLIIHVVHVV WKH ULVNV RI PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQW RI WKH ILQDQFLDO VWDWHP DXGLWRFHGXUHV UHVSRQVLYH WR WKRVH ULVNV DQG REWDLQV DXGLW HYLGHQFH FRQVLGHU RSLQLRKUHWXUQRW GHWHFWLRQ ULVN RI PDWHULDO PLVVWDWHPHQW UHVXOWLQJ IURP HUU LQYROYHOXQWDULO\RPLVUHSUHVHQWDWLRQV
- 2EWDLQV XQGHUVWDQGLQJRIQWHUQDO UHOHYDQWRUWRDXGLW SURFHGXUHV WKDWDUH DSSURSULDWH LQ WKH FLUFXPVWDQFHV
- (YDOXDWHV DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI DFFRXQWLQJ SROLFLHV XVHG DQG WKH UHDVRQDEOHQHVV E\PDQDJHPHQWV DQG
- $VVHVVWKHV DSSURSULDWHQHVV RI PDQDJHPHQW V XVH RI WKH JRLQJ FRQFHUQDVLV ZKHWKHUDWHULDO XQFHUWDLQW\ H[LVWVZLWKUHJDUGWRHYHQWVRUFRQGLWLRQV WKDWPD\ KHDYH D JRLQJ FRQFHUQDVVHVVPHQWV WKHDXGLW HYLGHQFH REWDLQHG XS WR WKH GDWH RI KLV FRQGLWLRQV FRXOGFDXVH WKH &RPSDQ\ WR FHDVH WR FRQWLQXH DV D JRLQJ FRQFHUQ ,I WKH VWD H[LVWWKHUH LV D UHTXLUHPHQW WRDXGLWZUHSRUWRQWKHDGHTXDF\GLVFORVXUHV LQ WK GLVFORVXUHURSRUWRUHGHQGDHTXDWHRRSLQLRQWHUPVWRRSLQLRQWKHDWHG GLVFORVXUHV
- (YDOXDWHV RYHUDOO SUHVHQWDWLRQ RI WKH ILZKHWKHUFLEOH WWKHDWHPHQWV UHSUHVHQWDWLRQV WUDQVDFWLRQVDQGHYHQWV IDLU SUHVHQWDWLRQ

5HSRUWRQ2WKHU5HJXODWRU\&RQVLGHUDWLRQV &RPPLWWHH

:H VXEPLWUHSRUW WR WKH $XGLW 5LVN &RQWUROSDQHO &RPPLWWHH WKHDXGLW SURJUDP LPSOHPHQWDWLRQ DQG WKHDFFRXUDWHSRUW LGHQWLFLHGLQWHUQDO FRQWUROLQHIIHFWLYHQHVV DQG

2XUUHSRUW WR WKH $XGLW 5LVN &RPPLWWHH DOVRDGGUHVVHVPDWWHUVZKLFKZHKDYH ZHUHRI PRVW VLJQLILFDQFH LQ WKH DXGLW RI WKH ILQDQFLDOVWDWHPHQWVRIWKHFXUUHQW ZHULHTXLUHGE\UHJXODWLRQV

:H DOVR SURYLGH WKH $XGLW 5LVN &RPPLWWHH DQG&RPSDUDEOHPDWHULDO 5HJXODWL FRQILUPLQJQJ LQGHSHQGHQFH ZLWKLQ WKH PHDQLQJUHTXLUHPHQWV RI WKH (WKLFDXGLWRUVRUSURIHVVLRQDO &RGH RI (WKLFDXGLWRUVDSSURSULDWH ZH &RPPXQLFDWHDOOUHODWLRQVKLSVDQGRWKHUPDWWHUV WKDW PD\UHDVRQDEO\EHWKRXJKWWREHDURQRXU LQGHSHQGHQFH

1HXLOO\ VXUQG1DQWHUUHVH 0DUFK

7KH6WDWXWRUV

3UHFHZDWHUKRXVH&RRSHUV HORLWWH $VVRFL«V
(GRXDUGHP DUFT 3DWU(LFXLVVD